



3 1761 11849506 8













Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2023 with funding from  
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761118495068>











Holdings Incomplete





65-005



## DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section  
OTTAWAFOREIGN TRADE FILE "1"  
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO  
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Bulletin 10-4130  
JANUARY, 1951*Trade Of Canada*Price \$2 a year  
Single copies 20 cents

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	Month of January		
	1938	1950	1951
<u>MAIN GROUPS</u>			
Agricultural, Vegetable Products....	8.2	27.1	47.1
Animals and Animal Products.....	1.9	6.6	13.4
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	8.0	29.4	45.3
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	2.5	7.1	10.8
Iron and Products.....	12.8	67.7	100.4
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	3.3	16.5	22.5
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products.....	7.7	35.6	51.2
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	2.1	11.0	17.6
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	3.2	10.8	18.8
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION....	49.7	211.9	327.2

GEOGRAPHIC AREASCommonwealth Countries

United Kingdom and Europe.....	8.9	26.1	33.9
America.....	0.8	1.5	2.4
Africa.....	0.4	1.1	0.6
Asia.....	1.9	6.1	15.7
Oceania.....	1.0	2.0	3.3
Total Commonwealth Countries.....	13.0	36.9	55.9

Foreign Countries

United States and Possessions.....	32.3	154.6	233.5
Latin America.....	0.8	12.4	22.0
Europe.....	2.8	5.1	9.5
Other Foreign Countries.....	0.8	3.1	6.2
Total Foreign Countries.....	36.8	175.1	271.3

TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION....	49.7	211.9	327.2
-----------------------------------	------	-------	-------

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.



IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of January		
	1938	1950	1951
<u>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</u>			
Europe:			
United Kingdom.....	8,864	26,138	33,923
Gibraltar.....	-	-	-
Malta.....	-	1	3
Total Europe.....	8,864	26,139	33,926
America:			
Newfoundland*.....	158	-	-
Bermuda.....	1	4	4
Barbados.....	43	80	87
Jamaica.....	138	271	194
Trinidad and Tobago.....	34	101	283
Bahamas.....	64	103	122
Leeward and Windward Islands.....	1	9	12
British Honduras.....	1	3	132
British Guiana.....	327	938	1,577
Falkland Islands.....	-	-	-
Total America.....	766	1,509	2,411
Africa:			
Northern Rhodesia.....	210	5	-
Union of South Africa.....	-	176	217
Other British South Africa.....	-	-	-
Southern Rhodesia.....	-	2	5
Gambia.....	-	-	-
Gold Coast.....	-	436	67
Nigeria.....	15	-	-
Sierra Leone.....	-	-	-
Other British West Africa.....	-	-	-
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	1	1	1
British East Africa.....	206	500	330
Total Africa.....	432	1,120	620
Asia:			
India.....	807	3,258	4,291
Pakistan.....	247	42	78
Ceylon.....	1	1,308	3,024
Aden.....	757	-	-
Federation of Malaya.....	10	1,409	8,121
Other British East Indies.....	96	-	-
Hong Kong.....	96	122	152
Total Asia.....	1,931	6,139	15,666

\*The trade of Newfoundland is included in Canadian Statistics as from April 1, 1949.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of January		
	1938	1950	1951

COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES - Concluded

Oceania:			
Australia.....	562	1,455	1,436
New Zealand.....	236	98	453
Fiji.....	162	402	1,415
Other British Oceania.....	-	-	-
Total Oceania.....	960	1,955	3,304
TOTAL COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES.....	12,956	36,862	55,930

FOREIGN COUNTRIES

United States and Possessions:			
United States.....	32,330	154,473	233,315
Alaska.....	9	58	31
American Virgin Islands.....	-	3	3
Hawaii.....	7	26	139
Puerto Rico.....	-	14	49
United States Oceania.....	-	-	-
Total United States and Possessions.....	32,346	154,574	233,537

Latin America:			
Argentina.....	175	383	558
Bolivia.....	2	-	1
Brazil.....	45	1,724	2,667
Chile.....	-	3	284
Colombia.....	75	841	1,435
Costa Rica.....	-	173	446
Cuba.....	23	216	509
Dominican Republic.....	-	28	149
Ecuador.....	1	32	228
El Salvador.....	-	46	39
Guatemala.....	6	253	541
Haiti (Republic of).....	-	91	258
Honduras.....	-	187	236
Mexico.....	32	1,711	2,271
Nicaragua.....	-	1	6
Panama.....	-	509	151
Paraguay.....	9	53	43
Peru.....	442	61	846
Uruguay.....	-	71	834
Venezuela.....	-	5,975	10,526
Total Latin America.....	810	12,358	22,028



IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of January		
	1938	1950	1951
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES - continued</u>			
Europe:			
Albania.....	-	-	-
Austria.....	20	36	429
Belgium and Luxembourg.....	379	1,106	2,077
Bulgaria.....	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia.....	222	359	386
Denmark.....	8	64	76
Estonia.....	4	1	1
Finland.....	3	2	1
France.....	315	705	1,220
Germany.....	671	303	1,004
Greece.....	3	16	17
Hungary.....	17	1	20
Iceland.....	-	10	1
Italy.....	193	562	741
Ireland*.....	-	3	101
Latvia.....	-	-	-
Lithuania.....	-	-	-
Netherlands.....	153	258	490
Norway.....	41	53	121
Poland.....	7	17	69
Portugal.....	10	120	94
Azores and Madeira.....	13	47	18
Roumania.....	2	-	1
Spain.....	110	217	852
Sweden.....	211	209	598
Switzerland.....	369	967	1,162
U.S.S.R. (Russia).....	3	2	-
Yugoslavia.....	4	-	12
Total Europe.....	2,758	5,058	9,491

Other Foreign Countries:

Afghanistan.....	-	-	-
Arabia.....	-	1,434	1,551
Belgian Congo.....	-	-	6
Burma*.....	9	-	-
China.....	147	298	237
Greenland.....	-	-	-
Egypt.....	58	3	68
Ethiopia.....	-	11	-
French Africa.....	-	5	3
French East Indies.....	48	-	-
French Guiana.....	-	-	-
French Oceania.....	-	5	-
French West Indies.....	-	-	-
Madagascar.....	-	-	9
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	5	-	2
Iran.....	2	4	60
Iraq.....	23	7	840
Israel*.....	4	76	77
Jordan.....	-	-	-

\*Included in the totals for "Commonwealth Countries" for 1938. The figures are shown here on one line to facilitate arison with other years.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of January		
	1938	1950	1951
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Concluded</u>			
Other Foreign Countries: - Concluded			
Tripoli.....	-	-	-
Other Italian Africa.....	-	-	-
Japan.....	435	367	888
Korea.....	-	-	-
Liberia.....	-	-	-
Morocco.....	3	2	5
Indonesia.....	22	76	78
Surinam.....	-	-	-
Netherlands Antilles.....	-	415	1,226
Philippines.....	82	179	870
Portuguese Africa.....	-	-	10
Portuguese Asia.....	-	-	-
Siam (Thailand).....	-	50	55
Canary Islands.....	1	-	2
Spanish Africa.....	-	-	-
Syria.....	4	4	31
Turkey.....	16	149	184
Total Other Foreign.....	846	3,085	6,202
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.....	36,764	175,076	271,261
TOTAL IMPORTS.....	49,720	211,938	327,190

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Fruits.....	1,254	4,468	7,434
Nuts.....	177	1,313	1,909
Vegetables.....	496	1,904	2,457
Grains and products.....	1,220	987	2,308
Sugar and products.....	704	1,954	3,828
Cocoa and chocolate.....	109	1,143	956
Coffee and chicory.....	425	3,282	4,086
Tea.....	771	2,694	2,619
Beverages, alcoholic.....	452	1,603	1,634
Gums and resins.....	97	443	807
Oils, vegetable.....	876	2,111	4,146
Rubber and products.....	825	2,957	11,875
Tobacco.....	57	297	354
Vegetable products, other.....	709	1,959	2,696
Total.....	8,173	27,116	47,111

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Month of January		
	1938	1950	1951
<u>ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS</u>			
Meats.....	52	521	1,224
Fish and fishery products.....	176	297	418
Furs and products.....	559	2,331	4,659
Hides and skins, raw.....	319	1,230	1,998
Leather, unmanufactured.....	210	678	1,068
Leather, manufactured.....	143	387	613
Animal oils, fats, greases.....	73	356	1,725
Animals and products, other.....	351	833	1,721
Total.....	1,883	6,631	13,426

FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS

Cotton, raw and linters.....	1,165	7,519	10,694
Cotton products.....	1,480	6,164	9,814
Flax, hemp, jute and products.....	803	1,880	2,462
Silk and products.....	653	627	1,064
Wool, raw and unmanufactured.....	820	3,040	2,581
Wool products.....	1,786	4,563	10,271
Synthetic fibre and products.....	306	1,835	3,092
Textile products, other.....	1,031	3,751	5,342
Total.....	8,043	29,378	45,319

WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER

Wood, unmanufactured.....	428	1,146	2,068
Wood, manufactured.....	360	1,190	1,690
Paper.....	543	1,594	2,844
Books and printed matter.....	1,139	3,217	4,228
Total.....	2,470	7,146	10,830

IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS

Iron ore.....	95	46	8
Scrap.....	62	89	85
Castings and forgings.....	164	741	787
Rolling mill products.....	1,642	6,072	10,956
Pipes, tubes and fittings.....	153	1,999	3,103
Wire and chain.....	235	788	1,166
Farm implements and machinery.....	1,442	13,135	12,152
Hardware and cutlery.....	172	845	1,457
Household machinery.....	124	1,175	1,423
Mining, metallurgical machinery.....	380	1,730	3,866
Business, printing machinery.....	428	2,639	3,018
Other non-farm machinery.....	2,037	12,637	17,364
Tools.....	163	852	1,685
Autos, freight and passenger.....	1,061	3,731	6,237
Automobile parts.....	2,560	11,643	19,197
Other vehicles, chiefly iron.....	106	932	1,465
Engines and boilers.....	664	3,558	6,319
Cooking and heating apparatus.....	57	912	1,522
Iron products, other.....	1,265	4,209	8,575
Total.....	12,808	67,734	100,381



IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Month of January		
	1938	1950	1951
<u>NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS</u>			
Aluminium and products.....	257	889	1,897
Brass, copper, and products.....	295	1,168	1,782
Tin.....	190	355	1,137
Precious metals (except gold).....	369	4,156	3,040
Clocks and watches.....	129	816	874
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p.....	1,077	6,701	9,462
Non-ferrous products, other.....	955	2,446	4,333
Total.....	3,272	16,531	22,526
<u>NON-METALLIC MINERALS, PRODUCTS</u>			
Clay and products.....	593	2,260	3,590
Coal.....	2,864	11,247	12,413
Coal products.....	303	1,063	1,604
Glass and glassware.....	437	2,040	2,787
Petroleum, crude.....	1,698	13,103	19,277
Petroleum products, n.o.p.....	654	3,077	7,924
Stone and products.....	752	1,233	1,568
Non-metallic products, other.....	380	1,577	2,058
Total.....	7,681	35,600	51,219
<u>CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS</u>			
Acids.....	97	434	631
Cellulose products.....	131	492	697
Drugs and medicines.....	354	1,174	2,291
Dyeing and tanning materials.....	287	1,086	1,381
Fertilizers.....	91	406	755
Paints and varnishes.....	266	1,221	1,979
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p.....	433	1,159	2,088
Synthetic resins and products.....	72	1,618	3,368
Chemical products, other.....	414	3,381	4,406
Total.....	2,144	10,970	17,597
<u>MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES</u>			
Films.....	120	339	385
Toys and sporting goods.....	85	302	678
Refrigerators and parts.....	49	874	3,150
Musical instruments.....	66	266	435
Scientific equipment.....	296	1,917	2,124
Aircraft and parts.....	208	1,150	2,466
Works of art.....	131	161	193
Canadian Tourists' purchases.....	287	913	1,985
Parcels of small value.....	334	555	1,346
Wax, mineral and vegetable.....	39	286	265
Miscellaneous consumer goods.....	343	714	1,185
Miscellaneous, other.....	822	1,780	2,701
Canadian goods returned.....	187	465	576
Non-commercial articles.....	281	1,109	1,294
Total.....	3,246	10,831	18,782

IMPORTS INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ALL COUNTRIES, FROM THE UNITED KINGDOM  
AND FROM THE UNITED STATES, BY MAIN GROUPS (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Groups	Month of January		
	1938	1950	1951
<u>ALL COUNTRIES</u>			
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.....	8,173	27,116	47,111
Animals and Animal Products.....	1,883	6,631	13,426
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	8,043	29,378	45,319
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	2,470	7,146	10,830
Iron and Products.....	12,808	67,734	100,381
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	3,272	16,531	22,526
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products.....	7,681	35,600	51,219
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	2,144	10,970	17,597
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	3,246	10,831	18,782
Total.....	49,720	211,938	327,190

<u>UNITED KINGDOM</u>			
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.....	1,213	2,831	2,114
Animals and Animal Products.....	293	644	1,120
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	3,830	8,593	12,807
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	213	237	323
Iron and Products.....	1,420	5,788	10,180
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	501	4,281	2,268
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products.....	459	1,743	2,338
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	449	789	1,201
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	485	1,233	1,571
Total.....	8,864	26,138	33,923

<u>UNITED STATES</u>			
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.....	3,314	10,896	16,930
Animals and Animal Products.....	952	5,251	10,753
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	2,644	15,001	24,426
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	2,141	6,628	10,111
Iron and Products.....	10,902	61,578	88,500
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	2,211	11,245	16,274
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products.....	6,417	25,447	34,653
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	1,411	9,806	15,714
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	2,338	8,622	15,953
Total.....	32,330	154,473	233,315

65-005



FOREIGN TRADE FILE "1"

## DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO  
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Bulletin 10-4130  
FEBRUARY, 1951

## Trade Of Canada

Price \$2 a year  
Single copies 20 centsIMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	Month of February			Two Months ended February		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
<u>MAIN GROUPS</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products....	6.9	26.8	35.3	15.0	53.9	82.4
Animals and Animal Products.....	2.3	6.5	11.1	4.2	13.1	24.5
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	8.0	26.0	38.4	16.0	55.4	83.7
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	2.4	7.4	9.9	4.9	14.6	20.7
Iron and Products.....	12.3	68.4	88.3	25.1	136.1	188.7
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	3.0	13.2	19.3	6.2	29.7	41.8
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products.....	6.9	31.8	41.5	14.6	67.4	92.8
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	2.3	10.5	14.0	4.4	21.5	31.6
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	3.0	9.6	16.4	6.2	20.4	35.2
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION....	47.0	200.2	274.2	96.7	412.1	601.4
<u>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</u>						
<u>Commonwealth Countries</u>						
United Kingdom and Europe.....	8.8	25.4	27.8	17.7	51.5	61.7
America.....	0.4	1.1	1.2	1.2	2.6	3.6
Africa.....	0.1	1.4	1.6	0.5	2.6	2.2
Asia.....	1.4	7.2	7.3	3.3	13.4	23.0
Oceania.....	1.2	1.5	4.7	2.1	3.5	8.0
Total Commonwealth Countries.....	11.9	36.6	42.6	24.8	73.5	98.5
<u>Foreign Countries</u>						
United States and Possessions.....	31.2	143.4	199.4	63.5	297.9	432.9
Latin America.....	0.6	10.6	17.0	1.4	22.9	39.1
Europe.....	2.7	5.7	9.6	5.4	10.7	19.1
Other Foreign Countries.....	0.6	3.9	5.5	1.5	7.0	11.7
Total Foreign Countries.....	35.1	163.5	231.5	71.9	338.6	502.8
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION....	47.0	200.2	274.2	96.7	412.1	601.4

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.



# IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of February			Two Months ended February		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
<u>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</u>						
Europe:						
United Kingdom.....	8,792	25,371	27,806	17,656	51,509	61,729
Gibraltar.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta.....	-	-	1	-	1	4
Total Europe.....	(a)8,793	25,371	27,807	(a)17,657	51,510	61,733
America:						
Newfoundland*.....	31	-	-	189	-	-
Bermuda.....	3	4	18	4	8	22
Barbados.....	19	106	108	62	187	196
Jamaica.....	123	296	218	262	567	412
Trinidad and Tobago.....	28	383	374	62	485	657
Bahamas.....	51	53	9	115	157	130
Leeward and Windward Islands.....	12	23	23	21	21	35
British Honduras.....	3	-	100	4	3	233
British Guiana.....	137	222	370	464	1,160	1,947
Falkland Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total America.....	395	1,076	1,220	1,162	2,588	3,632
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia.....	22	7	1	232	12	1
Union of South Africa.....	202	408	408	379	379	625
Other British South Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southern Rhodesia.....	-	1	2	-	3	7
Gambia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast.....	7	3	2	7	439	69
Nigeria.....	2	-	-	17	-	-
Sierra Leone.....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Other British West Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	3	2	4	4	3	4
British East Africa.....	71	1,231	1,155	277	1,731	1,485
Total Africa.....	105	1,446	1,572	538	2,567	2,191
Asia:						
India.....	616	4,016	1,669	1,423	7,275	5,960
Pakistan.....	120	120	68	162	162	146
Ceylon.....	163	1,224	834	411	2,532	3,858
Aden.....	-	-	13	1	-	13
Federation of Malaya.....	481	1,617	4,519	1,238	3,026	12,641
Other British East Indies.....	4	-	26	14	-	26
Hong Kong.....	37	240	180	134	362	332
Total Asia.....	1,389	7,217	7,309	3,323	13,357	22,976

\*The trade of Newfoundland is included in Canadian Statistics as from April 1, 1949.

(a) Includes Ireland, see page 4.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of February			Two Months ended February		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
<u>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES - Concluded</u>						
Oceania:						
Australia.....	388	1,025	779	950	2,480	2,215
New Zealand.....	514	492	3,242	750	590	3,695
Fiji.....	279	-	690	441	402	2,105
Other British Oceania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Oceania.....	1,181	1,517	4,711	2,141	3,472	8,015
TOTAL COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES.....	11,863	36,629	42,618	24,818	73,491	98,548
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</u>						
United States and Possessions:						
United States.....	31,186	143,148	199,035	63,516	297,621	432,350
Alaska.....	10	173	246	19	231	277
American Virgin Islands.....	-	1	-	-	4	3
Hawaii.....	5	33	72	12	58	211
Puerto Rico.....	-	15	17	-	29	65
United States Oceania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States and Possessions.....	31,201	143,370	199,370	63,547	297,943	432,906
Latin America:						
Argentina.....	250	525	780	425	907	1,338
Bolivia.....	-	1	34	2	1	35
Brazil.....	33	1,379	2,832	78	3,102	5,498
Chile.....	1	22	4	1	25	288
Colombia.....	40	944	1,243	116	1,785	2,678
Costa Rica.....	4	95	651	4	268	1,097
Cuba.....	12	318	301	35	534	809
Dominican Republic.....	-	7	69	-	35	218
Ecuador.....	1	68	176	3	100	404
El Salvador.....	-	12	96	-	58	134
Guatemala.....	3	253	424	9	506	966
Haiti (Republic of).....	-	109	142	-	201	401
Honduras.....	2	193	168	2	380	404
Mexico.....	63	1,956	1,390	96	3,667	3,661
Nicaragua.....	-	30	1	-	31	7
Panama.....	-	466	167	-	975	317
Paraguay.....	3	-	19	12	53	62
Peru.....	114	603	9	556	664	856
Uruguay.....	4	103	760	4	175	1,594
Venezuela.....	61	3,487	7,763	62	9,461	18,289
Total Latin America.....	591	10,571	17,029	1,405	22,928	39,056

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	1938	Month of February 1950	1951	1938	Two Months ended February 1950	1951
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES - continued</u>						
<u>Europe:</u>						
Albania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria.....	25	50	121	45	86	550
Belgium and Luxembourg.....	497	1,280	1,472	875	2,386	3,549
Bulgaria.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia.....	236	422	623	458	781	1,009
Denmark.....	11	75	71	19	139	148
Estonia.....	3	-	1	7	1	1
Finland.....	6	83	5	9	85	6
France.....	401	776	1,618	716	1,480	2,838
Germany.....	569	489	962	1,240	792	1,966
Greece.....	2	10	7	5	26	24
Hungary.....	18	5	11	36	6	31
Iceland.....	-	1	-	-	10	1
Italy.....	157	628	1,074	351	1,190	1,815
Ireland*.....	1	5	17	1	8	118
Latvia.....	1	1	-	1	1	-
Lithuania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands.....	152	231	774	306	489	1,264
Norway.....	32	66	174	73	119	295
Poland.....	23	11	180	31	28	250
Portugal.....	12	90	135	22	210	229
Azores and Madeira.....	11	21	23	23	68	41
Roumania.....	3	-	1	5	-	3
Spain.....	26	233	721	136	450	1,573
Sweden.....	126	210	469	337	420	1,067
Switzerland.....	342	973	1,125	711	1,940	2,287
U.S.S.R. (Russia).....	5	1	-	8	3	1
Yugoslavia.....	-	16	28	4	16	40
Total Europe.....	2,658	5,677	9,612	5,418	10,734	19,106
<u>Other Foreign Countries:</u>						
Afghanistan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arabia.....	-	1,071	1,912	-	2,505	3,463
Belgian Congo.....	-	46	453	-	46	459
Burma*.....	-	-	-	10	-	-
China.....	186	378	464	333	676	701
Greenland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt.....	30	1	135	88	4	203
Ethiopia.....	-	-	12	1	11	12
French Africa.....	1	21	2	2	26	5
French East Indies.....	10	-	-	59	-	-
French Guiana.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania.....	-	420	-	-	425	-
French West Indies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madagascar.....	2	-	-	3	-	9
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	-	-	-	5	1	2
Iran.....	7	11	67	8	15	126
Iraq.....	11	10	137	34	17	977
Israel*.....	88	27	110	92	103	186
Jordan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-

\*Included in the totals for "Commonwealth Countries" for 1938. The figures are shown here on one line to facilitate comparison with other years.



IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of February			Two Months ended February		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Concluded</b>						
<b>Other Foreign Countries: - Concluded</b>						
Tripoli.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Italian Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan.....	276	841	665	710	1,208	1,553
Korea.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liberia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco.....	-	10	25	3	12	31
Indonesia.....	60	49	58	83	125	136
Surinam.....	-	-	34	-	-	34
Netherlands Antilles.....	-	454	449	-	868	1,675
Philippines.....	36	503	844	118	682	1,713
Portuguese Africa.....	-	16	-	-	16	10
Portuguese Asia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Siam (Thailand).....	-	21	31	-	71	86
Canary Islands.....	1	2	2	1	2	4
Spanish Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria.....	2	6	19	6	10	50
Turkey.....	13	38	119	29	187	303
Total Other Foreign.....	635	3,925	5,538	1,483	7,010	11,738
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.....	35,089	163,542	231,549	71,853	338,617	502,809
TOTAL IMPORTS.....	46,952	200,170	274,167	96,671	412,108	601,357

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Fruits.....	984	5,023	5,915	2,238	9,490	13,350
Nuts.....	279	2,294	2,102	456	3,607	4,011
Vegetables.....	530	2,115	2,073	1,026	4,018	4,530
Grains and products.....	1,041	998	1,906	2,261	1,985	4,214
Sugar and products.....	536	1,718	1,861	1,240	3,672	5,689
Cocoa and chocolate.....	99	538	1,074	209	1,682	2,030
Coffee and chicory.....	258	2,485	4,801	683	5,767	8,887
Tea.....	630	2,601	1,021	1,401	5,294	3,640
Beverages, alcoholic.....	314	1,046	1,349	766	2,650	2,983
Gums and resins.....	99	413	555	196	856	1,362
Oils, vegetable.....	773	2,182	3,035	1,649	4,293	7,182
Rubber and products.....	461	3,058	7,308	1,287	6,015	19,183
Tobacco.....	70	540	358	127	838	713
Vegetable products, other.....	778	1,818	1,962	1,486	3,777	4,658
Total.....	6,852	26,828	35,321	15,025	53,944	82,432

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Month of February 1938	1950	1951	Two Months ended February 1938	1950	1951
<b>ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS</b>						
Meats.....	91	174	1,508	143	695	2,732
Fish and fishery products.....	127	278	361	303	575	780
Furs and products.....	849	2,313	3,070	1,408	4,644	7,729
Hides and skins, raw.....	125	1,363	1,418	444	2,593	3,416
Leather, unmanufactured.....	202	664	902	412	1,341	1,970
Leather, manufactured.....	294	490	758	437	877	1,371
Animal oils, fats, greases.....	60	234	702	133	590	2,427
Animals and products, other.....	566	982	2,371	917	1,815	4,092
Total.....	2,314	6,498	11,090	4,196	13,129	24,516
<b>FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Cotton, raw and linters.....	1,074	5,266	7,155	2,239	12,785	17,848
Cotton products.....	1,543	5,441	8,578	3,023	11,605	18,392
Flax, hemp, jute and products.....	647	2,057	1,323	1,449	3,937	3,785
Silk and products.....	532	575	805	1,185	1,202	1,870
Wool, raw and unmanufactured.....	1,008	3,306	3,807	1,828	6,346	6,388
Wool products.....	1,692	4,065	9,479	3,479	8,628	19,750
Synthetic fibre and products.....	316	1,645	2,542	622	3,480	5,634
Textile products, other.....	1,153	3,684	4,686	2,183	7,435	10,028
Total.....	7,965	26,039	38,375	16,008	55,417	83,694
<b>FOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER</b>						
Food, unmanufactured ..	380	1,732	2,299	808	2,877	4,367
Food, manufactured.....	305	1,007	1,582	666	2,197	3,272
Paper.....	592	1,660	2,646	1,134	3,254	5,490
Books and printed matter.....	1,141	3,022	3,365	2,279	6,239	7,593
Total.....	2,418	7,421	9,892	4,888	14,567	20,722
<b>IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS</b>						
Iron ore.....	2	8	10	98	54	19
Norap.....	44	140	123	106	228	208
Castings and forgings.....	158	491	634	322	1,232	1,421
Rolling mill products.....	1,731	5,699	9,123	3,373	11,771	20,074
Pipes, tubes and fittings.....	131	1,841	2,143	283	3,840	5,247
Wire and chain.....	188	723	966	422	1,512	2,131
Farm implements and machinery.....	1,494	13,326	13,449	2,936	26,461	25,601
Hardware and cutlery.....	159	734	1,272	331	1,579	2,730
Machine tools.....	226	886	1,231	349	2,062	2,654
Mining, metallurgical machinery.....	427	1,775	3,483	807	3,505	7,348
Business, printing machinery.....	554	2,024	2,596	982	4,664	5,614
Other non-farm machinery.....	2,110	9,992	13,460	4,148	22,629	30,824
Trucks.....	196	888	1,330	359	1,740	3,015
Autos, freight and passenger.....	716	6,687	7,028	1,777	10,418	13,265
Automobile parts.....	2,082	11,145	16,578	4,643	22,783	35,776
Other vehicles, chiefly iron.....	82	3,958	1,274	183	4,891	2,739
Engines and boilers.....	607	3,344	5,560	1,271	6,902	11,880
Cooking and heating apparatus.....	71	739	1,231	128	1,651	2,753
Iron products, other.....	1,286	3,987	6,798	2,551	8,196	15,373
Total.....	12,265	68,386	88,289	25,073	136,120	188,670

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Month of February			Two Months ended February		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
<b>NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Aluminium and products.....	309	671	1,266	566	1,560	3,164
Brass, copper, and products.....	279	1,104	1,568	575	2,273	3,350
Tin.....	165	305	1,466	354	659	2,503
Precious metals (except gold).....	268	2,042	2,036	636	6,198	5,076
Clocks and watches.....	142	826	729	271	1,642	1,603
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p.....	988	5,532	7,806	2,065	12,233	17,268
Non-ferrous products, other.....	821	2,688	4,379	1,776	5,134	8,711
Total.....	2,972	13,169	19,250	6,244	29,700	41,776
<b>NON-METALLIC MINERALS, PRODUCTS</b>						
Clay and products.....	631	2,082	2,651	1,224	4,342	6,240
Coal.....	2,671	9,139	11,901	5,535	20,386	24,314
Coal products.....	260	914	1,218	563	1,977	2,822
Glass and glassware.....	455	2,001	2,210	891	4,042	4,996
Petroleum, crude.....	1,270	10,153	14,161	2,968	23,256	33,437
Petroleum products, n.o.p.....	803	5,085	5,952	1,457	8,162	13,876
Stone and products.....	504	1,087	1,299	1,256	2,320	2,866
Non-metallic products, other.....	319	1,331	2,158	698	2,907	4,215
Total.....	6,912	31,792	41,549	14,593	67,393	92,768
<b>CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS</b>						
Acids.....	123	415	541	219	848	1,172
Cellulose products.....	171	453	531	302	945	1,229
Drugs and medicines.....	255	1,288	1,647	609	2,462	3,937
Dyeing and tanning materials.....	314	892	1,591	601	1,978	2,973
Fertilizers.....	42	520	702	134	926	1,457
Paints and varnishes.....	230	1,203	1,555	496	2,424	3,534
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p.....	426	1,222	1,776	859	2,381	3,864
Synthetic resins and products.....	52	1,384	2,316	124	3,002	5,684
Chemical products, other.....	665	3,107	3,326	1,079	6,488	7,732
Total.....	2,277	10,483	13,986	4,422	21,454	31,583
<b>MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES</b>						
Films.....	109	355	455	228	695	840
Toys and sporting goods.....	119	389	756	203	691	1,435
Refrigerators and parts.....	98	645	2,684	146	1,519	5,834
Musical instruments.....	93	299	421	159	566	856
Scientific equipment.....	277	1,705	1,755	573	3,622	3,879
Aircraft and parts.....	252	832	2,158	460	1,981	4,624
Works of art.....	83	126	358	213	287	552
Canadian Tourists' purchases.....	266	811	1,352	553	1,724	3,337
Parcels of small value.....	336	440	889	670	995	2,235
Wax, mineral and vegetable.....	47	200	253	86	486	518
Miscellaneous consumer goods.....	353	845	1,222	695	1,559	2,406
Miscellaneous, other.....	547	1,697	2,544	1,369	3,476	5,244
Canadian goods returned.....	228	490	321	414	955	897
Non-commercial articles.....	170	721	1,248	451	1,830	2,542
Total.....	2,977	9,555	16,415	6,223	20,386	35,197



IMPORTS INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ALL COUNTRIES, FROM THE UNITED KINGDOM  
AND FROM THE UNITED STATES, BY MAIN GROUPS (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Groups	Month of February			Two Months ended February		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
<u>ALL COUNTRIES</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.....	6,852	26,828	35,321	15,025	53,944	82,432
Animals and Animal Products.....	2,314	6,498	11,090	4,196	13,129	24,516
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	7,965	26,039	38,375	16,008	55,417	83,694
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	2,418	7,421	9,892	4,888	14,567	20,722
Iron and Products.....	12,265	68,386	88,289	25,073	136,120	188,670
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	2,972	13,169	19,250	6,244	29,700	41,776
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products.....	6,912	31,792	41,549	14,593	67,393	92,768
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	2,277	10,483	13,986	4,422	21,454	31,583
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	2,977	9,555	16,415	6,223	20,386	35,197
Total.....	46,952	200,170	274,167	96,671	412,108	601,357
<u>UNITED KINGDOM</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.....	858	1,675	1,329	2,071	4,506	3,444
Animals and Animal Products.....	387	585	951	680	1,229	2,071
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	3,882	8,081	11,293	7,713	16,674	24,100
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	221	211	254	434	448	577
Iron and Products.....	1,764	9,186	7,800	3,183	14,974	17,981
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	407	2,246	2,219	908	6,527	4,488
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products.....	520	1,538	1,836	979	3,281	4,174
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	374	823	1,076	823	1,612	2,277
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	379	1,027	1,047	864	2,260	2,617
Total.....	8,792	25,371	27,806	17,656	51,509	61,729
<u>UNITED STATES</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.....	3,300	11,355	14,737	6,614	22,251	31,667
Animals and Animal Products.....	1,067	4,743	7,639	2,019	9,994	18,392
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	2,670	11,366	18,885	5,313	26,367	43,311
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	2,093	6,981	9,206	4,234	13,610	19,318
Iron and Products.....	10,159	58,389	78,699	21,061	119,967	167,199
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	2,171	9,511	15,803	4,382	20,756	32,076
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products.....	5,885	24,202	28,134	12,303	49,649	62,787
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	1,602	9,082	12,048	3,012	18,888	27,762
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	2,239	7,517	13,883	4,577	16,139	29,837
Total.....	31,186	143,148	199,035	63,516	297,621	432,350



## DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section  
OTTAWAUNIVERSITY OF TORONTO  
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Bulletin 10-4130  
MARCH, 1951

## Trade Of Canada

Price \$2 a year  
Single copies 20 cents

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	Month of March			Three Months ended March		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
<u>MAIN GROUPS</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products....	11.2	32.8	47.0	26.2	86.8	129.4
Animals and Animal Products.....	3.6	6.5	13.0	7.8	19.6	37.5
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	9.7	28.4	49.3	25.8	83.8	133.0
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	3.2	8.5	12.2	8.1	23.1	32.9
Iron and Products.....	17.5	77.4	111.2	42.6	213.5	299.9
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	3.8	18.8	27.5	10.1	48.5	69.3
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products.....	8.4	38.9	44.3	23.0	106.3	137.1
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	3.0	13.3	17.4	7.4	34.7	48.9
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	4.6	12.9	20.7	10.8	33.3	55.9
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION....	65.1	237.4	342.5	161.7	649.5	943.9
<u>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</u>						
<u>Commonwealth Countries</u>						
United Kingdom and Europe.....	11.5	32.7	30.4	29.2	84.2	92.2
America.....	0.8	0.7	2.3	2.0	3.3	5.9
Africa.....	0.3	4.5	2.7	0.9	7.0	4.9
Asia.....	2.0	5.2	14.2	5.3	18.5	37.2
Oceania.....	2.2	3.9	5.8	4.4	7.4	13.9
Total Commonwealth Countries.....	16.9	47.0	55.4	41.7	120.5	154.0
<u>Foreign Countries</u>						
United States and Possessions.....	42.9	161.0	245.9	106.5	459.0	678.8
Latin America.....	0.9	18.2	22.4	2.3	41.2	61.5
Europe.....	3.4	7.3	11.1	8.8	18.0	30.2
Other Foreign Countries.....	1.0	3.8	7.6	2.4	10.8	19.3
Total Foreign Countries.....	48.2	190.4	287.1	120.0	529.0	789.9
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION....	65.1	237.4	342.5	161.7	649.5	943.9

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of March			Three Months ended March		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
<u>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</u>						
Europe:						
United Kingdom.....	11,496	32,726	30,412	29,152	84,235	92,141
Gibraltar.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta.....	-	1	5	-	2	9
Total Europe.....	(a)11,502	32,727	30,417	(a)29,159	84,237	92,150
America:						
Newfoundland*.....	30	-	-	219	-	-
Bermuda.....	2	3	5	6	11	27
Barbados.....	41	113	994	103	300	1,190
Jamaica.....	304	347	838	565	914	1,251
Trinidad and Tobago.....	80	175	114	142	660	771
Bahamas.....	169	15	5	283	171	135
Leeward and Windward Islands.....		24	37		45	71
British Honduras.....	1	11	-	5	14	233
British Guiana.....	209	39	323	673	1,199	2,270
Falkland Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total America.....	836	727	2,316	1,996	3,314	5,948
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia.....	42	5	1	274	17	2
Union of South Africa.....		761	519		1,140	1,144
Other British South Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southern Rhodesia.....	-	88	194	-	92	201
Gambia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast.....	-	678	431	7	1,117	501
Nigeria.....	37	173	-	54	173	-
Sierra Leone.....	1	-	3	2	-	3
Other British West Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	-	1	-	4	4	4
British East Africa.....	259	2,760	1,525	536	4,491	3,010
Total Africa.....	339	4,466	2,673	877	7,034	4,865
Asia:						
India.....	710	2,284	4,165	2,132	9,558	10,124
Pakistan.....		365	165		527	311
Ceylon.....	324	763	2,541	734	3,294	6,399
Aden.....	3	-	3	4	-	15
Federation of Malaya.....	820	1,649	6,822	2,058	4,675	19,463
Other British East Indies.....	6	-	342	19	-	368
Hong Kong.....	100	112	150	234	474	482
Total Asia.....	(b)1,982	5,173	14,188	(b)5,302	18,528	37,162

\*The trade of Newfoundland is included in Canadian Statistics as from April 1, 1949.

(a) Includes Ireland, see page 4. (b) Includes Burma and Israel, see page 4.



IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	1938	Month of March 1950	1951	Three Months ended March 1938	1950	1951
<u>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES - Concluded</u>						
Oceania:						
Australia.....	735	1,675	1,853	1,685	4,155	4,069
New Zealand.....	1,240	1,010	3,589	1,990	1,600	7,285
Fiji.....	223	1,222	403	664	1,624	2,508
Other British Oceania.....	16	-	-	16	-	-
Total Oceania.....	2,214	3,907	5,845	4,355	7,379	13,862
TOTAL COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES.....	16,873	47,001	55,440	41,691	120,492	153,988
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</u>						
United States and Possessions:						
United States.....	42,888	160,893	245,709	106,404	458,514	678,058
Alaska.....	12	89	61	31	320	338
American Virgin Islands.....	-	2	7	-	6	11
Hawaii.....	14	14	118	26	72	330
Puerto Rico.....	-	18	30	-	47	95
United States Oceania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States and Possessions.....	42,914	161,016	245,925	106,461	458,959	678,832
Latin America:						
Argentina.....	238	540	1,907	663	1,448	3,246
Bolivia.....	1	838	284	3	838	319
Brazil.....	96	1,816	3,452	174	4,918	8,950
Chile.....	5	36	675	5	62	962
Colombia.....	63	703	1,053	179	2,489	3,732
Costa Rica.....	5	180	716	9	448	1,814
Cuba.....	32	343	350	68	877	1,159
Dominican Republic.....	-	25	44	-	60	263
Ecuador.....	4	34	114	6	133	518
El Salvador.....	-	22	260	-	80	394
Guatemala.....	14	542	547	22	1,048	1,512
Haiti (Republic of).....	-	112	389	-	313	790
Honduras.....	3	425	205	5	805	609
Mexico.....	115	2,977	2,365	211	6,644	6,026
Nicaragua.....	-	14	79	-	45	86
Panama.....	-	390	182	-	1,365	499
Paraguay.....	23	102	63	35	155	125
Peru.....	175	1,306	501	731	1,970	1,357
Uruguay.....	-	192	414	4	367	2,008
Venezuela.....	134	7,642	8,846	196	17,103	27,135
Total Latin America.....	908	18,239	22,446	2,311	41,168	61,504

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	1938	Month of March 1950	1951	Three Months ended March 1938	1950	1951
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES - continued</u>						
Europe:						
Albania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria.....	38	74	402	83	160	952
Belgium and Luxembourg.....	450	1,685	2,315	1,325	4,072	5,865
Bulgaria.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia.....	311	562	455	769	1,343	1,464
Denmark.....	10	55	246	30	194	394
Estonia.....	2	1	7	9	2	8
Finland.....	4	66	-	14	152	6
France.....	536	955	1,737	1,252	2,436	4,575
Germany.....	658	522	1,214	1,898	1,314	3,180
Greece.....	6	12	16	11	38	40
Hungary.....	18	5	2	54	12	33
Iceland.....	-	-	1	-	11	2
Italy.....	217	591	1,041	568	1,781	2,856
Ireland*.....	6	23	13	7	30	132
Latvia.....	1	1	1	2	2	1
Lithuania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands.....	425	528	959	731	1,018	2,223
Norway.....	48	57	239	121	177	535
Poland.....	35	18	104	66	46	354
Portugal.....	12	96	126	33	306	355
Azores and Madeira.....	13	41	26	36	109	66
Roumania.....	-	-	-	6	-	3
Spain.....	70	176	793	207	626	2,365
Sweden.....	184	535	361	520	955	1,428
Switzerland.....	345	1,246	1,070	1,056	3,186	3,357
U.S.S.R. (Russia).....	25	1	-	33	4	1
Yugoslavia.....	-	22	4	5	38	44
Total Europe.....	3,408	7,272	11,132	8,829	18,012	30,239
Other Foreign Countries:						
Afghanistan.....	-	16	29	-	16	29
Arabia.....	-	1,525	1,604	-	4,030	5,067
Belgian Congo.....	-	114	123	-	161	583
Burma*.....	7	-	-	17	-	-
China.....	245	403	82	578	1,079	784
Greenland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt.....	40	-	-	128	4	203
Ethiopia.....	-	1	8	1	11	20
French Africa.....	10	2	3	11	28	8
French East Indies.....	31	-	-	89	-	-
French Guiana.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania.....	-	-	11	-	425	11
French West Indies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madagascar.....	3	3	1	6	3	10
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	-	3	1	6	4	1
Iran.....	4	45	35	12	60	161
Iraq.....	13	15	-	46	32	977
Israel*.....	12	71	108	104	173	291
Jordan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-

\*Included in the totals for "Commonwealth Countries" for 1938. The figures are shown here on one line to facilitate comparison with other years.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	1938	Month of March 1950	1951	1938	Three Months ended March 1950	1951
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Concluded</u>						
Other Foreign Countries: - Concluded	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tripoli.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Italian Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan.....	499	846	1,266	1,209	2,055	2,818
Korea.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liberia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco.....	2	5	23	5	18	53
Indonesia.....	49	15	59	132	140	195
Surinam.....	-	-	15	-	-	49
Netherlands Antilles.....	-	-	1,322	-	868	2,997
Philippines.....	52	609	1,018	170	1,291	2,732
Portuguese Africa.....	-	53	-	-	68	10
Portuguese Asia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Siam (Thailand).....	1	1	117	1	73	202
Canary Islands.....	1	1	-	2	3	4
Spanish Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria.....	1	7	1,551	6	17	1,601
Turkey.....	5	101	178	34	288	482
Total Other Foreign.....	956	3,836	7,554	2,436	10,847	19,293
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.....	48,183	190,365	287,061	120,036	528,982	789,870
TOTAL IMPORTS.....	65,056	237,366	342,500	161,727	649,474	943,858

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Fruits.....	1,463	6,685	7,335	3,700	16,175	20,685
Nuts.....	221	2,188	2,461	677	5,795	6,472
Vegetables.....	911	2,522	3,066	1,936	6,541	7,596
Grains and products.....	1,711	1,019	2,856	3,972	3,004	7,071
Sugar and products.....	822	4,456	3,164	2,062	8,129	8,853
Cocoa and chocolate.....	142	1,911	1,010	350	3,593	3,040
Coffee and chicory.....	484	2,361	4,971	1,167	8,128	13,858
Tea.....	957	1,608	2,459	2,359	6,902	6,099
Beverages, alcoholic.....	428	1,025	1,772	1,194	3,674	4,755
Gums and resins.....	122	467	664	318	1,323	2,026
Oils, vegetable.....	1,494	3,066	4,467	3,144	7,359	11,649
Rubber and products.....	994	3,000	9,925	2,281	9,015	29,076
Tobacco.....	361	261	295	488	1,099	1,008
Vegetable products, other.....	1,069	2,250	2,513	2,555	6,028	7,171
Total.....	11,178	32,820	46,958	26,203	86,764	129,358



IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	1938	Month of March 1950	1951	Three Months ended March 1938	1950	1951
<b>ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS</b>						
Meats.....	84	263	1,650	226	958	4,382
Fish and fishery products.....	178	347	454	481	922	1,233
Furs and products.....	1,040	1,752	2,573	2,448	6,396	10,302
Hides and skins, raw.....	283	1,214	1,671	727	3,807	5,088
Leather, unmanufactured.....	226	698	944	638	2,039	2,913
Leather, manufactured.....	309	747	891	746	1,624	2,262
Animal oils, fats, greases.....	57	408	1,530	191	998	3,957
Animals and products, other.....	1,435	1,051	3,253	2,353	2,866	7,345
Total.....	3,612	6,480	12,966	7,809	19,609	37,482
<b>FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Cotton, raw and linters.....	1,351	5,248	12,422	3,590	18,033	30,271
Cotton products.....	1,813	5,584	9,563	4,836	17,189	27,965
Flax, hemp, jute and products.....	799	1,929	2,239	2,248	5,866	6,024
Silk and products.....	676	598	810	1,861	1,800	2,679
Wool, raw and unmanufactured.....	1,323	4,274	4,688	3,151	10,620	11,076
Wool products.....	1,745	5,020	9,632	5,224	13,647	29,382
Synthetic fibre and products.....	403	1,849	3,488	1,025	5,329	9,122
Textile products, other.....	1,637	3,876	6,434	3,821	11,311	16,483
Total.....	9,747	28,379	49,275	25,755	83,796	133,001
<b>WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER</b>						
Wood, unmanufactured.....	571	1,503	2,831	1,379	4,381	7,197
Wood, manufactured.....	416	1,359	2,151	1,082	3,556	5,423
Paper.....	783	1,926	3,076	1,917	5,180	8,566
Books and printed matter.....	1,457	3,701	4,105	3,737	9,940	11,697
Total.....	3,227	8,489	12,162	8,115	23,056	32,884
<b>IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS</b>						
Iron ore.....	24	6	31	121	60	50
Scrap.....	51	34	234	157	262	442
Castings and forgings.....	218	509	831	540	1,740	2,252
Rolling mill products.....	2,058	5,601	11,918	5,430	17,372	31,992
Pipes, tubes and fittings.....	200	1,881	3,070	483	5,721	8,317
Wire and chain.....	245	852	1,283	667	2,363	3,414
Farm implements and machinery.....	2,475	17,748	16,506	5,411	44,208	42,119
Hardware and cutlery.....	222	1,034	1,511	553	2,613	4,241
Household machinery.....	240	1,206	1,212	589	3,267	3,866
Mining, metallurgical machinery.....	500	1,992	3,547	1,307	5,497	10,895
Business, printing machinery.....	664	2,468	3,237	1,647	7,132	8,851
Other non-farm machinery.....	3,031	12,691	17,961	7,179	35,320	48,785
Tools.....	240	1,056	1,493	599	2,796	4,508
Autos, freight and passenger.....	1,575	7,241	8,740	3,352	17,659	22,005
Automobile parts.....	2,487	12,064	19,213	7,130	34,852	54,985
Other vehicles, chiefly iron.....	213	836	1,612	400	5,727	4,351
Engines and boilers.....	1,181	4,532	7,096	2,452	11,434	18,976
Cooking and heating apparatus.....	129	800	1,862	256	2,451	4,614
Iron products, other.....	1,737	4,859	9,844	4,288	13,055	25,205
Total.....	17,490	77,408	111,203	42,563	213,528	299,877

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Month of March			Three Months ended March		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
<b>NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Aluminium and products.....	392	830	2,038	958	2,391	5,202
Brass, copper, and products.....	377	1,283	2,190	952	3,556	5,540
Tin.....	249	948	2,324	603	1,607	4,927
Precious metals (except gold).....	231	2,474	2,916	868	8,672	7,992
Clocks and watches.....	231	1,105	792	502	2,747	2,395
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p.....	1,325	7,252	10,378	3,390	19,485	27,646
Non-ferrous products, other.....	1,023	4,862	6,902	2,799	9,996	15,614
Total.....	3,829	18,754	27,541	10,073	48,454	69,316
<b>NON-METALLIC MINERALS, PRODUCTS</b>						
Clay and products.....	818	2,681	3,353	2,042	7,022	9,594
Coal.....	2,982	9,768	8,999	8,517	30,154	33,312
Coal products.....	285	747	1,512	848	2,725	4,334
Glass and glassware.....	600	2,313	2,821	1,492	6,355	7,817
Petroleum, crude.....	1,946	15,463	16,309	4,914	38,719	49,747
Petroleum products, n.o.p.....	863	5,111	7,442	2,321	13,273	21,318
Stone and products.....	502	1,317	1,933	1,758	3,637	4,800
Non-metallic products, other.....	430	1,465	1,923	1,128	4,373	6,138
Total.....	8,427	38,865	44,293	23,020	106,258	137,061
<b>CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS</b>						
Acids.....	150	460	648	370	1,308	1,821
Cellulose products.....	176	514	634	477	1,459	1,863
Drugs and medicines.....	340	1,767	2,375	949	4,229	6,312
Dyeing and tanning materials.....	330	1,114	1,464	931	3,092	4,436
Fertilizers.....	193	657	563	327	1,583	2,019
Paints and varnishes.....	304	1,461	2,110	800	3,885	5,644
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p.....	559	1,798	1,763	1,418	4,180	5,627
Synthetic resins and products.....	76	1,877	2,904	200	4,879	8,588
Chemical products, other.....	849	3,642	4,903	1,928	10,130	12,635
Total.....	2,979	13,290	17,363	7,400	34,744	48,946
<b>MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES</b>						
Films.....	183	374	553	411	1,069	1,393
Toys and sporting goods.....	215	531	1,025	418	1,222	2,459
Refrigerators and parts.....	229	984	3,443	375	2,504	9,277
Musical instruments.....	171	364	442	330	930	1,298
Scientific equipment.....	409	2,219	2,429	983	5,841	6,308
Aircraft and parts.....	285	1,059	2,402	745	3,040	7,026
Works of art.....	152	354	198	365	641	750
Canadian Tourists' purchases.....	609	1,540	2,374	1,162	3,263	5,711
Parcels of small value.....	477	530	1,016	1,147	1,524	3,251
Wax, mineral and vegetable.....	38	237	239	124	723	757
Miscellaneous consumer goods.....	523	1,032	1,677	1,219	2,591	4,084
Miscellaneous, other.....	843	2,201	2,987	2,213	5,678	8,231
Canadian goods returned.....	173	570	434	587	1,525	1,331
Non-commercial articles.....	261	885	1,519	711	2,715	4,061
Total.....	4,566	12,880	20,741	10,789	33,266	55,937

IMPORTS INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ALL COUNTRIES, FROM THE UNITED KINGDOM  
AND FROM THE UNITED STATES, BY MAIN GROUPS (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Groups	Month of March			Three Months ended March		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
<u>ALL COUNTRIES</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.....	11,178	32,820	46,958	26,203	86,764	129,358
Animals and Animal Products.....	3,612	6,480	12,966	7,809	19,609	37,482
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	9,747	28,379	49,275	25,755	83,796	133,001
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	3,227	8,489	12,162	8,115	23,056	32,884
Iron and Products.....	17,490	77,408	111,203	42,563	213,528	299,873
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	3,829	18,754	27,541	10,073	48,454	69,316
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products.....	8,427	38,865	44,293	23,020	106,258	137,061
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	2,979	13,290	17,363	7,400	34,744	48,946
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	4,566	12,880	20,741	10,789	33,266	55,937
Total.....	65,056	237,366	342,500	161,727	649,474	943,858
<u>UNITED KINGDOM</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.....	1,517	2,240	1,653	3,588	6,745	5,095
Animals and Animal Products.....	740	852	1,179	1,420	2,080	3,250
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	4,357	9,912	10,810	12,070	26,585	34,912
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	272	311	236	706	759	813
Iron and Products.....	2,355	12,081	7,975	5,538	27,055	25,955
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	531	3,013	3,797	1,440	9,540	8,285
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products.....	675	1,934	2,053	1,654	5,215	6,227
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	483	1,077	1,018	1,306	2,688	3,294
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	566	1,307	1,692	1,430	3,567	4,309
Total.....	11,496	32,726	30,412	29,152	84,235	92,141
<u>UNITED STATES</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.....	5,471	13,572	17,709	12,086	35,824	49,346
Animals and Animal Products.....	1,168	4,306	8,218	3,187	14,300	26,610
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	3,271	10,300	27,491	8,584	36,668	70,832
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	2,796	7,882	11,481	7,030	21,492	30,798
Iron and Products.....	14,717	64,435	100,975	35,778	184,402	268,174
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	2,666	11,589	19,443	7,049	32,346	51,520
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products.....	7,068	26,994	27,528	19,371	76,643	90,314
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	2,229	11,609	15,541	5,241	30,497	43,304
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	3,501	10,206	17,323	8,079	26,345	47,159
Total.....	42,888	160,893	245,709	106,404	458,514	678,058





## DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Bulletin 10-4130  
APRIL, 1951*Trade Of Canada*Price \$2 a year  
Single copies 20 cents

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	Month of April			Four Months ended April		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
<u>MAIN GROUPS</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products....	9.1	32.2	52.0	35.3	119.0	181.4
Animals and Animal Products.....	1.8	5.7	11.5	9.6	25.3	49.0
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	6.2	26.8	60.6	31.9	110.6	193.6
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	2.3	7.5	12.7	10.4	30.6	45.6
Iron and Products.....	14.2	79.3	134.0	56.7	292.8	433.9
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	2.9	15.0	25.8	13.0	63.5	95.1
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products.....	6.5	37.1	51.1	29.5	143.4	188.2
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	2.4	11.9	18.8	9.8	46.7	67.8
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	3.6	15.4	26.4	14.4	48.6	82.4
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION....	48.9	230.9	393.0	210.6	880.4	1,336.9
<u>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</u>						
<u>Commonwealth Countries</u>						
United Kingdom and Europe.....	9.2	29.5	48.9	38.3	113.8	141.1
America.....	1.1	1.6	6.5	3.1	4.9	12.4
Africa.....	0.5	1.1	1.9	1.4	8.1	6.7
Asia.....	1.4	7.9	10.8	6.8	26.4	48.0
Oceania.....	0.9	2.5	3.1	5.2	9.9	16.9
Total Commonwealth Countries.....	13.1	42.6	71.1	54.7	163.1	225.1
<u>Foreign Countries</u>						
United States and Possessions.....	31.4	162.4	278.4	137.8	621.3	957.3
Latin America.....	0.9	14.9	22.2	3.3	56.1	83.7
Europe.....	2.8	6.9	14.7	11.6	24.8	44.9
Other Foreign Countries.....	0.7	4.1	6.6	3.2	15.0	25.9
Total Foreign Countries.....	35.8	188.3	321.9	155.9	717.3	1,111.8
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION....	48.9	230.9	393.0	210.6	880.4	1,336.9

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	1938	Month of April 1950	1951	Four Months ended April 1938	1950	1951
<u>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</u>						
Europe:						
United Kingdom.....	9,187	29,538	48,937	38,338	113,773	141,079
Gibraltar.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta.....	-	-	5	-	2	14
Total Europe.....	(a)9,187	29,538	48,942	(a)38,346	113,775	141,093
America:						
Newfoundland*.....	22	-	-	241	-	-
Bermuda.....	5	6	2	11	16	29
Barbados.....	26	96	1,044	129	396	2,233
Jamaica.....	366	99	2,629	931	1,013	3,879
Trinidad and Tobago.....	149	500	1,353	291	1,159	2,124
Bahamas.....	123	20	11	406	191	146
Leeward and Windward Islands.....	3	11	13	8	56	84
British Honduras.....	3	15	94	8	29	326
British Guiana.....	399	888	1,307	1,072	2,087	3,577
Falkland Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total America.....	1,093	1,635	6,453	3,089	4,947	12,398
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia.....	23	4	1	298	21	3
Union of South Africa.....	23	163	528	298	1,303	1,672
Other British South Africa.....	-	4	62	1	95	263
Southern Rhodesia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gambia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast.....	-	613	277	7	1,730	778
Nigeria.....	298	99	2	352	272	3
Sierra Leone.....	4	-	-	6	-	3
Other British West Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	-	-	-	4	4	4
British East Africa.....	149	185	991	685	4,676	4,001
Total Africa.....	474	1,068	1,861	1,353	8,101	6,727
Asia:						
India.....	473	3,805	3,527	2,606	13,364	13,651
Pakistan.....	-	234	543	-	761	854
Ceylon.....	290	1,725	1,838	1,024	5,019	8,238
Aden.....	-	-	5	4	-	21
Federation of Malaya.....	563	1,852	4,148	2,621	6,526	23,611
Other British East Indies.....	3	14	367	22	14	735
Hong Kong.....	96	228	391	329	702	873
Total Asia.....	(b)1,449	7,858	10,819	(b)6,751	26,386	47,983

\*The trade of Newfoundland is included in Canadian Statistics as from April 1, 1949.

(a) Includes Ireland, see page 4. (b) Includes Burma and Israel, see page 4.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of April			Four Months ended April		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
<u>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES - Concluded</u>						
Oceania:						
Australia.....	376	967	2,709	2,061	5,121	6,778
New Zealand.....	410	493	358	2,400	2,092	7,643
Fiji.....	69	1,077	5	733	2,701	2,513
Other British Oceania.....	-	-	-	16	-	-
Total Oceania.....	855	2,537	3,072	5,210	9,914	16,934
TOTAL COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES.....	13,058	42,632	71,148	54,749	163,124	225,136
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</u>						
United States and Possessions:						
United States.....	31,377	162,190	278,315	137,781	620,704	956,373
Alaska.....	1	46	41	32	366	379
American Virgin Islands.....	-	-	-	-	7	11
Hawaii.....	9	97	67	34	169	397
Puerto Rico.....	-	25	21	-	72	117
United States Oceania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States and Possessions.....	31,387	162,358	278,444	137,847	621,318	957,277
Latin America:						
Argentina.....	191	191	4,053	854	1,638	7,298
Bolivia.....	3	357	20	6	1,195	340
Brazil.....	23	2,155	3,736	197	7,073	12,687
Chile.....	64	43	71	70	105	1,033
Colombia.....	279	994	892	458	3,482	4,624
Costa Rica.....	12	243	779	21	692	2,593
Cuba.....	17	253	486	85	1,130	1,645
Dominican Republic.....	-	469	36	-	529	299
Ecuador.....	3	141	191	9	275	709
El Salvador.....	-	64	185	-	144	579
Guatemala.....	9	323	398	31	1,371	1,910
Haiti (Republic of).....	-	141	219	-	454	1,009
Honduras.....	2	518	281	6	1,323	890
Mexico.....	106	3,539	2,208	317	10,183	8,235
Nicaragua.....	-	29	63	-	74	149
Panama.....	1	472	327	1	1,837	826
Paraguay.....	4	5	29	39	160	154
Peru.....	145	78	14	876	2,048	1,371
Uruguay.....	8	82	357	12	448	2,365
Venezuela.....	80	4,812	7,808	276	21,915	34,943
Total Latin America.....	947	14,909	22,153	3,258	56,076	83,659



IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of April			Four Months ended April		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
FOREIGN COUNTRIES - continued						
Europe:	-	-	-	-	-	-
Albania.....	-	-	403	83	217	1,355
Austria.....	-	57	3,424	1,791	5,635	9,288
Belgium and Luxembourg.....	465	1,563	1	-	-	1
Bulgaria.....	-	-	563	1,011	1,921	2,028
Czechoslovakia.....	242	577	59	56	255	453
Denmark.....	26	61	35	9	2	44
Estonia.....	1	-	17	21	162	24
Finland.....	7	11	1,775	1,666	3,300	6,350
France.....	414	864	2,447	2,457	2,114	5,627
Germany.....	559	800	16	12	67	56
Greece.....	1	29	11	64	13	44
Hungary.....	10	1	-	-	11	2
Iceland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy.....	173	434	1,157	741	2,215	4,013
Ireland*.....	-	11	241	8	41	373
Latvia.....	-	-	6	2	2	7
Lithuania.....	-	-	3	-	-	3
Netherlands.....	147	647	1,501	877	1,665	3,725
Norway.....	28	78	65	149	254	599
Poland.....	23	13	63	89	59	417
Portugal.....	17	84	84	50	390	439
Azores and Madeira.....	11	34	44	47	142	111
Roumania.....	1	-	1	6	-	4
Spain.....	65	333	630	272	959	2,996
Sweden.....	183	247	734	704	1,202	2,161
Switzerland.....	335	1,024	1,396	1,391	4,209	4,753
U.S.S.R. (Russia).....	57	-	7	91	4	8
Yugoslavia.....	-	1	22	5	39	66
Total Europe.....	2,765	6,869	14,705	11,594	24,878	44,947
Other Foreign Countries:	-	-	-	-	-	-
Afghanistan.....	-	-	-	-	16	29
Arabia.....	-	1,067	2,183	-	5,097	7,250
Belgian Congo.....	-	62	346	-	222	929
Burma*.....	12	-	-	28	-	-
China.....	239	596	198	817	1,675	982
Greenland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt.....	53	-	2	181	4	205
Ethiopia.....	-	-	-	2	11	20
French Africa.....	1	-	13	12	29	21
French East Indies.....	-	-	-	89	-	-
French Guiana.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania.....	-	-	-	-	425	11
French West Indies.....	1	-	-	1	-	-
Madagascar.....	3	-	5	9	3	16
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	1	-	-	6	4	3
Iran.....	3	-	77	15	60	239
Iraq.....	4	6	2	51	38	979
Israel*.....	12	31	84	117	204	379
Jordan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-

\*Included in the totals for "Commonwealth Countries" for 1938. The figures are shown here on one line to facilitate comparison with other years.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	1938	Month of April 1950	1951	Four Months ended April 1938	1950	1951
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Concluded</u>						
Other Foreign Countries: - Concluded						
Tripoli.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Italian Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan.....	351	838	993	1,560	2,892	3,811
Korea.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liberia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco.....	-	131	17	5	148	70
Indonesia.....	44	19	119	175	159	314
Surinam.....	-	-	-	-	-	49
Netherlands Antilles.....	-	434	264	-	1,303	3,261
Philippines.....	29	883	1,011	199	2,174	3,743
Portuguese Africa.....	-	24	-	-	92	10
Portuguese Asia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Siam (Thailand).....	-	45	115	1	117	317
Canary Islands.....	1	-	-	3	3	4
Spanish Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria.....	1	5	773	7	21	2,374
Turkey.....	8	7	383	42	295	864
Total Other Foreign.....	739	4,148	6,585	3,175	14,992	25,880
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.....	35,837	188,286	321,891	155,873	717,268	1,111,761
TOTAL IMPORTS.....	48,895	230,918	393,039	210,622	880,392	1,336,896

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

<u>AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS</u>						
Seeds.....	157	780	696	885	3,267	3,688
Fruits.....	1,280	5,556	7,246	4,980	21,731	27,931
Nuts.....	203	2,180	2,842	890	7,975	9,314
Vegetables.....	854	2,772	3,390	2,790	9,312	10,987
Grains and products.....	1,682	1,599	5,281	5,655	4,603	12,352
Sugar and products.....	945	3,130	5,878	3,006	11,259	14,731
Cocoa and chocolate.....	123	832	1,354	473	4,425	4,394
Coffee and chicory.....	240	3,444	4,525	1,407	11,572	18,383
Tea.....	576	3,720	2,032	2,925	10,623	8,131
Beverages, alcoholic.....	417	989	1,122	1,611	4,664	5,877
Gums and resins.....	99	426	683	416	1,749	2,709
Oils, vegetable.....	1,406	1,999	7,426	4,549	9,358	19,075
Rubber and products.....	585	3,135	7,654	2,866	12,150	36,730
Tobacco.....	124	245	347	612	1,344	1,355
Vegetable products, other.....	392	1,410	1,555	2,219	4,951	5,733
Total.....	9,082	32,219	52,031	35,286	118,982	181,390

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Month of April			Four Months ended April		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
<u>ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS</u>						
Meats.....	81	331	1,582	307	1,289	5,964
Fish and fishery products.....	130	332	388	611	1,253	1,621
Furs and products.....	494	1,326	2,375	2,942	7,722	12,677
Hides and skins, raw.....	163	766	1,747	891	4,572	6,834
Leather, unmanufactured.....	177	588	1,129	814	2,627	4,042
Leather, manufactured.....	185	637	745	931	2,261	3,006
Animal oils, fats, greases.....	51	411	1,855	242	1,409	5,812
Animals and products, other.....	519	1,272	1,726	2,871	4,137	9,072
Total.....	1,799	5,663	11,547	9,608	25,272	49,029
<u>FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS</u>						
Cotton, raw and linters.....	699	5,673	11,412	4,289	23,706	41,683
Cotton products.....	1,259	5,977	11,960	6,095	23,166	39,925
Flax, hemp, jute and products.....	588	2,393	2,797	2,836	8,259	8,821
Silk and products.....	426	511	717	2,287	2,311	3,396
Wool, raw and unmanufactured.....	875	3,115	13,186	4,027	13,735	35,779
Wool products.....	989	3,946	8,954	6,212	17,594	26,819
Synthetic fibre and products.....	280	1,629	4,943	1,305	6,958	14,065
Textile products, other.....	1,066	3,525	6,590	4,886	14,836	23,073
Total.....	6,182	26,769	60,560	31,937	110,565	193,561
<u>WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER</u>						
Wood, unmanufactured.....	368	1,109	2,919	1,747	5,490	10,116
Wood, manufactured.....	322	1,270	2,092	1,404	4,826	7,515
Paper.....	577	1,778	3,024	2,495	6,958	11,589
Books and printed matter.....	1,010	3,349	4,698	4,747	13,289	16,395
Total.....	2,277	7,506	12,732	10,392	30,562	45,615
<u>IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS</u>						
Iron ore.....	11	2	381	132	62	431
Scrap.....	49	62	378	206	324	821
Castings and forgings.....	187	735	1,094	727	2,476	3,346
Rolling mill products.....	1,908	5,974	15,422	7,338	23,346	47,414
Pipes, tubes and fittings.....	220	3,593	3,638	704	9,314	11,955
Wire and chain.....	149	827	1,589	817	3,190	5,003
Farm implements and machinery.....	2,116	18,292	21,233	7,528	62,500	63,352
Hardware and cutlery.....	173	970	1,781	726	3,583	6,022
Household machinery.....	187	1,015	1,736	776	4,282	5,603
Mining, metallurgical machinery.....	334	1,960	3,581	1,640	7,457	14,477
Business, printing machinery.....	549	2,046	4,088	2,196	9,178	12,940
Other non-farm machinery.....	1,701	13,475	20,480	8,879	48,795	69,266
Tools.....	170	995	2,027	769	3,791	6,534
Autos, freight and passenger.....	1,926	7,201	12,781	5,278	24,860	34,787
Automobile parts.....	1,928	10,657	20,581	9,058	45,509	75,569
Other vehicles, chiefly iron.....	142	1,329	1,955	542	7,055	6,306
Engines and boilers.....	1,067	4,258	8,370	3,519	15,692	27,346
Cooking and heating apparatus.....	93	958	2,547	349	3,409	7,161
Iron products, other.....	1,264	4,933	10,347	5,552	17,988	35,551
Total.....	14,173	79,281	134,011	56,736	292,809	433,884



IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Month of April			Four Months ended April		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
<b>NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Aluminium and products.....	326	945	1,889	1,285	3,336	7,091
Brass, copper, and products.....	279	1,231	2,448	1,231	4,787	7,987
Tin.....	144	580	1,879	747	2,187	6,807
Precious metals (except gold).....	248	1,229	2,689	1,116	9,901	10,681
Clocks and watches.....	176	1,081	1,022	679	3,828	3,417
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p.....	991	6,877	11,437	4,381	26,363	39,083
Non-ferrous products, other.....	720	3,101	4,420	3,519	13,097	20,033
Total.....	2,884	15,044	25,782	12,957	63,498	95,099
<b>NON-METALLIC MINERALS, PRODUCTS</b>						
Clay and products.....	622	2,492	4,337	2,664	9,514	13,931
Coal.....	1,722	12,156	10,851	10,239	42,309	44,163
Coal products.....	196	998	1,883	1,044	3,723	6,217
Glass and glassware.....	522	2,160	3,413	2,014	8,516	11,230
Petroleum, crude.....	1,786	12,320	19,355	6,700	51,039	69,101
Petroleum products, n.o.p.....	750	3,721	5,805	3,071	16,994	27,123
Stone and products.....	553	1,719	2,752	2,312	5,357	7,552
Non-metallic products, other.....	339	1,568	2,711	1,467	5,941	8,849
Total.....	6,489	37,135	51,107	29,509	143,392	188,167
<b>CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS</b>						
Acids.....	128	351	740	498	1,659	2,561
Cellulose products.....	133	534	752	610	1,993	2,615
Drugs and medicines.....	312	1,520	2,527	1,261	5,749	8,839
Dyeing and tanning materials.....	256	907	1,644	1,187	3,999	6,081
Fertilizers.....	192	1,069	931	519	2,652	2,950
Paints and varnishes.....	287	1,263	2,120	1,087	5,149	7,764
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p.....	447	1,482	2,571	1,865	5,662	8,198
Synthetic resins and products.....	63	1,537	2,805	262	6,416	11,393
Chemical products, other.....	604	3,281	4,739	2,533	13,411	17,374
Total.....	2,423	11,944	18,830	9,823	46,688	67,776
<b>MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES</b>						
Films.....	95	406	588	506	1,475	1,981
Toys and sporting goods.....	179	563	1,194	597	1,785	3,654
Refrigerators and parts.....	190	874	4,716	564	3,377	13,994
Musical instruments.....	97	284	630	427	1,214	1,928
Scientific equipment.....	340	1,947	2,595	1,322	7,788	8,903
Aircraft and parts.....	157	949	2,518	901	3,989	9,544
Works of art.....	60	212	246	425	853	996
Canadian Tourists' purchases.....	777	2,847	3,971	1,939	6,111	9,682
Parcels of small value.....	328	513	2,501	1,476	2,038	5,752
Wax, mineral and vegetable.....	24	215	447	148	938	1,204
Miscellaneous consumer goods.....	404	975	1,782	1,623	3,566	5,866
Miscellaneous, other.....	555	2,531	3,071	2,767	8,208	11,302
Canadian goods returned.....	124	1,213	356	712	2,738	1,687
Non-commercial articles.....	255	1,829	1,824	967	4,543	5,885
Total.....	3,585	15,357	26,439	14,374	48,624	82,376

IMPORTS INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ALL COUNTRIES, FROM THE UNITED KINGDOM  
AND FROM THE UNITED STATES, BY MAIN GROUPS (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Groups	Month of April			Four Months ended April		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
<u>ALL COUNTRIES</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.....	9,082	32,219	52,031	35,286	118,982	181,390
Animals and Animal Products.....	1,799	5,663	11,547	9,608	25,272	49,029
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	6,182	26,769	60,560	31,937	110,565	193,561
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	2,277	7,506	12,732	10,392	30,562	45,615
Iron and Products.....	14,173	79,281	134,011	56,736	292,809	433,884
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	2,884	15,044	25,782	12,957	63,498	95,099
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products.....	6,489	37,135	51,107	29,509	143,392	188,167
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	2,423	11,944	18,830	9,823	46,688	67,776
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	3,585	15,357	26,439	14,374	48,624	82,376
Total.....	48,895	230,918	393,039	210,623	880,392	1,336,896
<u>UNITED KINGDOM</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.....	1,238	1,684	1,289	4,826	8,430	6,384
Animals and Animal Products.....	305	766	1,451	1,725	2,846	4,701
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	2,975	8,712	20,353	15,045	35,298	55,266
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	234	235	336	941	994	1,149
Iron and Products.....	2,114	12,170	15,170	7,652	39,225	41,126
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	610	1,520	3,413	2,050	11,060	11,698
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products.....	809	1,995	3,099	2,463	7,210	9,327
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	439	1,008	1,573	1,745	3,696	4,867
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	462	1,447	2,253	1,892	5,014	6,562
Total.....	9,187	29,538	48,937	38,338	113,773	141,079
<u>UNITED STATES</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.....	4,108	12,577	22,467	16,194	48,401	71,814
Animals and Animal Products.....	735	3,898	8,014	3,922	18,198	34,625
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	1,945	10,843	28,284	10,529	47,511	99,115
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	1,844	7,010	11,870	8,874	28,501	42,668
Iron and Products.....	11,543	66,030	114,988	47,321	250,431	383,162
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	1,897	11,169	19,676	8,946	43,514	71,196
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products.....	4,895	28,069	34,771	24,265	104,711	125,085
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	1,679	9,954	16,374	6,920	40,451	59,678
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	2,732	12,640	21,872	10,810	38,985	69,031
Total.....	31,377	162,190	278,315	137,781	620,704	956,373



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
External Trade Section  
OTTAWA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Bulletin 10-4130  
May, 1951

*Trade Of Canada*  
**IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION**

Price \$2 a year  
Single copies 20 cents

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	1938	Month of May 1950	1951	Five Months ended May 1938	1950	1951
<u>MAIN GROUPS</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products....	14.4	47.0	57.9	49.6	166.0	239.3
Animals and Animal Products.....	2.0	7.3	10.5	11.6	32.6	59.5
Fabrics, Textiles and Products.....	6.9	29.9	51.1	38.8	140.5	244.7
Food, Wood Products and Paper.....	2.7	8.5	12.0	13.1	39.1	57.6
Fuel and Products.....	17.2	93.2	133.2	73.9	386.0	567.0
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	3.6	16.8	28.2	16.5	80.3	123.3
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products.....	12.7	58.2	64.4	42.2	201.6	252.5
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	3.3	15.1	18.5	13.1	61.8	86.3
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	4.5	14.1	29.3	18.9	62.7	111.7
<b>TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION....</b>	<b>67.1</b>	<b>290.2</b>	<b>405.1</b>	<b>277.7</b>	<b>1,170.6</b>	<b>1,742.0</b>
<u>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</u>						
<u>Commonwealth Countries</u>						
United Kingdom and Europe.....	11.9	36.3	43.6	50.3	150.1	184.7
America.....	3.6	11.2	9.8	6.7	16.2	22.2
Africa.....	0.8	2.7	2.2	2.2	10.8	8.9
Asia.....	2.1	6.7	13.6	8.9	33.1	61.6
Oceania.....	1.2	3.6	6.4	6.4	13.5	23.4
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries.....</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>60.5</b>	<b>75.6</b>	<b>74.4</b>	<b>223.7</b>	<b>300.8</b>
<u>Foreign Countries</u>						
United States and Possessions.....	40.5	195.6	273.5	178.4	817.0	1,230.8
Latin America.....	2.3	18.8	27.1	5.6	74.9	110.8
Europe.....	3.6	8.6	18.6	15.2	33.5	63.6
Other Foreign Countries.....	1.0	6.6	10.2	4.1	21.6	36.0
<b>Total Foreign Countries.....</b>	<b>47.4</b>	<b>229.7</b>	<b>329.4</b>	<b>203.3</b>	<b>946.9</b>	<b>1,441.2</b>
<b>TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION....</b>	<b>67.1</b>	<b>290.2</b>	<b>405.1</b>	<b>277.7</b>	<b>1,170.6</b>	<b>1,742.0</b>

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.



# IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	1938	Month of May 1950	1951	Five Months ended May 1938	1950	1951
<u>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</u>						
Europe:						
United Kingdom.....	11,930	36,296	43,599	50,269	150,069	184,678
Gibraltar.....	-	2	2	-	3	16
Malta.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Europe.....	(a)11,931	36,298	43,601	(a)50,278	150,072	184,694
America:						
Newfoundland*.....	208	-	-	449	-	-
Bermuda.....	15	6	11	26	23	40
Barbados.....	215	1,388	1,968	344	1,784	4,202
Jamaica.....	835	3,036	2,979	1,766	4,049	6,859
Trinidad and Tobago.....	863	3,686	3,061	1,154	4,845	5,185
Bahamas.....	636	10	7	1,042	201	153
Leeward and Windward Islands.....	7	75	35	15	132	119
British Honduras.....	847	-	42	29	29	368
British Guiana.....	-	3,021	1,690	1,919	5,108	5,268
Falkland Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total America.....	3,626	11,222	9,793	6,715	16,171	22,194
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia.....	210	7	1	508	28	4
Union of South Africa.....	616	807	-	1,919	2,479	-
Other British South Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southern Rhodesia.....	-	3	119	1	98	382
Gambia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast.....	192	800	31	199	2,530	809
Nigeria.....	5	609	-	357	881	3
Sierra Leone.....	1	14	-	7	14	3
Other British West Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	3	8	24	8	13	28
British East Africa.....	402	635	1,223	1,087	5,311	5,224
Total Africa.....	813	2,692	2,205	2,167	10,794	8,932
Asia:						
India.....	658	3,541	3,527	3,264	16,905	17,178
Pakistan.....	101	172	-	863	1,025	-
Ceylon.....	370	1,369	1,446	1,394	6,388	9,684
Aden.....	3	-	-	7	-	21
Federation of Malaya.....	1,001	1,523	7,320	3,622	8,049	30,932
Other British East Indies.....	8	-	777	31	14	1,512
Hong Kong.....	49	153	382	379	855	1,255
Total Asia.....	(b) 2,149	6,687	13,624	(b)8,902	33,074	61,607

\*The trade of Newfoundland is included in Canadian Statistics as from April 1, 1949.

(a) Includes Ireland, see page 4. (b) Includes Burma and Israel, see page 4.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	1938	Month of May 1950	1951	Five Months ended May 1938	1950	1951
<u>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES - .Concluded</u>						
Oceania:						
Australia.....	546	1,254	6,194	2,607	6,375	12,972
New Zealand.....	539	1,316	228	2,939	3,408	7,871
Fiji.....	83	1,061	2	816	3,762	2,515
Other British Oceania.....	-	-	-	16	-	-
Total Oceania.....	1,168	3,631	6,424	6,378	13,545	23,358
TOTAL COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES.....	19,688	60,531	75,647	74,437	223,655	300,782
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</u>						
United States and Possessions:						
United States.....	40,520	195,522	273,171	178,301	816,226	1,229,544
Alaska.....	2	99	68	33	465	448
American Virgin Islands.....	-	1	154	-	8	164
Hawaii.....	16	5	110	50	174	508
Puerto Rico.....	1	18	10	1	90	126
United States Oceania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States and Possessions.....	40,539	195,645	273,513	178,385	816,963	1,230,790
Latin America:						
Argentina.....	186	490	2,574	1,040	2,128	9,872
Bolivia.....	2	1	678	8	1,197	1,018
Brazil.....	36	2,486	4,546	233	9,559	17,233
Chile.....	2	29	76	72	133	1,109
Colombia.....	1,124	1,194	958	1,582	4,677	5,582
Costa Rica.....	3	354	802	25	1,046	3,394
Cuba.....	83	419	657	169	1,549	2,302
Dominican Republic.....	-	98	326	-	626	625
Ecuador.....	2	140	131	11	415	840
El Salvador.....	-	64	149	-	207	728
Guatemala.....	8	596	278	40	1,967	2,188
Haiti (Republic of).....	-	226	333	-	680	1,342
Honduras.....	-	583	451	6	1,906	1,341
Mexico.....	91	2,009	1,771	408	12,192	10,005
Nicaragua.....	-	69	166	-	143	315
Panama.....	10	683	250	11	2,520	1,076
Paraguay.....	2	-	50	41	160	204
Peru.....	481	13	1,286	1,357	2,061	2,657
Uruguay.....	27	62	510	39	510	2,875
Venezuela.....	239	9,260	11,123	514	31,175	46,067
Total Latin America.....	2,296	18,776	27,115	5,556	74,851	110,773

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of May			Five Months ended May		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES - continued</u>						
Europe:	2	-	-	2	-	-
Albania.....	-	49	650	83	266	2,005
Austria.....	518	2,104	4,677	2,309	7,739	13,966
Belgium and Luxembourg.....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Bulgaria.....	246	725	562	1,257	2,645	2,589
Czechoslovakia.....	12	103	347	68	358	800
Denmark.....	2	-	22	11	2	65
Estonia.....	6	7	13	27	170	36
Finland.....	535	1,051	2,025	2,201	4,351	8,375
France.....	847	718	3,120	3,304	2,832	8,747
Germany.....	3	10	43	15	77	99
Greece.....	22	1	10	87	14	54
Hungary.....	-	-	-	-	11	3
Iceland.....	244	821	1,796	985	3,036	5,809
Italy.....	1	10	11	9	51	384
Ireland*.....	2	-	4	4	2	11
Latvia.....	-	-	-	-	-	3
Lithuania.....	485	671	1,455	1,362	2,336	5,180
Netherlands.....	60	61	196	208	316	796
Norway.....	16	43	32	105	102	449
Poland.....	51	139	191	101	529	630
Portugal.....	14	46	51	61	189	161
Azores and Madeira.....	10	-	2	16	-	7
Roumania.....	93	396	1,053	364	1,355	4,049
Spain.....	211	368	1,059	914	1,570	3,220
Sweden.....	247	1,315	1,278	1,638	5,524	6,031
Switzerland.....	9	-	4	100	4	13
U.S.S.R. (Russia).....	1	7	37	6	46	103
Yugoslavia.....						
Total Europe.....	3,636	8,645	18,638	15,228	33,525	63,586
Other Foreign Countries:						
Afghanistan.....	-	-	1	-	16	30
Arabia.....	-	2,565	3,826	-	7,662	11,076
Belgian Congo.....	1	18	484	1	241	1,413
Burma*.....	58	-	2	87	-	2
China.....	251	664	280	1,068	2,339	1,262
Greenland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt.....	130	148	251	310	152	456
Ethiopia.....	-	1	1	2	12	21
French Africa.....	6	13	5	18	41	26
French East Indies.....	24	-	-	114	-	-
French Guiana.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania.....	-	13	-	-	438	11
French West Indies.....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Madagascar.....	13	5	-	22	8	16
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	1	-	1	7	5	4
Iran.....	-	10	56	15	70	295
Iraq.....	7	-	19	58	38	998
Israel*.....	2	50	93	118	254	472
Jordan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-

\*Included in the totals for "Commonwealth Countries" for 1938. The figures are shown here on one line to facilitate comparison with other years.



IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of May			Five Months ended May		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Concluded.</u>						
<u>Other Foreign Countries: - Concluded</u>						
Tripoli.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Italian Africa.....	-	-	3	-	-	3
Japan.....	403	1,112	1,263	1,963	4,005	5,074
Korea.....	1	17	-	1	17	-
Liberia.....	11	-	-	11	-	-
Morocco.....	3	4	17	8	152	87
Indonesia.....	28	19	98	204	178	412
Surinam.....	-	-	132	-	-	181
Netherlands Antilles.....	-	1,189	846	-	2,492	4,107
Philippines.....	55	482	1,087	254	2,656	4,830
Portuguese Africa.....	-	16	-	-	108	10
Portuguese Asia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Siam (Thailand).....	7	180	76	8	297	394
Canary Islands.....	1	-	3	4	3	6
Spanish Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria.....	1	4	1,518	8	25	3,893
Turkey.....	17	89	92	59	384	957
Total Other Foreign.....	960	6,599	10,154	4,136	21,593	36,036
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.....	47,435	229,664	329,423	203,309	946,932	1,441,183
TOTAL IMPORTS.....	67,123	290,195	405,069	277,746	1,170,587	1,741,966

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

<u>AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS</u>						
Seeds.....	199	301	420	1,083	3,568	4,108
Fruits.....	2,172	8,494	8,222	7,152	30,225	36,153
Nuts.....	278	2,455	2,085	1,168	10,430	11,399
Vegetables.....	1,038	4,108	4,589	3,828	13,420	15,576
Grains and products.....	2,262	3,726	6,152	7,917	8,329	18,504
Sugar and products.....	3,103	10,737	10,403	6,110	21,996	25,134
Cocoa and chocolate.....	264	2,063	584	737	6,488	4,978
Coffee and chicory.....	482	3,883	4,268	1,889	15,454	22,651
Tea.....	835	2,618	1,945	3,760	13,241	10,076
Beverages, alcoholic.....	501	1,015	1,035	2,112	5,679	6,912
Gums and resins.....	116	475	642	532	2,224	3,351
Oils, vegetable.....	1,326	2,337	6,418	5,875	11,694	25,492
Rubber and products.....	1,138	3,102	9,369	4,004	15,252	46,099
Tobacco.....	231	248	266	843	1,592	1,621
Vegetable products, other.....	418	1,446	1,480	2,637	6,397	7,214
Total.....	14,363	47,007	57,877	49,649	165,990	239,267

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Month of May			Five Months ended May		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
<b>ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS</b>						
Meats.....	97	619	1,907	403	1,908	7,872
Fish and fishery products.....	131	273	519	742	1,526	2,141
Furs and products.....	514	2,111	1,606	3,456	9,833	14,283
Hides and skins, raw.....	168	642	1,310	1,059	5,214	8,145
Leather, unmanufactured.....	201	669	888	1,016	3,296	4,930
Leather, manufactured.....	162	551	615	1,093	2,812	3,621
Animal oils, fats, greases.....	131	638	1,395	372	2,048	7,207
Animals and products, other.....	587	1,805	2,255	3,459	5,942	11,327
Total.....	1,991	7,307	10,496	11,599	32,579	59,525
<b>FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Cotton, raw and linters.....	1,185	6,944	12,545	5,474	30,650	54,228
Cotton products.....	1,227	5,762	8,175	7,322	28,928	48,100
Flax, hemp, jute and products.....	703	2,574	2,589	3,539	10,833	11,410
Silk and products.....	495	521	641	2,782	2,832	4,037
Wool, raw and unmanufactured.....	786	4,228	9,707	4,813	17,963	45,486
Wool products.....	1,034	4,239	6,630	7,246	21,833	33,449
Synthetic fibre and products.....	253	1,625	4,019	1,558	8,583	18,084
Textile products, other.....	1,200	4,025	6,786	6,086	18,861	29,859
Total.....	6,883	29,917	51,092	38,821	140,482	244,653
<b>WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER</b>						
Wood, unmanufactured.....	494	1,238	2,707	2,241	6,728	12,823
Wood, manufactured.....	411	1,463	2,250	1,814	6,289	9,765
Paper.....	641	2,093	2,849	3,135	9,051	14,439
Books and printed matter.....	1,160	3,701	4,209	5,907	16,990	20,604
Total.....	2,705	8,496	12,016	13,097	39,058	57,631
<b>IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS</b>						
Iron ore.....	137	770	1,315	270	832	1,746
Scrap.....	122	499	619	328	824	1,440
Castings and forgings.....	324	882	1,273	1,051	3,357	4,619
Rolling mill products.....	2,872	8,256	15,403	10,210	31,601	62,817
Pipes, tubes and fittings.....	315	2,022	4,931	1,018	11,336	16,886
Wire and chain.....	174	1,030	1,412	990	4,220	6,416
Farm implements and machinery.....	2,363	20,147	21,483	9,891	82,648	84,836
Hardware and cutlery.....	191	1,030	1,805	917	4,613	7,826
Household machinery.....	300	1,217	1,596	1,076	5,499	7,198
Mining, metallurgical machinery.....	511	2,537	4,872	2,151	9,993	19,349
Business, printing machinery.....	586	2,405	3,639	2,782	11,582	16,579
Other non-farm machinery.....	2,175	15,636	21,666	11,054	64,430	90,932
Tools.....	232	1,104	1,779	1,001	4,895	8,313
Autos, freight and passenger.....	1,919	6,366	11,371	7,197	31,226	46,158
Automobile parts.....	2,292	14,639	18,549	11,349	60,147	94,118
Other vehicles, chiefly iron.....	255	1,427	1,860	797	8,482	8,166
Engines and boilers.....	759	6,415	7,579	4,278	22,106	34,925
Cooking and heating apparatus.....	162	1,145	1,851	511	4,554	9,012
Iron products, other.....	1,479	5,695	10,153	7,031	23,683	45,704
Total.....	17,168	93,221	133,155	73,904	386,030	567,039

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Month of May			Five Months ended May		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
<b>NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Aluminium and products.....	364	1,305	2,697	1,649	4,640	9,788
Brass, copper, and products.....	300	1,434	1,980	1,531	6,221	9,967
Tin.....	229	576	2,036	976	2,763	8,842
Precious metals (except gold).....	216	2,335	3,584	1,331	12,237	14,265
Clocks and watches.....	158	1,253	806	837	5,081	4,223
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p.....	1,148	7,215	11,019	5,529	33,578	50,102
Non-ferrous products, other.....	1,137	2,649	6,119	4,657	15,746	26,152
Total.....	3,553	16,769	28,241	16,510	80,267	123,340
<b>NON-METALLIC MINERALS, PRODUCTS</b>						
Clay and products.....	773	3,157	4,031	3,436	12,671	17,962
Coal.....	3,149	16,751	14,857	13,388	59,060	59,020
Coal products.....	340	1,335	1,902	1,384	5,058	8,120
Glass and glassware.....	629	2,679	3,076	2,643	11,195	14,307
Petroleum, crude.....	4,654	20,090	20,982	11,353	71,129	90,084
Petroleum products, n.o.p.....	1,919	9,529	13,275	4,990	26,523	40,398
Stone and products.....	522	2,222	3,508	2,834	7,579	11,060
Non-metallic products, other.....	689	2,464	2,735	2,156	8,405	11,584
Total.....	12,674	58,228	64,367	42,183	201,620	252,534
<b>CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS</b>						
Acids.....	143	466	904	641	2,125	3,465
Cellulose products.....	144	630	647	754	2,623	3,262
Drugs and medicines.....	346	2,524	2,544	1,607	8,273	11,383
Dyeing and tanning materials.....	256	1,006	1,425	1,444	5,005	7,506
Fertilizers.....	464	871	916	983	3,523	3,867
Paints and varnishes.....	318	1,582	1,881	1,405	6,729	9,645
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p.....	785	2,353	2,545	2,650	8,015	10,744
Synthetic resins and products.....	78	1,988	2,741	340	8,404	14,133
Chemical products, other.....	721	3,714	4,875	3,254	17,125	22,249
Total.....	3,256	15,135	18,478	13,079	61,823	86,253
<b>MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES</b>						
Films.....	140	392	498	645	1,867	2,479
Toys and sporting goods.....	234	640	1,040	831	2,426	4,693
Refrigerators and parts.....	200	1,354	4,699	764	4,731	18,693
Musical instruments.....	101	315	453	528	1,529	2,381
Scientific equipment.....	382	1,934	2,352	1,704	9,722	11,255
Aircraft and parts.....	359	760	2,386	1,260	4,749	11,930
Works of art.....	80	243	276	505	1,096	1,272
Canadian Tourists' purchases.....	701	2,200	2,918	2,640	8,310	12,599
Parcels of small value.....	415	861	3,607	1,891	2,899	9,359
Wax, mineral and vegetable.....	32	164	211	181	1,102	1,415
Miscellaneous consumer goods.....	466	1,230	1,647	2,089	4,796	7,513
Miscellaneous, other.....	858	2,258	4,747	3,625	10,466	16,049
Canadian goods returned.....	163	462	2,205	875	3,200	3,893
Non-commercial articles.....	400	1,302	2,309	1,367	5,846	8,193
Total.....	4,530	14,115	29,348	18,904	62,739	111,725



IMPORTS INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ALL COUNTRIES, FROM THE UNITED KINGDOM  
AND FROM THE UNITED STATES, BY MAIN GROUPS (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Groups	1938	Month of May 1950	1951	Five Months ended May 1938	1950	1951
<u>ALL COUNTRIES</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.....	14,363	47,007	57,877	49,649	165,990	239,267
Animals and Animal Products.....	1,991	7,307	10,496	11,599	32,579	59,525
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	6,883	29,917	51,092	38,821	140,482	244,653
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	2,705	8,496	12,016	13,097	39,058	57,631
Iron and Products.....	17,168	93,221	133,155	73,904	386,030	567,039
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	3,553	16,769	28,241	16,510	80,267	123,340
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products.....	12,674	58,228	64,367	42,183	201,620	252,534
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	3,256	15,135	18,478	13,079	61,823	86,253
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	4,530	14,115	29,348	18,904	62,739	111,725
Total.....	67,123	290,195	405,069	277,746	1,170,587	1,741,966
<u>UNITED KINGDOM</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.....	1,738	1,860	1,438	6,563	10,290	7,822
Animals and Animal Products.....	329	856	1,346	2,055	3,702	6,047
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	2,959	9,295	13,591	18,004	44,592	68,857
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	280	361	355	1,220	1,355	1,504
Iron and Products.....	3,037	14,717	16,067	10,689	53,942	57,193
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	497	2,915	3,989	2,547	13,975	15,686
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products.....	1,631	3,342	2,913	4,094	10,552	12,240
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	691	1,308	1,363	2,436	5,004	6,230
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	768	1,643	2,537	2,659	6,657	9,099
Total.....	11,930	36,296	43,599	50,269	150,069	184,678
<u>UNITED STATES</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.....	5,494	17,552	21,869	21,688	65,953	93,683
Animals and Animal Products.....	916	5,016	6,667	4,838	23,214	41,292
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	2,472	12,418	24,658	13,000	59,929	123,773
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	2,152	7,736	10,794	11,026	36,238	53,462
Iron and Products.....	13,471	77,097	110,865	60,792	327,529	494,027
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	2,090	11,879	18,178	11,036	55,393	89,373
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products.....	8,664	39,544	40,478	32,930	144,255	165,564
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	2,015	13,353	15,556	8,935	53,804	75,234
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	3,247	10,926	24,105	14,057	49,911	93,136
Total.....	40,520	195,522	273,171	178,301	816,226	1,229,544



## DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Bulletin 10-4130  
JUNE, 1951*Trade Of Canada*Price \$2 a year  
Single copies 20 cents

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	Month of June			Six Months ended June		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
<b>MAIN GROUPS</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	13.3	45.6	49.7	62.9	211.6	288.9
Animals and Animal Products .....	1.7	5.8	9.1	13.3	38.4	68.6
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	6.1	26.8	41.3	44.9	167.3	286.0
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	2.7	8.2	11.7	15.8	47.3	69.3
Iron and Products .....	13.4	93.4	120.0	87.3	479.4	687.0
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	3.3	17.2	25.0	19.8	97.5	148.3
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	11.8	57.2	61.2	54.0	258.8	313.8
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	2.7	14.5	15.5	15.7	76.3	101.7
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	4.0	13.8	26.9	22.9	76.5	138.7
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>58.9</b>	<b>282.5</b>	<b>360.4</b>	<b>336.7</b>	<b>1,453.1</b>	<b>2,102.4</b>
<b>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</b>						
<b>Commonwealth Countries</b>						
United Kingdom and Europe .....	9.2	37.1	39.9	59.5	187.2	224.6
America .....	2.7	9.3	8.8	9.4	25.5	31.0
Africa .....	0.3	1.8	2.3	2.5	12.6	11.2
Asia .....	2.7	6.8	13.3	11.6	39.9	74.9
Oceania .....	1.3	5.5	6.3	7.7	19.1	29.7
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries .....</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>60.5</b>	<b>70.6</b>	<b>90.8</b>	<b>284.2</b>	<b>371.4</b>
<b>Foreign Countries</b>						
United States and Possessions .....	37.1	188.4	241.9	215.5	1,005.4	1,472.7
Latin America .....	1.5	15.2	23.0	7.0	90.1	133.8
Europe .....	2.9	8.1	16.1	18.2	41.6	79.7
Other Foreign Countries .....	1.1	10.2	8.7	5.2	31.7	44.7
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>42.6</b>	<b>221.9</b>	<b>289.8</b>	<b>245.9</b>	<b>1,168.9</b>	<b>1,731.0</b>
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>58.9</b>	<b>282.5</b>	<b>360.4</b>	<b>336.7</b>	<b>1,453.1</b>	<b>2,102.4</b>

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

UNIVERSITY

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of June			Six Months ended June		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
Europe:						
United Kingdom.....	9,242	37,108	39,928	59,510	187,177	224,606
Gibraltar .....	-	-	3	-	4	19
Malta .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Europe <sup>1</sup> .....	9,248	37,108	39,931	59,525	187,181	224,625
America:						
Newfoundland <sup>2</sup> .....	294	-	-	742	-	-
Bermuda .....	24	3	4	50	26	44
Barbados .....	333	2,131	2,973	677	3,915	7,175
Jamaica .....	812	2,627	910	2,578	6,676	7,769
Trinidad and Tobago .....	272	2,425	2,324	1,427	7,270	7,508
Bahamas .....	323	58	9	1,365	259	162
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	660	40	306	2,579	171	425
British Guiana .....	2	2,009	2,214	17	7,117	7,482
British Honduras .....	-	-	35	-	29	403
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total America .....	2,720	9,293	8,775	9,435	25,463	30,968
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia .....	14	4	1	523	32	5
Union of South Africa .....	-	363	565	-	2,282	3,044
Other British South Africa .....	-	-	4	1	-	-
Southern Rhodesia .....	-	5	-	103	386	-
Gambia .....	179	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast .....	-	817	929	378	3,346	1,738
Nigeria .....	-	4	296	357	884	298
Sierra Leone .....	3	1	31	9	15	34
Other British West Africa .....	4	-	-	-	-	-
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .....	140	4	-	11	17	28
British East Africa .....	-	609	490	1,228	5,920	5,713
Total Africa .....	340	1,807	2,316	2,507	12,599	11,246
Asia:						
India .....	941	3,535	6,554	4,204	20,440	23,732
Pakistan .....	-	64	440	-	927	1,466
Ceylon .....	411	1,644	1,642	1,805	8,032	11,326
Aden .....	-	-	1	7	-	22
Federation of Malaya .....	1,189	1,401	4,043	4,811	9,450	34,974
Other British East Indies .....	63	1	405	94	15	1,916
Hong Kong .....	50	147	218	429	1,002	1,473
Total Asia <sup>3</sup> .....	2,729	6,792	13,303	11,630	39,866	74,909

1. Includes Ireland in 1938, see page 4.

2. The trade of Newfoundland is included in Canadian Statistics as from April 1, 1949.

3. Includes Burma and Israel in 1938, see page 4.



**IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued**  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of June			Six Months ended June		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES — Conc.</b>						
Oceania:						
Australia .....	904	3,220	5,615	3,511	9,595	18,587
New Zealand .....	101	1,213	685	3,040	4,622	8,556
Fiji .....	301	1,099	-	1,118	4,861	2,515
Other British Oceania .....	-	-	-	16	-	-
<b>Total Oceania .....</b>	<b>1,306</b>	<b>5,532</b>	<b>6,300</b>	<b>7,685</b>	<b>19,078</b>	<b>29,658</b>
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries<sup>1</sup>...</b>	<b>16,346</b>	<b>60,532</b>	<b>70,624</b>	<b>90,783</b>	<b>284,187</b>	<b>371,407</b>
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</b>						
United States and Possessions:						
United States .....	37,081	188,320	241,473	215,382	1,004,546	1,471,017
Alaska .....	7	85	54	40	550	502
American Virgin Islands .....	-	-	-	-	8	164
Hawaii .....	18	23	34	68	197	542
Puerto Rico .....	-	21	362	1	112	488
United States Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total United States and Possessions</b>	<b>37,106</b>	<b>188,449</b>	<b>241,923</b>	<b>215,491</b>	<b>1,005,413</b>	<b>1,472,713</b>
Latin America:						
Argentina .....	78	818	694	1,117	2,946	10,566
Bolivia .....	-	-	64	8	1,197	1,082
Brazil .....	119	1,846	2,885	352	11,405	20,118
Chile .....	1	96	237	73	229	1,346
Colombia .....	699	635	616	2,281	5,311	6,198
Costa Rica .....	7	354	637	31	1,400	4,032
Cuba .....	49	395	475	217	1,944	2,777
Dominican Republic .....	-	29	61	-	656	686
Ecuador .....	2	162	170	14	577	1,010
El Salvador .....	6	134	147	6	341	875
Guatemala .....	11	505	724	51	2,472	2,913
Haiti .....	49	177	394	49	857	1,737
Honduras .....	-	749	784	6	2,654	2,125
Mexico .....	9	1,384	950	417	13,576	10,956
Nicaragua .....	-	57	34	-	200	350
Panama .....	1	654	338	12	3,174	1,414
Paraguay .....	7	26	39	48	186	243
Peru .....	137	25	942	1,495	2,086	3,599
Uruguay .....	9	172	442	48	682	3,317
Venezuela .....	297	6,987	12,388	811	38,161	58,455
<b>Total Latin America .....</b>	<b>1,481</b>	<b>15,205</b>	<b>23,021</b>	<b>7,036</b>	<b>90,054</b>	<b>133,799</b>

1. Includes Ireland, Burma and Israel in 1938, see page 4.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of June			Six Months ended June		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES — Con.</b>						
Europe:	-	-	-	2	-	-
Albania .....	-	52	432	83	318	2,437
Austria .....	459	1,483	3,373	2,769	9,222	17,339
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	-	-	2	-	-	2
Bulgaria .....	158	477	352	1,415	3,123	2,941
Czechoslovakia .....	13	59	130	80	417	930
Denmark .....	1	-	17	12	2	83
Estonia .....	9	1	32	37	170	68
Finland .....	437	972	2,004	2,638	5,323	10,379
France .....	819	1,340	3,897	4,122	4,172	12,643
Germany .....	1	22	14	16	99	113
Greece .....	8	2	16	95	15	70
Hungary .....	-	-	-	-	11	3
Iceland .....	6	10	4	15	60	388
Ireland .....	165	882	1,465	1,150	3,918	7,274
Italy .....	1	-	6	5	2	17
Latvia .....	-	-	3	-	-	6
Lithuania .....	161	528	1,112	1,524	2,863	6,292
Netherlands .....	83	218	93	292	533	889
Norway .....	21	13	313	126	115	761
Poland .....	16	143	234	117	672	864
Portugal .....	14	21	51	74	210	212
Azores and Madeira .....	-	-	3	16	-	10
Romania .....	95	291	611	459	1,646	4,660
Spain .....	260	326	774	1,174	1,896	3,994
Sweden .....	208	1,285	1,171	1,846	6,810	7,202
Switzerland .....	1	1	24	100	5	37
U. S. S. R. (Russia) .....	6	-	14	12	46	117
Yugoslavia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Europe .....	2,936	8,126	16,147	18,164	41,648	79,731
Other Foreign Countries:	-	-	2	-	16	32
Afghanistan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arabia .....	-	4,117	847	-	11,779	11,923
Belgian Congo .....	-	185	465	1	426	1,878
Burma <sup>1</sup> .....	72	-	-	159	-	2
China .....	242	986	100	1,309	3,325	1,362
Greenland .....	253	-	-	253	-	-
Egypt .....	16	5	6	327	157	462
Ethiopia .....	-	-	5	2	12	26
French Africa .....	4	60	120	22	101	145
French East Indies .....	3	-	-	116	-	-
French Guiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania .....	-	-	2	-	438	12
French West Indies .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madagascar .....	9	-	6	31	8	22
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	-	2	4	8	7	7
Iran .....	5	16	10	20	85	305
Iraq .....	8	-	9	66	38	1,007
Israel <sup>1</sup> .....	3	24	62	121	278	534
Jordan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-

1. Included in the totals for "Commonwealth Countries" for 1938. The figures are shown here to facilitate comparison with other years.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of June			Six Months ended June		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
FOREIGN COUNTRIES — Conc.						
Other Foreign Countries: — Conc.						
Tripoli .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Italian Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	3
Japan .....	371	983	1,096	2,335	4,988	6,170
Korea .....	-	-	-	1	17	-
Liberia .....	5	-	-	16	-	-
Morocco .....	27	1	373	35	153	460
Indonesia .....	119	61	101	323	239	512
Surinam .....	-	-	182	-	-	363
Netherlands Antilles .....	-	2,392	1,415	-	4,884	5,522
Philippines .....	10	576	1,131	264	3,232	5,961
Portuguese Africa .....	-	-	-	-	109	10
Portuguese Asia .....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Siam (Thailand) .....	1	643	888	9	940	1,281
Canary Islands .....	3	1	-	7	4	6
Spanish Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria .....	1	4	1,842	9	29	5,735
Turkey .....	4	98	37	64	481	993
Total Other Foreign .....	1,081	10,154	8,703	5,219	31,746	44,733
Total Foreign Countries .....	42,601	221,931	289,797	245,910	1,168,864	1,730,980
Total Imports .....	58,947	282,463	360,421	336,692	1,453,051	2,102,387

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Fruits .....	2,536	9,708	8,061	9,688	39,933	44,214
Nuts .....	327	2,516	2,209	1,495	12,946	13,609
Vegetables .....	837	4,267	4,693	4,666	17,687	20,269
Grains and products .....	2,031	4,463	3,475	9,948	12,792	21,979
Sugar and products .....	2,365	9,065	9,209	8,475	31,061	34,343
Cocoa and chocolate .....	172	815	1,336	909	7,303	6,313
Coffee and chicory .....	320	2,751	2,956	2,209	18,205	25,607
Tea .....	1,251	2,393	2,140	5,010	15,633	12,215
Beverages, alcoholic .....	508	1,352	1,184	2,620	7,031	8,097
Gums and resins .....	111	430	550	643	2,654	3,901
Oil cake and oil cake meal .....	28	131	179	384	944	1,389
Oils, vegetable .....	968	3,438	3,848	6,844	15,132	29,341
Rubber and products .....	1,241	2,790	7,954	5,245	18,042	54,053
Seeds .....	22	251	528	1,106	3,819	4,636
Tobacco .....	194	334	298	1,037	1,926	1,919
Vegetable products, other .....	348	904	1,053	2,630	6,489	7,057
Total .....	13,260	45,608	49,674	62,909	211,598	288,941



**IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Continued**  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Month of June			Six Months ended June		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
<b>ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS</b>						
Animals, living .....	185	246	295	524	1,254	1,779
Fish and fishery products .....	271	356	401	1,012	1,882	2,541
Furs and products .....	364	1,272	1,293	3,820	11,105	15,576
Hides and skins, raw .....	111	773	1,660	1,170	5,987	9,805
Leather, unmanufactured .....	192	608	920	1,208	3,904	5,849
Leather, manufactured .....	100	345	493	1,193	3,157	4,113
Meats .....	208	623	1,711	611	2,531	9,582
Milk and products .....	20	134	343	1,594	990	4,549
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax .....	33	416	596	405	2,464	7,803
Animal products, other .....	258	1,066	1,386	1,803	5,145	7,023
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>1,741</b>	<b>5,839</b>	<b>9,096</b>	<b>13,340</b>	<b>38,419</b>	<b>68,621</b>
<b>FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Cotton, raw and linters .....	939	5,411	7,071	6,413	36,061	61,299
Cotton products .....	1,034	4,890	6,213	8,356	33,818	54,313
Flax, hemp, jute and products .....	591	2,047	4,039	4,130	12,880	15,450
Silk and products .....	454	577	576	3,236	3,409	4,613
Wool, raw and unmanufactured .....	530	5,089	9,869	5,343	23,052	55,355
Wool products .....	1,039	4,318	5,505	8,285	26,151	38,953
Synthetic fibre and products .....	180	1,446	3,228	1,738	10,029	21,319
Textile products, other .....	1,295	2,996	4,833	7,382	21,857	34,695
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>6,062</b>	<b>26,773</b>	<b>41,344</b>	<b>44,882</b>	<b>167,255</b>	<b>285,997</b>
<b>WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER</b>						
Wood, unmanufactured .....	562	1,727	2,936	2,803	8,456	15,759
Wood, manufactured .....	333	1,333	2,367	2,147	7,622	12,132
Paper .....	590	1,922	2,610	3,726	10,973	17,049
Books and related matter .....	1,209	3,247	3,801	7,116	20,237	24,405
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>2,694</b>	<b>8,230</b>	<b>11,714</b>	<b>15,792</b>	<b>47,288</b>	<b>69,345</b>
<b>IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS</b>						
Iron ore .....	301	2,005	3,171	571	2,838	4,916
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets .....	13	88	387	311	349	4,590
Ferro-alloys .....	40	157	363	172	485	1,722
Scrap iron .....	67	466	261	395	1,289	1,701
Castings and forgings .....	243	692	950	1,295	4,050	5,569
Rolling mill products .....	1,719	8,102	15,213	11,930	39,703	78,030
Pipes, tubes and fittings .....	153	5,937	3,978	1,171	17,273	20,864
Wire and chain .....	188	930	1,461	1,178	5,150	7,877
Engines and boilers .....	601	4,883	6,620	4,879	26,990	41,541
Farm implements and machinery .....	1,772	15,809	17,982	11,663	98,456	102,818
Hardware and cutlery .....	156	1,009	1,486	1,073	5,622	9,313
Household machinery .....	265	1,155	1,147	1,341	6,654	8,345
Mining, metallurgical machinery .....	562	2,380	4,642	2,713	12,374	23,991
Business, printing machinery .....	568	1,949	2,992	3,350	13,531	19,571
Other non-farm machinery .....	2,020	13,522	20,644	13,074	77,953	111,576
Stamped and coated products .....	145	718	866	775	3,626	5,912
Tools .....	210	1,140	1,610	1,211	6,036	9,923
Automobiles, freight and passenger .....	954	10,291	8,592	8,151	41,516	54,750
Automobile parts .....	1,890	15,584	17,353	13,240	75,731	111,471
Other vehicles, chiefly iron .....	141	1,237	1,724	938	9,719	9,890
Cooking and heating apparatus .....	122	1,071	1,704	632	5,625	10,716
Iron products, other .....	1,266	4,285	6,844	7,240	24,471	41,940
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>13,397</b>	<b>93,411</b>	<b>119,990</b>	<b>87,301</b>	<b>479,441</b>	<b>687,024</b>

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Month of June			Six Months ended June		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
<b>NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Aluminium and products .....	601	1,642	2,699	2,250	6,282	12,487
Brass and copper and products .....	273	1,388	1,622	1,804	7,609	11,589
Lead and products .....	12	25	256	69	387	472
Nickel and products .....	126	608	459	762	3,633	3,332
Precious metals (except gold) .....	192	1,816	3,308	1,523	14,053	17,574
Tin and products .....	121	903	825	1,097	3,666	9,668
Zinc and products .....	56	240	357	384	1,619	2,322
Clocks and watches .....	165	1,107	832	1,002	6,188	5,055
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p. ....	1,078	6,837	10,269	6,607	40,415	60,371
Non-ferrous products, other .....	674	2,641	4,360	4,310	13,620	25,457
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>3,298</b>	<b>17,206</b>	<b>24,988</b>	<b>19,808</b>	<b>97,473</b>	<b>148,327</b>
<b>NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Asbestos and products .....	71	212	232	464	1,177	1,657
Clay and products .....	651	2,964	3,873	4,087	15,635	21,835
Coal .....	2,754	17,026	15,592	16,141	76,086	74,612
Coal products .....	231	1,104	2,221	1,614	6,163	10,341
Glass and glassware .....	530	2,297	2,741	3,172	13,491	17,048
Petroleum, crude .....	4,866	18,743	18,770	16,219	89,872	108,853
Petroleum products, n.o.p. ....	1,792	10,400	11,441	6,782	36,923	51,839
Stone and products .....	567	2,304	3,590	3,400	9,883	14,649
Non-metallic products, other .....	337	2,129	2,766	2,100	9,570	12,926
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>11,797</b>	<b>57,180</b>	<b>61,227</b>	<b>53,980</b>	<b>258,800</b>	<b>313,761</b>
<b>CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS</b>						
Acids .....	115	481	664	756	2,607	4,129
Cellulose products .....	138	502	618	892	3,125	3,880
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals .....	294	1,980	1,710	1,901	10,253	13,093
Dyeing and tanning materials .....	268	927	1,125	1,712	5,932	8,631
Fertilizers .....	158	491	639	1,142	4,014	4,505
Paints and varnishes .....	298	1,546	1,808	1,703	8,275	11,454
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p. ....	655	2,548	2,457	3,304	10,563	13,201
Synthetic resins and products .....	67	1,810	2,263	407	10,214	16,396
Chemical products, other .....	678	4,175	4,180	3,931	21,300	26,429
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>2,670</b>	<b>14,461</b>	<b>15,466</b>	<b>15,749</b>	<b>76,284</b>	<b>101,719</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES</b>						
Films .....	99	319	474	745	2,186	2,952
Toys and sporting goods .....	194	565	935	1,025	2,991	5,633
Refrigerators and parts .....	117	1,401	3,869	881	6,133	22,562
Musical instruments .....	78	230	379	606	1,759	2,760
Scientific equipment .....	341	1,835	2,205	2,045	11,557	13,459
Aircraft and parts .....	265	796	2,559	1,526	5,545	14,490
Works of art .....	196	235	252	701	1,331	1,524
Canadian Tourists' purchases .....	635	2,516	3,577	3,275	10,827	16,176
Parcels of small value .....	379	1,127	2,206	2,270	4,026	11,565
Wax, mineral and vegetable .....	23	131	180	203	1,233	1,595
Miscellaneous consumer goods .....	386	973	1,325	2,475	5,769	8,838
Miscellaneous, other .....	769	1,874	5,926	4,394	12,341	21,975
Canadian goods returned .....	183	354	428	1,058	3,554	4,320
Non-commercial articles .....	362	1,399	2,608	1,728	7,245	10,802
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>4,027</b>	<b>13,756</b>	<b>26,923</b>	<b>22,931</b>	<b>76,494</b>	<b>138,652</b>



IMPORTS INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ALL COUNTRIES THE UNITED KINGDOM  
THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS (Excluding Gold)  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Groups	1938	Month of June 1950	1951	1938	Six Months ended June 1950	1951
<b>ALL COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	13,260	45,608	49,674	62,909	211,598	288,941
Animals and Animal Products .....	1,741	5,839	9,096	13,340	38,419	68,621
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	6,062	26,773	41,344	44,882	167,255	285,997
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	2,694	8,230	11,714	15,792	47,288	69,345
Iron and Products .....	13,397	93,411	119,990	87,301	479,441	687,024
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	3,298	17,206	24,988	19,808	97,473	148,327
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	11,797	57,180	61,227	53,980	258,800	313,761
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	2,670	14,461	15,466	15,749	76,284	101,719
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	4,027	13,756	26,923	22,931	76,494	138,652
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>58,947</b>	<b>282,463</b>	<b>360,421</b>	<b>336,692</b>	<b>1,453,051</b>	<b>2,102,387</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	1,360	2,372	1,405	7,924	12,661	9,227
Animals and Animal Products .....	309	657	1,366	2,363	4,359	7,413
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	2,918	8,665	12,753	20,922	53,257	81,610
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	299	338	466	1,520	1,693	1,970
Iron and Products .....	1,668	17,393	13,265	12,357	71,335	70,457
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	375	2,290	4,301	2,922	16,264	19,987
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	1,285	2,716	3,086	5,380	13,268	15,326
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	480	1,178	1,342	2,916	6,182	7,572
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	547	1,500	1,944	3,207	8,157	11,043
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>9,242</b>	<b>37,108</b>	<b>39,928</b>	<b>59,510</b>	<b>187,177</b>	<b>224,606</b>
<b>UNITED STATES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	5,139	18,663	18,333	26,827	84,616	112,016
Animals and Animal Products .....	804	3,629	5,103	5,642	26,843	46,395
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	2,138	10,303	15,850	15,139	70,232	139,624
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	2,221	7,560	10,468	13,247	43,798	63,930
Iron and Products .....	11,045	74,551	100,915	71,837	402,080	594,939
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	1,385	11,211	15,654	13,991	56,604	105,028
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	3,848	39,424	39,295	41,778	183,679	204,858
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	1,872	12,169	13,431	10,806	65,974	88,665
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	3,058	10,809	22,424	17,115	60,720	115,563
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>37,081</b>	<b>188,320</b>	<b>241,473</b>	<b>215,382</b>	<b>1,004,546</b>	<b>1,471,017</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	6,761	24,573	29,936	28,158	114,320	167,698
Animals and Animal Products .....	628	1,553	2,627	5,334	7,216	14,813
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	1,005	7,806	12,740	8,822	43,766	64,763
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	173	331	781	1,024	1,797	3,445
Iron and Products .....	684	1,467	5,809	3,107	6,026	21,629
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	968	3,706	5,032	3,895	14,604	23,312
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	1,463	15,040	18,846	6,822	61,852	93,576
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	318	1,113	692	2,826	4,128	5,482
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	422	1,447	2,556	2,610	7,617	12,046
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>12,623</b>	<b>57,035</b>	<b>79,019</b>	<b>61,799</b>	<b>261,327</b>	<b>406,763</b>





## DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Bulletin 10-4130  
July, 1951*Trade Of Canada*Price \$2 a year  
Single copies 20 cents

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	1938	Month of July 1950	1951	Seven Months ended 1938	Seven Months ended 1950	July 1951
<b>MAIN GROUPS</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	10.3	41.1	45.3	73.2	252.7	334.3
Animals and Animal Products .....	1.9	4.7	10.2	15.2	43.1	78.9
Clothes, Textiles and Products .....	6.7	26.9	44.7	51.6	194.2	330.7
Food, Wood Products and Paper .....	2.5	7.8	11.7	18.3	55.1	81.1
Fuels and Products .....	12.3	84.2	121.1	99.6	563.6	808.1
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	3.4	15.4	24.1	23.2	112.9	172.4
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	12.3	53.3	69.4	66.3	312.1	383.2
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	2.7	12.6	16.9	18.5	88.8	118.6
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	3.8	13.5	27.2	26.7	90.0	165.9
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>55.8</b>	<b>259.5</b>	<b>370.6</b>	<b>392.5</b>	<b>1,712.5</b>	<b>2,473.0</b>
<b>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</b>						
<b>Commonwealth Countries</b>						
United Kingdom and Europe .....	9.7	32.7	43.3	69.3	219.9	267.9
Latin America .....	3.0	9.2	10.1	12.4	34.7	41.0
Africa .....	0.3	2.1	4.3	2.8	14.7	15.5
Asia .....	1.8	6.7	11.8	13.5	46.6	86.7
Oceania .....	1.6	4.0	12.6	9.3	23.1	42.3
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries .....</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>54.7</b>	<b>82.0</b>	<b>107.3</b>	<b>338.9</b>	<b>453.4</b>
<b>Foreign Countries</b>						
United States and Possessions .....	34.1	170.9	235.0	249.6	1,176.3	1,707.8
Latin America .....	1.4	18.1	23.5	8.4	108.1	157.3
Europe .....	3.2	8.3	18.5	21.3	50.0	98.2
Other Foreign Countries .....	0.7	7.4	11.6	5.9	39.2	56.3
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>39.3</b>	<b>204.7</b>	<b>288.6</b>	<b>285.2</b>	<b>1,373.6</b>	<b>2,019.6</b>
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>55.8</b>	<b>259.5</b>	<b>370.6</b>	<b>392.5</b>	<b>1,712.5</b>	<b>2,473.0</b>

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	1938	Month of July 1950	1951	Seven Months ended July 1938	1950	1951
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
Europe:						
United Kingdom.....	9,747	32,717	43,299	69,257	219,894	267,905
Gibraltar .....	1	2	8	1	6	27
Malta .....						
<b>Total Europe</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	9,748	32,719	43,307	69,274	219,900	267,932
America:						
Newfoundland <sup>2</sup> .....	409	-	-	1,151	-	-
Bermuda .....	5	4	13	55	30	57
Barbados .....	393	1,215	1,334	1,070	5,129	8,509
Jamaica .....	619	3,154	3,129	3,196	9,830	10,898
Trinidad and Tobago.....	372	2,638	2,605	1,799	9,908	10,113
Bahamas .....	414	36	32	1,779	295	194
Leeward and Windward Islands.....		146	66		317	491
British Guiana .....		1,997	2,859		9,114	10,341
British Honduras .....	29	34	23	47	63	426
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total America</b> .....	3,009	9,224	10,061	12,444	34,686	41,029
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia .....	32	4	-	556	36	5
Union of South Africa .....		274	554		2,556	3,598
Other British South Africa .....		-	-		-	-
Southern Rhodesia .....	-	67	524	1	170	911
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast .....	184	1,151	2,204	562	4,498	3,941
Nigeria .....	-	64	419	357	948	718
Sierra Leone .....	1	-	5	10	15	39
Other British West Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .....	-	3	11	11	20	39
British East Africa .....	100	532	576	1,328	6,453	6,290
<b>Total Africa</b> .....	317	2,095	4,293	2,825	14,696	15,541
Asia:						
India .....	520	3,192	5,312	4,724	23,632	29,045
Pakistan .....		96	282		1,023	1,748
Ceylon .....		2,069	789		10,101	12,115
Aden.....	-	7	-	7	7	22
Federation of Malaya .....	912	1,150	4,625	5,723	10,600	39,599
Other British East Indies .....	2	12	346	96	27	2,262
Hong Kong .....	52	159	398	482	1,161	1,872
<b>Total Asia</b> <sup>3</sup> .....	1,827	6,685	11,752	13,457	46,551	86,663

1. Includes Ireland in 1938, see page 4.

2. The trade of Newfoundland is included in Canadian Statistics as from April 1, 1949.

3. Includes Burma and Israel in 1938, see page 4.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	1938	Month of July 1950	1951	Seven Months ended July 1938	1950	1951
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES — Conc.</b>						
Oceania:						
Australia .....	1,072	2,617	7,516	4,584	12,213	26,103
New Zealand .....	340	1,127	5,038	3,380	5,749	13,593
Fiji .....	201	269	40	1,319	5,129	2,555
Other British Oceania .....	-	-	-	16	-	-
<b>Total Oceania .....</b>	<b>1,613</b>	<b>4,013</b>	<b>12,594</b>	<b>9,299</b>	<b>23,091</b>	<b>42,251</b>
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries<sup>1</sup>...</b>	<b>16,516</b>	<b>54,739</b>	<b>82,007</b>	<b>107,298</b>	<b>338,925</b>	<b>453,414</b>
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</b>						
United States and Possessions:						
United States .....	34,051	170,648	234,741	249,434	1,175,194	1,705,759
Alaska .....	9	10	143	49	560	645
American Virgin Islands .....	-	-	-	-	8	164
Hawaii .....	20	17	135	88	215	677
Puerto Rico .....	-	111	17	1	223	505
United States Oceania .....	-	115	-	-	115	-
<b>Total United States and Possessions</b>	<b>34,080</b>	<b>170,901</b>	<b>235,036</b>	<b>249,572</b>	<b>1,176,315</b>	<b>1,707,750</b>
Latin America:						
Argentina .....	40	1,858	1,029	1,157	4,804	11,595
Bolivia .....	-	3	-	8	1,200	1,082
Brazil .....	36	1,862	3,092	388	13,267	23,209
Chile .....	-	196	50	73	424	1,396
Colombia .....	769	1,016	1,187	3,050	6,327	7,385
Costa Rica .....	7	384	947	39	1,784	4,979
Cuba .....	36	205	359	253	2,149	3,135
Dominican Republic .....	-	33	287	-	688	973
Ecuador .....	2	139	164	16	716	1,174
El Salvador .....	1	158	166	7	499	1,041
Guatemala .....	11	595	414	62	3,067	3,326
Haiti .....	1	210	180	50	1,067	1,917
Honduras .....	-	662	302	6	3,316	2,428
Mexico .....	8	1,613	1,055	424	15,189	12,011
Nicaragua .....	-	41	41	-	241	390
Panama .....	-	567	722	12	3,741	2,136
Paraguay .....	5	34	20	53	220	263
Peru .....	369	162	41	1,863	2,248	3,640
Uruguay .....	11	254	186	59	936	3,503
Venezuela .....	71	8,086	13,278	883	46,248	71,733
<b>Total Latin America .....</b>	<b>1,367</b>	<b>18,078</b>	<b>23,520</b>	<b>8,403</b>	<b>108,131</b>	<b>157,316</b>

1. Includes Ireland, Burma and Israel in 1938, see page 4.



**IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued**  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of July			Seven Months ended July		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES — Con.</b>						
<b>Europe:</b>				2	-	-
Albania .....	-	-	-	83	359	2,585
Austria .....	441	1,624	4,390	3,210	10,846	21,729
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	-	-	-	-	-	2
Bulgaria .....	245	471	263	1,660	3,594	3,204
Czechoslovakia .....	16	58	373	96	475	1,303
Denmark .....	2	-	18	14	2	100
Estonia .....	3	-	16	40	171	84
Finland .....	427	1,264	2,956	3,065	6,587	13,334
France .....	912	1,117	3,798	5,034	5,289	16,441
Germany .....	1	22	6	16	121	119
Greece .....	10	2	14	104	17	84
Hungary .....	-	-	5	-	11	8
Iceland .....	-	-	15	16	61	402
Ireland <sup>1</sup> .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy .....	212	571	1,162	1,361	4,489	8,436
Latvia .....	2	-	4	7	2	21
Lithuania .....	-	-	-	-	-	6
Netherlands .....	212	944	1,435	1,735	3,807	7,727
Norway .....	78	60	225	370	594	1,114
Poland .....	12	6	186	138	121	947
Portugal .....	13	127	194	130	799	1,058
Azores and Madeira .....	13	30	42	88	240	254
Roumania .....	2	-	3	18	-	12
Spain .....	39	226	731	498	1,872	5,391
Sweden .....	176	659	975	1,350	2,555	4,969
Switzerland .....	243	1,109	1,492	2,089	7,919	8,694
U. S. S. R. (Russia) .....	92	-	24	193	5	60
Yugoslavia .....	-	13	2	12	59	119
<b>Total Europe .....</b>	<b>3,151</b>	<b>8,345</b>	<b>18,477</b>	<b>21,313</b>	<b>49,995</b>	<b>98,203</b>
<b>Other Foreign Countries:</b>						
Afghanistan .....	-	-	-	-	16	32
Arabia .....	-	2,868	3,789	-	14,648	15,713
Belgian Congo .....	-	223	332	1	648	2,210
Burma <sup>1</sup> .....	63	-	1	221	-	4
China .....	206	461	110	1,516	3,786	1,472
Greenland .....	-	-	-	253	-	-
Egypt .....	22	253	5	349	410	468
Ethiopia .....	-	-	-	2	12	26
French Africa .....	19	3	195	40	104	340
French East Indies .....	23	-	-	139	-	-
French Guiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania .....	-	5	-	-	443	12
French West Indies .....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Madagascar .....	2	1	-	33	8	22
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	1	1	7	8	8	15
Iran .....	6	6	43	26	91	348
Iraq .....	5	12	101	71	50	1,108
Israel <sup>1</sup> .....	3	5	78	124	283	612
Jordan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-

1. Included in the totals for "Commonwealth Countries" for 1938. The figures are shown here to facilitate comparison with other years.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of July			Seven Months ended July		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES — Conc.</b>						
Other Foreign Countries: — Conc.						
Tripoli .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Italian Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	3
Japan .....	388	1,245	946	2,723	6,232	7,116
Korea .....	-	18	-	1	35	-
Liberia .....	5	-	-	21	-	-
Morocco .....	-	-	5	35	153	465
Indonesia .....	15	99	78	338	338	591
Surinam .....	-	38	-	-	38	363
Netherlands Antilles .....	-	1,735	1,042	-	6,619	6,564
Philippines .....	11	318	486	275	3,550	6,447
Portuguese Africa .....	-	-	-	-	109	10
Portuguese Asia .....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Siam (Thailand) .....	1	8	218	9	948	1,499
Canary Islands .....	2	-	3	8	4	10
Spanish Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria .....	-	5	4,032	9	34	9,767
Turkey .....	-	116	131	64	597	1,124
<b>Total Other Foreign .....</b>	<b>706</b>	<b>7,420</b>	<b>11,602</b>	<b>5,923</b>	<b>39,164</b>	<b>56,341</b>
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>39,307</b>	<b>204,743</b>	<b>288,634</b>	<b>285,217</b>	<b>1,373,607</b>	<b>2,019,615</b>
<b>Total Imports .....</b>	<b>55,823</b>	<b>259,481</b>	<b>370,642</b>	<b>392,515</b>	<b>1,712,532</b>	<b>2,473,029</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Fruits .....	2,457	9,912	10,336	12,145	49,845	54,551
Citrus .....	224	1,384	1,338	1,718	14,330	14,947
Vegetables .....	259	2,207	2,017	4,925	19,894	22,286
Grains and products .....	1,366	3,074	2,307	11,313	15,866	24,286
Sugar and products .....	2,190	7,557	8,430	10,665	38,618	42,774
Cocoa and chocolate .....	200	1,271	2,536	1,109	8,574	8,849
Coffee and chicory .....	274	3,462	3,872	2,483	21,667	29,479
Tea .....	600	2,366	1,478	5,610	17,999	13,694
Beverages, alcoholic .....	458	1,133	1,248	3,078	8,164	9,344
Gums and resins .....	125	340	488	769	2,994	4,389
Oil cake and oil cake meal .....	28	83	206	412	1,026	1,594
Fats, vegetable .....	665	4,185	2,671	7,509	19,317	32,012
Rubber and products .....	982	2,841	6,596	6,228	20,884	60,649
Feeds .....	13	179	530	1,119	3,998	5,166
Tobacco .....	202	346	311	1,239	2,273	2,229
Vegetable products, other .....	278	802	962	2,908	7,291	8,019
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>10,321</b>	<b>41,142</b>	<b>45,325</b>	<b>73,230</b>	<b>252,740</b>	<b>334,266</b>

**IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Continued**  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Month of July			Seven Months ended July		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
<b>ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS</b>						
Animals, living .....	136	171	251	660	1,425	2,030
Fish and fishery products .....	293	373	392	1,305	2,255	2,933
Furs and products .....	235	1,005	1,378	4,055	12,110	16,953
Hides and skins, raw .....	144	546	1,197	1,313	6,533	11,002
Leather, unmanufactured .....	233	526	851	1,441	4,430	6,701
Leather, manufactured .....	133	345	558	1,326	3,502	4,671
Meats .....	203	608	2,211	814	3,139	11,794
Milk and products .....	27	252	410	1,621	1,242	4,959
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax .....	100	137	379	505	2,601	8,182
Animal products, other .....	349	730	2,602	2,152	5,874	9,625
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>1,852</b>	<b>4,691</b>	<b>10,229</b>	<b>15,192</b>	<b>43,109</b>	<b>78,850</b>
<b>FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Cotton, raw and linters .....	783	5,365	3,234	7,196	41,426	64,533
Cotton products .....	1,253	5,048	6,586	9,609	38,866	60,899
Flax, hemp, jute and products .....	649	2,607	4,856	4,779	15,487	20,306
Silk and products .....	580	580	615	3,817	3,989	5,228
Wool, raw and unmanufactured .....	700	4,918	14,803	6,043	27,970	70,158
Wool products .....	1,307	4,005	6,561	9,592	30,156	45,515
Synthetic fibre and products .....	216	1,422	3,142	1,954	11,451	24,461
Textile products, other .....	1,191	2,982	4,868	8,573	24,839	39,564
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>6,680</b>	<b>26,927</b>	<b>44,666</b>	<b>51,562</b>	<b>194,183</b>	<b>330,663</b>
<b>WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER</b>						
Wood, unmanufactured .....	421	1,491	2,828	3,224	9,946	18,587
Wood, manufactured .....	328	1,337	2,102	2,475	8,959	14,234
Paper .....	597	1,840	2,707	4,322	12,813	19,756
Books and printed matter .....	1,193	3,159	4,073	8,309	23,396	28,478
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>2,538</b>	<b>7,826</b>	<b>11,710</b>	<b>18,330</b>	<b>55,114</b>	<b>81,055</b>
<b>IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS</b>						
Iron ore .....	493	2,455	3,701	1,064	5,292	8,617
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets .....	10	407	602	321	756	5,192
Ferro-alloys .....	33	38	222	205	523	1,944
Scrap iron .....	28	962	333	423	2,252	2,034
Castings and forgings .....	284	726	1,448	1,578	4,776	7,017
Rolling mill products .....	2,085	7,802	16,330	14,015	47,505	94,360
Pipes, tubes and fittings .....	134	3,121	4,022	1,305	20,394	24,885
Wire and chain .....	150	661	1,426	1,329	5,811	9,302
Engines and boilers .....	531	6,250	6,935	5,410	33,240	48,476
Farm implements and machinery .....	2,027	12,993	18,764	13,691	111,450	121,582
Hardware and cutlery .....	188	815	1,369	1,260	6,437	10,682
Household machinery .....	212	1,091	791	1,552	7,745	9,136
Mining, metallurgical machinery .....	474	2,337	4,843	3,186	14,710	28,834
Business, printing machinery .....	324	2,342	3,620	3,674	15,873	23,191
Other non-farm machinery .....	1,975	12,509	21,732	15,049	90,462	133,308
Stamped and coated products .....	120	718	853	894	4,344	6,765
Tools .....	182	1,111	1,626	1,393	7,147	11,549
Autos, freight and passenger .....	702	7,447	5,563	8,853	48,964	60,313
Automobile parts .....	1,025	14,188	17,144	14,265	89,919	128,615
Other vehicles, chiefly iron .....	122	974	1,294	1,060	10,693	11,184
Cooking and heating apparatus .....	137	1,250	1,335	769	6,875	12,051
Iron products, other .....	1,035	3,960	7,147	8,275	28,431	49,087
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>12,270</b>	<b>84,158</b>	<b>121,101</b>	<b>99,571</b>	<b>563,599</b>	<b>808,125</b>



## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Month of July			Seven Months ended July		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
<b>NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Aluminium and products .....	493	1,695	2,611	2,743	7,978	15,098
Brass and copper and products .....	196	1,286	1,917	2,001	8,896	13,506
Lead and products .....	8	52	82	77	439	554
Nickel and products .....	91	516	472	854	4,149	3,804
Precious metals (except gold) .....	196	1,813	2,746	1,719	15,866	20,319
Tin and products .....	193	510	1,690	1,290	4,176	11,358
Zinc and products .....	51	265	418	435	1,884	2,740
Clocks and watches .....	167	829	965	1,169	7,017	6,020
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p. ....	1,154	5,739	9,900	7,761	46,155	70,271
Non-ferrous products, other .....	817	2,678	3,277	5,127	16,297	28,735
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>3,367</b>	<b>15,384</b>	<b>24,079</b>	<b>23,175</b>	<b>112,856</b>	<b>172,406</b>
<b>NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Asbestos and products .....	62	185	342	526	1,362	1,998
Clay and products .....	677	2,732	4,163	4,764	18,367	25,998
Coal .....	3,054	14,836	14,850	19,196	90,921	89,462
Coal products .....	252	1,219	2,154	1,866	7,382	12,495
Glass and glassware .....	426	2,224	2,898	3,598	15,715	19,946
Petroleum, crude .....	5,052	18,308	24,386	21,272	108,180	133,240
Petroleum products, n.o.p. ....	1,843	8,830	14,223	8,624	45,753	66,062
Stone and products .....	549	2,899	3,736	3,949	12,782	18,385
Non-metallic products, other .....	366	2,080	2,661	2,466	11,650	15,586
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>12,281</b>	<b>53,313</b>	<b>69,411</b>	<b>66,261</b>	<b>312,113</b>	<b>383,172</b>
<b>CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS</b>						
Acids .....	116	475	621	872	3,082	4,750
Cellulose products .....	106	399	596	998	3,524	4,476
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals .....	277	1,512	1,717	2,178	11,766	14,810
Dyeing and tanning materials .....	306	858	1,311	2,018	6,790	9,942
Fertilizers .....	103	597	999	1,245	4,611	5,504
Paints and varnishes .....	266	1,394	1,683	1,970	9,669	13,137
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p. ....	851	2,035	2,589	4,156	12,598	15,790
Synthetic resins and products .....	72	1,619	2,130	479	11,834	18,526
Chemical products, other .....	619	3,664	5,248	4,550	24,964	31,677
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>2,716</b>	<b>12,554</b>	<b>16,893</b>	<b>18,465</b>	<b>88,838</b>	<b>118,612</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES</b>						
Films .....	87	325	410	831	2,511	3,362
Toys and sporting goods .....	204	531	1,066	1,229	3,522	6,700
Refrigerators and parts .....	70	1,503	2,599	951	7,636	25,161
Musical instruments .....	85	365	271	691	2,125	3,031
Scientific equipment .....	431	1,742	2,210	2,476	13,299	15,669
Aircraft and parts .....	248	582	2,731	1,773	6,127	17,220
Works of art .....	47	205	323	748	1,536	1,847
Canadian Tourists' purchases .....	702	2,761	4,175	3,977	13,587	20,351
Parcels of small value .....	335	1,064	2,256	2,605	5,090	13,821
Wax, mineral and vegetable .....	25	155	221	228	1,388	1,816
Miscellaneous consumer goods .....	365	1,009	1,334	2,840	6,777	10,172
Miscellaneous, other .....	722	1,652	5,997	5,116	13,993	27,972
Canadian goods returned .....	144	336	838	1,203	3,890	5,158
Non-commercial articles .....	334	1,255	2,798	2,062	8,499	13,600
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>3,798</b>	<b>13,486</b>	<b>27,228</b>	<b>26,729</b>	<b>89,980</b>	<b>165,880</b>

IMPORTS INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM,  
THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS (Excluding Gold)  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Groups	1938	Month of July 1950	1951	Seven Months ended July 1938	1950	1951
<b>ALL COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	10,321	41,142	45,325	73,230	252,740	334,266
Animals and Animal Products .....	1,852	4,691	10,229	15,192	43,109	78,850
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	6,680	26,927	44,666	51,562	194,183	330,663
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	2,538	7,826	11,710	18,330	55,114	81,055
Iron and Products .....	12,270	84,158	121,101	99,571	563,599	808,125
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	3,367	15,384	24,079	23,175	112,856	172,406
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	12,281	53,313	69,411	66,261	312,113	383,172
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	2,716	12,554	16,893	18,465	88,838	118,612
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	3,798	13,486	27,228	26,729	89,980	165,880
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>55,823</b>	<b>259,481</b>	<b>370,642</b>	<b>392,515</b>	<b>1,712,532</b>	<b>2,473,029</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	1,059	2,537	1,218	8,983	15,198	10,446
Animals and Animal Products .....	357	593	1,054	2,721	4,952	8,467
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	3,264	8,927	15,358	24,186	62,184	96,968
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	321	273	419	1,841	1,965	2,390
Iron and Products .....	1,876	12,907	12,766	14,234	84,242	83,223
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	460	2,326	4,856	3,382	18,590	24,844
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	1,325	3,047	3,659	6,705	16,315	18,985
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	509	856	1,634	3,425	7,039	9,206
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	575	1,252	2,333	3,782	9,409	13,376
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>9,747</b>	<b>32,717</b>	<b>43,299</b>	<b>69,257</b>	<b>219,894</b>	<b>267,905</b>
<b>UNITED STATES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	3,692	14,848	14,619	30,519	99,464	126,635
Animals and Animal Products .....	819	2,635	5,332	6,461	29,478	51,728
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	1,946	10,130	11,414	17,085	80,362	151,038
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	2,060	7,168	10,364	15,307	50,966	74,294
Iron and Products .....	9,815	68,809	101,192	81,653	470,889	696,131
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	1,972	9,461	15,586	14,963	76,065	120,613
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	9,085	35,757	40,656	50,863	219,436	245,514
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	1,906	10,930	13,811	12,712	76,904	102,476
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	2,758	10,911	21,767	19,873	71,631	137,330
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>34,051</b>	<b>170,648</b>	<b>234,741</b>	<b>249,434</b>	<b>1,175,194</b>	<b>1,705,759</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	5,571	23,758	29,487	33,729	138,078	197,185
Animals and Animal Products .....	676	1,463	3,842	6,010	8,679	18,655
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	1,470	7,871	17,893	10,292	51,637	82,657
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	157	386	926	1,182	2,183	4,371
Iron and Products .....	579	2,442	7,142	3,685	8,468	28,771
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	935	3,597	3,636	4,830	18,201	26,949
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	1,871	14,509	25,097	8,693	76,362	118,673
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	302	768	1,449	2,328	4,896	6,931
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	465	1,324	3,128	3,075	8,941	15,174
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>12,024</b>	<b>56,117</b>	<b>92,602</b>	<b>73,824</b>	<b>317,444</b>	<b>499,365</b>



65-005

FOREIGN TRADE FILE '1'



## DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Bulletin 10-4130

AUGUST, 1951

*Trade Of Canada*

Price \$2 a year

Single copies 20 cents

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	Month of August			Eight Months ended August		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
<b>MAIN GROUPS</b>						
Cultural and Vegetable Products .....	9.7	40.3	46.0	82.9	293.0	380.3
Minerals and Animal Products .....	2.0	5.9	9.2	17.2	49.0	88.1
Clothing, Textiles and Products .....	7.0	29.0	39.2	58.6	223.2	369.8
Food, Wood Products and Paper .....	2.7	8.3	11.6	21.1	63.4	92.6
Chemicals and Products .....	13.8	81.2	109.8	113.4	644.8	917.9
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	2.8	16.2	27.2	26.0	129.0	199.6
Iron and Metallic Minerals and Products .....	11.5	57.0	66.6	77.7	369.1	449.8
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	2.9	12.8	15.3	21.4	101.6	133.9
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	4.6	16.6	32.5	31.3	106.6	198.4
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>57.0</b>	<b>267.3</b>	<b>357.5</b>	<b>449.5</b>	<b>1,979.8</b>	<b>2,830.5</b>
<b>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</b>						
<b>Commonwealth Countries</b>						
United Kingdom and Europe .....	10.4	34.3	39.1	79.6	254.2	307.0
India .....	2.7	8.5	12.5	15.1	43.2	53.5
Ceylon .....	0.1	2.2	3.9	3.0	16.9	19.5
Malaya .....	1.7	5.5	9.6	15.2	52.0	96.2
South Africa .....	1.1	5.4	15.0	10.4	28.5	57.2
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries .....</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>55.9</b>	<b>80.0</b>	<b>123.3</b>	<b>394.8</b>	<b>533.4</b>
<b>Foreign Countries</b>						
United States and Possessions .....	35.3	172.8	229.9	284.9	1,349.1	1,937.7
Latin America .....	1.4	21.9	23.6	9.8	130.1	180.9
Europe .....	3.6	8.5	17.1	24.9	58.4	115.3
Other Foreign Countries .....	0.8	8.3	6.9	6.7	47.4	63.2
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>41.1</b>	<b>211.4</b>	<b>277.5</b>	<b>326.3</b>	<b>1,585.0</b>	<b>2,297.1</b>
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>57.0</b>	<b>267.3</b>	<b>357.5</b>	<b>449.5</b>	<b>1,979.8</b>	<b>2,830.5</b>

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO  
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY



IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of August			Eight Months ended August		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
Europe:						
United Kingdom.....	10,372	34,257	39,051	79,629	254,151	306,957
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta .....	-	2	7	1	8	34
<b>Total Europe<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>10,373</b>	<b>34,259</b>	<b>39,058</b>	<b>79,646</b>	<b>254,159</b>	<b>306,991</b>
America:						
Newfoundland <sup>2</sup> .....	343	-	-	1,494	-	-
Bermuda .....	2	5	7	57	35	63
Barbados .....	39	1,943	3,237	1,109	7,072	11,746
Jamaica .....	1,489	3,182	5,001	4,686	13,012	15,899
Trinidad and Tobago .....	209	1,841	2,317	2,008	11,749	12,431
Bahamas .....	203	51	40	1,982	347	233
Leeward and Windward Islands.....		14	372		331	862
British Guiana .....	401	1,405	1,467	3,749	10,519	11,808
British Honduras .....	1	37	10	48	100	436
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total America</b> .....	<b>2,687</b>	<b>8,478</b>	<b>12,451</b>	<b>15,133</b>	<b>43,165</b>	<b>53,478</b>
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia .....	57	1	1	613	37	6
Union of South Africa .....		243	454		2,799	4,052
Other British South Africa .....		-	-		-	-
Southern Rhodesia .....	1	1	185	2	171	1,095
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast .....	13	1,303	2,569	574	5,801	6,511
Nigeria .....	5	335	8	362	1,284	726
Sierra Leone .....	-	-	6	10	15	45
Other British West Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .....	8	6	1	20	26	40
British East Africa .....	59	311	685	1,387	6,764	6,975
<b>Total Africa</b> .....	<b>143</b>	<b>2,200</b>	<b>3,909</b>	<b>2,968</b>	<b>16,897</b>	<b>19,450</b>
Asia:						
India .....	515	1,626	2,289	5,240	25,258	31,334
Pakistan .....		66	379		1,089	2,127
Ceylon .....	295	1,112	462	2,375	11,213	12,577
Aden.....	-	2	-	7	9	22
Federation of Malaya .....	804	2,461	5,795	6,528	13,061	45,394
Other British East Indies .....	5	-	384	100	27	2,645
Hong Kong .....	52	212	254	534	1,373	2,126
<b>Total Asia<sup>3</sup></b> .....	<b>1,696</b>	<b>5,479</b>	<b>9,563</b>	<b>15,154</b>	<b>52,030</b>	<b>96,225</b>

1. Includes Ireland in 1938, see page 4.

2. The trade of Newfoundland is included in Canadian Statistics as from April 1, 1949.

3. Includes Burma and Israel in 1938, see page 4.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of August			Eight Months ended August		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES — Conc.</b>						
Oceania:						
Australia .....	527	2,876	7,388	5,110	15,089	33,491
New Zealand .....	198	1,581	7,588	3,578	7,329	21,182
Fiji .....	336	990	-	1,655	6,119	2,555
Other British Oceania .....	-	-	-	16	-	-
<b>Total Oceania .....</b>	<b>1,061</b>	<b>5,447</b>	<b>14,976</b>	<b>10,359</b>	<b>28,537</b>	<b>57,228</b>
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries<sup>1</sup>...</b>	<b>15,961</b>	<b>55,863</b>	<b>79,958</b>	<b>123,259</b>	<b>394,788</b>	<b>533,372</b>
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</b>						
United States and Possessions:						
United States .....	35,264	172,552	229,464	284,698	1,347,746	1,935,313
Alaska .....	3	100	255	52	660	901
American Virgin Islands .....	-	-	-	-	8	164
Hawaii .....	18	97	160	106	312	837
Puerto Rico .....	1	18	18	2	241	523
United States Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	115	-
<b>Total United States and Possessions</b>	<b>35,286</b>	<b>172,767</b>	<b>229,897</b>	<b>284,858</b>	<b>1,349,082</b>	<b>1,937,738</b>
Latin America:						
Argentina .....	70	1,581	535	1,227	6,385	12,129
Bolivia .....	-	134	234	8	1,334	1,317
Brazil .....	131	2,125	3,054	519	15,392	26,264
Chile .....	-	522	14	73	947	1,410
Colombia .....	626	1,870	749	3,677	8,198	8,134
Costa Rica .....	7	419	942	46	2,203	5,921
Cuba .....	43	221	419	297	2,370	3,554
Dominican Republic .....	-	108	29	-	797	1,002
Ecuador .....	3	74	440	19	791	1,615
El Salvador .....	2	132	81	10	631	1,122
Guatemala .....	3	587	349	66	3,654	3,675
Haiti .....	8	119	153	58	1,186	2,070
Honduras .....	-	729	411	6	4,045	2,838
Mexico .....	3	4,764	1,132	427	19,953	13,143
Nicaragua .....	-	22	30	-	263	421
Panama .....	-	662	406	12	4,403	2,543
Paraguay .....	-	7	30	53	226	292
Peru .....	305	565	735	2,168	2,813	4,374
Uruguay .....	25	241	72	85	1,178	3,575
Venezuela .....	201	7,041	13,817	1,084	53,289	85,550
<b>Total Latin America .....</b>	<b>1,427</b>	<b>21,923</b>	<b>23,632</b>	<b>9,835</b>	<b>130,058</b>	<b>180,949</b>

1. Includes Ireland, Burma and Israel in 1938, see page 4.

**IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued**  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of August			Eight Months ended August		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES — Con.</b>						
<b>Europe:</b>						
Albania .....	-	-	-	2	-	-
Austria .....	-	49	144	83	408	2,729
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	464	1,592	3,962	3,674	12,438	25,691
Bulgaria .....	-	-	-	-	-	2
Czechoslovakia .....	298	353	479	1,958	3,947	3,683
Denmark .....	17	57	135	113	532	1,438
Estonia .....	1	-	2	16	2	103
Finland .....	7	6	29	47	177	114
France .....	543	1,658	2,791	3,608	8,244	16,125
Germany .....	1,037	1,130	2,826	6,071	6,419	19,267
Greece .....	1	7	4	17	129	123
Hungary .....	10	3	10	114	21	94
Iceland .....	-	21	1	-	32	9
Ireland <sup>1</sup> .....	1	-	46	16	61	448
Italy .....	198	526	989	1,560	5,014	9,425
Latvia .....	2	-	5	9	2	25
Lithuania .....	-	-	2	-	-	9
Netherlands .....	392	591	1,378	2,127	4,397	9,105
Norway .....	58	209	521	428	803	1,635
Poland .....	20	78	173	158	199	1,120
Portugal .....	27	131	263	157	930	1,321
Azores and Madeira .....	18	31	29	106	271	283
Roumania .....	4	8	2	21	8	14
Spain .....	36	482	483	533	2,354	5,874
Sweden .....	147	226	1,008	1,498	2,781	5,978
Switzerland .....	254	1,261	1,757	2,343	9,180	10,451
U. S. S. R. (Russia) .....	46	2	10	238	7	70
Yugoslavia .....	4	35	3	16	93	122
<b>Total Europe .....</b>	<b>3,584</b>	<b>8,456</b>	<b>17,052</b>	<b>24,897</b>	<b>58,449</b>	<b>115,258</b>
<b>Other Foreign Countries:</b>						
Afghanistan .....	-	81	5	-	97	38
Arabia .....	-	2,382	685	-	17,029	16,398
Belgian Congo .....	-	6	139	1	655	2,349
Burma <sup>1</sup> .....	24	-	-	245	-	4
China .....	171	408	73	1,687	4,194	1,545
Greenland .....	2	-	-	255	-	-
Egypt .....	17	8	39	366	419	506
Ethiopia .....	-	7	2	2	19	28
French Africa .....	9	398	11	49	502	351
French East Indies .....	19	-	-	158	-	-
French Guiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania .....	-	3	-	-	445	12
French West Indies .....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Madagascar .....	-	-	4	33	8	26
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	1	1	4	9	9	19
Iran .....	11	-	14	37	91	362
Iraq .....	3	36	-	74	86	1,108
Israel <sup>1</sup> .....	1	37	88	125	319	700
Jordan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Included in the totals for "Commonwealth Countries" for 1938. The figures are shown here to facilitate comparison with other years.



**IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded**  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of August			Eight Months ended August		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES — Conc.</b>						
Other Foreign Countries: — Conc.						
Tripoli .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Italian Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	3
Japan .....	405	1,642	1,056	3,128	7,875	8,173
Korea .....	-	-	-	1	35	-
Liberia .....	-	-	-	21	-	-
Morocco .....	16	5	15	51	158	480
Indonesia .....	70	100	155	408	438	746
Surinam .....	-	-	249	-	38	612
Netherlands Antilles .....	-	2,953	1,117	-	9,572	7,681
Philippines .....	17	127	267	292	3,677	6,713
Portuguese Africa .....	-	-	-	-	109	10
Portuguese Asia .....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Siam (Thailand) .....	-	30	82	9	978	1,582
Canary Islands .....	1	1	3	10	5	13
Spanish Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria .....	-	2	2,532	9	36	12,298
Turkey .....	25	39	393	89	636	1,427
<b>Total Other Foreign .....</b>	<b>767</b>	<b>8,266</b>	<b>6,933</b>	<b>6,691</b>	<b>47,430</b>	<b>63,184</b>
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>41,066</b>	<b>211,413</b>	<b>277,515</b>	<b>326,282</b>	<b>1,585,020</b>	<b>2,297,130</b>
<b>Total Imports .....</b>	<b>57,026</b>	<b>267,276</b>	<b>357,473</b>	<b>449,541</b>	<b>1,979,808</b>	<b>2,830,501</b>

**IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)**

**AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS**

Fruits .....	1,803	9,784	10,193	13,948	59,629	64,744
Nuts .....	152	1,158	1,103	1,870	15,488	16,050
Vegetables .....	106	347	602	5,031	20,242	22,888
Grains and products .....	1,066	4,033	2,110	12,379	19,899	26,396
Sugar and products .....	2,315	8,177	14,158	12,980	46,795	56,932
Cocoa and chocolate .....	220	2,010	653	1,329	10,584	9,502
Coffee and chicory .....	269	3,850	3,453	2,753	25,517	32,932
Spices .....	98	210	355	569	2,937	2,624
Tea .....	657	1,791	1,142	6,267	19,790	14,836
Beverages, alcoholic .....	561	1,154	1,238	3,639	9,318	10,582
Gums and resins .....	127	382	436	895	3,376	4,825
Oil cake and oil cake meal .....	39	118	653	451	1,144	2,247
Oils, vegetable .....	1,022	2,107	1,356	8,531	21,424	33,368
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock ....	27	62	94	352	966	1,510
Rubber and products .....	754	4,076	7,121	6,982	24,960	67,770
Seeds .....	24	317	605	1,143	4,316	5,771
Tobacco .....	195	227	189	1,434	2,499	2,418
Vegetable products, other .....	218	480	567	2,330	4,139	4,901
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>9,653</b>	<b>40,283</b>	<b>46,029</b>	<b>82,883</b>	<b>293,023</b>	<b>380,295</b>

**IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Continued**  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Month of August			Eight Months ended August		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
<b>ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS</b>						
Animals, living .....	118	142	175	778	1,567	2,205
Fish and fishery products .....	262	260	912	1,567	2,514	3,845
Furs and products .....	365	1,422	709	4,420	13,532	17,663
Hides and skins, raw .....	218	680	681	1,532	7,212	11,683
Leather, unmanufactured .....	224	619	671	1,665	5,049	7,371
Leather, manufactured .....	272	622	854	1,598	4,123	5,526
Meats .....	156	702	2,488	969	3,840	14,282
Milk and products .....	25	230	531	1,645	1,471	5,490
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax .....	42	221	384	547	2,822	8,566
Animal products, other .....	337	1,036	1,841	2,489	6,911	11,466
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>2,018</b>	<b>5,932</b>	<b>9,246</b>	<b>17,210</b>	<b>49,041</b>	<b>88,097</b>
<b>FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Cotton, raw and linters .....	809	6,972	3,650	8,004	48,397	68,182
Cotton products .....	1,489	5,031	6,267	11,098	43,897	67,166
Flax, hemp, jute and products .....	691	1,415	2,832	5,470	16,902	23,138
Silk and products .....	586	542	595	4,403	4,531	5,823
Wool, raw and unmanufactured .....	540	5,548	11,604	6,583	33,517	81,762
Wool products .....	1,350	4,707	6,536	10,941	34,862	52,050
Synthetic fibre and products .....	350	1,651	2,785	2,304	13,102	27,246
Textile products, other .....	1,200	3,156	4,895	9,773	27,995	44,459
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>7,015</b>	<b>29,021</b>	<b>39,163</b>	<b>58,577</b>	<b>223,204</b>	<b>369,826</b>
<b>WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER</b>						
Wood, unmanufactured .....	446	1,662	2,117	3,670	11,608	20,704
Wood, manufactured .....	360	1,260	2,187	2,834	10,219	16,422
Paper .....	582	1,762	2,827	4,905	14,575	22,582
Books and printed matter .....	1,338	3,606	4,441	9,647	27,001	32,919
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>2,726</b>	<b>8,289</b>	<b>11,573</b>	<b>21,056</b>	<b>63,403</b>	<b>92,628</b>
<b>IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS</b>						
Iron ore .....	605	2,479	4,132	1,669	7,772	12,749
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets .....	13	166	1,439	334	922	6,630
Ferro-alloys .....	2	195	370	207	718	2,315
Scrap iron .....	31	872	855	455	3,123	2,889
Castings and forgings .....	156	736	1,210	1,734	5,512	8,226
Rolling mill products .....	2,473	7,173	15,140	16,487	54,678	109,500
Pipes, tubes and fittings .....	114	4,910	4,124	1,419	25,304	29,009
Wire and chain .....	141	759	1,348	1,470	6,570	10,650
Engines and boilers .....	498	4,351	5,666	5,908	37,590	54,142
Farm implements and machinery .....	3,300	13,674	19,630	16,991	125,123	141,213
Hardware and cutlery .....	172	800	1,254	1,432	7,237	11,935
Household machinery .....	213	847	666	1,765	8,593	9,802
Mining, metallurgical machinery .....	510	2,778	5,385	3,696	17,488	34,219
Business, printing machinery .....	403	1,732	2,627	4,077	17,605	25,817
Other non-farm machinery .....	1,769	11,941	19,063	16,818	102,403	152,371
Stamped and coated products .....	139	793	771	1,033	5,137	7,536
Tools .....	179	1,065	1,535	1,572	8,211	13,085
Autos, freight and passenger .....	464	7,071	2,461	9,317	56,035	62,774
Automobile parts .....	975	12,004	12,230	15,239	101,924	140,846
Other vehicles, chiefly iron .....	361	1,260	1,556	1,420	11,953	12,740
Cooking and heating apparatus .....	151	1,368	1,393	920	8,243	13,443
Iron products, other .....	1,162	4,258	6,931	9,437	32,689	56,018
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>13,830</b>	<b>81,232</b>	<b>109,785</b>	<b>113,401</b>	<b>644,831</b>	<b>917,909</b>



## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Month of August			Eight Months ended August		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
<b>NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Aluminium and products .....	345	1,456	2,845	3,088	9,434	17,943
Brass and copper and products .....	187	1,552	1,660	2,188	10,448	15,167
Lead and products .....	9	55	80	86	494	634
Nickel and products .....	122	505	366	976	4,654	4,170
Precious metals (except gold) .....	168	1,152	2,431	1,887	17,019	22,750
Silver and products .....	219	1,135	1,275	1,509	5,311	12,633
Zinc and products .....	49	234	335	483	2,118	3,074
Locks and watches .....	186	808	806	1,355	7,825	6,826
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p. ....	1,025	6,449	11,196	8,786	52,603	81,467
Non-ferrous products, other .....	538	2,823	2,114	5,665	19,120	34,948
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>2,848</b>	<b>16,169</b>	<b>27,207</b>	<b>26,023</b>	<b>129,026</b>	<b>199,613</b>
<b>NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Asbestos and products .....	56	204	286	582	1,566	2,285
Clay and products .....	612	2,903	4,106	5,376	21,271	30,104
Coal .....	3,028	16,681	16,762	22,223	107,603	106,224
Coal products .....	204	1,636	1,882	2,070	9,018	14,377
Glass and glassware .....	549	2,159	2,571	4,147	17,874	22,517
Petroleum, crude .....	4,617	16,519	21,451	25,888	124,699	154,691
Petroleum products, n.o.p. ....	1,395	12,160	13,093	10,019	57,912	79,155
Soot and products .....	583	2,460	4,057	4,533	15,242	22,442
Non-metallic products, other .....	419	2,228	2,439	2,884	13,878	18,026
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>11,462</b>	<b>56,950</b>	<b>66,647</b>	<b>77,723</b>	<b>369,062</b>	<b>449,820</b>
<b>CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS</b>						
Acids .....	177	457	689	1,049	3,539	5,439
Cellulose products .....	137	494	625	1,135	4,019	5,101
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals .....	220	1,325	1,164	2,398	13,090	15,974
Dyeing and tanning materials .....	318	901	1,026	2,335	7,692	10,968
Fertilizers .....	231	845	1,097	1,476	5,456	6,601
Paints and varnishes .....	294	1,587	1,563	2,264	11,256	14,700
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p. ....	804	2,086	2,672	4,960	14,685	18,461
Synthetic resins and products .....	60	1,580	2,064	538	13,413	20,590
Chemical products, other .....	648	3,483	4,400	5,198	28,447	36,076
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>2,890</b>	<b>12,759</b>	<b>15,299</b>	<b>21,355</b>	<b>101,597</b>	<b>133,911</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES</b>						
Films .....	121	457	260	952	2,967	3,622
Toys and sporting goods .....	239	594	1,063	1,468	4,116	7,763
Refrigerators and parts .....	55	1,359	2,054	1,005	8,995	27,215
Musical instruments .....	92	278	329	783	2,403	3,361
Scientific equipment .....	438	1,701	2,866	2,913	15,000	18,535
Aircraft and parts .....	149	636	3,463	1,922	6,763	20,683
Works of art .....	93	156	250	841	1,692	2,097
Canadian Tourists' purchases .....	1,004	4,930	6,767	4,980	18,517	27,117
Parcels of small value .....	346	957	2,017	2,951	6,047	15,838
Wax, mineral and vegetable .....	39	221	207	267	1,609	2,023
Miscellaneous consumer goods .....	468	1,074	1,442	3,308	7,851	11,614
Miscellaneous, other .....	1,057	2,566	8,524	6,173	16,559	36,496
Canadian goods returned .....	177	589	489	1,380	4,479	5,647
Non-commercial articles .....	308	1,125	2,793	2,370	9,624	16,393
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>4,585</b>	<b>16,641</b>	<b>32,523</b>	<b>31,314</b>	<b>106,622</b>	<b>198,403</b>



IMPORTS INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM,  
THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS (Excluding Gold)  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Groups	Month of August			Eight Months ended August		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
<b>ALL COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	9,653	40,283	46,029	82,883	293,023	380,295
Animals and Animal Products .....	2,018	5,932	9,246	17,210	49,041	88,097
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	7,015	29,021	39,163	58,577	223,204	369,826
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	2,726	8,289	11,573	21,056	63,403	92,628
Iron and Products .....	13,830	81,232	109,785	113,401	644,831	917,909
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	2,848	16,169	27,207	26,023	129,026	199,613
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	11,462	56,950	66,647	77,723	369,062	449,820
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	2,890	12,759	15,299	21,355	101,597	133,911
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	4,585	16,641	32,523	31,314	106,622	198,403
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>57,026</b>	<b>267,276</b>	<b>357,473</b>	<b>449,541</b>	<b>1,979,808</b>	<b>2,830,501</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	1,435	2,351	1,577	10,418	17,548	12,023
Animals and Animal Products .....	278	798	1,079	2,999	5,750	9,547
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	3,297	10,098	13,185	27,483	72,281	110,154
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	387	328	465	2,228	2,294	2,854
Iron and Products .....	1,807	11,903	9,306	16,041	96,145	92,529
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	462	2,827	5,538	3,844	21,418	30,382
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	1,322	3,027	3,568	8,027	19,342	22,553
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	608	1,379	1,437	4,033	8,418	10,643
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	775	1,547	2,896	4,556	10,956	16,272
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>10,372</b>	<b>34,257</b>	<b>39,051</b>	<b>79,629</b>	<b>254,151</b>	<b>306,957</b>
<b>UNITED STATES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	3,264	12,961	13,678	33,782	112,425	140,403
Animals and Animal Products .....	965	3,334	4,415	7,426	32,813	56,142
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	2,177	8,121	11,902	19,262	88,483	162,940
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	2,140	7,526	10,483	17,447	58,492	84,777
Iron and Products .....	11,388	67,144	93,748	93,040	538,033	789,878
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	1,738	9,577	14,217	16,702	85,642	134,830
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	8,485	39,707	41,554	59,347	259,143	287,068
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	1,884	10,559	13,107	14,596	87,463	115,583
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	3,222	13,621	26,361	23,095	85,252	163,691
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>35,264</b>	<b>172,552</b>	<b>229,464</b>	<b>284,698</b>	<b>1,347,746</b>	<b>1,935,313</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	4,954	24,971	30,774	38,683	163,049	227,869
Animals and Animal Products .....	775	1,800	3,753	6,785	10,479	22,408
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	1,540	10,802	14,076	11,832	62,439	96,733
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	199	434	625	1,381	2,617	4,996
Iron and Products .....	635	2,185	6,731	4,321	10,653	35,502
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	647	3,765	7,451	5,476	21,966	34,400
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	1,655	14,216	21,525	10,348	90,577	140,198
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	397	821	755	2,725	5,716	7,685
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	588	1,474	3,266	3,663	10,415	18,440
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>11,391</b>	<b>60,468</b>	<b>88,957</b>	<b>85,214</b>	<b>377,912</b>	<b>588,232</b>



## DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Bulletin 10-4130  
SEPTEMBER, 1951

# Trade Of Canada

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

Price \$2 a year  
Single copies 20 cents

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	Month of September			Nine Months ended Sept.		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
<b>MAIN GROUPS</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	9.0	41.8	35.4	91.9	334.8	415.7
Animals and Animal Products .....	1.9	7.5	9.6	19.1	56.6	97.7
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	6.9	31.8	30.5	65.4	255.0	400.3
Food, Wood Products and Paper .....	2.8	8.7	10.7	23.8	72.1	103.3
Fuels and Products .....	11.6	77.3	102.9	125.0	722.1	1,020.8
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	3.3	21.5	21.0	29.3	150.6	220.6
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	12.4	62.5	62.4	90.1	431.6	512.2
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	3.1	13.6	14.1	24.4	115.2	148.0
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	5.5	15.0	24.9	36.8	121.6	223.3
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>56.4</b>	<b>279.7</b>	<b>311.5</b>	<b>506.0</b>	<b>2,259.5</b>	<b>3,142.0</b>
<b>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</b>						
<b>Commonwealth Countries</b>						
United Kingdom and Europe .....	10.0	36.2	28.6	89.7	290.4	335.6
Latin America .....	2.1	9.1	5.8	17.2	52.3	59.3
Africa .....	0.1	2.3	1.2	3.1	19.2	20.6
Asia .....	1.6	8.7	5.8	16.7	60.7	102.1
Oceania .....	1.1	3.6	14.2	11.4	32.1	71.4
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries .....</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>59.9</b>	<b>55.6</b>	<b>138.2</b>	<b>454.7</b>	<b>588.9</b>
<b>Foreign Countries</b>						
United States and Possessions .....	34.7	177.5	212.5	319.6	1,526.6	2,150.2
Latin America .....	2.2	25.4	21.5	12.0	155.4	202.4
Europe .....	3.7	9.1	15.1	28.6	67.6	130.3
Other Foreign Countries .....	0.9	7.7	6.9	7.6	55.1	70.1
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>41.5</b>	<b>219.7</b>	<b>255.9</b>	<b>367.8</b>	<b>1,804.8</b>	<b>2,553.1</b>
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>56.4</b>	<b>279.7</b>	<b>311.5</b>	<b>506.0</b>	<b>2,259.5</b>	<b>3,142.0</b>

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of September			Nine Months ended Sept.		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
Europe:						
United Kingdom.....	10,015	36,213	28,559	89,644	290,364	335,515
Gibraltar .....	-	-	2	1	8	36
Malta .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Europe <sup>1</sup> .....	10,016	36,214	28,561	89,662	290,373	335,551
America:						
Newfoundland <sup>2</sup> .....	200	-	-	1,693	-	-
Bermuda.....	3	32	2	60	67	65
Barbados .....	99	1,979	402	1,207	9,051	12,148
Jamaica .....	539	2,885	1,247	5,225	15,897	17,147
Trinidad and Tobago.....	113	1,906	1,027	2,120	13,655	13,458
Bahamas .....	99	17	14	2,082	364	248
Leeward and Windward Islands.....		14	15		345	877
British Guiana .....		1,056	3,109		12,775	14,916
British Honduras .....	6	47	19	54	148	454
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total America .....	2,115	9,136	5,835	17,245	52,302	59,313
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia .....	45	2	-	658	39	6
Union of South Africa .....		642	290		3,441	4,342
Other British South Africa .....		-	-		-	-
Southern Rhodesia .....	-	27	222	2	198	1,317
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast .....	22	1,014	-	596	6,815	6,511
Nigeria .....	-	48	6	362	1,332	731
Sierra Leone .....	1	1	2	11	16	47
Other British West Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .....	2	11	2	21	37	42
British East Africa .....	46	574	629	1,433	7,338	7,604
Total Africa .....	116	2,319	1,151	3,083	19,216	20,600
Asia:						
India .....	642	2,730	1,974	5,882	27,988	33,307
Pakistan .....		105	48		1,194	2,176
Ceylon .....		1,917	838		13,130	13,415
Aden.....	-	2	-	7	12	22
Federation of Malaya .....	558	3,755	2,454	7,085	16,816	47,848
Other British East Indies .....	4	-	431	104	27	3,076
Hong Kong.....	48	164	87	582	1,537	2,213
Total Asia <sup>3</sup> .....	1,581	8,673	5,832	16,735	60,704	102,057

1. Includes Ireland in 1938, see page 4.

2. The trade of Newfoundland is included in Canadian Statistics as from April 1, 1949.

3. Includes Burma and Israel in 1938, see page 4.



IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of September			Nine Months ended Sept.		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES — Conc.</b>						
Oceania:						
Australia .....	656	2,752	6,573	5,767	17,841	40,064
New Zealand .....	187	827	5,563	3,765	8,156	26,744
Fiji .....	229	-	2,053	1,884	6,119	4,608
Other British Oceania .....	-	-	-	16	-	-
<b>Total Oceania .....</b>	<b>1,072</b>	<b>3,579</b>	<b>14,189</b>	<b>11,432</b>	<b>32,116</b>	<b>71,416</b>
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries¹...</b>	<b>14,900</b>	<b>59,924</b>	<b>55,567</b>	<b>138,159</b>	<b>454,712</b>	<b>588,939</b>
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</b>						
United States and Possessions:						
United States .....	34,705	177,353	211,597	319,403	1,525,099	2,146,910
Alaska .....	10	85	52	62	745	953
American Virgin Islands .....	-	1	-	-	9	164
Hawaii .....	6	56	275	112	367	1,112
Puerto Rico .....	-	24	536	2	265	1,059
United States Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	115	-
<b>Total United States and Possessions</b>	<b>34,721</b>	<b>177,519</b>	<b>212,460</b>	<b>319,579</b>	<b>1,526,600</b>	<b>2,150,198</b>
Latin America:						
Argentina .....	293	914	353	1,520	7,299	12,482
Bolivia .....	-	-	-	8	1,334	1,317
Brazil .....	56	3,698	2,815	575	19,090	29,079
Chile .....	-	343	13	73	1,289	1,423
Colombia .....	1,256	1,410	733	4,933	9,607	8,867
Costa Rica .....	14	410	824	60	2,612	6,744
Cuba .....	34	669	302	330	3,039	3,857
Dominican Republic .....	-	78	25	-	875	1,028
Ecuador .....	3	150	192	22	941	1,807
El Salvador .....	3	160	22	12	791	1,144
Guatemala .....	10	313	480	76	3,967	4,155
Haiti .....	4	208	379	61	1,394	2,450
Honduras .....	17	491	319	23	4,536	3,157
Mexico .....	111	6,250	1,123	538	26,203	14,266
Nicaragua .....	-	18	86	-	281	507
Panama .....	3	513	294	15	4,916	2,836
Paraguay .....	2	19	44	55	245	336
Peru .....	303	5	117	2,471	2,818	4,492
Uruguay .....	11	444	53	96	1,622	3,628
Venezuela .....	67	9,278	13,302	1,151	62,567	98,852
<b>Total Latin America .....</b>	<b>2,187</b>	<b>25,371</b>	<b>21,476</b>	<b>12,019</b>	<b>155,426</b>	<b>202,427</b>

1. Includes Ireland, Burma and Israel in 1938, see page 4.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of September			Nine Months ended Sept.		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES — Con.</b>						
<b>Europe:</b>						
Albania.....	-	-	-	2	-	-
Austria.....	-	76	81	83	484	2,809
Belgium and Luxembourg.....	555	1,413	3,536	4,229	13,852	29,226
Bulgaria.....	-	4	-	-	4	2
Czechoslovakia.....	256	450	214	2,214	4,397	3,897
Denmark.....	6	80	145	118	612	1,584
Estonia.....	1	1	3	17	3	106
Finland.....	6	12	5	53	189	119
France.....	709	1,517	2,174	4,317	9,761	18,299
Germany.....	919	1,147	3,225	6,990	7,567	22,492
Greece.....	1	10	6	18	139	129
Hungary.....	4	4	5	119	25	100
Iceland.....	1	-	-	1	32	9
Ireland <sup>1</sup> .....	1	2	20	17	63	468
Italy.....	161	857	1,149	1,721	5,871	10,575
Latvia.....	-	-	1	10	2	26
Lithuania.....	-	-	-	-	-	9
Netherlands.....	446	1,315	1,291	2,573	5,712	10,396
Norway.....	53	97	380	481	900	2,015
Poland.....	18	26	134	175	225	1,254
Portugal.....	30	111	155	187	1,041	1,477
Azores and Madeira.....	18	29	29	125	300	311
Roumania.....	-	-	4	21	8	18
Spain.....	68	124	290	602	2,478	6,164
Sweden.....	195	626	644	1,692	3,407	6,622
Switzerland.....	278	1,228	1,543	2,621	10,408	11,994
U. S. S. R. (Russia).....	7	12	28	246	19	98
Yugoslavia.....	3	-	4	20	93	126
<b>Total Europe.....</b>	<b>3,735</b>	<b>9,141</b>	<b>15,066</b>	<b>28,635</b>	<b>67,592</b>	<b>130,325</b>
<b>Other Foreign Countries:</b>						
Afghanistan.....	-	11	13	-	109	51
Arabia.....	-	3,068	2,350	-	20,097	18,748
Belgian Congo.....	-	6	268	1	660	2,617
Burma <sup>1</sup> .....	11	-	-	257	-	4
China.....	158	187	181	1,845	4,381	1,726
Greenland.....	253	-	-	508	-	-
Egypt.....	35	213	8	402	631	514
Ethiopia.....	-	-	-	2	19	28
French Africa.....	4	8	27	53	510	378
French East Indies.....	-	-	-	158	-	-
French Guiana.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania.....	1	-	-	1	445	12
French West Indies.....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Madagascar.....	-	-	-	33	8	26
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	-	5	2	9	14	21
Iran.....	6	19	23	43	110	385
Iraq.....	4	18	-	78	104	1,108
Israel <sup>1</sup> .....	1	25	58	126	344	758
Jordan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-

1. Included in the totals for "Commonwealth Countries" for 1938. The figures are shown here to facilitate comparison with other years.

**IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded**  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of September			Nine Months ended Sept.		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES — Conc.</b>						
Other Foreign Countries: — Conc.						
Tripoli .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Italian Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	3
Japan .....	333	1,034	977	3,461	8,909	9,150
Korea .....	-	-	-	1	35	-
Liberia .....	-	-	-	21	-	-
Morocco .....	1	9	77	52	167	557
Indonesia .....	26	79	75	434	517	821
Surinam .....	-	-	-	-	38	612
Netherlands Antilles .....	-	2,358	1,124	-	11,930	8,805
Philippines .....	40	575	419	332	4,252	7,132
Portuguese Africa .....	-	-	16	-	109	26
Portuguese Asia .....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Siam (Thailand) .....	-	39	81	10	1,018	1,663
Canary Islands .....	1	1	-	11	6	13
Spanish Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria .....	-	3	1,213	9	40	13,511
Turkey .....	3	60	21	92	696	1,448
<b>Total Other Foreign .....</b>	<b>865</b>	<b>7,718</b>	<b>6,933</b>	<b>7,558</b>	<b>55,149</b>	<b>70,117</b>
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>41,512</b>	<b>219,747</b>	<b>255,933</b>	<b>367,794</b>	<b>1,804,767</b>	<b>2,553,062</b>
<b>Total Imports .....</b>	<b>56,412</b>	<b>279,671</b>	<b>311,500</b>	<b>505,953</b>	<b>2,259,479</b>	<b>3,142,001</b>

**IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)**

**AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS**

Fruits .....	1,533	7,940	7,254	15,480	67,570	71,998
Nuts .....	306	1,128	1,487	2,176	16,615	17,537
Vegetables .....	130	306	518	5,160	20,547	23,406
Grains and products .....	949	4,511	2,103	13,329	24,410	28,499
Sugar and products .....	1,750	7,358	9,859	14,730	54,153	66,791
Cocoa and chocolate .....	134	1,646	396	1,463	12,230	9,898
Coffee and chicory .....	254	5,039	3,112	3,007	30,557	36,044
Spices .....	62	140	231	631	3,077	2,855
Tea .....	766	1,794	1,173	7,033	21,585	16,009
Beverages, alcoholic .....	649	1,522	1,381	4,288	10,840	11,963
Gums and resins .....	126	648	455	1,021	4,024	5,281
Oil cake and oil cake meal .....	32	161	627	483	1,306	2,874
Oils, vegetable .....	762	2,312	1,325	9,293	23,736	34,693
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock....	295	512	620	647	1,478	2,130
Rubber and products .....	723	5,556	3,980	7,704	30,515	71,749
Seeds .....	188	291	176	1,332	4,606	5,947
Tobacco .....	195	319	211	1,630	2,818	2,629
Vegetable products, other .....	174	585	475	2,504	4,724	5,376
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>9,027</b>	<b>41,766</b>	<b>35,383</b>	<b>91,910</b>	<b>334,789</b>	<b>415,678</b>



**IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Continued**  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Month of September			Nine Months ended Sept.		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
<b>ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS</b>						
Animals, living .....	56	114	146	834	1,681	2,351
Fish and fishery products .....	243	393	662	1,810	2,907	4,507
Furs and products .....	346	2,154	917	4,766	15,686	18,579
Hides and skins, raw .....	190	1,082	721	1,722	8,295	12,404
Leather, unmanufactured .....	230	702	451	1,895	5,751	7,822
Leather, manufactured .....	304	668	758	1,902	4,791	6,284
Meats .....	182	907	2,429	1,152	4,747	16,711
Milk and products .....	22	168	1,676	1,667	1,639	7,166
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax .....	68	680	479	615	3,502	9,045
Animal products, other .....	275	652	1,343	2,764	7,563	12,809
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>1,916</b>	<b>7,520</b>	<b>9,581</b>	<b>19,126</b>	<b>56,561</b>	<b>97,678</b>
<b>FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Cotton, raw and linters .....	604	9,983	4,334	8,608	58,380	72,517
Cotton products .....	1,418	4,839	4,640	12,516	48,736	71,807
Flax, hemp, jute and products .....	746	2,277	2,159	6,216	19,179	25,297
Silk and products .....	608	644	501	5,010	5,175	6,324
Wool, raw and unmanufactured .....	651	4,517	6,579	7,235	38,035	88,341
Wool products .....	1,305	4,229	4,979	12,246	39,091	57,029
Synthetic fibre and products .....	383	1,656	2,181	2,687	14,757	29,427
Textile products, other .....	1,147	3,693	5,122	10,920	31,688	49,581
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>6,861</b>	<b>31,837</b>	<b>30,496</b>	<b>65,438</b>	<b>255,041</b>	<b>400,322</b>
<b>WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER</b>						
Wood, unmanufactured .....	366	1,442	1,984	4,036	13,050	22,689
Wood, manufactured .....	373	1,498	1,545	3,208	11,716	17,966
Paper .....	660	1,929	2,636	5,565	16,504	25,219
Books and printed matter .....	1,388	3,788	4,530	11,034	30,789	37,449
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>2,786</b>	<b>8,656</b>	<b>10,695</b>	<b>23,842</b>	<b>72,059</b>	<b>103,323</b>
<b>IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS</b>						
Iron ore .....	439	3,341	3,349	2,108	11,112	16,098
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets .....	33	590	585	366	1,512	7,216
Ferro-alloys .....	9	86	378	216	803	2,693
Scrap iron .....	32	576	327	487	3,699	3,215
Castings and forgings .....	241	1,003	1,156	1,976	6,515	9,382
Rolling mill products .....	1,758	8,746	16,358	18,246	63,424	125,858
Pipes, tubes and fittings .....	119	2,683	2,982	1,537	27,987	31,990
Wire and chain .....	96	869	1,356	1,566	7,439	12,006
Engines and boilers .....	594	3,710	7,798	6,502	41,301	61,940
Farm implements and machinery .....	1,443	8,922	14,188	18,434	134,046	155,400
Hardware and cutlery .....	172	909	1,176	1,605	8,147	13,111
Household machinery .....	265	970	684	2,031	9,562	10,486
Mining, metallurgical machinery .....	489	3,225	4,693	4,185	20,714	38,912
Business, printing machinery .....	448	1,636	2,632	4,525	19,241	28,449
Other non-farm machinery .....	1,653	11,493	17,995	18,471	113,896	170,366
Stamped and coated products .....	137	694	629	1,171	5,831	8,165
Tools .....	165	1,081	1,435	1,737	9,292	14,520
Autos, freight and passenger .....	328	6,292	2,299	9,644	62,327	65,073
Automobile parts .....	1,527	13,602	13,739	16,767	115,526	154,585
Other vehicles, chiefly iron .....	376	1,066	1,179	1,796	13,019	13,918
Cooking and heating apparatus .....	209	1,257	1,355	1,129	9,500	14,799
Iron products, other .....	1,027	4,514	6,617	10,464	37,203	62,635
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>11,560</b>	<b>77,266</b>	<b>102,910</b>	<b>124,961</b>	<b>722,097</b>	<b>1,020,819</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Month of September			Nine Months ended Sept.		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
<b>NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Aluminium and products .....	676	2,379	3,142	3,763	11,813	21,085
Brass and copper and products .....	194	1,477	1,281	2,381	11,924	16,447
Lead and products .....	12	29	35	98	523	670
Nickel and products .....	107	567	407	1,082	5,221	4,578
Precious metals (except gold) .....	194	5,144	1,566	2,081	22,162	24,316
Tin and products .....	218	1,233	1,010	1,727	6,544	13,643
Zinc and products .....	80	296	381	564	2,413	3,455
Clocks and watches .....	223	889	777	1,577	8,714	7,603
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p. ....	1,030	6,490	9,717	9,816	59,093	91,183
Non-ferrous products, other .....	577	3,030	2,668	6,242	22,150	37,616
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>3,310</b>	<b>21,532</b>	<b>20,983</b>	<b>29,333</b>	<b>150,558</b>	<b>220,596</b>
<b>NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Asbestos and products .....	77	217	243	659	1,783	2,527
Clay and products .....	583	2,857	3,198	5,958	24,128	33,302
Coal .....	3,358	18,072	14,924	25,581	125,675	121,148
Coal products .....	250	1,433	1,833	2,320	10,451	16,209
Glass and glassware .....	570	2,260	2,368	4,718	20,134	24,884
Petroleum, crude .....	5,459	19,984	20,578	31,347	144,683	175,269
Petroleum products, n.o.p. ....	1,096	13,199	12,983	11,115	71,112	92,138
Stone and products .....	580	2,264	3,283	5,113	17,506	25,725
Non-metallic products, other .....	451	2,214	3,013	3,335	16,091	21,039
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>12,422</b>	<b>62,501</b>	<b>62,422</b>	<b>90,145</b>	<b>431,563</b>	<b>512,242</b>
<b>CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS</b>						
Acids .....	119	524	525	1,168	4,063	5,964
Cellulose products .....	135	504	505	1,270	4,522	5,606
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals .....	260	1,307	1,386	2,659	14,397	17,360
Dyeing and tanning materials .....	372	1,311	672	2,707	9,002	11,640
Fertilizers .....	294	552	743	1,770	6,008	7,344
Paints and varnishes .....	336	1,762	1,450	2,600	13,018	16,150
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p. ....	825	2,284	2,320	5,785	16,968	20,781
Synthetic resins and products .....	86	1,818	1,903	625	15,232	22,493
Chemical products, other .....	650	3,561	4,610	5,848	32,008	40,687
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>3,078</b>	<b>13,621</b>	<b>14,114</b>	<b>24,432</b>	<b>115,218</b>	<b>148,025</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES</b>						
Films .....	100	448	421	1,052	3,416	4,432
Toys and sporting goods .....	236	654	836	1,705	4,770	8,210
Refrigerators and parts .....	47	1,155	1,133	1,052	10,150	28,348
Musical instruments .....	120	325	285	903	2,728	3,645
Scientific equipment .....	369	1,695	1,999	3,283	16,695	20,534
Aircraft and parts .....	606	667	3,611	2,528	7,430	24,294
Works of art .....	61	168	411	901	1,860	2,508
Canadian Tourists' purchases .....	1,200	4,262	5,830	6,180	22,779	32,947
Parcels of small value .....	337	489	1,702	3,288	6,536	17,540
Wax, mineral and vegetable .....	38	207	152	305	1,816	2,175
Miscellaneous consumer goods .....	486	1,030	1,267	3,794	8,881	12,881
Miscellaneous, other .....	1,138	1,987	4,991	7,311	18,546	41,487
Canadian goods returned .....	302	389	359	1,682	4,868	6,006
Non-commercial articles .....	412	1,495	1,919	2,782	11,119	18,312
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>5,451</b>	<b>14,972</b>	<b>24,916</b>	<b>36,765</b>	<b>121,593</b>	<b>223,319</b>



IMPORTS INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM,  
THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS (Excluding Gold)  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Groups	Month of September			Nine Months ended Sept.		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
<b>ALL COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	9,027	41,766	35,383	91,910	334,789	415,678
Animals and Animal Products .....	1,916	7,520	9,581	19,126	56,561	97,678
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	6,861	31,837	30,496	65,438	255,041	400,322
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	2,786	8,656	10,695	23,842	72,059	103,323
Iron and Products .....	11,560	77,266	102,910	124,961	722,097	1,020,819
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	3,310	21,532	20,983	29,333	150,558	220,596
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	12,422	62,501	62,422	90,145	431,563	512,242
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	3,078	13,621	14,114	24,432	115,218	148,025
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	5,451	14,972	24,916	36,765	121,593	223,319
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>56,412</b>	<b>279,671</b>	<b>311,500</b>	<b>505,953</b>	<b>2,259,479</b>	<b>3,142,001</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	1,323	2,593	1,725	11,741	20,141	13,748
Animals and Animal Products .....	416	898	971	3,415	6,648	10,517
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	3,353	9,412	9,186	30,835	81,694	119,340
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	339	326	306	2,567	2,620	3,160
Iron and Products .....	1,226	11,723	7,614	17,267	107,868	100,143
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	390	5,778	2,648	4,234	27,195	33,030
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	1,482	2,553	2,466	9,509	21,895	25,020
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	685	1,400	1,399	4,718	9,818	12,041
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	801	1,530	2,244	5,357	12,486	18,516
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>10,015</b>	<b>36,213</b>	<b>28,559</b>	<b>89,644</b>	<b>290,364</b>	<b>335,515</b>
<b>UNITED STATES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	3,086	13,083	11,365	36,869	125,508	151,768
Animals and Animal Products .....	901	4,925	4,444	8,327	37,738	60,586
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	2,026	9,647	11,724	21,288	98,131	174,664
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	2,215	7,966	9,834	19,662	66,458	94,611
Iron and Products .....	9,872	63,668	89,027	102,912	601,701	878,905
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	1,904	11,380	13,663	18,605	97,022	148,494
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	8,841	43,169	39,267	68,188	302,312	326,335
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	1,861	11,665	11,916	16,457	99,128	127,498
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	4,000	11,849	20,358	27,095	97,100	184,049
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>34,705</b>	<b>177,353</b>	<b>211,597</b>	<b>319,403</b>	<b>1,525,099</b>	<b>2,146,910</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	4,617	26,090	22,293	43,300	189,140	250,163
Animals and Animal Products .....	599	1,697	4,167	7,384	12,176	26,575
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	1,483	12,777	9,585	13,315	75,217	106,318
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	232	364	556	1,613	2,981	5,552
Iron and Products .....	462	1,875	6,269	4,783	12,528	41,771
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	1,017	4,374	4,672	6,493	26,340	39,071
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	2,099	16,779	20,689	12,448	107,356	160,887
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	532	556	800	3,257	6,272	8,486
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	650	1,592	2,314	4,313	12,007	20,754
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>11,692</b>	<b>66,105</b>	<b>71,344</b>	<b>96,906</b>	<b>444,016</b>	<b>659,576</b>





## DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Bulletin 10-4130  
OCTOBER, 1951*Trade Of Canada*Price \$2 a year  
Single copies 20 cents

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	Month of October			Ten Months ended October		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
<b>MAIN GROUPS</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	12.2	52.5	43.5	104.1	387.3	459.2
Animals and Animal Products .....	2.1	10.8	11.8	21.2	67.3	109.4
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	8.5	35.8	26.6	74.0	290.8	427.0
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	3.0	9.9	12.5	26.8	82.0	115.9
Iron and Products .....	12.6	90.6	115.1	137.5	812.7	1,135.9
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	3.5	21.8	26.4	32.8	172.4	246.9
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	12.2	66.8	64.9	102.3	498.3	577.2
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	4.4	14.8	16.0	28.8	130.1	164.0
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	5.5	17.5	27.4	42.3	139.1	250.7
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>63.9</b>	<b>320.6</b>	<b>344.1</b>	<b>569.9</b>	<b>2,580.1</b>	<b>3,486.1</b>
<b>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</b>						
<b>Commonwealth Countries</b>						
United Kingdom and Europe .....	11.6	41.7	32.7	101.3	332.0	368.3
America .....	2.5	6.8	5.2	19.7	59.1	64.5
Africa .....	0.3	3.0	3.0	3.4	22.2	23.6
Asia .....	2.5	8.6	7.7	19.2	69.3	109.7
Oceania .....	1.8	9.2	5.4	13.2	41.3	76.9
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries .....</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>69.2</b>	<b>54.0</b>	<b>156.9</b>	<b>523.9</b>	<b>642.9</b>
<b>Foreign Countries</b>						
United States and Possessions .....	38.5	208.5	238.8	358.1	1,735.1	2,389.0
Latin America .....	1.8	21.9	26.5	13.8	177.4	228.9
Europe .....	4.0	11.2	19.0	32.6	78.8	149.3
Other Foreign Countries .....	0.9	9.7	5.9	8.5	64.8	76.0
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>45.2</b>	<b>251.4</b>	<b>290.2</b>	<b>413.0</b>	<b>2,056.1</b>	<b>2,843.2</b>
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>63.9</b>	<b>320.6</b>	<b>344.1</b>	<b>569.9</b>	<b>2,580.1</b>	<b>3,486.1</b>

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

**IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)**  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of October			Ten Months ended October		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
Europe:						
United Kingdom.....	11,589	41,671	32,726	101,233	332,035	368,241
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Malta .....	-	2	4	1	10	40
<b>Total Europe</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	11,595	41,673	32,730	101,257	332,046	368,281
America:						
Newfoundland <sup>2</sup> .....	238	-	-	1,932	-	-
Bermuda .....	4	6	2	64	73	68
Barbados .....	560	427	397	1,767	9,478	12,545
Jamaica .....	497	2,616	419	5,722	18,513	17,566
Trinidad and Tobago .....	84	398	1,080	2,204	14,053	14,538
Bahamas .....	58	11	9	2,140	375	257
Leeward and Windward Islands .....		19	21		365	898
British Guiana .....		3,289	3,224		16,064	18,140
British Honduras .....	12	52	3	66	199	457
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total America</b> .....	2,489	6,818	5,155	19,735	59,120	64,469
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia .....	197	4	-	855	43	6
Union of South Africa .....		492	406		3,933	4,747
Other British South Africa .....		-	-		-	-
Southern Rhodesia .....	-	138	133	2	336	1,451
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast .....	32	57	304	628	6,872	6,815
Nigeria .....	-	5	106	362	1,338	838
Sierra Leone .....	-	-	-	11	16	47
Other British West Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .....	3	2	-	24	39	42
British East Africa .....	107	2,287	2,051	1,540	9,625	9,654
<b>Total Africa</b> .....	339	2,985	3,000	3,422	22,202	23,600
Asia:						
India .....	866	3,386	1,918	6,748	31,374	35,226
Pakistan .....		212	38		1,406	2,214
Ceylon .....		2,095	1,104		15,225	14,519
Aden .....	-	-	-	7	12	22
Federation of Malaya .....	1,186	2,643	3,995	8,271	19,459	51,843
Other British East Indies .....	12	-	404	116	27	3,480
Hong Kong .....	62	214	199	644	1,750	2,412
<b>Total Asia</b> <sup>3</sup> .....	2,492	8,550	7,658	19,226	69,253	109,716

1. Includes Ireland in 1938, see page 4.

2. The trade of Newfoundland is included in Canadian Statistics as from April 1, 1949.

3. Includes Burma and Israel in 1938, see page 4.

**IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued**  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of October			Ten Months ended October		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES — Conc.</b>						
<b>Oceania:</b>						
Australia .....	1,448	6,288	3,206	7,214	24,129	43,270
New Zealand .....	305	210	850	4,070	8,367	27,594
Fiji .....	61	2,674	1,384	1,945	8,793	5,992
Other British Oceania .....	-	-	-	16	-	-
<b>Total Oceania .....</b>	<b>1,814</b>	<b>9,172</b>	<b>5,440</b>	<b>13,245</b>	<b>41,289</b>	<b>76,856</b>
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries<sup>1</sup>...</b>	<b>18,729</b>	<b>69,197</b>	<b>53,983</b>	<b>156,888</b>	<b>523,909</b>	<b>642,922</b>
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</b>						
<b>United States and Possessions:</b>						
United States .....	38,489	208,332	238,273	357,892	1,733,431	2,385,183
Alaska .....	6	106	207	68	851	1,160
American Virgin Islands .....	-	1	-	-	10	164
Hawaii .....	16	67	150	129	434	1,262
Puerto Rico .....	3	23	154	6	288	1,213
United States Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	115	-
<b>Total United States and Possessions</b>	<b>38,514</b>	<b>208,529</b>	<b>238,784</b>	<b>358,095</b>	<b>1,735,129</b>	<b>2,388,982</b>
<b>Latin America:</b>						
Argentina .....	356	1,767	344	1,876	9,067	12,826
Bolivia .....	-	-	497	8	1,334	1,813
Brazil .....	61	3,578	3,123	636	22,668	32,202
Chile .....	61	42	164	134	1,332	1,588
Colombia .....	807	1,644	1,381	5,740	11,252	10,248
Costa Rica .....	9	276	688	69	2,888	7,433
Cuba .....	45	288	3,106	375	3,327	6,963
Dominican Republic .....	-	-	-	-	875	1,028
Ecuador .....	3	269	225	24	1,210	2,032
El Salvador .....	3	29	17	15	820	1,161
Guatemala .....	-	840	116	76	4,807	4,272
Haiti .....	-	124	196	61	1,519	2,645
Honduras .....	14	354	459	37	4,890	3,616
Mexico .....	7	4,166	1,167	546	30,369	15,434
Nicaragua .....	-	47	63	-	328	570
Panama .....	-	298	268	15	5,213	3,105
Paraguay .....	1	21	1	56	266	337
Peru .....	240	387	646	2,711	3,205	5,138
Uruguay .....	7	282	53	102	1,904	3,681
Venezuela .....	175	7,527	13,980	1,326	70,094	112,832
<b>Total Latin America .....</b>	<b>1,789</b>	<b>21,939</b>	<b>26,494</b>	<b>13,807</b>	<b>177,368</b>	<b>228,924</b>

1. Includes Ireland, Burma and Israel in 1938, see page 4.



IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of October			Ten Months ended October		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES — Con.</b>						
<b>Europe:</b>						
Albania .....	-	-	-	2	-	-
Austria .....	-	112	123	83	596	2,933
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	644	2,778	4,209	4,874	16,630	33,435
Bulgaria .....	-	-	-	-	4	3
Czechoslovakia .....	173	532	267	2,386	4,928	4,164
Denmark .....	20	180	1,783	138	792	3,367
Estonia .....	1	5	1	18	8	106
Finland .....	6	7	8	58	196	127
France .....	611	1,566	1,964	4,928	11,327	20,263
Germany .....	1,049	981	3,152	8,039	8,548	25,644
Greece .....	3	9	9	21	148	138
Hungary .....	23	1	4	141	25	104
Iceland .....	-	-	8	1	33	17
Ireland <sup>1</sup> .....	6	38	29	23	101	496
Italy .....	271	924	1,279	1,992	6,796	11,854
Latvia .....	1	-	1	11	2	27
Lithuania .....	-	-	1	-	-	10
Netherlands .....	366	1,543	1,314	2,939	7,255	11,710
Norway .....	125	125	364	606	1,025	2,379
Poland .....	25	25	33	200	251	1,288
Portugal .....	24	148	182	212	1,189	1,658
Azores and Madeira .....	15	32	30	139	332	341
Romania .....	3	-	2	24	9	20
Spain .....	55	307	218	657	2,785	6,382
Sweden .....	149	433	2,369	1,841	3,840	8,991
Switzerland .....	385	1,438	1,394	3,006	11,846	13,388
U. S. S. R. (Russia) .....	6	61	241	251	80	339
Yugoslavia .....	20	3	4	40	96	130
<b>Total Europe .....</b>	<b>3,975</b>	<b>11,248</b>	<b>18,989</b>	<b>32,607</b>	<b>78,842</b>	<b>149,314</b>
<b>Other Foreign Countries:</b>						
Afghanistan .....	-	-	-	-	109	51
Arabia .....	-	4,113	1,631	-	24,210	20,379
Belgian Congo .....	-	554	124	1	1,215	2,740
Burma <sup>1</sup> .....	7	-	-	264	-	4
China .....	196	233	170	2,041	4,614	1,897
Greenland .....	4	-	-	512	-	-
Egypt .....	18	5	49	419	636	563
Ethiopia .....	-	1	1	2	20	29
French Africa .....	2	16	6	56	526	384
French East Indies .....	52	-	-	210	-	-
French Guiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania .....	-	4	-	1	449	12
French West Indies .....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Madagascar .....	1	-	3	34	8	29
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	-	-	2	9	14	23
Iran .....	14	-	34	57	110	419
Iraq .....	5	1	44	83	104	1,153
Israel <sup>1</sup> .....	2	43	64	128	387	822
Jordan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-

1. Included in the totals for "Commonwealth Countries" for 1938. The figures are shown here to facilitate comparison with other years.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of October			Ten Months ended October		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES — Conc.</b>						
Other Foreign Countries: — Conc.						
Tripoli .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Italian Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	3
Japan .....	368	855	803	3,829	9,764	9,953
Korea .....	-	-	-	1	35	-
Liberia .....	-	-	183	21	-	183
Morocco .....	14	13	13	66	180	570
Indonesia .....	135	47	77	569	564	897
Surinam .....	-	34	312	-	72	923
Netherlands Antilles .....	-	2,861	459	-	14,791	9,264
Philippines .....	25	820	543	357	5,072	7,675
Portuguese Africa .....	1	-	55	1	109	82
Portuguese Asia .....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Siam (Thailand) .....	-	5	1	10	1,022	1,664
Canary Islands .....	1	1	3	12	6	16
Spanish Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria .....	2	4	1,235	11	44	14,746
Turkey .....	65	50	77	157	746	1,525
<b>Total Other Foreign .....</b>	<b>903</b>	<b>9,660</b>	<b>5,889</b>	<b>8,461</b>	<b>64,807</b>	<b>76,006</b>
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>45,180</b>	<b>251,376</b>	<b>290,162</b>	<b>412,974</b>	<b>2,056,142</b>	<b>2,843,224</b>
<b>Total Imports .....</b>	<b>63,909</b>	<b>320,572</b>	<b>344,145</b>	<b>569,862</b>	<b>2,580,052</b>	<b>3,486,146</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Fruits .....	1,925	7,908	7,853	17,405	75,477	79,852
Nuts .....	536	1,835	1,574	2,712	18,451	19,111
Vegetables .....	170	847	1,906	5,330	21,394	25,313
Grains and products .....	1,374	4,297	4,011	14,702	28,707	32,510
Sugar and products .....	2,447	15,048	9,576	17,177	69,201	76,367
Cocoa and chocolate .....	228	1,103	423	1,691	13,333	10,321
Coffee and chicory .....	301	4,972	4,346	3,308	35,529	40,390
Spices .....	71	401	350	702	3,478	3,205
Tea .....	1,018	3,062	1,725	8,051	24,647	17,734
Beverages, alcoholic .....	709	1,497	2,263	4,997	12,337	14,226
Gums and resins .....	152	558	354	1,173	4,581	5,634
Oil cake and oil cake meal .....	63	108	268	545	1,414	3,142
Oils, vegetable .....	1,045	4,026	1,580	10,338	27,762	36,273
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock....	154	490	509	801	1,968	2,639
Rubber and products .....	1,307	4,580	4,712	9,012	35,095	76,461
Seeds .....	211	478	738	1,543	5,084	6,685
Tobacco .....	210	391	294	1,839	3,209	2,923
Vegetable products, other .....	246	892	1,000	2,750	5,616	6,376
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>12,166</b>	<b>52,492</b>	<b>43,482</b>	<b>104,076</b>	<b>387,281</b>	<b>459,161</b>

**IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Continued**  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Month of October			Ten Months ended October		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
<b>ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS</b>						
Animals, living .....	101	217	213	935	1,898	2,561
Fish and fishery products .....	265	471	759	2,075	3,379	5,266
Furs and products .....	292	3,059	1,032	5,057	18,745	19,612
Hides and skins, raw .....	402	1,586	734	2,124	9,881	13,138
Leather, unmanufactured .....	248	915	544	2,143	6,665	8,366
Leather, manufactured .....	221	652	691	2,124	5,443	6,974
Meats .....	173	1,094	2,722	1,324	5,841	19,433
Milk and products .....	35	266	3,665	1,702	1,905	10,831
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax .....	134	1,788	433	749	5,290	9,478
Animal products, other .....	251	719	965	3,015	8,282	13,774
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>2,122</b>	<b>10,767</b>	<b>11,758</b>	<b>21,248</b>	<b>67,328</b>	<b>109,436</b>
<b>FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Cotton, raw and linters .....	1,638	9,373	5,315	10,246	67,753	77,831
Cotton products .....	1,501	6,107	5,361	14,018	54,842	77,168
Flax, hemp, jute and products .....	893	2,239	1,680	7,109	21,417	26,966
Silk and products .....	657	834	518	5,667	6,009	6,842
Wool, raw and unmanufactured .....	1,219	5,233	2,394	8,454	43,268	90,735
Wool products .....	1,300	5,024	4,391	13,546	44,115	61,421
Synthetic fibre and products .....	405	2,136	2,381	3,093	16,893	31,808
Textile products, other .....	933	4,838	4,608	11,853	36,526	54,200
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>8,547</b>	<b>35,782</b>	<b>26,648</b>	<b>73,986</b>	<b>290,823</b>	<b>426,970</b>
<b>WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER</b>						
Wood, unmanufactured .....	353	1,797	2,026	4,389	14,846	24,714
Wood, manufactured .....	381	1,762	1,959	3,589	13,478	19,926
Paper .....	711	2,182	3,536	6,276	18,687	28,754
Books and printed matter .....	1,517	4,192	5,027	12,551	34,981	42,476
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>2,962</b>	<b>9,934</b>	<b>12,547</b>	<b>26,804</b>	<b>81,993</b>	<b>115,870</b>
<b>IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS</b>						
Iron ore .....	361	2,911	3,986	2,469	14,023	20,084
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets .....	24	315	1,140	390	1,827	8,356
Iron alloys .....	10	75	549	226	879	3,242
Scrap iron .....	78	381	261	565	4,080	3,477
Castings and forgings .....	279	826	1,581	2,254	7,341	10,964
Rolling mill products .....	2,274	10,982	18,282	20,519	74,406	144,140
Pipes, tubes and fittings .....	147	2,680	4,724	1,685	30,667	36,714
Wire and chain .....	125	920	1,487	1,691	8,359	13,493
Engines and boilers .....	397	4,798	8,622	6,899	46,098	70,562
Farm implements and machinery .....	651	9,617	15,574	19,084	143,663	170,974
Hardware and cutlery .....	203	1,181	1,442	1,807	9,328	14,553
Household machinery .....	241	1,347	823	2,272	10,909	11,308
Mining, metallurgical machinery .....	446	3,278	5,443	4,632	23,991	44,354
Business, printing machinery .....	475	3,601	2,922	5,000	22,842	31,371
Other non-farm machinery .....	1,657	13,729	18,852	20,128	127,626	189,218
Stamped and coated products .....	138	821	761	1,309	6,651	8,926
Tools .....	172	1,397	1,645	1,909	10,688	16,165
Autos, freight and passenger .....	809	8,351	1,963	10,453	70,678	67,036
Automobile parts .....	2,214	14,655	14,848	18,981	130,181	169,433
Other vehicles, chiefly iron .....	495	1,151	1,241	2,291	14,171	15,160
Cooking and heating apparatus .....	230	2,164	1,638	1,360	11,664	16,436
Iron products, other .....	1,153	5,448	7,305	11,617	42,651	69,940
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>12,579</b>	<b>90,626</b>	<b>115,090</b>	<b>137,540</b>	<b>812,723</b>	<b>1,135,908</b>



## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Month of October			Ten Months ended October		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
<b>NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Aluminium and products .....	562	2,447	3,408	4,326	14,260	24,492
Brass and copper and products .....	262	1,816	1,486	2,643	13,740	17,934
Lead and products .....	13	39	37	112	562	706
Nickel and products .....	126	605	575	1,209	5,826	5,153
Precious metals (except gold) .....	335	3,560	2,018	2,416	25,723	26,334
Tin and products .....	154	1,170	2,044	1,881	7,714	15,687
Zinc and products .....	78	306	265	641	2,719	3,720
Clocks and watches .....	295	1,149	1,042	1,873	9,863	8,645
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p. ....	1,145	7,962	10,910	10,961	67,056	102,093
Non-ferrous products, other .....	523	2,766	4,568	6,765	24,916	42,184
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>3,493</b>	<b>21,822</b>	<b>26,352</b>	<b>32,825</b>	<b>172,379</b>	<b>246,948</b>
<b>NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Asbestos and products .....	101	311	322	760	2,094	2,850
Clay and products .....	557	3,444	3,762	6,515	27,573	37,064
Coal .....	3,665	19,337	19,167	29,246	145,012	140,315
Coal products .....	285	1,903	2,021	2,604	12,354	18,231
Glass and glassware .....	697	2,683	2,588	5,415	22,817	27,473
Petroleum, crude .....	4,281	19,514	19,633	35,628	164,197	194,902
Petroleum products, n.o.p. ....	1,300	13,625	12,284	12,415	84,736	104,422
Stone and products .....	702	2,818	3,089	5,815	20,323	28,814
Non-metallic products, other .....	592	3,151	2,047	3,927	19,242	23,086
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>12,180</b>	<b>66,786</b>	<b>64,914</b>	<b>102,325</b>	<b>498,349</b>	<b>577,156</b>
<b>CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS</b>						
Acids .....	236	540	634	1,404	4,603	6,599
Cellulose products .....	169	564	657	1,439	5,086	6,263
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals .....	290	1,289	1,604	2,949	15,686	18,964
Dyeing and tanning materials .....	607	1,429	738	3,314	10,431	12,378
Fertilizers .....	944	1,070	1,088	2,715	7,078	8,432
Paints and varnishes .....	457	1,908	1,735	3,057	14,926	17,885
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p. ....	886	2,067	2,349	6,671	19,035	23,131
Synthetic resins and products .....	130	2,098	2,127	754	17,330	24,620
Chemical products, other .....	651	3,870	5,041	6,499	35,877	45,728
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>4,370</b>	<b>14,835</b>	<b>15,974</b>	<b>28,802</b>	<b>130,053</b>	<b>163,999</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES</b>						
Films .....	80	445	483	1,133	3,861	4,914
Toys and sporting goods .....	329	970	898	2,034	5,740	9,108
Refrigerators and parts .....	17	1,728	1,008	1,068	11,878	29,356
Musical instruments .....	111	393	337	1,014	3,120	3,983
Scientific equipment .....	371	1,993	2,260	3,654	18,688	22,794
Aircraft and parts .....	246	1,064	5,326	2,774	8,494	29,620
Works of art .....	1,043	188	229	1,945	2,047	2,737
Canadian Tourists' purchases .....	1,111	4,246	6,141	7,291	27,025	39,088
Parcels of small value .....	367	719	1,597	3,655	7,255	19,137
Wax, mineral and vegetable .....	50	229	110	354	2,045	2,284
Miscellaneous consumer goods .....	550	1,618	1,492	4,344	10,498	14,373
Miscellaneous, other .....	649	2,286	4,310	7,960	20,832	45,797
Canadian goods returned .....	178	347	617	1,860	5,216	6,624
Non-commercial articles .....	389	1,303	2,571	3,171	12,422	20,883
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>5,491</b>	<b>17,528</b>	<b>27,379</b>	<b>42,256</b>	<b>139,122</b>	<b>250,698</b>

IMPORTS INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM,  
THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS (Excluding Gold)  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Groups	Month of October			Ten Months ended October		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
<b>ALL COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	12,166	52,492	43,482	104,076	387,281	459,161
Animals and Animal Products .....	2,122	10,767	11,753	21,249	67,328	109,436
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	8,547	35,782	26,648	73,986	290,823	426,970
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	2,962	9,934	12,547	26,804	81,993	115,870
Iron and Products .....	12,579	90,626	115,090	137,540	812,723	1,175,908
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	3,493	21,822	26,352	32,825	172,379	246,948
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	12,180	66,786	64,914	102,325	498,349	577,156
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	4,370	14,835	15,974	28,802	130,053	163,999
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	5,491	17,528	27,379	42,256	139,122	250,698
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>63,909</b>	<b>320,572</b>	<b>344,145</b>	<b>569,862</b>	<b>2,580,052</b>	<b>3,456,146</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	1,653	2,607	2,474	13,394	22,748	16,222
Animals and Animal Products .....	427	1,266	998	3,842	7,914	11,515
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	3,985	11,374	8,104	34,820	93,068	127,444
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	381	355	465	2,948	2,975	3,625
Iron and Products .....	1,632	15,043	9,903	18,899	122,911	110,045
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	555	4,498	3,809	4,789	31,694	36,840
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	1,266	3,079	3,210	10,775	24,973	28,230
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	993	1,396	1,646	5,711	11,214	13,687
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	698	2,052	2,116	6,055	14,538	20,632
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>11,589</b>	<b>41,671</b>	<b>32,726</b>	<b>101,233</b>	<b>332,035</b>	<b>368,241</b>
<b>UNITED STATES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	3,564	17,118	16,793	40,432	142,626	166,561
Animals and Animal Products .....	822	7,431	4,690	9,149	45,169	63,276
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	3,180	14,260	12,873	24,468	112,391	137,537
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	2,372	9,160	11,515	22,034	75,618	106,126
Iron and Products .....	10,451	73,432	98,844	113,363	675,133	977,749
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	2,190	13,118	15,347	20,795	110,140	163,341
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	9,191	47,621	41,642	77,379	349,933	367,977
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	2,411	12,275	13,777	18,868	111,403	141,276
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	4,308	13,917	22,792	31,403	111,018	206,841
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>38,489</b>	<b>208,332</b>	<b>238,273</b>	<b>357,892</b>	<b>1,733,431</b>	<b>2,385,183</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	6,950	32,767	24,215	50,250	221,906	274,373
Animals and Animal Products .....	874	2,069	6,070	8,257	14,245	32,644
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	1,383	10,148	5,671	14,698	85,365	111,989
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	209	419	567	1,822	3,400	6,119
Iron and Products .....	495	2,152	6,343	5,278	14,680	43,114
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	748	4,206	7,196	7,241	30,545	46,267
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	1,723	16,087	20,063	14,171	123,443	180,949
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	966	1,164	550	4,223	7,436	9,036
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	485	1,559	2,471	4,798	13,566	23,225
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>13,831</b>	<b>70,570</b>	<b>73,146</b>	<b>110,737</b>	<b>514,586</b>	<b>732,722</b>



## DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Bulletin 10-4130  
NOVEMBER, 1951*Trade Of Canada*Price \$2 a year  
Single copies 20 cents

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	Month of November			Eleven Months ended Nov.		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
<b>MAIN GROUPS</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	12.2	52.4	42.3	116.2	439.7	501.5
Animals and Animal Products .....	2.6	11.2	9.4	23.9	78.5	118.8
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	7.9	38.2	31.4	81.9	329.0	458.4
Food, Wood Products and Paper .....	2.9	10.0	11.5	29.7	92.0	127.4
Fuels and Products .....	13.7	92.9	105.1	151.2	905.7	1,241.0
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	3.0	23.9	25.4	35.8	196.3	272.4
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	12.6	64.1	59.2	115.0	562.5	636.3
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	4.2	16.2	15.8	33.0	146.3	179.8
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	4.1	18.9	25.7	46.3	158.0	276.4
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>63.3</b>	<b>327.9</b>	<b>325.7</b>	<b>633.2</b>	<b>2,908.0</b>	<b>3,811.8</b>
<b>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</b>						
<b>Commonwealth Countries</b>						
United Kingdom and Europe .....	11.0	40.2	33.3	112.3	372.2	401.6
Latin America .....	1.8	6.2	5.2	21.6	65.3	69.7
Africa .....	0.8	5.7	1.1	4.2	27.9	24.7
Asia .....	2.5	9.2	8.7	21.8	78.5	118.4
Oceania .....	1.8	8.9	2.9	15.1	50.2	79.8
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries .....</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>70.1</b>	<b>51.3</b>	<b>174.9</b>	<b>594.0</b>	<b>694.2</b>
<b>Foreign Countries</b>						
United States and Possessions .....	37.7	215.2	224.9	395.8	1,950.3	2,613.9
Latin America .....	1.6	20.3	24.1	15.4	197.6	253.0
Europe .....	4.9	15.1	18.3	37.6	94.0	167.6
Other Foreign Countries .....	1.1	7.2	7.1	9.6	72.0	83.2
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>45.3</b>	<b>257.8</b>	<b>274.4</b>	<b>458.3</b>	<b>2,313.9</b>	<b>3,117.6</b>
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>63.3</b>	<b>327.9</b>	<b>325.7</b>	<b>633.2</b>	<b>2,908.0</b>	<b>3,811.8</b>

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.



IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of November			Eleven Months ended Nov.		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
Europe:						
United Kingdom.....	11,027	40,153	33,327	112,260	372,188	401,568
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Malta .....	-	2	5	2	12	45
<b>Total Europe<sup>1</sup></b> .....	11,030	40,155	33,332	112,288	372,201	401,613
America:						
Newfoundland <sup>2</sup> .....	195	-	-	2,127	-	-
Bermuda .....	2	13	2	67	86	69
Barbados .....	274	411	689	2,041	9,888	13,234
Jamaica .....	311	435	116	6,033	18,948	17,682
Trinidad and Tobago .....	98	876	498	2,302	14,929	15,036
Bahamas .....	135	85	5	2,275	460	262
Leeward and Windward Islands.....	824	12	43	6,664	377	940
British Guiana .....	3	4,349	3,853	20,413	21,994	457
British Honduras .....	-	24	-	69	223	-
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total America</b> .....	1,842	6,205	5,206	21,578	65,324	69,674
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia .....	656	6	2	1,511	49	8
Union of South Africa .....	-	819	371	-	4,752	5,119
Other British South Africa .....	1	-	-	3	-	-
Southern Rhodesia .....	-	59	44	-	396	1,495
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast .....	-	1,461	256	628	8,332	7,071
Nigeria .....	-	1	2	362	1,338	840
Sierra Leone .....	-	278	-	11	294	47
Other British West Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .....	3	14	3	27	53	44
British East Africa .....	100	3,027	450	1,640	12,651	10,104
<b>Total Africa</b> .....	760	5,665	1,128	4,182	27,865	24,728
Asia:						
India .....	823	3,077	3,667	7,571	34,451	38,893
Pakistan .....	-	89	7	-	1,495	2,221
Ceylon .....	338	1,065	924	3,386	16,290	15,443
Aden .....	1	-	-	9	12	22
Federation of Malaya .....	1,285	4,805	3,375	9,556	24,263	55,218
Other British East Indies .....	7	-	379	123	27	3,859
Hong Kong .....	64	204	348	708	1,955	2,760
<b>Total Asia<sup>3</sup></b> .....	2,523	9,240	8,700	21,750	78,493	118,416

1. Includes Ireland in 1938, see page 4.

2. The trade of Newfoundland is included in Canadian Statistics as from April 1, 1949.

3. Includes Burma and Israel in 1938, see page 4.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of November			Eleven Months ended Nov.		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES — Conc.</b>						
Oceania:						
Australia .....	1,162	6,438	2,183	8,376	30,568	45,453
New Zealand .....	366	2,426	730	4,435	10,793	28,324
Fiji .....	287	-	1	2,232	8,793	5,993
Other British Oceania .....	-	-	-	16	-	-
<b>Total Oceania .....</b>	<b>1,815</b>	<b>8,864</b>	<b>2,914</b>	<b>15,059</b>	<b>50,154</b>	<b>79,770</b>
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries<sup>1</sup>...</b>	<b>17,970</b>	<b>70,127</b>	<b>51,279</b>	<b>174,858</b>	<b>594,037</b>	<b>694,202</b>
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</b>						
United States and Possessions:						
United States .....	37,651	214,769	224,684	395,543	1,948,200	2,609,868
Alaska .....	11	29	142	79	880	1,302
American Virgin Islands .....	-	3	-	-	12	164
Hawaii .....	10	8	84	139	443	1,346
Puerto Rico .....	-	349	33	6	637	1,246
United States Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	115	-
<b>Total United States and Possessions</b>	<b>37,672</b>	<b>215,158</b>	<b>224,943</b>	<b>395,767</b>	<b>1,950,287</b>	<b>2,613,926</b>
Latin America:						
Argentina .....	209	1,360	547	2,086	10,427	13,373
Bolivia .....	-	10	-	8	1,344	1,813
Brazil .....	81	3,444	4,583	717	26,112	36,785
Chile .....	-	19	434	134	1,351	2,022
Colombia .....	1,010	1,237	1,165	6,750	12,489	11,413
Costa Rica .....	6	256	716	75	3,145	8,148
Cuba .....	29	426	1,033	405	3,753	7,996
Dominican Republic .....	-	-	-	-	875	1,028
Ecuador .....	2	111	182	26	1,320	2,214
El Salvador .....	1	23	13	16	842	1,174
Guatemala .....	3	602	193	80	5,409	4,465
Haiti .....	-	154	275	62	1,672	2,920
Honduras .....	1	395	250	38	5,285	3,866
Mexico .....	7	1,393	1,384	553	31,762	16,818
Nicaragua .....	-	5	12	-	333	582
Panama .....	1	163	250	16	5,376	3,354
Paraguay .....	2	22	1	59	288	338
Peru .....	144	538	284	2,855	3,743	5,422
Uruguay .....	30	536	75	132	2,439	3,756
Venezuela .....	95	9,576	12,679	1,421	79,670	125,511
<b>Total Latin America .....</b>	<b>1,621</b>	<b>20,270</b>	<b>24,076</b>	<b>15,433</b>	<b>197,635</b>	<b>252,998</b>

1. Includes Ireland, Burma and Israel in 1938, see page 4.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of November			Eleven Months ended Nov.		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951

FOREIGN COUNTRIES — Con.

Europe:

All Europe .....	-	-	-	2	-	-
Austria .....	-	107	136	83	703	3,069
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	850	4,052	3,909	5,724	20,682	37,344
Bulgaria .....	-	-	-	-	4	3
Czechoslovakia .....	87	801	196	2,473	5,729	4,360
Denmark .....	27	212	202	165	1,004	3,569
Estonia .....	1	21	3	19	29	110
Finland .....	6	10	14	64	205	141
France .....	704	1,815	2,391	5,632	13,142	22,654
Germany .....	1,444	1,515	3,191	9,483	10,063	28,835
Greece .....	6	31	8	27	179	146
Hungary .....	8	8	6	149	33	109
Iceland .....	2	200	1	3	233	18
Ireland <sup>1</sup> .....	3	11	264	26	112	760
Italy .....	445	1,666	1,094	2,437	8,462	12,948
Latvia .....	3	1	3	14	3	30
Lithuania .....	-	-	-	-	-	10
Netherlands .....	599	1,184	1,529	3,538	8,439	13,239
Norway .....	76	315	465	681	1,340	2,845
Poland .....	41	48	95	241	299	1,382
Portugal .....	33	296	213	244	1,485	1,872
Azores and Madeira .....	25	30	40	164	362	381
Roumania .....	13	10	-	38	19	20
Spain .....	89	536	349	747	3,321	6,731
Sweden .....	184	705	2,183	2,025	4,545	11,174
Switzerland .....	289	1,534	1,945	3,295	13,380	15,333
U. S. S. R. (Russia) .....	1	1	15	252	80	354
Yugoslavia .....	9	7	4	50	102	134
<b>Total Europe .....</b>	<b>4,942</b>	<b>15,116</b>	<b>18,256</b>	<b>37,550</b>	<b>93,955</b>	<b>167,571</b>

Other Foreign Countries:

Afghanistan .....	-	-	-	-	109	51
Arabia .....	-	2,491	1,149	-	26,701	21,528
Belgian Congo .....	-	174	312	1	1,388	3,052
Burma <sup>1</sup> .....	4	-	-	268	-	4
China .....	247	291	19	2,288	4,905	1,915
Greenland .....	-	-	-	512	-	-
Egypt .....	110	8	110	530	644	673
Ethiopia .....	-	4	-	2	23	29
French Africa .....	4	13	7	60	539	391
French East Indies .....	-	-	-	210	-	-
French Guiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania .....	-	27	348	1	476	360
French West Indies .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madagascar .....	-	-	-	34	8	29
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	1	-	3	10	14	25
Iraq .....	113	459	559	195	563	1,712
Israel <sup>1</sup> .....	1	57	36	129	444	858
Jordan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-

1. Included in the totals for "Commonwealth Countries" for 1938. The figures are shown here to facilitate comparison with other years.



IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of November			Eleven Months ended Nov.		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES — Conc.</b>						
Other Foreign Countries: — Conc.						
Tripoli .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Italian Africa .....	-	2	-	-	2	3
Japan .....	342	955	1,108	4,171	10,719	11,060
Korea .....	-	-	-	1	35	-
Liberia .....	8	-	-	29	-	183
Morocco .....	1	460	499	67	640	1,069
Indonesia .....	166	89	70	735	653	968
Surinam .....	-	155	107	-	228	1,030
Netherlands Antilles .....	-	1,280	1,326	-	16,071	10,590
Philippines .....	18	514	674	375	5,586	8,348
Portuguese Africa .....	-	-	116	1	109	198
Portuguese Asia .....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Siam (Thailand) .....	-	109	81	10	1,131	1,745
Canary Islands .....	1	-	-	13	6	16
Spanish Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria .....	-	11	405	12	55	15,150
Turkey .....	69	125	167	226	871	1,692
<b>Total Other Foreign .....</b>	<b>1,096</b>	<b>7,235</b>	<b>7,147</b>	<b>9,556</b>	<b>72,041</b>	<b>83,150</b>
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>45,334</b>	<b>257,781</b>	<b>274,423</b>	<b>458,307</b>	<b>2,313,924</b>	<b>3,117,647</b>
<b>Total Imports .....</b>	<b>63,304</b>	<b>327,909</b>	<b>325,702</b>	<b>633,165</b>	<b>2,907,960</b>	<b>3,811,848</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

<b>AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS</b>						
Fruits .....	2,062	8,385	7,517	19,467	83,862	87,369
Nuts .....	540	2,061	2,409	3,252	20,511	21,520
Vegetables .....	310	1,433	2,716	5,640	22,827	28,028
Grains and products .....	1,324	4,715	5,598	16,026	33,421	38,107
Sugar and products .....	2,173	11,190	5,771	19,350	80,392	82,138
Cocoa and chocolate .....	213	1,610	818	1,904	14,942	11,139
Coffee and chicory .....	333	4,472	5,162	3,641	40,001	45,552
Spices .....	66	578	247	768	4,056	3,452
Tea .....	802	1,829	2,015	8,853	26,476	19,749
Beverages, alcoholic .....	951	2,285	1,969	5,947	14,621	16,195
Gums and resins .....	140	726	425	1,313	5,307	6,059
Oil cake and oil cake meal .....	128	100	321	673	1,514	3,463
Oils, vegetable .....	1,128	3,750	1,147	11,466	31,512	37,420
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock ....	75	178	144	876	2,145	2,784
Rubber and products .....	1,293	6,345	3,725	10,304	41,441	80,186
Seeds .....	120	1,100	676	1,663	6,184	7,360
Tobacco .....	215	404	408	2,054	3,613	3,331
Vegetable products, other .....	294	1,262	1,243	3,044	6,877	7,619
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>12,166</b>	<b>52,421</b>	<b>42,312</b>	<b>116,242</b>	<b>439,703</b>	<b>501,473</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Continued  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Month of November			Eleven Months ended Nov.		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
<b>ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS</b>						
Animals, living .....	391	209	420	1,326	2,106	2,984
Fish and fishery products .....	245	554	757	2,320	3,932	6,023
Furs and products .....	317	1,898	757	5,374	20,642	20,369
Hides and skins, raw .....	553	1,776	627	2,677	11,657	13,765
Leather, unmanufactured .....	277	926	592	2,420	7,591	8,958
Leather, manufactured .....	136	552	390	2,259	5,995	7,364
Meats .....	180	1,167	2,219	1,504	7,008	21,652
Milk and products .....	49	1,505	2,063	1,751	3,410	12,894
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax .....	127	1,668	284	876	6,958	9,762
Animal products, other .....	341	966	1,243	3,356	9,248	15,017
Total .....	2,616	11,220	9,353	23,864	78,549	118,789
<b>FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Cotton, raw and linters .....	2,066	10,820	10,543	12,313	78,572	88,375
Cotton products .....	1,256	6,533	5,418	15,273	61,375	82,586
Flax, hemp, jute and products .....	931	2,430	2,977	8,040	23,847	29,942
Silk and products .....	645	939	411	6,313	6,948	7,252
Wool, raw and unmanufactured .....	645	5,996	2,026	9,099	49,264	92,761
Wool products .....	1,040	4,390	3,529	14,586	48,504	64,950
Synthetic fibre and products .....	304	2,362	2,009	3,397	19,256	33,817
Textile products, other .....	1,060	4,710	4,527	12,913	41,236	58,727
Total .....	7,947	38,179	31,439	81,933	329,002	458,410
<b>WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER</b>						
Wood, unmanufactured .....	377	1,659	1,961	4,766	16,505	26,675
Wood, manufactured .....	395	1,719	1,718	3,984	15,198	21,644
Paper .....	716	2,522	3,378	6,992	21,209	32,132
Books and printed matter .....	1,452	4,143	4,484	14,003	39,124	46,959
Total .....	2,940	10,043	11,541	29,744	92,036	127,411
<b>IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS</b>						
Iron ore .....	353	2,236	1,735	2,823	16,259	21,819
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets .....	32	994	1,052	422	2,821	9,408
Ferrous alloys .....	22	255	531	248	1,133	3,773
Scrap iron .....	119	618	197	683	4,698	3,674
Castings and forgings .....	203	1,326	1,947	2,457	8,668	12,911
Rolling mill products .....	3,059	11,213	16,058	23,578	85,619	160,198
Pipes, tubes and fittings .....	131	2,691	3,628	1,816	33,357	40,343
Wire and chain .....	153	938	1,761	1,844	9,297	15,254
Engines and boilers .....	415	4,318	8,868	7,314	50,417	79,425
Farm implements and machinery .....	723	9,367	12,104	19,808	153,030	183,076
Hardware and cutlery .....	194	1,350	1,240	2,001	10,678	15,793
Household machinery .....	185	1,234	735	2,456	12,143	12,044
Mining, metallurgical machinery .....	325	3,095	5,988	4,957	27,086	50,343
Business, printing machinery .....	467	3,158	2,717	5,466	26,001	34,088
Other non-farm machinery .....	1,638	14,429	18,769	21,766	142,054	207,989
Stamped and coated products .....	132	978	748	1,441	7,629	9,674
Tools .....	158	1,563	1,672	2,067	12,251	17,837
Autos, freight and passenger .....	1,251	10,118	2,289	11,704	80,796	69,413
Automobile parts .....	2,680	14,456	13,342	21,661	144,636	182,780
Other vehicles, chiefly iron .....	120	1,362	1,327	2,411	15,533	16,399
Cooking and heating apparatus .....	188	1,948	1,420	1,548	13,612	17,856
Iron products, other .....	1,145	5,282	6,921	12,761	47,933	76,862
Total .....	13,693	92,928	105,052	151,233	905,651	1,240,960

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Month of November			Eleven Months ended Nov.		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
<b>NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Aluminium and products .....	291	2,603	2,491	4,617	16,863	26,984
Brass and copper and products .....	297	1,675	1,362	2,940	15,415	19,296
Lead and products .....	11	18	38	123	580	745
Nickel and products .....	113	601	551	1,322	6,427	5,704
Precious metals (except gold) .....	169	2,753	2,523	2,585	28,475	28,857
Tin and products .....	237	1,868	2,645	2,118	9,582	18,332
Zinc and products .....	61	356	259	703	3,075	3,979
Clocks and watches .....	214	1,233	884	2,087	11,096	9,529
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p. ....	1,102	8,297	9,593	12,063	75,353	111,686
Non-ferrous products, other .....	487	4,496	5,057	7,252	29,412	47,240
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>2,984</b>	<b>23,900</b>	<b>25,404</b>	<b>35,809</b>	<b>196,279</b>	<b>272,352</b>
<b>NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Asbestos and products .....	98	289	320	858	2,383	3,179
Clay and products .....	688	3,292	3,519	7,203	30,864	40,575
Coal .....	3,848	17,984	16,631	33,095	162,995	156,946
Coal products .....	471	1,812	2,213	3,076	14,166	20,443
Glass and glassware .....	721	3,004	2,481	6,135	25,822	29,954
Petroleum, crude .....	4,021	18,790	18,163	39,649	182,987	213,065
Petroleum products, n.o.p. ....	1,468	12,771	10,415	13,882	97,507	114,836
Stone and products .....	733	2,788	3,140	6,548	23,112	31,954
Non-metallic products, other .....	599	3,411	2,280	4,526	22,653	25,366
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>12,647</b>	<b>64,141</b>	<b>59,164</b>	<b>114,972</b>	<b>562,490</b>	<b>636,320</b>
<b>CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS</b>						
Acids .....	233	582	529	1,637	5,185	7,128
Cellulose products .....	139	658	530	1,578	5,744	6,793
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals .....	260	1,583	1,745	3,209	17,269	20,710
Dyeing and tanning materials .....	690	1,439	844	4,004	11,871	13,221
Fertilizers .....	750	1,222	1,226	3,464	8,300	9,658
Paints and varnishes .....	520	1,845	1,717	3,577	16,771	19,602
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p. ....	872	2,408	2,205	7,543	21,444	25,336
Synthetic resins and products .....	120	2,329	2,314	874	19,659	26,934
Chemical products, other .....	635	4,152	4,671	7,133	40,029	50,399
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>4,218</b>	<b>16,219</b>	<b>15,782</b>	<b>33,020</b>	<b>146,272</b>	<b>179,781</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES</b>						
Films .....	88	378	327	1,221	4,239	5,241
Toys and sporting goods .....	277	860	1,000	2,310	6,600	10,108
Refrigerators and parts .....	5	1,963	797	1,074	13,841	30,153
Musical instruments .....	99	428	417	1,113	3,549	4,400
Scientific equipment .....	386	2,178	2,178	4,040	20,866	24,972
Aircraft and parts .....	71	1,380	6,756	2,845	9,874	36,376
Works of art .....	159	252	278	2,104	2,300	3,015
Canadian Tourists' purchases .....	816	3,588	4,130	8,107	30,613	43,219
Parcels of small value .....	381	992	1,626	4,036	8,247	20,763
Wax, mineral and vegetable .....	62	187	177	416	2,232	2,461
Miscellaneous consumer goods .....	511	1,642	1,361	4,855	12,140	15,734
Miscellaneous, other .....	727	2,458	4,013	8,688	23,290	49,810
Canadian goods returned .....	156	522	316	2,016	5,738	6,940
Non-commercial articles .....	354	2,029	2,280	3,525	14,451	23,163
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>4,092</b>	<b>18,857</b>	<b>25,655</b>	<b>46,348</b>	<b>157,979</b>	<b>276,354</b>



IMPORTS INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM,  
THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS (Excluding Gold)  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Groups	Month of November			Eleven Months ended Nov.		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
<b>ALL COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	12,166	52,421	42,312	116,242	439,703	501,473
Animals and Animal Products.....	2,616	11,220	9,353	23,864	78,549	118,789
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	7,947	38,179	31,439	81,933	329,002	458,410
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	2,940	10,043	11,541	29,744	92,036	127,411
Iron and Products .....	13,693	92,928	105,052	151,233	905,651	1,240,960
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	2,984	23,900	25,404	35,809	196,279	272,352
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	12,647	64,141	59,164	114,972	562,490	636,320
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	4,218	16,219	15,782	33,020	146,272	179,781
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	4,092	18,857	25,655	46,348	157,979	276,354
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>63,304</b>	<b>327,909</b>	<b>325,702</b>	<b>633,165</b>	<b>2,907,960</b>	<b>3,811,848</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	1,685	2,833	2,884	15,079	25,582	19,106
Animals and Animal Products .....	551	1,007	783	4,394	8,921	12,299
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	2,836	10,320	7,043	37,656	103,388	134,487
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	360	391	423	3,308	3,366	4,048
Iron and Products .....	1,690	15,595	10,881	20,588	138,506	120,926
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	550	3,180	3,756	5,339	34,874	40,596
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	1,665	2,560	2,935	12,440	27,533	31,164
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	980	1,840	1,829	6,691	13,054	15,517
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	709	2,426	2,793	6,764	16,964	23,425
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>11,027</b>	<b>40,153</b>	<b>33,327</b>	<b>112,260</b>	<b>372,188</b>	<b>401,568</b>
<b>UNITED STATES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	3,435	19,430	18,873	43,867	162,056	187,434
Animals and Animal Products.....	1,036	6,138	3,943	10,185	51,307	69,219
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	3,557	19,688	18,161	28,025	132,078	205,698
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	2,349	8,985	10,604	24,384	84,603	116,730
Iron and Products .....	11,458	73,860	87,444	124,821	748,993	1,065,193
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	1,855	13,453	14,423	22,650	123,593	178,264
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	9,002	45,905	37,720	86,381	395,838	405,697
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	2,053	12,897	12,905	20,921	124,300	154,181
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	2,906	14,414	20,612	34,310	125,431	227,454
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>37,651</b>	<b>214,769</b>	<b>224,684</b>	<b>395,543</b>	<b>1,948,200</b>	<b>2,609,868</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	7,045	30,158	20,555	57,295	252,065	294,934
Animals and Animal Products .....	1,029	4,075	4,627	9,286	18,320	37,271
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	1,554	8,171	6,236	16,252	93,536	118,225
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	230	667	513	2,052	4,067	6,633
Iron and Products .....	546	3,473	6,727	5,824	18,153	54,841
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	579	7,267	7,225	7,820	37,812	53,492
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	1,980	15,676	18,509	16,151	139,119	199,458
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	1,186	1,482	1,048	5,408	8,917	10,084
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	477	2,018	2,250	5,275	15,584	25,475
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>14,626</b>	<b>72,986</b>	<b>67,691</b>	<b>125,363</b>	<b>587,572</b>	<b>800,413</b>

## DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Bulletin 10-4130  
DECEMBER, 1951*Trade Of Canada*Price \$2 a year  
Single copies 20 cents

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	Month of December			Twelve Months ended Dec.		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
<b>MAIN GROUPS</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	8.9	44.8	41.2	125.1	484.5	542.6
Animals and Animal Products .....	1.4	8.4	6.8	25.2	87.0	125.6
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	5.5	35.5	25.1	87.4	364.5	483.5
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	2.4	8.3	9.6	32.1	100.4	137.0
Iron and Products .....	11.3	74.6	91.3	162.6	980.2	1,332.3
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	2.6	19.2	18.5	38.4	215.5	290.8
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	6.7	49.3	48.2	121.7	611.7	684.5
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	2.2	11.9	12.0	35.2	158.2	191.8
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	3.3	14.2	20.3	49.6	172.2	296.6
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>44.3</b>	<b>266.3</b>	<b>273.0</b>	<b>677.5</b>	<b>3,174.3</b>	<b>4,084.9</b>
<b>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</b>						
<b>Commonwealth Countries</b>						
United Kingdom and Europe .....	7.0	32.0	19.4	119.3	404.2	421.0
America .....	1.0	2.2	3.7	22.5	67.5	73.4
Asia .....	0.6	3.5	1.1	4.8	31.3	25.9
Other Foreign Countries .....	1.7	9.2	6.1	23.5	87.7	124.5
Oceania .....	1.0	4.7	2.6	16.0	54.9	82.3
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries .....</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>51.6</b>	<b>32.9</b>	<b>186.1</b>	<b>645.6</b>	<b>727.1</b>
<b>Foreign Countries</b>						
United States and Possessions .....	29.2	182.7	203.3	425.0	2,133.0	2,817.3
Latin America .....	0.6	15.9	20.7	16.0	213.5	273.7
Europe .....	2.3	9.3	10.3	39.9	103.3	177.9
Other Foreign Countries .....	0.9	6.8	5.8	10.5	78.8	88.9
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>33.0</b>	<b>214.7</b>	<b>240.1</b>	<b>491.4</b>	<b>2,528.6</b>	<b>3,357.8</b>
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>44.3</b>	<b>266.3</b>	<b>273.0</b>	<b>677.5</b>	<b>3,174.3</b>	<b>4,084.9</b>

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of December			Twelve Months ended Dec.		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
Europe:						
United Kingdom.....	7,033	32,025	19,417	119,292	404,213	420,985
Gibraltar .....	-	1	-	-	2	-
Malta .....	-	8	2	2	20	47
<b>Total Europe<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>7,034</b>	<b>32,034</b>	<b>19,419</b>	<b>119,321</b>	<b>404,235</b>	<b>421,032</b>
America:						
Newfoundland <sup>2</sup> .....	67	-	-	2,194	-	-
Bermuda .....	2	2	12	69	87	82
Barbados .....	90	168	174	2,132	10,057	13,409
Jamaica .....	159	132	359	6,192	19,080	18,041
Trinidad and Tobago .....	50	276	46	2,352	15,205	15,082
Bahamas .....	108	72	84	2,383	532	346
Leeward and Windward Islands .....		19	16		395	956
British Guiana .....		1,322	3,031		21,735	25,025
British Honduras .....	33	222	1	102	445	458
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total America</b> .....	<b>958</b>	<b>2,213</b>	<b>3,723</b>	<b>22,537</b>	<b>67,536</b>	<b>73,399</b>
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia .....	480	2	2	1,991	51	9
Union of South Africa .....		212	253		4,964	5,372
Other British South Africa .....		-	-		-	-
Southern Rhodesia .....	-	6	1	3	401	1,496
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast .....	2	667	41	631	8,999	7,112
Nigeria .....	-	148	59	362	1,486	898
Sierra Leone .....	-	-	2	11	294	49
Other British West Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .....	-	-	14	27	53	58
British East Africa .....	95	2,415	760	1,735	15,067	10,864
<b>Total Africa</b> .....	<b>577</b>	<b>3,450</b>	<b>1,132</b>	<b>4,760</b>	<b>31,315</b>	<b>25,858</b>
Asia:						
India .....	611	2,811	1,324	8,181	37,262	40,217
Pakistan .....		211	11		1,706	2,233
Ceylon .....		1,314	953		17,604	16,396
Aden .....	292	-	-	9	12	22
Federation of Malaya .....	722	4,589	2,763	10,278	28,852	57,980
Other British East Indies .....	5	19	764	127	47	4,623
Hong Kong .....	77	248	240	785	2,203	3,001
<b>Total Asia<sup>3</sup></b> .....	<b>1,715</b>	<b>9,192</b>	<b>6,055</b>	<b>23,463</b>	<b>87,686</b>	<b>124,472</b>

1. Includes Ireland in 1938, see page 4.

2. The trade of Newfoundland is included in Canadian Statistics as from April 1, 1949.

3. Includes Burma and Israel in 1938, see page 4.



IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of December			Twelve Months ended Dec.		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES — Conc.</b>						
<b>Oceania:</b>						
Australia .....	667	2,235	775	9,044	32,803	46,228
New Zealand .....	127	1,062	1,783	4,562	11,855	30,107
Fiji .....	162	1,401	-	2,394	10,194	5,993
Other British Oceania .....	-	-	-	16	-	-
<b>Total Oceania .....</b>	<b>956</b>	<b>4,698</b>	<b>2,558</b>	<b>16,016</b>	<b>54,852</b>	<b>82,328</b>
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries¹...</b>	<b>11,240</b>	<b>51,588</b>	<b>32,887</b>	<b>186,099</b>	<b>645,624</b>	<b>727,089</b>
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</b>						
<b>United States and Possessions:</b>						
United States .....	29,188	182,276	203,060	424,731	2,130,476	2,812,927
Alaska .....	23	96	181	102	976	1,483
American Virgin Islands .....	-	-	1	-	12	166
Hawaii .....	6	52	68	145	495	1,414
Puerto Rico .....	-	294	29	6	931	1,276
United States Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	115	-
<b>Total United States and Possessions</b>	<b>29,217</b>	<b>182,718</b>	<b>203,339</b>	<b>424,984</b>	<b>2,133,005</b>	<b>2,817,266</b>
<b>Latin America:</b>						
Argentina .....	64	486	581	2,149	10,913	13,955
Bolivia .....	-	1,098	35	8	2,442	1,848
Brazil .....	52	2,066	3,826	769	28,178	40,627
Chile .....	44	2	132	179	1,353	2,153
Colombia .....	154	853	1,649	6,903	13,342	13,063
Costa Rica .....	1	233	637	76	3,378	8,785
Cuba .....	35	381	337	440	4,134	8,333
Dominican Republic .....	-	305	98	-	1,180	1,126
Ecuador .....	2	153	224	28	1,473	2,438
El Salvador .....	1	6	9	17	848	1,183
Guatemala .....	5	372	153	85	5,781	4,618
Haiti .....	-	96	100	62	1,769	3,020
Honduras .....	-	336	161	38	5,621	4,027
Mexico .....	23	1,212	1,195	576	32,974	18,013
Nicaragua .....	-	6	14	-	339	596
Panama .....	-	102	138	16	5,478	3,492
Paraguay .....	-	62	4	59	350	343
Peru .....	150	218	166	3,005	3,961	5,588
Uruguay .....	4	330	12	137	2,770	3,768
Venezuela .....	48	7,594	11,207	1,469	87,264	136,718
<b>Total Latin America .....</b>	<b>583</b>	<b>15,911</b>	<b>20,678</b>	<b>16,016</b>	<b>213,548</b>	<b>273,694</b>

1. Includes Ireland, Burma and Israel in 1938, see page 4.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of December			Twelve Months ended Dec.		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
FOREIGN COUNTRIES — Con.						
Europe:						
Albania.....	-	-	-	2	-	-
Austria.....	-	261	122	83	964	3,191
Belgium and Luxembourg.....	457	2,113	1,767	6,181	22,795	39,095
Bulgaria.....	-	-	1	-	4	4
Czechoslovakia.....	55	306	308	2,528	6,036	4,668
Denmark.....	9	402	161	174	1,406	3,730
Estonia.....	1	1	6	20	30	116
Finland.....	4	12	16	68	217	158
France.....	473	1,527	1,319	6,105	14,669	23,974
Germany.....	448	962	2,101	9,930	11,026	30,936
Greece.....	2	23	28	29	203	174
Hungary.....	12	3	12	161	36	121
Iceland.....	-	-	8	3	233	26
Ireland <sup>1</sup> .....	1	35	25	27	148	785
Italy.....	195	911	1,269	2,631	9,373	14,217
Latvia.....	2	-	3	15	3	33
Lithuania.....	-	-	2	-	-	12
Netherlands.....	218	457	772	3,756	8,896	14,010
Norway.....	52	65	132	733	1,405	2,977
Poland.....	20	58	47	261	357	1,430
Portugal.....	28	213	109	272	1,698	1,980
Azores and Madeira.....	15	25	29	179	387	410
Roumania.....	6	-	2	44	19	22
Spain.....	47	237	384	793	3,558	7,114
Sweden.....	89	600	634	2,114	5,145	11,808
Switzerland.....	193	1,084	1,066	3,488	14,464	16,398
U. S. S. R. (Russia).....	4	-	3	257	80	358
Yugoslavia.....	14	19	15	64	122	149
Total Europe.....	2,344	9,314	10,341	39,891	103,274	177,896
Other Foreign Countries:						
Afghanistan.....	-	-	-	-	109	51
Arabia.....	-	1,414	1,131	-	28,115	22,659
Belgian Congo.....	-	93	-	1	1,481	3,052
Burma <sup>1</sup> .....	6	-	-	273	-	4
China.....	178	393	14	2,466	5,299	1,929
Greenland.....	-	-	-	512	-	-
Egypt.....	17	15	38	547	659	711
Ethiopia.....	-	8	2	2	31	31
French Africa.....	5	4	8	65	543	398
French East Indies.....	7	-	-	218	-	-
French Guiana.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania.....	-	-	-	1	476	360
French West Indies.....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Madagascar.....	2	-	-	36	8	29
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	-	3	-	10	17	25
Iran.....	12	71	50	84	192	521
Iraq.....	108	637	420	303	1,201	2,132
Israel <sup>1</sup> .....	2	46	71	131	490	929
Jordan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-

1. Included in the totals for "Commonwealth Countries" for 1938. The figures are shown here to facilitate comparison with other years.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)--Concluded  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of December			Twelve Months ended Dec.		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Conc.</b>						
<b>Other Foreign Countries: - Conc.</b>						
Tripoli .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Italian Africa .....	-	-	-	-	2	3
Japan.....	471	1,368	1,517	4,643	12,087	12,577
Korea.....	-	-	-	1	35	-
Liberia .....	10	-	-	38	-	183
Morocco .....	2	64	2	69	704	1,071
Indonesia .....	51	75	84	786	728	1,052
Surinam .....	-	-	111	-	228	1,141
Netherlands Antilles .....	-	1,265	219	-	17,336	10,809
Philippines .....	11	839	606	386	6,425	8,954
Portuguese Africa .....	-	-	-	1	109	198
Portuguese Asia .....	-	-	-	2	-	-
Siam (Thailand) .....	-	49	193	10	1,181	1,938
Canary Islands .....	1	-	-	14	6	16
Spanish Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria .....	1	7	1,231	13	62	16,381
Turkey.....	25	409	65	251	1,280	1,757
<b>Total Other Foreign.....</b>	<b>901</b>	<b>6,760</b>	<b>5,762</b>	<b>10,460</b>	<b>78,804</b>	<b>88,911</b>
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>33,046</b>	<b>214,705</b>	<b>240,121</b>	<b>491,353</b>	<b>2,528,629</b>	<b>3,357,768</b>
<b>Total Imports.....</b>	<b>44,286</b>	<b>266,293</b>	<b>273,008</b>	<b>677,451</b>	<b>3,174,253</b>	<b>4,084,856</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Fruits .....	1,481	7,123	7,366	20,948	90,986	94,735
Nuts .....	248	1,861	1,260	3,499	22,373	22,780
Vegetables .....	411	1,676	3,362	6,051	24,504	31,390
Grains and products .....	1,248	5,986	7,979	17,274	39,407	46,086
Sugar and products .....	1,231	6,553	3,724	20,581	86,945	85,862
Cocoa and chocolate .....	161	1,076	594	2,065	16,019	11,733
Coffee and chicory .....	290	2,545	4,046	3,932	42,546	49,598
Spices .....	46	333	304	814	4,389	3,756
Tea .....	717	2,135	1,269	9,570	28,611	21,018
Beverages, alcoholic .....	1,023	2,239	2,186	6,970	16,860	18,381
Gums and resins .....	91	692	377	1,404	5,999	6,436
Oil cake and oil cake meal .....	67	113	333	741	1,627	3,795
Oils, vegetable .....	404	2,736	1,530	11,870	34,248	38,950
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock....	31	120	149	907	2,265	2,933
Rubber and products .....	986	7,239	4,343	11,290	48,680	84,529
Seeds .....	79	949	1,093	1,742	7,133	8,453
Tobacco .....	196	386	337	2,251	3,999	3,668
Vegetable products, other .....	171	1,010	918	3,215	7,887	8,537
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>8,880</b>	<b>44,773</b>	<b>41,168</b>	<b>125,121</b>	<b>484,475</b>	<b>542,641</b>



IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Continued  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Month of December			Twelve Months ended Dec.		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
<b>ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS</b>						
Animals, living .....	31	144	183	1,358	2,250	3,167
Fish and fishery products .....	171	396	402	2,491	4,329	6,425
Furs and products .....	277	1,357	1,218	5,651	21,999	21,586
Hides and skins, raw .....	259	1,593	446	2,936	13,250	14,212
Leather, unmanufactured .....	192	805	455	2,612	8,396	9,414
Leather, manufactured .....	92	394	254	2,352	6,389	7,618
Meats .....	61	1,384	1,858	1,565	8,392	23,510
Milk and products .....	37	465	964	1,788	3,875	13,858
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax .....	62	1,291	84	938	8,249	9,847
Animal products, other .....	180	590	908	3,536	9,837	15,926
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>1,363</b>	<b>8,419</b>	<b>6,773</b>	<b>25,227</b>	<b>86,968</b>	<b>125,562</b>
<b>FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Cotton, raw and linters .....	924	11,989	7,791	13,237	90,561	96,165
Cotton products .....	1,025	5,508	4,398	16,298	66,884	86,984
Flax, hemp, jute and products .....	503	1,742	1,150	8,543	25,589	31,092
Silk and products .....	519	764	379	6,832	7,712	7,632
Wool, raw and unmanufactured .....	539	6,042	2,049	9,638	55,306	94,809
Wool products .....	960	3,879	2,760	15,547	52,383	67,723
Synthetic fibre and products .....	337	2,043	1,636	3,734	21,299	35,453
Textile products, other .....	702	3,539	4,949	13,615	44,775	63,663
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>5,510</b>	<b>35,507</b>	<b>25,111</b>	<b>87,443</b>	<b>364,509</b>	<b>483,520</b>
<b>WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER</b>						
Wood, unmanufactured .....	285	1,391	1,542	5,050	17,896	28,218
Wood, manufactured .....	312	1,349	1,440	4,296	16,546	23,084
Paper .....	528	2,225	2,699	7,520	23,434	34,831
Books and printed matter .....	1,274	3,365	3,954	15,277	42,489	50,913
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>2,399</b>	<b>8,330</b>	<b>9,636</b>	<b>32,143</b>	<b>100,366</b>	<b>137,047</b>
<b>IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS</b>						
Iron ore .....	8	543	852	2,830	16,802	22,671
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets .....	33	555	1,979	456	3,376	11,388
Ferro-alloys .....	16	219	486	263	1,353	4,260
Scrap iron .....	173	700	181	857	5,398	3,855
Castings and forgings .....	116	913	828	2,574	9,580	13,739
Rolling mill products .....	1,892	8,020	12,929	25,470	93,639	173,127
Pipes, tubes and fittings .....	156	2,036	2,840	1,972	35,394	43,183
Wire and chain .....	148	895	1,521	1,992	10,192	16,775
Engines and boilers .....	475	4,223	8,997	7,789	54,640	88,422
Farm implements and machinery .....	512	8,612	12,005	20,320	161,642	195,082
Hardware and cutlery .....	146	1,104	1,106	2,147	11,783	16,900
Household machinery .....	156	1,058	628	2,613	13,201	12,672
Mining, metallurgical machinery .....	305	2,665	4,898	5,261	29,751	55,241
Business, printing machinery .....	338	2,526	2,747	5,804	28,527	36,835
Other non-farm machinery .....	1,472	12,716	16,003	23,238	154,770	223,993
Stamped and coated products .....	88	658	455	1,530	8,287	10,129
Tools .....	105	1,232	1,280	2,172	13,484	19,117
Autos, freight and passenger .....	1,016	5,121	1,211	12,720	85,917	70,624
Automobile parts .....	3,061	13,769	12,397	24,722	158,405	195,177
Other vehicles, chiefly iron .....	48	1,246	911	2,459	16,779	17,310
Cooking and heating apparatus .....	122	1,329	1,054	1,670	14,941	18,911
Iron products, other .....	934	4,437	5,980	13,696	52,370	82,842
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>11,321</b>	<b>74,578</b>	<b>91,291</b>	<b>162,554</b>	<b>980,229</b>	<b>1,332,251</b>

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Month of December			Twelve Months ended Dec.		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
<b>NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Aluminium and products .....	283	1,853	1,088	4,899	18,716	28,071
Brass and copper and products .....	230	1,448	1,180	3,170	16,863	20,475
Lead and products .....	18	15	42	141	595	786
Nickel and products .....	80	453	395	1,401	6,880	6,099
Precious metals (except gold) .....	191	2,923	1,351	2,776	31,398	30,208
Tin and products .....	139	817	1,294	2,258	10,399	19,626
Zinc and products .....	63	282	282	766	3,357	4,261
Clocks and watches .....	165	916	685	2,252	12,012	10,214
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p. ....	991	7,212	8,415	13,054	82,565	120,101
Non-ferrous products, other .....	427	3,330	3,766	7,679	32,742	51,007
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>2,586</b>	<b>19,248</b>	<b>18,497</b>	<b>38,396</b>	<b>215,527</b>	<b>290,848</b>
<b>NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Asbestos and products .....	53	248	249	912	2,631	3,428
Clay and products .....	457	2,835	2,828	7,660	33,699	43,404
Coal .....	2,731	11,769	11,143	35,826	174,764	168,089
Coal products .....	270	1,416	1,835	3,346	15,582	22,279
Glass and glassware .....	535	2,328	1,815	6,670	28,150	31,769
Petroleum, crude .....	1,323	17,518	17,970	40,972	200,506	231,036
Petroleum products, n.o.p. ....	752	9,950	8,022	14,635	107,457	122,858
Stone and products .....	332	1,509	2,012	6,880	24,620	33,966
Non-metallic products, other .....	295	1,678	2,341	4,821	24,332	27,706
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>6,749</b>	<b>49,251</b>	<b>48,216</b>	<b>121,721</b>	<b>611,741</b>	<b>684,535</b>
<b>CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS</b>						
Acids .....	58	428	413	1,694	5,614	7,541
Cellulose products .....	141	490	434	1,719	6,234	7,227
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals .....	180	1,360	1,718	3,389	18,629	22,427
Dyeing and tanning materials .....	309	1,037	538	4,313	12,908	13,759
Fertilizers .....	408	493	576	3,873	8,792	10,235
Paints and varnishes .....	197	1,441	1,259	3,774	18,212	20,861
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p. ....	365	1,593	1,450	7,908	23,036	26,786
Synthetic resins and products .....	105	1,891	1,578	980	21,550	23,512
Chemical products, other .....	422	3,217	4,066	7,556	43,246	54,465
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>2,185</b>	<b>11,949</b>	<b>12,032</b>	<b>35,206</b>	<b>158,221</b>	<b>191,813</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES</b>						
Films .....	97	302	416	1,318	4,540	5,658
Toys and sporting goods .....	136	469	537	2,446	7,069	10,645
Refrigerators and parts .....	7	1,511	466	1,080	15,353	30,620
Musical instruments .....	123	313	339	1,236	3,861	4,739
Scientific equipment .....	313	1,585	1,904	4,352	22,451	26,876
Aircraft and parts .....	39	1,069	5,063	2,883	10,942	41,438
Works of art .....	183	172	247	2,287	2,472	3,262
Canadian Tourists' purchases .....	608	2,477	3,852	8,715	33,090	47,071
Parcels of small value .....	392	1,111	1,262	4,428	9,359	22,025
Wax, mineral and vegetable .....	25	142	184	441	2,374	2,645
Miscellaneous consumer goods .....	397	1,231	1,019	5,251	13,371	16,752
Miscellaneous, other .....	445	1,752	2,829	9,133	25,041	52,639
Canadian goods returned .....	253	982	454	2,269	6,719	7,393
Non-commercial articles .....	276	1,123	1,713	3,801	15,575	24,375
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>3,292</b>	<b>14,238</b>	<b>20,285</b>	<b>49,640</b>	<b>172,218</b>	<b>296,638</b>



IMPORTS INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM,  
THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS (Excluding Gold)  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Groups	Month of December			Twelve Months ended Dec.		
	1938	1950	1951	1938	1950	1951
<b>ALL COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	8,880	44,773	41,168	125,121	484,475	542,641
Animals and Animal Products .....	1,363	8,419	6,773	25,227	86,968	125,562
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	5,510	35,507	25,111	87,443	364,509	483,520
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	2,399	8,330	9,636	32,143	100,366	137,047
Iron and Products .....	11,321	74,578	91,291	162,554	980,229	1,332,251
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	2,586	19,248	18,497	38,396	215,527	290,848
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	6,749	49,251	48,216	121,721	611,741	684,535
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	2,185	11,949	12,032	35,206	158,221	191,813
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	3,292	14,238	20,285	49,640	172,218	296,638
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>44,286</b>	<b>266,293</b>	<b>273,008</b>	<b>677,451</b>	<b>3,174,253</b>	<b>4,084,856</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	1,310	2,379	2,210	16,390	27,960	21,316
Animals and Animal Products .....	247	801	479	4,640	9,722	12,778
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	2,439	9,525	4,607	40,095	112,913	139,094
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	268	316	297	3,576	3,682	4,345
Iron and Products .....	1,058	10,344	5,627	21,646	148,850	126,553
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	469	3,447	2,025	5,808	38,321	42,621
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	605	2,669	1,700	13,045	30,202	32,864
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	280	993	671	6,971	14,047	16,188
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	357	1,552	1,800	7,121	18,517	25,225
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>7,033</b>	<b>32,025</b>	<b>19,417</b>	<b>119,292</b>	<b>404,213</b>	<b>420,985</b>
<b>UNITED STATES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	3,096	18,015	21,017	46,963	180,072	208,451
Animals and Animal Products .....	610	5,933	4,327	10,795	57,240	73,546
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	2,144	19,698	15,268	30,168	151,776	220,966
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	2,021	7,727	8,900	26,405	92,330	125,630
Iron and Products .....	10,023	62,015	81,652	134,844	811,008	1,146,844
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	1,715	12,093	14,563	24,365	135,686	192,827
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	5,541	35,020	30,159	91,923	430,859	435,856
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	1,389	10,303	10,880	22,309	134,603	165,061
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	2,648	11,472	16,295	36,958	136,904	243,748
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>29,188</b>	<b>182,276</b>	<b>203,060</b>	<b>424,731</b>	<b>2,130,476</b>	<b>2,812,927</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	4,473	24,379	17,941	61,768	276,443	312,875
Animals and Animal Products .....	505	1,686	1,967	9,791	20,006	39,238
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	928	6,284	5,236	17,180	99,820	123,461
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	110	287	439	2,162	4,354	7,072
Iron and Products .....	240	2,219	4,012	6,064	20,371	58,854
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	403	3,708	1,909	8,223	41,520	55,401
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	603	11,562	16,357	16,754	150,681	215,815
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	517	654	480	5,925	9,571	10,564
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	286	1,214	2,190	5,561	16,797	27,665
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>8,065</b>	<b>51,992</b>	<b>50,532</b>	<b>133,428</b>	<b>639,564</b>	<b>850,945</b>





## DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

65-005

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

FEBRUARY, 1952

## Trade Of Canada

Price \$2 a year  
Single copies 20 cents

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	Month of February			Two Months ended February		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>MAIN GROUPS</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	6.9	35.3	34.9	15.0	82.4	72.3
Animals and Animal Products .....	2.3	11.1	8.9	4.2	24.5	18.1
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	8.0	38.4	29.8	16.0	83.7	62.2
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	2.4	9.9	10.4	4.9	20.7	21.9
Iron and Products .....	12.3	88.3	100.7	25.1	188.7	208.5
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	3.0	19.3	20.5	6.2	41.8	42.0
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	6.9	41.5	40.9	14.6	92.8	89.0
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	2.3	14.0	14.2	4.4	31.6	29.0
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	3.0	16.4	21.8	6.2	35.2	46.0
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>47.0</b>	<b>274.2</b>	<b>282.0</b>	<b>96.7</b>	<b>601.4</b>	<b>589.1</b>
<b>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</b>						
<b>Commonwealth Countries</b>						
United Kingdom and Europe .....	8.8	27.8	21.3	17.7	61.7	45.6
America .....	0.4	1.2	1.6	1.2	3.6	4.6
Africa .....	0.1	1.6	2.7	0.5	2.2	3.6
Asia .....	1.4	7.3	7.0	3.3	23.0	14.8
Oceania .....	1.2	4.7	5.3	2.1	8.0	7.9
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries .....</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>42.6</b>	<b>37.9</b>	<b>24.8</b>	<b>98.5</b>	<b>76.6</b>
<b>Foreign Countries</b>						
United States and Possessions .....	31.2	199.4	212.0	63.5	432.9	441.1
Latin America .....	0.6	17.0	18.7	1.4	39.1	40.9
Europe .....	2.7	9.6	9.9	5.4	19.1	21.3
Other Foreign Countries .....	0.6	5.5	3.6	1.5	11.7	9.3
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>35.1</b>	<b>231.5</b>	<b>244.1</b>	<b>71.9</b>	<b>502.8</b>	<b>512.5</b>
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>47.0</b>	<b>274.2</b>	<b>282.0</b>	<b>96.7</b>	<b>601.4</b>	<b>589.1</b>

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

7502-510  
7-4-52

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of February			Two Months ended February		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
Europe:						
United Kingdom.....	8,792	27,806	21,289	17,656	61,729	45,625
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta .....	-	1	1	-	4	5
<b>Total Europe<sup>1</sup></b> .....	8,793	27,807	21,290	17,657	61,733	45,630
America:						
Newfoundland <sup>2</sup> .....	31	-	-	189	-	-
Bermuda .....	3	18	26	4	22	32
Barbados .....	19	108	150	62	196	294
Jamaica .....	123	218	258	262	412	407
Trinidad and Tobago .....	28	374	40	62	657	304
Bahamas .....	51	9	34	115	130	145
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	137	23	10	464	35	22
British Guiana .....	3	370	1,118	4	1,947	3,434
British Honduras .....	-	100	-	-	233	-
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total America</b> .....	395	1,220	1,636	1,162	3,632	4,638
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia .....	22	1	1	232	1	3
Union of South Africa .....	-	408	269	-	625	515
Other British South Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southern Rhodesia .....	-	2	4	-	7	13
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast .....	7	2	883	7	69	993
Nigeria .....	2	-	-	17	-	-
Sierra Leone .....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Other British West Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .....	3	4	7	4	4	19
British East Africa .....	71	1,155	1,495	277	1,485	2,084
<b>Total Africa</b> .....	105	1,572	2,659	538	2,191	3,627
Asia:						
India .....	616	1,669	2,032	1,423	5,960	4,162
Pakistan .....	-	68	30	-	146	34
Ceylon .....	163	834	1,283	411	3,858	2,480
Aden .....	-	13	-	1	13	-
Federation of Malaya .....	481	4,519	2,996	1,238	12,641	7,092
Other British East Indies .....	4	26	547	14	26	558
Hong Kong .....	37	180	152	134	332	437
<b>Total Asia<sup>3</sup></b> .....	1,389	7,309	7,040	3,323	22,976	14,763

1. Includes Ireland in 1938, see page 4.

2. The trade of Newfoundland is included in Canadian Statistics as from April 1, 1949.

3. Includes Burma and Israel in 1938, see page 4.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of February			Two Months ended February		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES — Conc.</b>						
<b>Oceania:</b>						
Australia .....	388	779	732	950	2,215	1,363
New Zealand .....	514	3,242	3,339	750	3,695	5,373
Fiji .....	279	690	1,184	441	2,105	1,184
Other British Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Oceania .....</b>	<b>1,181</b>	<b>4,711</b>	<b>5,255</b>	<b>2,141</b>	<b>8,015</b>	<b>7,920</b>
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries<sup>1</sup>...</b>	<b>11,863</b>	<b>42,618</b>	<b>37,882</b>	<b>24,818</b>	<b>98,548</b>	<b>76,579</b>
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</b>						
<b>United States and Possessions:</b>						
United States .....	31,186	199,035	211,805	63,516	432,350	440,516
Alaska .....	10	246	29	19	277	295
American Virgin Islands .....	-	-	-	-	3	-
Hawaii .....	5	72	117	12	211	199
Puerto Rico .....	-	17	41	-	65	65
United States Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total United States and Possessions</b>	<b>31,201</b>	<b>199,370</b>	<b>211,992</b>	<b>63,547</b>	<b>432,906</b>	<b>441,075</b>
<b>Latin America:</b>						
Argentina .....	250	780	255	425	1,338	835
Bolivia .....	-	34	6	2	35	24
Brazil .....	33	2,832	3,703	78	5,498	7,463
Chile .....	1	4	241	1	288	405
Colombia .....	40	1,243	1,471	116	2,678	3,088
Costa Rica .....	4	651	715	4	1,097	1,507
Cuba .....	12	301	408	35	809	1,338
Dominican Republic .....	-	69	98	-	218	204
Ecuador .....	1	176	64	3	404	291
El Salvador .....	-	96	111	-	134	158
Guatemala .....	3	424	129	9	966	504
Haiti .....	-	142	328	-	401	472
Honduras .....	2	168	178	2	404	387
Mexico .....	63	1,390	1,471	96	3,661	3,475
Nicaragua .....	-	1	44	-	7	64
Panama .....	-	167	193	-	317	320
Paraguay .....	3	19	-	12	62	1
Peru .....	114	9	15	556	856	90
Uruguay .....	4	760	69	4	1,594	83
Venezuela .....	61	7,763	9,191	62	18,289	20,205
<b>Total Latin America .....</b>	<b>591</b>	<b>17,029</b>	<b>18,690</b>	<b>1,405</b>	<b>39,056</b>	<b>40,914</b>

1. Includes Ireland, Burma and Israel in 1938, see page 4.



IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of February			Two Months ended February		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES — Con.</b>						
<b>Europe:</b>						
Albania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria .....	25	121	119	45	550	264
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	497	1,472	2,671	875	3,549	5,597
Bulgaria .....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Czechoslovakia .....	236	623	232	458	1,009	489
Denmark .....	11	71	95	19	148	233
Estonia .....	3	1	2	7	1	8
Finland .....	6	5	10	9	6	19
France .....	401	1,618	1,183	716	2,838	2,788
Germany, Western <sup>2</sup> .....	) 569	962	( 1,496	) 1,240	1,966	( 2,759
Germany, Eastern <sup>2</sup> .....	-	-	34	-	-	54
Greece .....	2	7	11	5	24	25
Hungary .....	18	11	73	36	31	94
Iceland .....	-	-	-	-	1	3
Ireland <sup>1</sup> .....	1	17	140	1	118	241
Italy .....	157	1,074	725	351	1,815	1,530
Latvia .....	1	-	2	1	-	13
Lithuania .....	-	-	1	-	-	3
Netherlands .....	152	774	898	306	1,264	1,599
Norway .....	32	174	102	73	295	485
Poland .....	23	180	69	31	250	207
Portugal .....	12	135	94	22	229	209
Azores and Madeira .....	11	23	21	23	41	48
Roumania .....	3	1	1	5	3	3
Spain .....	26	721	246	136	1,573	441
Sweden .....	126	469	504	337	1,067	1,484
Switzerland .....	342	1,125	1,049	711	2,287	2,521
U. S. S. R. (Russia) .....	5	-	69	8	1	78
Yugoslavia .....	-	28	10	4	40	58
<b>Total Europe .....</b>	<b>2,658</b>	<b>9,612</b>	<b>9,857</b>	<b>5,418</b>	<b>19,106</b>	<b>21,254</b>
<b>Other Foreign Countries:</b>						
Afghanistan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arabia .....	-	1,912	867	-	3,463	2,329
Belgian Congo .....	-	453	10	-	459	162
Burma <sup>1</sup> .....	-	-	-	10	-	-
China .....	186	464	13	333	701	153
Greenland .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt .....	30	135	7	88	203	8
Ethiopia .....	-	12	-	1	12	5
French Africa .....	1	2	5	2	5	10
French East Indies .....	10	-	-	59	-	-
French Guiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French West Indies .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madagascar .....	2	-	-	3	9	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	-	-	2	5	2	5
Iran .....	7	67	249	8	126	285
Iraq .....	11	137	103	34	977	519
Israel <sup>1</sup> .....	88	110	78	92	186	112
Jordan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-

1. Included in the totals for "Commonwealth Countries" for 1938. The figures are shown here to facilitate comparison with other years.

2. Germany prior to 1952.

**IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded**  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of February			Two Months ended February		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES — Conc.</b>						
<b>Other Foreign Countries: — Conc.</b>						
Libya.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italian Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan.....	276	665	528	710	1,553	1,406
Korea.....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Liberia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco.....	-	25	25	3	31	28
Indonesia.....	60	58	38	83	136	109
Surinam.....	-	34	46	-	34	115
Netherlands Antilles.....	-	449	-	-	1,675	867
Philippines.....	36	844	913	118	1,713	1,164
Portuguese Africa.....	-	-	-	-	10	-
Portuguese Asia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Siam (Thailand).....	-	31	91	-	86	204
Canary Islands.....	1	2	2	1	4	5
Spanish Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria.....	2	19	30	6	50	1,117
Turkey.....	13	119	583	29	303	674
<b>Total Other Foreign.....</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>5,538</b>	<b>3,590</b>	<b>1,483</b>	<b>11,738</b>	<b>9,278</b>
<b>Total Foreign Countries.....</b>	<b>35,089</b>	<b>231,549</b>	<b>244,134</b>	<b>71,853</b>	<b>502,809</b>	<b>512,521</b>
<b>Total Imports.....</b>	<b>46,952</b>	<b>274,167</b>	<b>282,016</b>	<b>96,671</b>	<b>601,357</b>	<b>589,100</b>

**IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)**

**AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS**

Fruits.....	984	5,915	5,634	2,238	13,350	11,478
Nuts.....	279	2,102	1,476	456	4,011	2,634
Vegetables.....	530	2,073	3,670	1,026	4,530	8,034
Grains and products.....	1,041	1,906	2,331	2,261	4,214	4,031
Sugar and products.....	536	1,861	2,658	1,240	5,689	5,554
Cocoa and chocolate.....	99	1,074	981	209	2,030	2,851
Coffee and chicory.....	258	4,801	4,827	683	8,887	10,073
Spices.....	35	197	262	80	398	487
Tea.....	630	1,021	2,001	1,401	3,640	3,726
Beverages, alcoholic.....	314	1,349	1,118	766	2,983	2,894
Gums and resins.....	99	555	431	196	1,362	887
Oil cake and oil cake meal.....	62	158	329	145	265	549
Oils, vegetable.....	773	3,035	2,444	1,649	7,182	4,496
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock....	32	123	215	59	280	394
Rubber and products.....	461	7,301	4,497	1,287	19,152	10,275
Seeds.....	261	947	973	464	2,208	1,771
Tobacco.....	70	358	307	127	713	618
Vegetable products, other.....	386	537	756	737	1,506	1,591
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>6,852</b>	<b>35,314</b>	<b>34,909</b>	<b>15,025</b>	<b>82,400</b>	<b>72,342</b>

**IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Continued**  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Month of February			Two Months ended February		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS</b>						
Animals, living .....	17	115	298	36	345	1,089
Fish and fishery products .....	127	361	387	303	780	840
Furs and products .....	849	3,070	2,344	1,408	7,729	4,919
Hides and skins, raw .....	125	1,418	516	444	3,416	902
Leather, unmanufactured .....	202	902	530	412	1,970	1,062
Leather, manufactured .....	294	758	606	437	1,371	939
Meats .....	91	1,508	875	143	2,732	2,167
Milk and products .....	292	1,367	2,275	352	1,754	4,077
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax .....	60	702	280	133	2,427	485
Animal products, other .....	257	889	764	529	1,993	1,637
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>2,314</b>	<b>11,090</b>	<b>8,876</b>	<b>4,196</b>	<b>24,516</b>	<b>18,117</b>
<b>FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Cotton, raw and linters .....	1,074	7,155	5,992	2,239	17,848	16,230
Cotton products .....	1,543	8,584	6,122	3,023	18,402	11,943
Flax, hemp, jute and products .....	647	1,323	1,938	1,449	3,785	3,766
Silk and products .....	532	805	474	1,185	1,870	1,009
Wool, raw and unmanufactured .....	1,008	7,407	2,438	1,828	14,039	4,519
Wool products .....	1,692	5,879	4,186	3,479	12,099	8,231
Synthetic fibre and products .....	316	2,542	2,589	622	5,634	4,856
Textile products, other .....	1,153	4,686	6,097	2,183	10,049	11,664
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>7,965</b>	<b>38,382</b>	<b>29,837</b>	<b>16,008</b>	<b>83,726</b>	<b>62,217</b>
<b>WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER</b>						
Wood, unmanufactured .....	380	2,299	2,391	808	4,367	4,348
Wood, manufactured .....	305	1,582	1,435	666	3,272	3,265
Paper .....	592	2,646	2,537	1,134	5,490	5,254
Books and printed matter .....	1,141	3,365	4,017	2,279	7,593	9,061
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>2,418</b>	<b>9,892</b>	<b>10,381</b>	<b>4,888</b>	<b>20,722</b>	<b>21,927</b>
<b>IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS</b>						
Iron ore .....	2	10	170	98	19	376
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets .....	52	712	1,062	64	1,553	1,943
Ferro-alloys .....	11	189	338	55	340	762
Scrap iron .....	44	123	275	106	208	463
Castings and forgings .....	158	634	811	322	1,421	1,655
Rolling mill products .....	1,731	9,123	14,858	3,373	20,074	32,838
Pipes, tubes and fittings .....	131	2,143	2,643	283	5,247	5,557
Wire and chain .....	188	966	1,610	422	2,131	3,609
Engines and boilers .....	607	5,560	6,592	1,271	11,877	17,788
Farm implements and machinery .....	1,494	13,461	16,315	2,936	25,613	29,690
Hardware and cutlery .....	159	1,272	1,267	331	2,730	2,494
Household machinery .....	226	1,231	665	349	2,654	1,301
Mining, metallurgical machinery .....	427	3,483	4,422	807	7,348	9,310
Business, printing machinery .....	554	2,596	2,363	982	5,614	4,404
Other non-farm machinery .....	2,110	13,460	17,135	4,148	30,824	36,986
Stamped and coated products .....	112	803	623	187	1,595	1,211
Tools .....	196	1,330	1,596	359	3,015	3,277
Autos, freight and passenger .....	716	7,028	3,596	1,777	13,265	5,352
Automobile parts .....	2,082	16,578	15,259	4,643	35,776	30,998
Other vehicles, chiefly iron .....	82	1,274	1,389	188	2,739	2,790
Cooking and heating apparatus .....	71	1,231	827	128	2,753	1,886
Iron products, other .....	1,111	5,083	6,868	2,245	11,873	13,808
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>12,265</b>	<b>88,288</b>	<b>100,684</b>	<b>25,073</b>	<b>188,668</b>	<b>208,497</b>



## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Month of February			Two Months ended February		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Aluminium and products .....	309	1,266	767	566	3,164	1,814
Brass and copper and products .....	279	1,568	1,680	575	3,350	3,024
Lead and products .....	13	39	41	24	65	81
Nickel and products .....	110	527	369	235	1,105	750
Precious metals (except gold) .....	268	2,036	1,691	636	5,076	3,938
Tin and products .....	165	1,466	1,167	354	2,603	2,486
Zinc and products .....	55	214	223	98	575	576
Clocks and watches .....	142	729	530	271	1,603	1,136
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p. ....	988	7,806	10,306	2,065	17,268	20,967
Non-ferrous products, other .....	643	3,599	3,703	1,419	6,966	7,234
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>2,972</b>	<b>19,250</b>	<b>20,476</b>	<b>6,244</b>	<b>41,776</b>	<b>42,005</b>
<b>NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Asbestos and products .....	75	273	257	136	573	481
Clay and products .....	631	2,651	2,875	1,224	6,240	6,000
Coal .....	2,671	11,901	10,150	5,535	24,314	22,307
Coal products .....	260	1,218	1,350	563	2,822	2,962
Glass and glassware .....	455	2,210	1,801	891	4,996	3,808
Petroleum, crude .....	1,270	14,161	15,902	2,968	33,437	33,490
Petroleum products, n.o.p. ....	803	5,952	4,819	1,457	13,876	13,130
Stone and products .....	504	1,299	1,921	1,256	2,866	3,682
Non-metallic products, other .....	244	1,884	1,804	562	3,643	3,090
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>6,912</b>	<b>41,549</b>	<b>40,879</b>	<b>14,593</b>	<b>92,768</b>	<b>88,951</b>
<b>CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS</b>						
Acids .....	123	541	460	219	1,172	1,009
Cellulose products .....	171	531	463	302	1,229	936
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals .....	255	1,647	2,036	609	3,937	4,169
Dyeing and tanning materials .....	314	1,591	669	601	2,973	1,263
Fertilizers .....	42	702	696	134	1,457	1,461
Paints and varnishes .....	230	1,543	1,146	496	3,511	2,740
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p. ....	426	1,776	1,719	859	3,872	3,008
Synthetic resins and products .....	52	2,316	1,972	124	5,684	3,823
Chemical products, other .....	665	3,338	5,044	1,079	7,748	10,600
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>2,277</b>	<b>13,986</b>	<b>14,204</b>	<b>4,422</b>	<b>31,583</b>	<b>29,010</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES</b>						
Films .....	109	455	438	228	840	941
Toys and sporting goods .....	119	757	534	203	1,437	1,006
Refrigerators and parts .....	98	2,684	1,066	146	5,834	1,609
Musical instruments .....	93	421	361	159	856	689
Scientific equipment .....	277	1,755	2,107	573	3,879	4,232
Aircraft and parts .....	252	2,158	6,151	460	4,624	14,256
Works of art .....	83	358	208	213	552	374
Canadian Tourists' purchases .....	266	1,352	2,065	553	3,337	4,271
Parcels of small value .....	336	889	1,077	670	2,235	2,218
Wax, mineral and vegetable .....	47	253	267	86	518	411
Miscellaneous consumer goods .....	353	1,222	1,182	695	2,406	2,128
Miscellaneous, other .....	547	2,544	4,261	1,369	5,244	9,551
Canadian goods returned .....	228	321	418	414	897	838
Non-commercial articles .....	170	1,248	1,634	451	2,542	3,510
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>2,977</b>	<b>16,415</b>	<b>21,769</b>	<b>6,223</b>	<b>35,199</b>	<b>46,034</b>

IMPORTS INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM,  
THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS (Excluding Gold)  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Groups	Month of February			Two Months ended February		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>ALL COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	6,852	35,314	34,909	15,025	82,400	72,342
Animals and Animal Products .....	2,314	11,090	8,876	4,196	24,516	18,117
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	7,965	38,382	29,837	16,008	83,726	62,217
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	2,418	9,892	10,381	4,888	20,722	21,927
Iron and Products .....	12,265	88,288	100,684	25,073	188,668	208,497
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	2,972	19,250	20,476	6,244	41,776	42,005
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	6,912	41,549	40,879	14,593	92,768	88,951
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	2,277	13,986	14,204	4,422	31,583	29,010
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	2,977	16,415	21,769	6,223	35,199	46,034
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>46,952</b>	<b>274,167</b>	<b>282,016</b>	<b>96,671</b>	<b>601,357</b>	<b>589,100</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	858	1,329	1,411	2,071	3,442	2,928
Animals and Animal Products .....	387	951	625	680	2,071	1,244
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	3,882	11,294	6,268	7,713	24,102	13,280
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	221	254	329	434	577	682
Iron and Products .....	1,764	7,800	6,469	3,183	17,981	13,458
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	407	2,219	2,492	908	4,488	5,962
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	520	1,836	1,540	979	4,174	3,337
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	374	1,076	704	823	2,277	1,643
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	379	1,047	1,450	864	2,617	3,090
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>8,792</b>	<b>27,806</b>	<b>21,289</b>	<b>17,656</b>	<b>61,729</b>	<b>45,625</b>
<b>UNITED STATES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	3,300	14,731	16,359	6,614	31,638	33,788
Animals and Animal Products .....	1,067	7,639	4,907	2,019	18,392	10,634
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	2,670	18,892	16,926	5,313	43,341	35,917
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	2,093	9,206	9,693	4,234	19,318	20,509
Iron and Products .....	10,159	78,698	90,069	21,061	167,197	185,694
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	2,171	15,803	14,552	4,382	32,076	29,742
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	5,885	28,134	27,978	12,303	62,787	58,825
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	1,602	12,048	12,740	3,012	27,762	25,893
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	2,239	13,884	18,581	4,577	29,839	39,513
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>31,186</b>	<b>199,035</b>	<b>211,805</b>	<b>63,516</b>	<b>432,350</b>	<b>440,516</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	2,694	19,254	17,140	6,340	47,321	35,626
Animals and Animal Products .....	860	2,500	3,344	1,498	4,053	6,238
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	1,413	8,196	6,643	2,983	16,282	13,020
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	104	432	359	219	827	736
Iron and Products .....	342	1,790	4,145	829	3,490	9,345
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	394	1,228	3,432	953	5,211	6,300
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	507	11,579	11,361	1,311	25,807	26,790
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	302	862	760	586	1,544	1,474
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	359	1,485	1,739	781	2,743	3,431
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>6,974</b>	<b>47,326</b>	<b>48,922</b>	<b>15,500</b>	<b>107,278</b>	<b>102,960</b>



## DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

65-005

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

## Trade Of Canada

Price \$2 a year  
Single copies 20 cents

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

ARCH, 1952

	1938	Month of March 1951	1952	Three Months ended March 1938	1951	1952
<b>MAIN GROUPS</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	11.2	47.0	37.1	26.2	129.4	109.4
Animals and Animal Products .....	3.6	13.0	6.2	7.8	37.5	24.3
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	9.7	49.3	30.1	25.8	133.0	92.3
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	3.2	12.2	11.0	8.1	32.9	33.0
Iron and Products .....	17.5	111.2	127.9	42.6	299.9	336.4
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	3.8	27.5	23.3	10.1	69.3	65.3
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	8.4	44.3	43.9	23.0	137.1	132.9
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	3.0	17.4	16.0	7.4	48.9	45.0
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	4.6	20.7	31.5	10.8	55.9	77.5
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>65.1</b>	<b>342.5</b>	<b>327.0</b>	<b>161.7</b>	<b>943.9</b>	<b>916.1</b>
<b>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</b>						
<b>Commonwealth Countries</b>						
United Kingdom and Europe .....	11.5	30.4	22.6	29.2	92.2	68.3
America .....	0.8	2.3	0.9	2.0	5.9	5.6
Africa .....	0.3	2.7	1.7	0.9	4.9	5.3
Asia .....	2.0	14.2	6.5	5.3	37.2	21.2
Oceania .....	2.2	5.8	1.7	4.4	13.9	9.6
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries .....</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>55.4</b>	<b>33.4</b>	<b>41.7</b>	<b>154.0</b>	<b>110.0</b>
<b>Foreign Countries</b>						
United States and Possessions .....	42.9	245.9	254.0	106.5	678.8	695.1
Latin America .....	0.9	22.4	24.2	2.3	61.5	65.2
Europe .....	3.4	11.1	11.6	8.8	30.2	32.9
Other Foreign Countries .....	1.0	7.6	3.8	2.4	19.3	13.1
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>48.2</b>	<b>287.1</b>	<b>293.6</b>	<b>120.0</b>	<b>789.9</b>	<b>806.2</b>
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>65.1</b>	<b>342.5</b>	<b>327.0</b>	<b>161.7</b>	<b>943.9</b>	<b>916.1</b>

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.



IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of March			Three Months ended March		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
Europe:						
United Kingdom.....	11,496	30,412	22,623	29,152	92,141	68,248
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta .....	-	5	1	-	9	6
<b>Total Europe</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	11,502	30,417	22,624	29,159	92,150	68,254
America:						
Newfoundland <sup>2</sup> .....	30	-	-	219	-	-
Bermuda .....	2	5	7	6	27	40
Barbados .....	41	994	204	103	1,190	498
Jamaica .....	304	838	168	565	1,251	576
Trinidad and Tobago .....	80	114	148	142	771	453
Bahamas .....	169	5	28	283	135	173
Leeward and Windward Islands .....		37	10		71	32
British Guiana .....		323	376		2,270	3,811
British Honduras .....	1	-	-	5	233	-
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total America</b> .....	836	2,316	941	1,996	5,948	5,583
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia .....	42	1	-	274	2	3
Union of South Africa .....		519	407		1,144	922
Other British South Africa .....		-	-		-	-
Southern Rhodesia .....	-	194	291	-	201	303
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast .....	-	431	60	7	501	1,053
Nigeria .....	37	-	-	54	-	-
Sierra Leone .....	1	3	-	2	3	-
Other British West Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .....	-	-	6	4	4	25
British East Africa .....	259	1,525	907	536	3,010	2,990
<b>Total Africa</b> .....	339	2,673	1,671	877	4,865	5,296
Asia:						
India .....	710	4,165	1,775	2,132	10,124	5,937
Pakistan .....		165	1		311	36
Ceylon .....		2,541	1,178		6,399	3,657
Aden .....	3	3	-	4	15	-
Federation of Malaya .....	820	6,822	2,957	2,058	19,463	10,048
Other British East Indies .....	6	342	214	19	368	772
Hong Kong .....	100	150	342	234	482	779
<b>Total Asia</b> <sup>3</sup> .....	1,982	14,188	6,465	5,302	37,162	21,229

1. Includes Ireland in 1938, see page 4.

2. The trade of Newfoundland is included in Canadian Statistics as from April 1, 1949.

3. Includes Burma and Israel in 1938, see page 4.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	1938	Month of March 1951	1952	Three Months ended 1938	1951	March 1952
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES — Conc.</b>						
Oceania:						
Australia .....	735	1,853	634	1,685	4,069	1,997
New Zealand .....	1,240	3,589	209	1,990	7,285	5,582
Fiji .....	223	403	826	664	2,508	2,010
Other British Oceania .....	16	-	-	16	-	-
<b>Total Oceania .....</b>	<b>2,214</b>	<b>5,845</b>	<b>1,669</b>	<b>4,355</b>	<b>13,862</b>	<b>9,589</b>
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries<sup>1</sup>...</b>	<b>16,873</b>	<b>55,440</b>	<b>33,372</b>	<b>41,691</b>	<b>153,988</b>	<b>109,951</b>
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</b>						
United States and Possessions:						
United States .....	42,888	245,709	253,476	106,404	678,058	693,991
Alaska .....	12	61	313	31	338	608
American Virgin Islands .....	-	7	-	-	11	-
Hawaii .....	14	118	145	26	330	344
Puerto Rico .....	-	30	63	-	95	128
United States Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total United States and Possessions</b>	<b>42,914</b>	<b>245,925</b>	<b>253,997</b>	<b>106,461</b>	<b>678,832</b>	<b>695,071</b>
Latin America:						
Argentina .....	238	1,907	241	663	3,246	1,075
Bolivia .....	1	284	1,292	3	319	1,316
Brazil .....	96	3,452	2,871	174	8,950	10,334
Chile .....	5	675	530	5	962	935
Colombia .....	63	1,053	1,528	179	3,732	4,616
Costa Rica .....	5	716	831	9	1,814	2,338
Cuba .....	32	350	2,041	68	1,159	3,379
Dominican Republic .....	-	44	77	-	263	281
Ecuador .....	4	114	170	6	518	461
El Salvador .....	-	260	123	-	394	281
Guatemala .....	14	547	138	22	1,512	642
Haiti .....	-	389	201	-	790	673
Honduras .....	3	205	190	5	609	577
Mexico .....	115	2,365	2,877	211	6,026	6,353
Nicaragua .....	-	79	57	-	86	122
Panama .....	-	182	299	-	499	619
Paraguay .....	23	63	42	35	125	43
Peru .....	175	501	1,127	731	1,357	1,217
Uruguay .....	-	414	59	4	2,008	142
Venezuela .....	134	8,846	9,553	196	27,135	29,758
<b>Total Latin America .....</b>	<b>908</b>	<b>22,446</b>	<b>24,247</b>	<b>2,311</b>	<b>61,504</b>	<b>65,162</b>

1. Includes Ireland, Burma and Israel in 1938, see page 4.

**IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued**  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	1938	Month of March 1951	1952	Three Months ended 1938	March 1951	1952
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES — Con.</b>						
<b>Europe:</b>						
Albania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria .....	38	402	132	83	952	397
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	450	2,315	2,599	1,325	5,865	8,196
Bulgaria .....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Czechoslovakia .....	311	455	218	769	1,464	707
Denmark .....	10	246	91	30	394	324
Estonia .....	2	7	4	9	8	12
Finland .....	4	-	28	14	6	47
France .....	536	1,737	1,316	1,252	4,575	4,105
Germany, Western <sup>2</sup> .....	658	1,214	( 2,049 )	1,898	3,180	( 4,808 )
Germany, Eastern <sup>2</sup> .....	-	-	( 8 )	-	-	( 62 )
Greece .....	6	16	28	11	40	54
Hungary .....	18	2	23	54	33	117
Iceland .....	-	1	-	-	2	3
Ireland <sup>1</sup> .....	6	13	9	7	132	250
Italy .....	217	1,041	987	568	2,856	2,517
Latvia .....	1	1	11	2	1	24
Lithuania .....	-	-	6	-	-	9
Netherlands .....	425	959	887	731	2,223	2,486
Norway .....	48	239	165	121	535	650
Poland .....	35	104	46	66	354	254
Portugal .....	12	126	375	33	355	583
Azores and Madeira .....	13	26	29	36	66	77
Romania .....	-	-	3	6	3	6
Spain .....	70	793	220	207	2,365	662
Sweden .....	184	361	1,028	520	1,428	2,512
Switzerland .....	345	1,070	1,319	1,056	3,357	3,839
U. S. S. R. (Russia) .....	25	-	8	33	1	87
Yugoslavia .....	-	4	4	5	44	62
<b>Total Europe .....</b>	<b>3,408</b>	<b>11,132</b>	<b>11,593</b>	<b>8,829</b>	<b>30,239</b>	<b>32,851</b>
<b>Other Foreign Countries:</b>						
Afghanistan .....	-	29	-	-	29	-
Arabia .....	-	1,604	343	-	5,067	2,672
Belgian Congo .....	-	123	76	-	583	238
Burma <sup>1</sup> .....	7	-	-	17	-	-
China .....	245	82	7	578	784	160
Greenland .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt .....	40	-	47	128	203	54
Ethiopia .....	-	8	4	1	20	9
French Africa .....	10	3	5	11	8	15
French East Indies .....	31	-	-	89	-	-
French Guiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania .....	-	11	-	-	11	-
French West Indies .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madagascar .....	3	1	-	6	10	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	-	1	3	6	3	8
Iran .....	4	35	26	12	161	311
Iraq .....	13	-	-	46	977	519
Israel <sup>1</sup> .....	12	108	107	104	294	219
Jordan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-

1. Included in the totals for "Commonwealth Countries" for 1938. The figures are shown here to facilitate comparison with other years.

2. Germany prior to 1952.



IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of March			Three Months ended March		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES — Conc.</b>						
<b>Other Foreign Countries: — Conc.</b>						
Libya.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italian Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan.....	499	1,266	878	1,209	2,818	2,284
Korea.....	-	-	1	-	-	2
Liberia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco.....	2	23	16	5	53	44
Indonesia.....	49	59	28	132	195	137
Surinam.....	-	15	-	-	49	115
Netherlands Antilles.....	-	1,322	1,315	-	2,997	2,181
Philippines.....	52	1,018	418	170	2,732	1,582
Portuguese Africa.....	-	-	40	-	10	40
Portuguese Asia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Siam (Thailand).....	1	117	99	1	202	303
Canary Islands.....	1	-	-	2	4	5
Spanish Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lebanon.....	1	1,551	328	6	1,601	1,413
Syria.....	5	178	2	34	482	34
Turkey.....	-	-	66	-	-	740
<b>Total Other Foreign.....</b>	<b>956</b>	<b>7,554</b>	<b>3,809</b>	<b>2,436</b>	<b>19,293</b>	<b>13,085</b>
<b>Total Foreign Countries.....</b>	<b>48,183</b>	<b>287,061</b>	<b>293,647</b>	<b>120,036</b>	<b>789,870</b>	<b>806,168</b>
<b>Total Imports.....</b>	<b>65,056</b>	<b>342,500</b>	<b>327,019</b>	<b>161,727</b>	<b>943,858</b>	<b>916,119</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

**AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS**

Fruits.....	1,463	7,335	6,444	3,700	20,685	17,922
Nuts.....	221	2,461	1,333	677	6,472	3,967
Vegetables.....	911	3,066	4,957	1,936	7,596	12,992
Grains and products.....	1,711	2,856	1,458	3,972	7,071	5,489
Sugar and products.....	822	3,164	3,354	2,062	8,853	8,908
Cocoa and chocolate.....	142	1,010	1,681	350	3,040	4,532
Coffee and chicory.....	484	4,971	4,899	1,167	13,858	14,972
Spices.....	76	422	182	157	821	670
Tea.....	957	2,459	1,357	2,359	6,099	5,083
Beverages, alcoholic.....	428	1,772	1,383	1,194	4,755	4,277
Gums and resins.....	122	664	430	318	2,026	1,317
Oil cake and oil cake meal.....	111	454	323	257	719	872
Oils, vegetable.....	1,494	4,467	2,479	3,144	11,649	6,975
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock.....	100	293	280	159	573	675
Rubber and products.....	994	9,925	4,982	2,281	29,076	15,256
Seeds.....	264	784	711	728	2,993	2,482
Tobacco.....	361	295	228	488	1,008	846
Vegetable products, other.....	517	559	574	1,255	2,066	2,166
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>11,178</b>	<b>46,958</b>	<b>37,056</b>	<b>26,203</b>	<b>129,358</b>	<b>109,398</b>

**IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Continued**  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	1938	Month of March 1951	1952	Three Months ended March 1938	1951	1952
<b>ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS</b>						
Animals, living .....	49	124	160	85	469	1,249
Fish and fishery products .....	178	454	474	481	1,233	1,314
Furs and products .....	1,040	2,573	1,308	2,448	10,302	6,227
Hides and skins, raw .....	283	1,671	530	727	5,088	1,432
Leather, unmanufactured .....	226	944	601	638	2,913	1,663
Leather, manufactured .....	309	890	664	746	2,261	1,603
Meats .....	84	1,650	736	226	4,382	2,903
Milk and products .....	1,045	1,989	404	1,396	3,743	4,481
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax .....	57	1,530	492	191	3,957	978
Animal products, other .....	342	1,141	815	871	3,134	2,452
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>3,612</b>	<b>12,966</b>	<b>6,185</b>	<b>7,809</b>	<b>37,482</b>	<b>24,302</b>
<b>FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Cotton, raw and linters .....	1,351	12,422	7,382	3,590	30,271	23,612
Cotton products .....	1,813	9,563	7,266	4,836	27,965	19,208
Flax, hemp, jute and products .....	799	2,239	1,834	2,248	6,024	5,599
Silk and products .....	676	810	578	1,861	2,679	1,587
Wool, raw and unmanufactured .....	1,323	8,554	1,214	3,151	22,593	5,732
Wool products .....	1,745	5,766	4,074	5,224	17,865	12,305
Synthetic fibre and products .....	403	3,488	2,832	1,025	9,122	7,688
Textile products, other .....	1,637	6,434	4,925	3,821	16,483	16,589
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>9,747</b>	<b>49,275</b>	<b>30,104</b>	<b>25,755</b>	<b>133,001</b>	<b>92,322</b>
<b>WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER</b>						
Wood, unmanufactured .....	571	2,831	2,331	1,379	7,197	6,679
Wood, manufactured .....	416	2,151	1,670	1,082	5,423	4,935
Paper .....	783	3,076	2,341	1,917	8,566	7,594
Books and printed matter .....	1,457	4,104	4,695	3,737	11,697	13,755
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>3,227</b>	<b>12,162</b>	<b>11,035</b>	<b>8,115</b>	<b>32,884</b>	<b>32,963</b>
<b>IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS</b>						
Iron ore .....	24	31	16	121	50	392
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets .....	112	1,514	1,720	176	3,067	3,663
Ferro-alloys .....	23	409	505	78	750	1,266
Scrap iron .....	51	234	273	157	442	735
Castings and forgings .....	218	831	1,073	540	2,252	2,728
Rolling mill products .....	2,058	11,918	14,436	5,430	31,992	47,274
Pipes, tubes and fittings .....	200	3,070	3,145	483	8,317	8,702
Wire and chain .....	245	1,283	1,807	667	3,414	5,416
Engines and boilers .....	1,181	7,095	18,277	2,452	18,973	36,065
Farm implements and machinery .....	2,475	16,506	18,823	5,411	42,119	48,513
Hardware and cutlery .....	222	1,511	1,371	553	4,241	3,865
Household machinery .....	240	1,212	844	589	3,866	2,145
Mining, metallurgical machinery .....	500	3,547	6,139	1,307	10,895	15,450
Business, printing machinery .....	664	3,237	2,167	1,647	8,851	6,571
Other non-farm machinery .....	3,031	17,961	22,077	7,179	48,785	59,064
Stamped and coated products .....	170	1,081	588	357	2,676	1,799
Tools .....	240	1,493	1,909	599	4,508	5,186
Autos, freight and passenger .....	1,575	8,740	4,439	3,352	22,005	9,791
Automobile parts .....	2,487	19,213	17,594	7,130	54,989	48,592
Other vehicles, chiefly iron .....	213	1,612	1,779	400	4,351	4,569
Cooking and heating apparatus .....	129	1,862	1,178	256	4,614	3,064
Iron products, other .....	1,431	6,839	7,789	3,677	18,712	21,596
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>17,490</b>	<b>111,202</b>	<b>127,948</b>	<b>42,563</b>	<b>299,870</b>	<b>336,445</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Month of March			Three Months ended March		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Aluminium and products .....	392	2,038	833	958	5,202	2,648
Brass and copper and products .....	377	2,190	1,843	952	5,540	4,867
Lead and products .....	13	73	32	37	138	113
Nickel and products .....	151	676	378	386	1,781	1,128
Precious metals (except gold) .....	231	2,916	1,809	868	7,992	5,747
Tin and products .....	249	2,324	966	603	4,927	3,452
Zinc and products .....	91	438	215	189	1,013	791
Clocks and watches .....	231	792	693	502	2,395	1,829
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p. ....	1,325	10,378	10,088	3,390	27,646	31,055
Non-ferrous products, other .....	768	5,715	6,449	2,188	12,681	13,683
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>3,829</b>	<b>27,541</b>	<b>23,307</b>	<b>10,073</b>	<b>69,316</b>	<b>65,312</b>
<b>NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Asbestos and products .....	96	259	244	232	831	725
Clay and products .....	818	3,353	2,712	2,042	9,594	8,712
Coal .....	2,982	8,999	9,856	8,517	33,312	32,163
Coal products .....	285	1,512	1,550	848	4,334	4,512
Glass and glassware .....	600	2,821	1,991	1,492	7,817	5,799
Petroleum, crude .....	1,946	16,309	15,631	4,914	49,747	49,122
Petroleum products, n.o.p. ....	863	7,442	7,816	2,321	21,318	20,946
Stone and products .....	502	1,933	2,144	1,758	4,800	5,827
Non-metallic products, other .....	334	1,664	1,966	896	5,307	5,056
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>8,427</b>	<b>44,293</b>	<b>43,910</b>	<b>23,020</b>	<b>137,061</b>	<b>132,861</b>
<b>CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS</b>						
Acids .....	150	648	535	370	1,821	1,545
Cellulose products .....	176	634	531	477	1,863	1,467
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals .....	340	2,375	2,307	949	6,312	6,476
Dyeing and tanning materials .....	330	1,464	645	931	4,436	1,908
Fertilizers .....	193	563	803	327	2,019	2,264
Paints and varnishes .....	304	2,110	1,283	800	5,621	4,023
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p. ....	559	1,763	1,980	1,418	5,634	4,988
Synthetic resins and products .....	76	2,904	2,346	200	8,588	6,170
Chemical products, other .....	849	4,903	5,551	1,928	12,651	16,151
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>2,979</b>	<b>17,363</b>	<b>15,982</b>	<b>7,400</b>	<b>48,946</b>	<b>44,992</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES</b>						
Films .....	183	553	546	411	1,393	1,487
Toys and sporting goods .....	215	1,025	767	418	2,462	1,773
Refrigerators and parts .....	229	3,443	1,520	375	9,277	3,129
Musical instruments .....	171	442	372	330	1,298	1,062
Scientific equipment .....	409	2,429	2,222	983	6,308	6,454
Aircraft and parts .....	285	2,402	9,817	745	7,026	24,072
Works of art .....	152	198	247	365	750	621
Canadian Tourists' purchases .....	609	2,374	3,403	1,162	5,711	7,674
Parcels of small value .....	477	1,016	1,443	1,147	3,251	3,662
Wax, mineral and vegetable .....	38	239	259	124	757	670
Miscellaneous consumer goods .....	523	1,677	1,488	1,219	4,084	3,616
Miscellaneous, other .....	843	2,987	7,002	2,213	8,231	16,553
Canadian goods returned .....	173	434	546	587	1,331	1,383
Non-commercial articles .....	261	1,519	1,858	711	4,061	5,368
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>4,566</b>	<b>20,741</b>	<b>31,491</b>	<b>10,789</b>	<b>55,940</b>	<b>77,525</b>



IMPORTS INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM,  
THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS (Excluding Gold)  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Groups	Month of March			Three Months ended March		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>ALL COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	11,178	46,958	37,056	26,203	129,358	109,398
Animals and Animal Products .....	3,612	12,966	6,185	7,809	37,482	24,302
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	9,747	49,275	30,104	25,755	133,001	92,322
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	3,227	12,162	11,035	8,115	32,884	32,963
Iron and Products .....	17,490	111,202	127,948	42,563	299,870	336,445
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	3,829	27,541	23,307	10,073	69,316	65,312
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	8,427	44,293	43,910	23,020	137,061	132,861
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	2,979	17,363	15,982	7,400	48,946	44,992
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	4,566	20,741	31,491	10,789	55,940	77,525
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>65,056</b>	<b>342,500</b>	<b>327,019</b>	<b>161,727</b>	<b>943,858</b>	<b>916,119</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	1,517	1,653	1,541	3,588	5,095	4,469
Animals and Animal Products .....	740	1,179	680	1,420	3,250	1,924
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	4,357	10,810	6,594	12,070	34,912	19,874
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	272	236	362	706	813	1,044
Iron and Products .....	2,355	7,975	6,708	5,538	25,955	20,167
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	531	3,797	2,332	1,440	8,285	8,344
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	675	2,053	1,834	1,654	6,227	5,171
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	483	1,018	841	1,306	3,294	2,484
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	566	1,692	1,682	1,430	4,309	4,772
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>11,496</b>	<b>30,412</b>	<b>22,623</b>	<b>29,152</b>	<b>92,141</b>	<b>68,248</b>
<b>UNITED STATES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	5,471	17,709	17,776	12,086	49,346	51,564
Animals and Animal Products .....	1,168	8,218	4,014	3,187	26,610	14,648
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	3,271	27,491	18,298	8,584	70,832	54,216
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	2,796	11,481	10,322	7,030	30,798	30,830
Iron and Products .....	14,717	100,974	115,789	35,778	268,171	301,483
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	2,666	19,443	15,992	7,049	51,520	45,735
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	7,068	27,528	28,801	19,371	90,314	87,626
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	2,229	15,541	14,560	5,241	43,304	40,453
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	3,501	17,324	27,925	8,079	47,162	67,438
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>42,888</b>	<b>245,709</b>	<b>253,476</b>	<b>106,404</b>	<b>678,058</b>	<b>693,991</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	4,190	27,596	17,739	10,530	74,917	53,366
Animals and Animal Products .....	1,704	3,569	1,491	3,202	7,622	7,729
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	2,119	10,974	5,212	5,102	27,257	18,232
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	159	445	352	378	1,272	1,089
Iron and Products .....	418	2,253	5,451	1,247	5,743	14,795
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	631	4,300	4,933	1,585	9,511	11,234
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	685	14,712	13,275	1,995	40,519	40,065
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	267	804	582	853	2,348	2,055
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	429	1,726	1,884	1,280	4,469	5,315
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>10,672</b>	<b>66,380</b>	<b>50,920</b>	<b>26,172</b>	<b>173,658</b>	<b>153,880</b>



## DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO  
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

APRIL, 1952

## Trade Of Canada

Price \$2 a year  
Single copies 20 cents

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	Month of April			Four Months ended April		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>MAIN GROUPS</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	9.1	52.0	38.1	35.3	181.4	147.5
Animals and Animal Products .....	1.8	11.5	6.7	9.6	49.0	31.0
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	6.2	60.6	30.3	31.9	193.6	122.6
Food, Wood Products and Paper .....	2.3	12.7	10.3	10.4	45.6	43.2
Ferrous and Products .....	14.2	134.0	124.5	56.7	433.9	461.0
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	2.9	25.8	21.3	13.0	95.1	86.7
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	6.5	51.1	42.9	29.5	188.2	175.8
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	2.4	18.8	15.2	9.8	67.8	60.2
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	3.6	26.4	34.6	14.4	82.4	112.1
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>48.9</b>	<b>393.0</b>	<b>324.0</b>	<b>210.6</b>	<b>1,336.9</b>	<b>1,240.1</b>
<b>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</b>						
<b>Commonwealth Countries</b>						
United Kingdom and Europe .....	9.2	48.9	28.4	38.3	141.1	96.7
Latin America .....	1.1	6.5	3.6	3.1	12.4	9.2
Africa .....	0.5	1.9	1.4	1.4	6.7	6.7
Asia .....	1.4	10.8	5.1	6.8	48.0	26.4
Oceania .....	0.9	3.1	2.9	5.2	16.9	12.5
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries .....</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>71.1</b>	<b>41.5</b>	<b>54.7</b>	<b>225.1</b>	<b>151.4</b>
<b>Foreign Countries</b>						
United States and Possessions .....	31.4	278.5	246.0	137.8	957.4	941.0
Latin America .....	0.9	22.2	21.5	3.3	83.7	86.6
Europe .....	2.8	14.7	11.2	11.6	44.9	44.1
Other Foreign Countries .....	0.7	6.5	3.8	3.2	25.8	16.9
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>35.8</b>	<b>321.9</b>	<b>282.5</b>	<b>155.9</b>	<b>1,111.8</b>	<b>1,088.7</b>
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>48.9</b>	<b>393.0</b>	<b>324.0</b>	<b>210.6</b>	<b>1,336.9</b>	<b>1,240.1</b>

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of April			Four Months ended April		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
Europe:						
United Kingdom.....	9,187	48,937	28,402	38,338	141,079	96,650
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta .....	-	5	3	-	14	9
<b>Total Europe<sup>1</sup></b> .....	9,187	48,942	28,405	38,346	141,093	96,659
America:						
Newfoundland <sup>2</sup> .....	22	-	-	241	-	-
Bermuda .....	5	2	9	11	29	48
Barbados .....	26	1,044	1,067	129	2,233	1,564
Jamaica .....	366	2,629	1,160	931	3,879	1,736
Trinidad and Tobago .....	149	1,353	430	291	2,124	882
Bahamas .....	123	11	45	406	146	218
Leeward and Windward Islands .....		13	17		84	49
British Guiana .....		1,307	860		3,577	4,671
British Honduras .....	3	94	7	8	326	7
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total America</b> .....	1,093	6,453	3,595	3,089	12,398	9,175
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia .....	23	1	1	298	3	4
Union of South Africa .....		528	256		1,672	1,178
Other British South Africa .....		-	-		-	-
Southern Rhodesia .....	-	62	2	1	263	305
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast .....	-	277	246	7	778	1,299
Nigeria .....	298	2	5	352	3	5
Sierra Leone .....	4	-	-	6	3	-
Other British West Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .....	-	-	9	4	4	35
British East Africa .....	149	991	880	685	4,001	3,870
<b>Total Africa</b> .....	474	1,861	1,399	1,353	6,727	6,696
Asia:						
India .....	473	3,527	1,965	2,606	13,651	7,903
Pakistan .....		543	9		854	44
Ceylon .....		1,838	1,223		8,238	4,880
Aden .....	-	5	-	4	21	-
Federation of Malaya .....	563	4,148	1,704	2,621	23,611	11,752
Other British East Indies .....	3	367	-	22	735	772
Hong Kong .....	96	391	238	329	873	1,017
<b>Total Asia<sup>3</sup></b> .....	1,449	10,819	5,139	6,751	47,983	26,368

1. Includes Ireland in 1938, see page 4.

2. The trade of Newfoundland is included in Canadian Statistics as from April 1, 1949.

3. Includes Burma and Israel in 1938, see page 4.



IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	1938	Month of April 1951	1952	Four Months ended April 1938	1951	1952
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES — Conc.</b>						
Oceania						
Australia .....	376	2,709	1,244	2,061	6,778	3,241
New Zealand .....	410	358	1,680	2,400	7,643	7,262
Fiji .....	69	5	-	733	2,513	2,010
Other British Oceania .....	-	-	-	16	-	-
<b>Total Oceania .....</b>	<b>855</b>	<b>3,072</b>	<b>2,924</b>	<b>5,210</b>	<b>16,934</b>	<b>12,513</b>
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries<sup>1</sup>...</b>	<b>13,058</b>	<b>71,148</b>	<b>41,460</b>	<b>54,749</b>	<b>225,136</b>	<b>151,410</b>
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</b>						
United States and Possessions						
United States .....	31,377	278,405	245,614	137,781	956,463	939,605
Alaska .....	1	41	50	32	379	658
American Virgin Islands .....	-	-	-	-	11	-
Hawaii .....	9	67	227	34	397	571
Puerto Rico .....	-	21	78	-	117	206
United States Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total United States and Possessions</b>	<b>31,387</b>	<b>278,534</b>	<b>245,969</b>	<b>137,847</b>	<b>957,367</b>	<b>941,040</b>
Latin America:						
Argentina .....	191	4,053	132	854	7,298	1,208
Bolivia .....	3	20	532	6	340	1,847
Brazil .....	23	3,753	3,113	197	12,703	13,447
Chile .....	64	71	98	70	1,033	1,033
Colombia .....	279	892	881	458	4,624	5,497
Costa Rica .....	12	779	846	21	2,593	3,184
Cuba .....	17	486	2,005	85	1,645	5,384
Dominican Republic .....	-	36	484	-	299	765
Ecuador .....	3	191	122	9	709	583
El Salvador .....	-	185	119	-	579	400
Guatemala .....	9	398	213	31	1,910	855
Haiti .....	-	219	182	-	1,009	855
Honduras .....	2	281	166	6	890	742
Mexico .....	106	2,208	2,966	317	8,235	9,319
Nicaragua .....	-	63	22	-	149	143
Panama .....	1	327	289	1	826	907
Paraguay .....	4	29	11	39	154	54
Peru .....	145	14	449	876	1,371	1,666
Uruguay .....	8	357	18	12	2,365	161
Venezuela .....	80	7,808	8,833	276	34,943	38,590
<b>Total Latin America .....</b>	<b>947</b>	<b>22,170</b>	<b>21,481</b>	<b>3,258</b>	<b>83,675</b>	<b>86,640</b>

1. Includes Ireland, Burma and Israel in 1938, see page 4.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of April			Four Months ended April		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES — Con.</b>						
<b>Europe:</b>						
Albania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria .....	-	403	153	83	1,355	550
Belgium and Luxembourg.....	465	3,407	3,222	1,791	9,272	11,418
Bulgaria .....	-	1	-	-	1	2
Czechoslovakia.....	242	563	274	1,011	2,028	981
Denmark.....	26	59	130	56	453	454
Estonia .....	1	35	6	9	44	17
Finland .....	7	17	10	21	24	56
France .....	414	1,775	1,086	1,666	6,350	5,191
Germany, Western <sup>2</sup> .....	) 559	2,447	( 1,117	) 2,457	5,627	( 5,925
Germany, Eastern <sup>2</sup> .....			( 18			( 80
Greece .....	1	16	16	12	56	69
Hungary .....	10	11	16	64	44	133
Iceland .....	-	-	11	-	2	13
Ireland <sup>1</sup> .....	-	241	6	8	373	256
Italy .....	173	1,157	968	741	4,013	3,485
Latvia .....	-	6	5	2	7	29
Lithuania .....	-	3	5	-	3	14
Netherlands .....	147	1,501	1,334	877	3,725	3,820
Norway.....	28	65	162	149	599	812
Poland.....	23	63	56	89	417	310
Portugal.....	17	84	105	50	439	689
Azores and Madeira .....	11	44	33	47	111	111
Roumania .....	1	1	1	6	4	7
Spain.....	65	630	300	272	2,996	962
Sweden .....	183	734	637	704	2,161	3,149
Switzerland.....	335	1,396	1,323	1,391	4,753	5,162
U. S. S. R. (Russia) .....	57	7	223	91	8	310
Yugoslavia .....	-	22	4	5	66	65
<b>Total Europe.....</b>	<b>2,765</b>	<b>14,688</b>	<b>11,221</b>	<b>11,594</b>	<b>44,931</b>	<b>44,070</b>
<b>Other Foreign Countries:</b>						
Afghanistan .....	-	-	-	-	29	-
Arabia .....	-	2,183	1,091	-	7,250	3,763
Belgian Congo.....	-	346	104	-	929	342
Burma <sup>1</sup> .....	12	-	-	28	-	-
China .....	239	198	63	817	982	223
Greenland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt .....	53	2	136	181	205	191
Ethiopia .....	-	-	3	2	20	11
French Africa.....	1	13	8	12	21	23
French East Indies.....	-	-	-	89	-	-
French Guiana.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania.....	-	-	-	-	11	-
French West Indies.....	1	-	-	1	-	-
Madagascar.....	3	5	-	9	16	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	1	-	-	6	3	9
Iran .....	3	77	40	15	239	351
Iraq.....	4	2	-	51	979	519
Israel <sup>1</sup> .....	12	84	100	117	379	319
Jordan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-

1. Included in the totals for "Commonwealth Countries" for 1938. The figures are shown here to facilitate comparison with other years.

2. Germany prior to 1952.

**IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded**  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of April			Four Months ended April		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES — Conc.</b>						
<b>Other Foreign Countries: — Conc.</b>						
Libya.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italian Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan.....	351	993	1,149	1,560	3,811	3,433
Korea.....	-	-	-	-	-	2
Liberia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco.....	-	17	1	5	70	45
Indonesia.....	44	119	69	175	314	206
Surinam.....	-	-	74	-	49	188
Netherlands Antilles.....	-	264	456	-	3,261	2,637
Philippines.....	29	1,011	420	199	3,743	2,002
Portuguese Africa.....	-	-	-	-	10	40
Portuguese Asia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Siam (Thailand).....	-	115	55	1	317	357
Canary Islands.....	1	-	1	3	4	7
Spanish Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lebanon.....	1	773	4	7	2,374	1,414
Syria.....	8	293	68	42	774	38
Turkey.....	-	-	-	-	-	808
<b>Total Other Foreign.....</b>	<b>739</b>	<b>6,495</b>	<b>3,842</b>	<b>3,175</b>	<b>25,790</b>	<b>16,928</b>
<b>Total Foreign Countries.....</b>	<b>35,837</b>	<b>321,891</b>	<b>282,511</b>	<b>155,873</b>	<b>1,111,761</b>	<b>1,088,679</b>
<b>Total Imports.....</b>	<b>48,895</b>	<b>393,039</b>	<b>323,971</b>	<b>210,623</b>	<b>1,336,896</b>	<b>1,240,089</b>

**IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)**

**AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS**

Fruits.....	1,280	7,246	6,770	4,980	27,931	24,691
Nuts.....	203	2,842	1,705	890	9,314	5,672
Vegetables.....	854	3,390	5,958	2,790	10,987	18,950
Grains and products.....	1,682	5,281	2,380	5,655	12,352	7,869
Sugar and products.....	945	5,878	5,216	3,006	14,731	14,124
Cocoa and chocolate.....	123	1,354	933	473	4,394	5,465
Coffee and chicory.....	240	4,525	3,951	1,407	18,383	18,923
Spices.....	45	280	182	202	1,100	852
Tea.....	576	2,032	1,543	2,925	8,131	6,626
Beverages, alcoholic.....	417	1,122	1,615	1,611	5,877	5,892
Gums and resins.....	99	683	412	416	2,709	1,729
Oil cake and oil cake meal.....	54	271	269	311	990	1,141
Oils, vegetable.....	1,406	7,426	1,857	4,549	19,075	8,831
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock....	113	453	497	272	1,026	1,171
Rubber and products.....	585	7,654	3,687	2,866	36,730	18,943
Seeds.....	157	696	390	885	3,688	2,873
Tobacco.....	124	347	297	612	1,355	1,143
Vegetable products, other.....	181	551	465	1,435	2,617	2,630
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>9,082</b>	<b>52,031</b>	<b>38,126</b>	<b>35,286</b>	<b>181,390</b>	<b>147,524</b>



IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Continued  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Month of April			Four Months ended April		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS</b>						
Animals, living .....	76	345	249	161	814	1,498
Fish and fishery products .....	130	388	283	611	1,621	1,597
Furs and products .....	494	2,375	1,790	2,942	12,677	8,017
Hides and skins, raw .....	163	1,747	400	891	6,834	1,832
Leather, unmanufactured .....	177	1,129	620	814	4,042	2,283
Leather, manufactured .....	185	745	598	931	3,006	2,201
Meats .....	81	1,582	493	307	5,964	3,396
Milk and products .....	137	229	677	1,533	3,972	5,158
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax .....	51	1,855	315	242	5,812	1,292
Animal products, other .....	306	1,152	1,242	1,177	4,286	3,693
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>1,799</b>	<b>11,547</b>	<b>6,666</b>	<b>9,608</b>	<b>49,029</b>	<b>30,968</b>
<b>FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Cotton, raw and linters .....	699	11,412	6,142	4,289	41,683	29,754
Cotton products .....	1,259	11,960	7,318	6,095	39,925	26,526
Flax, hemp, jute and products .....	588	2,797	1,973	2,836	8,821	7,573
Silk and products .....	426	717	451	2,287	3,396	2,038
Wool, raw and unmanufactured .....	875	13,186	2,648	4,027	35,779	8,381
Wool products .....	989	8,954	4,258	6,212	26,819	16,563
Synthetic fibre and products .....	280	4,943	2,959	1,305	14,065	10,647
Textile products, other .....	1,066	6,590	4,514	4,886	23,073	21,103
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>6,182</b>	<b>60,560</b>	<b>30,263</b>	<b>31,937</b>	<b>193,561</b>	<b>122,585</b>
<b>WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER</b>						
Wood, unmanufactured .....	368	2,919	1,945	1,747	10,116	8,624
Wood, manufactured .....	322	2,092	1,661	1,404	7,515	6,596
Paper .....	577	3,024	2,167	2,495	11,589	9,761
Books and printed matter .....	1,010	4,698	4,499	4,747	16,395	18,254
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>2,277</b>	<b>12,732</b>	<b>10,272</b>	<b>10,392</b>	<b>45,615</b>	<b>43,235</b>
<b>IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS</b>						
Iron ore .....	11	381	483	132	431	875
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets .....	53	757	586	229	3,824	4,249
Ferro-alloys .....	43	190	753	121	940	2,020
Scrap iron .....	49	378	249	206	821	984
Castings and forgings .....	187	1,094	1,074	727	3,346	3,802
Rolling mill products .....	1,908	15,422	14,372	7,338	47,414	61,645
Pipes, tubes and fittings .....	220	3,638	3,590	704	11,955	12,293
Wire and chain .....	149	1,589	1,943	817	5,003	7,359
Engines and boilers .....	1,067	8,369	11,001	3,519	27,341	47,066
Farm implements and machinery .....	2,116	21,233	22,032	7,528	63,352	70,544
Hardware and cutlery .....	173	1,781	1,252	726	6,022	5,118
Household machinery .....	187	1,736	776	776	5,603	2,921
Mining, metallurgical machinery .....	334	3,581	5,795	1,640	14,477	21,245
Business, printing machinery .....	549	4,088	1,971	2,196	12,940	8,541
Other non-farm machinery .....	1,701	20,480	22,148	8,879	69,266	81,212
Stamped and coated products .....	111	1,241	912	468	3,917	2,711
Tools .....	170	2,027	1,827	769	6,534	7,014
Autos, freight and passenger .....	1,926	12,835	4,775	5,278	34,840	14,565
Automobile parts .....	1,928	20,581	17,497	9,058	75,569	66,089
Other vehicles, chiefly iron .....	142	1,902	2,344	542	6,253	6,913
Cooking and heating apparatus .....	93	2,547	1,124	349	7,161	4,188
Iron products, other .....	1,057	8,159	8,042	4,734	26,871	29,639
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>14,173</b>	<b>134,009</b>	<b>124,547</b>	<b>56,736</b>	<b>433,879</b>	<b>460,992</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Month of April			Four Months ended April		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Aluminium and products .....	326	1,889	927	1,285	7,091	3,575
Brass and copper and products .....	279	2,448	1,382	1,231	7,987	6,250
Lead and products .....	7	39	19	44	177	131
Nickel and products .....	121	576	434	507	2,357	1,562
Precious metals (except gold) .....	248	2,689	3,578	1,116	10,681	9,324
Tin and products .....	144	1,879	993	747	6,807	4,445
Zinc and products .....	63	504	244	252	1,517	1,035
Clocks and watches .....	176	1,022	714	679	3,417	2,542
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p. ....	991	11,437	9,778	4,381	39,083	40,833
Non-ferrous products, other .....	529	3,301	3,272	2,716	15,983	16,956
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>2,884</b>	<b>25,782</b>	<b>21,341</b>	<b>12,957</b>	<b>95,099</b>	<b>86,653</b>
<b>NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Asbestos and products .....	79	291	360	311	1,122	1,085
Clay and products .....	622	4,337	3,195	2,664	13,931	11,907
Coal .....	1,722	10,851	9,297	10,239	44,163	41,460
Coal products .....	196	1,883	1,514	1,044	6,217	6,026
Glass and glassware .....	522	3,413	2,158	2,014	11,230	7,955
Petroleum, crude .....	1,786	19,355	15,773	6,700	69,101	64,895
Petroleum products, n.o.p. ....	750	5,805	6,983	3,071	27,123	27,929
Stone and products .....	553	2,752	2,024	2,312	7,552	7,851
Non-metallic products, other .....	260	2,420	1,645	1,156	7,727	6,702
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>6,489</b>	<b>51,107</b>	<b>42,948</b>	<b>29,509</b>	<b>188,167</b>	<b>175,809</b>
<b>CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS</b>						
Acids .....	128	740	460	498	2,561	2,004
Cellulose products .....	133	752	467	610	2,615	1,934
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals .....	312	2,527	2,283	1,261	8,839	8,760
Dyeing and tanning materials .....	256	1,644	726	1,187	6,081	2,634
Fertilizers .....	192	931	551	519	2,950	2,815
Paints and varnishes .....	287	2,120	1,459	1,087	7,741	5,482
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p. ....	447	2,571	1,939	1,865	8,205	6,926
Synthetic resins and products .....	63	2,805	2,454	262	11,393	8,624
Chemical products, other .....	604	4,739	4,873	2,533	17,390	21,024
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>2,423</b>	<b>18,830</b>	<b>15,212</b>	<b>9,823</b>	<b>67,776</b>	<b>60,204</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES</b>						
Films .....	95	588	504	506	1,981	1,991
Toys and sporting goods .....	179	1,196	910	597	3,658	2,683
Refrigerators and parts .....	190	4,716	2,373	564	13,994	5,502
Musical instruments .....	97	630	390	427	1,928	1,451
Scientific equipment .....	340	2,595	2,281	1,322	8,903	8,735
Aircraft and parts .....	157	2,518	11,797	901	9,544	35,869
Works of art .....	60	246	181	425	996	802
Canadian Tourists' purchases .....	777	3,971	5,902	1,939	9,682	13,576
Parcels of small value .....	328	2,501	2,268	1,476	5,752	5,929
Wax, mineral and vegetable .....	24	447	231	148	1,204	901
Miscellaneous consumer goods .....	404	1,782	1,474	1,623	5,866	5,090
Miscellaneous, other .....	555	3,071	3,588	2,767	11,302	20,141
Canadian goods returned .....	124	356	458	712	1,687	1,842
Non-commercial articles .....	255	1,824	2,239	967	5,885	7,607
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>3,585</b>	<b>26,440</b>	<b>34,595</b>	<b>14,374</b>	<b>82,381</b>	<b>112,120</b>

IMPORTS INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM,  
THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS (Excluding Gold)  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Groups	1938	Month of April 1951	1952	Four Months ended April 1938	1951	1952
<b>ALL COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	9,082	52,031	38,126	35,286	181,390	147,524
Animals and Animal Products .....	1,799	11,547	6,666	9,608	49,029	30,968
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	6,182	60,560	30,263	31,937	193,561	122,585
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	2,277	12,732	10,272	10,392	45,615	43,235
Iron and Products .....	14,173	134,009	124,547	56,736	433,879	460,992
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	2,884	25,782	21,341	12,957	95,099	86,653
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	6,489	51,107	42,948	29,509	188,167	175,809
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	2,423	18,830	15,212	9,823	67,776	60,204
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	3,585	26,440	34,595	14,374	82,381	112,120
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>48,895</b>	<b>393,039</b>	<b>323,971</b>	<b>210,623</b>	<b>1,336,896</b>	<b>1,240,089</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	1,238	1,289	1,605	4,826	6,384	6,073
Animals and Animal Products .....	305	1,451	695	1,725	4,701	2,620
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	2,975	20,353	7,115	15,045	55,266	26,989
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	234	336	354	941	1,149	1,398
Iron and Products .....	2,114	15,169	9,443	7,652	41,125	29,610
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	610	3,413	4,339	2,050	11,698	12,683
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	809	3,099	1,796	2,463	9,327	6,966
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	439	1,573	987	1,745	4,867	3,470
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	462	2,254	2,068	1,892	6,563	6,840
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>9,187</b>	<b>48,937</b>	<b>28,402</b>	<b>38,338</b>	<b>141,079</b>	<b>96,650</b>
<b>UNITED STATES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	4,108	22,557	18,272	16,194	71,904	69,836
Animals and Animal Products .....	735	8,014	4,192	3,922	34,625	18,840
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	1,945	28,284	16,481	10,529	99,115	70,697
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	1,844	11,870	9,455	8,874	42,668	40,285
Iron and Products .....	11,543	114,987	110,222	47,321	383,159	411,705
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	1,897	19,676	13,725	8,946	71,196	59,460
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	4,895	34,771	29,439	24,265	125,085	117,065
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	1,679	16,374	13,617	6,920	59,678	54,070
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	2,732	21,872	30,211	10,810	69,034	97,649
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>31,377</b>	<b>278,405</b>	<b>245,614</b>	<b>137,781</b>	<b>956,463</b>	<b>939,605</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	3,736	28,185	18,250	14,266	103,102	71,615
Animals and Animal Products .....	759	2,081	1,779	3,961	9,703	9,509
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	1,262	11,923	6,667	6,364	39,180	24,899
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	199	526	464	577	1,798	1,553
Iron and Products .....	517	3,853	4,881	1,763	9,596	19,677
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	377	2,694	3,277	1,961	12,205	14,510
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	785	13,236	11,713	2,780	53,755	51,778
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	306	883	609	1,158	3,231	2,664
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	392	2,314	2,315	1,672	6,783	7,631
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>8,332</b>	<b>65,696</b>	<b>49,955</b>	<b>34,503</b>	<b>239,354</b>	<b>203,835</b>





## DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

FOREIGN TRADE FILE 11

UNIVERSITY

DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

## Trade Of Canada

Price \$2 a year  
Single copies 20 cents

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

MAY, 1952

	1938	Month of May 1951	1952	Five Months ended May 1938	1951	1952
<b>MAIN GROUPS</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	14.4	57.9	48.2	49.6	239.3	195.7
Animals and Animal Products .....	2.0	10.5	7.4	11.6	59.5	38.4
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	6.9	51.1	29.3	38.9	244.7	151.8
Food, Wood Products and Paper .....	2.7	12.0	10.9	13.1	57.6	54.1
Iron and Products .....	17.2	133.2	149.8	73.9	567.0	610.8
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	3.6	28.2	25.0	16.5	123.3	111.7
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	12.7	64.4	59.6	42.2	252.5	235.4
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	3.3	18.5	16.8	13.1	86.3	77.0
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	4.5	29.3	39.0	18.9	111.7	151.1
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>67.1</b>	<b>405.1</b>	<b>386.0</b>	<b>277.7</b>	<b>1,742.0</b>	<b>1,626.1</b>
<b>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</b>						
<b>Commonwealth Countries</b>						
United Kingdom and Europe .....	11.9	43.6	33.2	50.3	184.7	129.9
America .....	3.6	9.8	7.0	6.7	22.2	16.1
Africa .....	0.8	2.2	2.2	2.2	8.9	8.9
Asia .....	2.1	13.6	7.2	8.9	61.6	33.6
Oceania .....	1.2	6.4	3.8	6.4	23.4	16.3
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries .....</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>75.6</b>	<b>53.4</b>	<b>74.4</b>	<b>300.8</b>	<b>204.8</b>
<b>Foreign Countries</b>						
United States and Possessions .....	40.5	273.5	283.6	178.4	1,230.9	1,224.7
Latin America .....	2.3	27.1	27.0	5.6	110.8	113.7
Europe .....	3.6	18.6	15.6	15.2	63.6	59.6
Other Foreign Countries .....	1.0	10.2	6.3	4.1	35.9	23.3
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>47.4</b>	<b>329.4</b>	<b>332.6</b>	<b>203.3</b>	<b>1,441.2</b>	<b>1,421.3</b>
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>67.1</b>	<b>405.1</b>	<b>386.0</b>	<b>277.7</b>	<b>1,742.0</b>	<b>1,626.1</b>

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

**IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)**  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	1938	Month of May 1951	1952	Five Months ended May 1938	1951	1952
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
Europe:						
United Kingdom.....	11,930	43,599	33,217	50,269	184,678	129,867
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta .....	-	2	5	-	16	14
<b>Total Europe<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>11,931</b>	<b>43,601</b>	<b>33,222</b>	<b>50,278</b>	<b>184,694</b>	<b>129,881</b>
America:						
Newfoundland <sup>2</sup> .....	208	-	-	449	-	-
Bermuda .....	15	11	115	26	40	164
Barbados .....	215	1,968	1,043	344	4,202	2,607
Jamaica .....	835	2,979	1,580	1,766	6,859	3,316
Trinidad and Tobago .....	863	3,061	2,097	1,154	5,185	2,979
Bahamas .....	636	7	16	1,042	153	234
Leeward and Windward Islands .....		35	39		119	87
British Guiana .....		1,690	2,073		5,268	6,744
British Honduras .....	7	42	2	15	368	9
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total America</b> .....	<b>3,626</b>	<b>9,793</b>	<b>6,965</b>	<b>6,715</b>	<b>22,194</b>	<b>16,140</b>
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia .....	210	1	3	508	4	7
Union of South Africa .....		807	395		2,479	1,572
Other British South Africa .....		-	-		-	-
Southern Rhodesia .....	-	119	160	1	382	465
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast .....	192	31	585	199	809	1,883
Nigeria .....	5	-	380	357	3	385
Sierra Leone .....	1	-	2	7	3	2
Other British West Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .....	3	24	3	8	28	37
British East Africa .....	402	1,223	711	1,087	5,224	4,581
<b>Total Africa</b> .....	<b>813</b>	<b>2,205</b>	<b>2,239</b>	<b>2,167</b>	<b>8,932</b>	<b>8,932</b>
Asia:						
India .....	658	3,527	3,857	3,264	17,178	11,759
Pakistan .....		172	36		1,025	80
Ceylon .....		1,446	1,048		9,684	5,928
Aden .....	3	-	-	7	21	-
Federation of Malaya .....	1,001	7,320	1,654	3,622	30,932	13,406
Other British East Indies .....	8	777	176	31	1,512	949
Hong Kong .....	49	382	428	379	1,255	1,445
<b>Total Asia<sup>3</sup></b> .....	<b>2,149</b>	<b>13,624</b>	<b>7,199</b>	<b>8,902</b>	<b>61,607</b>	<b>33,567</b>

1. Includes Ireland in 1938, see page 4.

2. The trade of Newfoundland is included in Canadian Statistics as from April 1, 1949.

3. Includes Burma and Israel in 1938, see page 4.

**IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued**  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of May			Five Months ended May		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES — Conc.</b>						
Oceania:						
Australia .....	546	6,194	1,334	2,607	12,972	4,575
New Zealand .....	539	228	2,448	2,939	7,871	9,710
Fiji .....	83	2	-	816	2,515	2,010
Other British Oceania .....	-	-	-	16	-	-
<b>Total Oceania .....</b>	<b>1,168</b>	<b>6,424</b>	<b>3,782</b>	<b>6,378</b>	<b>23,358</b>	<b>16,295</b>
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries<sup>1</sup>...</b>	<b>19,688</b>	<b>75,647</b>	<b>53,406</b>	<b>74,437</b>	<b>300,782</b>	<b>204,816</b>
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</b>						
United States and Possessions:						
United States .....	40,520	273,171	282,893	178,301	1,229,634	1,222,498
Alaska .....	2	68	261	33	448	920
American Virgin Islands .....	-	154	-	-	164	-
Hawaii .....	16	110	245	50	508	816
Puerto Rico .....	1	10	238	1	126	444
United States Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total United States and Possessions</b>	<b>40,539</b>	<b>273,513</b>	<b>283,637</b>	<b>178,385</b>	<b>1,230,880</b>	<b>1,224,678</b>
Latin America:						
Argentina .....	186	2,574	290	1,040	9,872	1,498
Bolivia .....	2	678	228	8	1,018	2,075
Brazil .....	36	4,546	3,240	233	17,249	16,688
Chile .....	2	76	628	72	1,109	1,661
Colombia .....	1,124	958	1,502	1,582	5,582	7,000
Costa Rica .....	3	802	733	25	3,394	3,917
Cuba .....	83	657	2,416	169	2,302	7,800
Dominican Republic .....	-	326	953	-	625	1,718
Ecuador .....	2	131	224	11	840	807
El Salvador .....	-	149	166	-	728	566
Guatemala .....	8	278	296	40	2,188	1,151
Haiti .....	-	333	268	-	1,342	1,124
Honduras .....	-	451	604	6	1,341	1,346
Mexico .....	91	1,771	2,848	408	10,005	12,166
Nicaragua .....	-	166	66	-	315	209
Panama .....	10	250	327	11	1,076	1,235
Paraguay .....	2	50	10	41	204	64
Peru .....	481	1,286	1,114	1,357	2,657	2,780
Uruguay .....	27	510	40	39	2,875	200
Venezuela .....	239	11,124	11,076	514	46,067	49,666
<b>Total Latin America .....</b>	<b>2,296</b>	<b>27,116</b>	<b>27,029</b>	<b>5,556</b>	<b>110,789</b>	<b>113,671</b>

1. Includes Ireland, Burma and Israel in 1938, see page 4.



**IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued**  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of May			Five Months ended May		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES — Con.</b>						
Europe:						
Albania .....	2	-	-	2	-	-
Austria .....	-	650	151	83	2,005	701
Belgium and Luxembourg <sup>1</sup> .....	518	4,677	3,879	2,309	13,949	15,297
Bulgaria .....	-	-	-	-	1	2
Czechoslovakia .....	246	562	300	1,257	2,589	1,280
Denmark .....	12	347	326	68	800	780
Estonia .....	2	22	10	11	65	27
Finland .....	6	13	38	27	36	94
France .....	535	2,025	2,312	2,201	8,375	7,503
Germany, Western <sup>2</sup> .....	} 847	3,120	{ 2,076	} 3,304	8,747	{ 8,001
Germany, Eastern <sup>2</sup> .....						
Greece .....	3	43	18	15	99	87
Hungary .....	22	10	16	87	54	149
Iceland .....	-	-	-	-	3	14
Ireland <sup>1</sup> .....	1	11	41	9	384	297
Italy .....	244	1,796	1,117	985	5,809	4,603
Latvia .....	2	4	2	4	11	31
Lithuania .....	-	-	-	-	3	14
Netherlands .....	485	1,455	1,491	1,362	5,180	5,311
Norway.....	60	196	690	208	796	1,503
Poland .....	16	32	66	105	449	375
Portugal .....	51	191	119	101	630	808
Azores and Madeira .....	14	51	28	61	161	139
Roumania .....	10	2	1	16	7	9
Spain .....	93	1,053	643	364	4,049	1,604
Sweden .....	211	1,059	937	914	3,220	4,086
Switzerland.....	247	1,278	1,168	1,638	6,031	6,330
U. S. S. R. (Russia) .....	9	4	134	100	13	444
Yugoslavia .....	1	37	1	6	103	67
<b>Total Europe .....</b>	<b>3,636</b>	<b>18,638</b>	<b>15,575</b>	<b>15,228</b>	<b>63,569</b>	<b>59,647</b>
Other Foreign Countries:						
Afghanistan .....	-	1	19	-	30	19
Arabia .....	-	3,826	494	-	11,076	4,257
Belgian Congo.....	1	484	-	1	1,413	342
Burma <sup>1</sup> .....	58	2	-	87	2	-
China .....	251	280	350	1,068	1,262	573
Greenland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt .....	130	251	202	310	456	393
Ethiopia .....	-	1	5	2	21	16
French Africa .....	6	5	3	18	26	26
French East Indies.....	24	-	-	114	-	-
French Guiana.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	11	-
French West Indies.....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Madagascar.....	13	-	-	22	16	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	1	1	9	7	4	18
Iran .....	-	56	26	15	295	377
Iraq .....	7	19	-	58	998	519
Israel <sup>1</sup> .....	2	93	115	118	472	434
Jordan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-

1. Included in the totals for "Commonwealth Countries" for 1938. The figures are shown here to facilitate comparison with other years.

2. Germany prior to 1952.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	1938	Month of May 1951	1952	Five Months ended May 1938	1951	1952
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES — Conc.</b>						
Other Foreign Countries: — Conc.						
Libya.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italian Africa.....	-	3	-	-	3	-
Japan.....	403	1,263	1,309	1,963	5,074	4,742
Korea.....	1	-	-	1	-	2
Liberia.....	11	-	-	11	-	-
Morocco.....	3	17	2	8	87	47
Indonesia.....	28	98	111	204	412	317
Surinam.....	-	132	-	-	181	188
Netherlands Antilles.....	-	846	275	-	4,107	2,912
Philippines.....	55	1,087	286	254	4,830	2,288
Portuguese Africa.....	-	-	209	-	10	249
Portuguese Asia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Siam (Thailand).....	7	76	28	8	394	385
Canary Islands.....	1	3	2	4	6	9
Spanish Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lebanon.....	1	1,518	2,378	8	3,893	3,792
Syria.....			6			44
Turkey.....	17	92	517	59	867	1,325
<b>Total Other Foreign.....</b>	<b>960</b>	<b>10,154</b>	<b>6,346</b>	<b>4,136</b>	<b>35,946</b>	<b>23,274</b>
<b>Total Foreign Countries.....</b>	<b>47,435</b>	<b>329,423</b>	<b>332,586</b>	<b>203,309</b>	<b>1,441,183</b>	<b>1,421,265</b>
<b>Total Imports.....</b>	<b>67,123</b>	<b>405,069</b>	<b>385,992</b>	<b>277,746</b>	<b>1,741,966</b>	<b>1,626,082</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Fruits.....	2,172	8,222	9,201	7,152	36,153	33,892
Nuts.....	278	2,085	3,097	1,168	11,399	8,768
Vegetables.....	1,038	4,589	7,134	3,828	15,576	26,084
Grains and products.....	2,262	6,152	3,119	7,917	18,504	10,989
Sugar and products.....	3,103	10,403	7,720	6,110	25,134	21,844
Cocoa and chocolate.....	264	584	2,454	737	4,978	7,919
Coffee and chicory.....	482	4,268	4,040	1,889	22,651	22,963
Spices.....	106	403	462	307	1,504	1,314
Tea.....	835	1,945	1,893	3,760	10,076	8,518
Beverages, alcoholic.....	501	1,035	1,400	2,112	6,912	7,292
Gums and resins.....	116	642	453	532	3,351	2,182
Oil cake and oil cake meal.....	45	220	179	356	1,210	1,320
Oils, vegetable.....	1,326	6,417	1,630	5,875	25,492	10,462
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock....	33	234	286	305	1,260	1,458
Rubber and products.....	1,138	9,369	3,966	4,004	46,099	22,910
Seeds.....	199	420	222	1,083	4,108	3,095
Tobacco.....	231	266	400	843	1,621	1,543
Vegetable products, other.....	234	624	538	1,669	3,241	3,168
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>14,363</b>	<b>57,877</b>	<b>48,195</b>	<b>49,649</b>	<b>239,267</b>	<b>195,720</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Continued  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	1938	Month of May 1951	1952	Five Months ended May 1938	1951	1952
<b>ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS</b>						
Animals, living .....	179	670	565	340	1,484	2,062
Fish and fishery products .....	131	519	376	742	2,141	1,973
Furs and products .....	514	1,606	1,810	3,456	14,283	9,827
Hides and skins, raw .....	168	1,310	436	1,059	8,145	2,268
Leather, unmanufactured .....	201	888	596	1,016	4,930	2,880
Leather, manufactured .....	162	615	601	1,093	3,621	2,802
Meats .....	97	1,907	869	403	7,872	4,265
Milk and products .....	40	234	602	1,574	4,206	5,760
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax .....	131	1,395	222	372	7,207	1,515
Animal products, other .....	368	1,351	1,338	1,545	5,637	5,031
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>1,991</b>	<b>10,496</b>	<b>7,415</b>	<b>11,599</b>	<b>59,525</b>	<b>38,383</b>
<b>FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Cotton, raw and linters .....	1,185	12,545	3,851	5,474	54,228	33,605
Cotton products .....	1,227	8,175	6,651	7,322	48,100	33,177
Flax, hemp, jute and products .....	703	2,589	2,418	3,539	11,410	9,991
Silk and products .....	495	641	492	2,782	4,037	2,530
Wool, raw and unmanufactured .....	786	9,707	3,177	4,813	45,486	11,558
Wool products .....	1,034	6,630	3,561	7,246	33,449	20,123
Synthetic fibre and products .....	253	4,016	2,847	1,558	18,081	13,494
Textile products, other .....	1,200	6,789	6,265	6,086	29,862	27,369
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>6,883</b>	<b>51,092</b>	<b>29,262</b>	<b>38,821</b>	<b>244,653</b>	<b>151,847</b>
<b>WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER</b>						
Wood, unmanufactured .....	494	2,707	2,089	2,241	12,823	10,713
Wood, manufactured .....	411	2,250	1,603	1,814	9,765	8,198
Paper .....	641	2,849	2,569	3,135	14,439	12,330
Books and printed matter .....	1,160	4,209	4,633	5,907	20,604	22,888
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>2,705</b>	<b>12,016</b>	<b>10,893</b>	<b>13,097</b>	<b>57,631</b>	<b>54,129</b>
<b>IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS</b>						
Iron ore .....	137	1,315	2,719	270	1,746	3,594
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets .....	68	379	331	297	4,204	4,580
Ferro-alloys .....	10	420	660	131	1,360	2,680
Scrap iron .....	122	619	775	328	1,440	1,759
Castings and forgings .....	324	1,273	1,304	1,051	4,619	5,106
Rolling mill products .....	2,872	15,403	16,401	10,210	62,817	78,046
Pipes, tubes and fittings .....	315	4,931	5,500	1,018	16,886	17,792
Wire and chain .....	174	1,412	1,721	990	6,416	9,080
Engines and boilers .....	759	7,579	18,765	4,278	34,920	65,831
Farm implements and machinery .....	2,363	21,483	23,632	9,891	84,836	94,177
Hardware and cutlery .....	191	1,805	1,323	917	7,826	6,441
Household machinery .....	300	1,596	1,058	1,076	7,198	3,979
Mining, metallurgical machinery .....	511	4,872	7,037	2,151	19,349	28,282
Business, printing machinery .....	586	3,639	2,534	2,782	16,579	11,075
Other non-farm machinery .....	2,175	21,666	23,736	11,054	90,932	104,947
Stamped and coated products .....	162	1,129	986	630	5,046	3,697
Tools .....	232	1,779	2,093	1,001	8,313	9,106
Autos, freight and passenger .....	1,919	11,371	7,996	7,197	46,211	22,561
Automobile parts .....	2,292	18,549	18,925	11,349	94,118	85,014
Other vehicles, chiefly iron .....	255	1,860	1,866	797	8,113	8,780
Cooking and heating apparatus .....	162	1,851	1,633	511	9,012	5,820
Iron products, other .....	1,239	8,224	8,855	5,973	35,095	38,494
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>17,168</b>	<b>133,155</b>	<b>149,848</b>	<b>73,904</b>	<b>567,034</b>	<b>610,840</b>



## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Month of May			Five Months ended May		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Aluminium and products .....	364	2,697	2,368	1,649	9,788	5,943
Brass and copper and products .....	300	1,980	1,345	1,531	9,967	7,595
Lead and products .....	13	39	60	57	216	192
Nickel and products .....	130	517	525	636	2,874	2,087
Precious metals (except gold) .....	216	3,584	1,835	1,331	14,265	11,159
Tin and products .....	229	2,036	573	976	8,842	5,018
Zinc and products .....	76	448	226	328	1,965	1,261
Clocks and watches .....	158	806	686	837	4,223	3,228
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p. ....	1,148	11,019	11,909	5,529	50,102	52,743
Non-ferrous products, other .....	919	5,115	5,482	3,636	21,098	22,438
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>3,553</b>	<b>28,241</b>	<b>25,011</b>	<b>16,510</b>	<b>123,340</b>	<b>111,664</b>
<b>NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Asbestos and products .....	82	303	316	393	1,425	1,401
Clay and products .....	773	4,031	3,695	3,436	17,962	15,602
Coal .....	3,149	14,857	14,608	13,388	59,020	56,068
Coal products .....	340	1,902	1,560	1,384	8,120	7,586
Glass and glassware .....	629	3,076	2,506	2,643	14,307	10,461
Petroleum, crude .....	4,654	20,982	18,044	11,353	90,084	82,939
Petroleum products, n.o.p. ....	1,919	13,275	12,315	4,990	40,398	40,244
Stone and products .....	522	3,508	3,217	2,834	11,060	11,068
Non-metallic products, other .....	607	2,432	3,316	1,763	10,159	10,017
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>12,674</b>	<b>64,367</b>	<b>59,577</b>	<b>42,183</b>	<b>252,534</b>	<b>235,387</b>
<b>CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS</b>						
Acids .....	143	904	449	641	3,465	2,456
Cellulose products .....	144	647	100	754	3,262	2,034
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals .....	346	2,544	2,360	1,607	11,383	11,120
Dyeing and tanning materials .....	256	1,425	814	1,444	7,506	3,448
Fertilizers .....	464	916	706	983	3,867	3,521
Paints and varnishes .....	318	1,881	1,918	1,405	9,622	7,400
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p. ....	785	2,545	2,392	2,650	10,751	9,315
Synthetic resins and products .....	78	2,741	2,588	340	14,133	11,212
Chemical products, other .....	721	4,875	5,437	3,254	22,265	26,461
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>3,256</b>	<b>18,478</b>	<b>16,764</b>	<b>13,079</b>	<b>86,253</b>	<b>76,968</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES</b>						
Films .....	140	498	573	645	2,479	2,564
Toys and sporting goods .....	234	1,040	987	831	4,698	3,670
Refrigerators and parts .....	200	4,699	5,536	764	18,693	11,038
Musical instruments .....	101	453	367	528	2,381	1,818
Scientific equipment .....	382	2,352	2,473	1,704	11,255	11,208
Aircraft and parts .....	359	2,386	7,427	1,260	11,930	43,296
Works of art .....	80	276	266	505	1,272	1,069
Canadian Tourists' purchases .....	701	2,918	5,223	2,640	12,599	18,799
Parcels of small value .....	415	3,607	4,070	1,891	9,359	9,999
Wax, mineral and vegetable .....	32	211	217	181	1,415	1,118
Miscellaneous consumer goods .....	466	1,647	1,763	2,089	7,513	6,852
Miscellaneous, other .....	858	4,747	6,630	3,625	16,049	26,771
Canadian goods returned .....	163	2,205	634	875	3,893	2,475
Non-commercial articles .....	400	2,309	2,862	1,367	8,193	10,469
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>4,530</b>	<b>29,348</b>	<b>39,027</b>	<b>18,904</b>	<b>111,729</b>	<b>151,146</b>

IMPORTS INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM,  
THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS (Excluding Gold)  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Groups	1938	Month of May 1951	1952	Five Months ended May 1938	1951	1952
<b>ALL COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	14,363	57,877	48,195	49,649	239,267	195,720
Animals and Animal Products .....	1,991	10,496	7,415	11,599	59,525	38,383
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	6,883	51,092	29,262	38,821	244,653	151,847
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	2,705	12,016	10,893	13,097	57,631	54,129
Iron and Products .....	17,168	133,155	149,848	73,904	567,034	610,840
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	3,553	28,241	25,011	16,510	123,340	111,664
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	12,674	64,367	59,577	42,183	252,534	235,387
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	3,256	18,478	16,764	13,079	86,253	76,968
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	4,530	29,348	39,027	18,904	111,729	151,146
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>67,123</b>	<b>405,069</b>	<b>385,992</b>	<b>277,746</b>	<b>1,741,966</b>	<b>1,626,082</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	1,738	1,438	1,724	6,563	7,822	7,798
Animals and Animal Products .....	329	1,346	774	2,055	6,047	3,394
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	2,959	13,591	6,408	18,004	68,857	33,397
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	280	355	405	1,220	1,504	1,803
Iron and Products .....	3,037	16,067	12,575	10,689	57,192	42,184
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	497	3,989	3,367	2,547	15,686	16,051
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	1,631	2,913	3,117	4,094	12,240	10,083
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	691	1,363	1,236	2,436	6,230	4,706
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	768	2,537	3,612	2,659	9,099	10,452
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>11,930</b>	<b>43,599</b>	<b>33,217</b>	<b>50,269</b>	<b>184,678</b>	<b>129,867</b>
<b>UNITED STATES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	5,494	21,869	21,115	21,688	93,773	90,951
Animals and Animal Products .....	916	6,667	4,413	4,838	41,292	23,252
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	2,472	24,658	14,672	13,000	123,773	85,369
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	2,152	10,794	9,945	11,026	53,462	50,230
Iron and Products .....	13,471	110,865	129,999	60,792	494,023	541,704
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	2,090	18,178	16,076	11,036	89,373	75,535
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	8,664	40,478	39,408	32,930	165,564	156,473
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	2,015	15,556	14,812	8,935	75,234	68,882
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	3,247	24,105	32,452	14,057	93,140	130,101
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>40,520</b>	<b>273,171</b>	<b>282,893</b>	<b>178,301</b>	<b>1,229,634</b>	<b>1,222,498</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	7,132	34,570	25,356	21,397	137,672	96,972
Animals and Animal Products .....	746	2,483	2,228	4,707	12,186	11,737
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	1,453	12,843	8,182	7,817	52,023	33,081
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	274	866	543	851	2,664	2,095
Iron and Products .....	659	6,223	7,274	2,423	15,819	26,951
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	965	6,075	5,568	2,927	18,280	20,078
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	2,379	20,975	17,053	5,159	74,730	68,831
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	550	1,559	716	1,708	4,790	3,380
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	516	2,707	2,962	2,188	9,490	10,593
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>14,673</b>	<b>88,300</b>	<b>69,882</b>	<b>49,176</b>	<b>327,654</b>	<b>273,717</b>



## DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

65-005

 JUN 1952  
 DEPT. OF POSTAL ECONOMY

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

## Trade Of Canada

 Price \$2 a year  
 Single copies 20 cents

JUNE 1952

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	1938	Month of June 1951	1952	Six Months ended June 1938	1951	1952
<b>MAIN GROUPS</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	13.3	49.7	40.0	62.9	288.9	235.8
Minerals and Animal Products .....	1.7	9.1	6.1	13.3	68.6	44.5
Leather, Textiles and Products .....	6.1	41.3	23.7	44.9	286.0	175.5
Food, Wood Products and Paper .....	2.7	11.7	8.5	15.8	69.3	62.6
Chemicals and Products .....	13.4	120.0	120.7	87.3	687.0	731.6
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	3.3	25.0	23.3	19.8	148.3	134.9
Ferrous Metals and Products .....	11.8	61.2	49.9	54.0	313.8	285.3
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	2.7	15.5	14.1	15.7	101.7	91.1
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	4.0	26.9	38.0	22.9	138.7	189.1
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>58.9</b>	<b>360.4</b>	<b>324.3</b>	<b>336.7</b>	<b>2,102.4</b>	<b>1,950.3</b>
<b>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</b>						
<b>Commonwealth Countries</b>						
United Kingdom and Europe .....	9.2	39.9	31.6	59.5	224.6	161.4
British America .....	2.7	8.8	5.8	9.4	31.0	22.0
Canada .....	0.3	2.3	3.5	2.5	11.2	12.4
Other Commonwealth Countries .....	2.7	13.3	5.3	11.6	74.9	38.9
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries .....</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>70.6</b>	<b>48.4</b>	<b>90.8</b>	<b>371.4</b>	<b>253.2</b>
<b>Foreign Countries</b>						
United States and Possessions .....	37.1	241.9	236.1	215.5	1,472.8	1,460.8
Latin America .....	1.5	23.0	23.2	7.0	133.8	136.8
Europe .....	2.9	16.1	11.1	18.2	79.7	70.7
Other Foreign Countries .....	1.1	8.7	5.5	5.2	44.6	28.8
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>42.6</b>	<b>289.8</b>	<b>275.9</b>	<b>245.9</b>	<b>1,731.0</b>	<b>1,697.2</b>
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>58.9</b>	<b>360.4</b>	<b>324.3</b>	<b>336.7</b>	<b>2,102.4</b>	<b>1,950.3</b>

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.



**IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)**  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of June			Six Months ended June		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
Europe:						
United Kingdom.....	9,242	39,928	31,553	59,510	224,606	161,420
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta .....	-	3	3	-	19	17
<b>Total Europe</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	9,248	39,931	31,556	59,525	224,625	161,437
America:						
Newfoundland <sup>2</sup> .....	294	-	-	742	-	-
Bermuda .....	24	4	5	50	44	168
Barbados .....	333	2,973	1,225	677	7,175	3,832
Jamaica .....	812	910	985	2,578	7,769	4,302
Trinidad and Tobago .....	272	2,324	1,620	1,427	7,508	4,599
Bahamas .....	323	{	{	1,365	{	{
Leeward and Windward Islands .....						
British Guiana .....						
British Honduras .....	660	2,214	1,942	2,579	7,482	8,687
Falkland Islands .....	2	35	-	17	403	9
<b>Total America</b> .....	2,720	8,775	5,841	9,435	30,968	21,981
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia .....	14	{	{	523	{	{
Union of South Africa .....						
Other British South Africa .....						
Southern Rhodesia .....	-	4	340	1	386	805
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast .....	179	929	1,925	378	1,738	3,809
Nigeria .....	-	296	381	357	298	767
Sierra Leone .....	3	31	4	9	34	6
Other British West Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .....	4	-	5	11	28	42
British East Africa .....	140	490	509	1,228	5,713	5,090
<b>Total Africa</b> .....	340	2,316	3,502	2,507	11,246	12,436
Asia:						
India .....	941	{	{	4,204	{	{
Pakistan .....						
Ceylon .....						
Aden .....	-	1	7	7	22	7
Federation of Malaya .....	1,189	4,043	2,048	4,811	34,974	15,454
Other British East Indies .....	63	405	167	94	1,916	1,115
Hong Kong .....	50	218	192	429	1,473	1,637
<b>Total Asia</b> <sup>3</sup> .....	2,729	13,303	5,348	11,630	74,909	38,914

1. Includes Ireland in 1938, see page 4.

2. The trade of Newfoundland is included in Canadian Statistics as from April 1, 1949.

3. Includes Burma and Israel in 1938, see page 4.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of June			Six Months ended June		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES — Conc.</b>						
Oceania:						
Australia .....	904	5,615	1,445	3,511	18,587	6,020
New Zealand .....	101	685	678	3,040	8,556	10,388
Fiji .....	301	-	-	1,118	2,515	2,010
Other British Oceania .....	-	-	-	16	-	-
<b>Total Oceania .....</b>	<b>1,306</b>	<b>6,300</b>	<b>2,123</b>	<b>7,685</b>	<b>29,658</b>	<b>18,418</b>
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries<sup>1</sup>...</b>	<b>16,346</b>	<b>70,624</b>	<b>48,368</b>	<b>90,783</b>	<b>371,407</b>	<b>253,185</b>
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</b>						
United States and Possessions:						
United States .....	37,081	241,473	235,300	215,382	1,471,107	1,457,798
Alaska .....	7	54	205	40	502	1,125
American Virgin Islands .....	-	-	-	-	164	-
Hawaii .....	18	34	404	68	542	1,220
Puerto Rico .....	-	362	20	1	488	464
United States Oceania .....	-	-	210	-	-	210
<b>Total United States and Possessions</b>	<b>37,106</b>	<b>241,923</b>	<b>236,139</b>	<b>215,491</b>	<b>1,472,803</b>	<b>1,460,817</b>
Latin America:						
Argentina .....	78	694	255	1,117	10,566	1,752
Bolivia .....	-	64	-	8	1,082	2,075
Brazil .....	119	2,885	2,344	352	20,134	19,032
Chile .....	1	237	19	73	1,346	1,680
Colombia .....	699	616	1,226	2,281	6,198	8,225
Costa Rica .....	7	637	570	31	4,032	4,488
Cuba .....	49	475	2,393	217	2,777	10,193
Dominican Republic .....	-	61	-	-	686	1,718
Ecuador .....	2	170	302	14	1,010	1,109
El Salvador .....	6	147	81	6	875	647
Guatemala .....	11	724	277	51	2,913	1,428
Haiti .....	49	394	169	49	1,737	1,293
Honduras .....	-	784	629	6	2,125	1,975
Mexico .....	9	950	2,161	417	10,956	14,327
Nicaragua .....	-	34	35	-	350	244
Panama .....	1	338	511	12	1,414	1,746
Paraguay .....	7	39	47	48	243	111
Peru .....	137	942	1,455	1,495	3,599	4,235
Uruguay .....	9	442	224	48	3,317	424
Venezuela .....	297	12,388	10,464	811	58,455	60,130
<b>Total Latin America .....</b>	<b>1,481</b>	<b>23,021</b>	<b>23,162</b>	<b>7,036</b>	<b>133,815</b>	<b>136,832</b>

1. Includes Ireland, Burma and Israel in 1938, see page 4.

**IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued**  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of June			Six Months ended June		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES — Con.</b>						
<b>Europe:</b>						
Albania .....	-	-	-	2	-	-
Austria .....	-	432	102	83	2,437	803
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	459	3,373	2,723	2,769	17,323	18,020
Bulgaria .....	-	2	-	-	2	2
Czechoslovakia .....	158	352	242	1,415	2,941	1,522
Denmark .....	13	130	96	80	930	876
Estonia .....	1	17	1	12	83	28
Finland .....	9	32	5	37	68	99
France .....	437	2,004	1,896	2,638	10,379	9,398
Germany, Western <sup>1</sup> .....	) 819	3,897	( 1,651 )	4,122	12,643	( 9,652 )
Germany, Eastern <sup>2</sup> .....			( 18 )			( 109 )
Greece .....	1	14	9	16	113	96
Hungary .....	8	16	9	95	70	158
Iceland .....	-	-	1	-	3	14
Ireland <sup>1</sup> .....	6	4	11	15	388	308
Italy .....	165	1,465	892	1,150	7,274	5,495
Latvia .....	1	6	-	5	17	31
Lithuania .....	-	3	-	-	6	14
Netherlands .....	161	1,112	1,277	1,524	6,292	6,588
Norway .....	83	93	161	292	889	1,663
Poland .....	21	313	10	126	761	385
Portugal .....	16	234	84	117	864	892
Azores and Madeira .....	14	51	14	74	212	153
Roumania .....	-	3	2	16	10	10
Spain .....	95	611	316	459	4,660	1,920
Sweden .....	260	774	453	1,174	3,994	4,539
Switzerland .....	208	1,171	1,057	1,846	7,202	7,387
U. S. S. R. (Russia) .....	1	24	38	100	37	481
Yugoslavia .....	6	14	3	12	117	70
<b>Total Europe .....</b>	<b>2,936</b>	<b>16,147</b>	<b>11,071</b>	<b>18,164</b>	<b>79,715</b>	<b>70,713</b>
<b>Other Foreign Countries:</b>						
Afghanistan .....	-	2	-	-	32	19
Arabia .....	-	847	-	-	11,923	4,257
Belgian Congo .....	-	465	68	1	1,878	410
Burma <sup>1</sup> .....	72	-	-	159	2	-
China .....	242	100	510	1,309	1,362	1,083
Greenland .....	253	-	-	253	-	-
Egypt .....	16	6	37	327	462	430
Ethiopia .....	-	5	5	2	26	21
French Africa .....	4	120	11	22	145	37
French East Indies .....	3	-	-	116	-	-
French Guiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania .....	-	2	-	-	12	-
French West Indies .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madagascar .....	9	6	-	31	22	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	-	4	7	8	7	25
Iran .....	5	10	14	20	305	391
Iraq .....	8	9	-	66	1,007	520
Israel <sup>1</sup> .....	3	62	90	121	534	523
Jordan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-

1. Included in the totals for "Commonwealth Countries" for 1938. The figures are shown here to facilitate comparison with other years.

2. Germany prior to 1952.



IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of June			Six Months ended June		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES — Conc.</b>						
<b>Other Foreign Countries: — Conc.</b>						
Libya.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italian Africa.....	-	-	-	-	3	-
Japan.....	371	1,096	815	2,335	6,170	5,558
Korea.....	-	-	2	1	-	4
Liberia.....	5	-	29	16	-	29
Morocco.....	27	373	461	35	460	508
Indonesia.....	119	101	141	323	512	458
Surinam.....	-	182	49	-	363	237
Netherlands Antilles.....	-	1,415	1,548	-	5,522	4,460
Philippines.....	10	1,131	171	264	5,961	2,458
Portuguese Africa.....	-	-	6	-	10	254
Portuguese Asia.....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Siam (Thailand).....	1	888	26	9	1,281	411
Canary Islands.....	3	-	2	7	6	11
Spanish Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lebanon.....	1	1,842	1,179	9	5,735	4,971
Syria.....						
Turkey.....	4	37	344	64	903	1,669
<b>Total Other Foreign.....</b>	<b>1,081</b>	<b>8,703</b>	<b>5,532</b>	<b>5,219</b>	<b>44,643</b>	<b>28,804</b>
<b>Total Foreign Countries.....</b>	<b>42,601</b>	<b>289,797</b>	<b>275,899</b>	<b>245,910</b>	<b>1,730,980</b>	<b>1,697,164</b>
<b>Total Imports.....</b>	<b>58,947</b>	<b>360,421</b>	<b>324,267</b>	<b>336,692</b>	<b>2,102,387</b>	<b>1,950,349</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Fruits.....	2,536	8,061	8,294	9,688	44,214	42,185
Nuts.....	327	2,209	2,150	1,495	13,609	10,919
Vegetables.....	837	4,693	6,026	4,666	20,269	32,110
Cereals and products.....	2,031	3,475	2,508	9,948	21,979	13,497
Sugar and products.....	2,365	9,209	5,911	8,475	34,343	27,755
Cocoa and chocolate.....	172	1,336	1,924	909	6,313	9,843
Coffee and chicory.....	320	2,956	3,530	2,209	25,607	26,493
Spices.....	103	364	186	410	1,868	1,499
Tannins.....	1,251	2,140	1,011	5,010	12,215	9,530
Beverages, alcoholic.....	508	1,184	1,245	2,620	8,097	8,537
Gums and resins.....	111	550	312	643	3,901	2,495
Cake and oil cake meal.....	28	179	126	384	1,389	1,445
Cereals, vegetable.....	968	3,848	1,519	6,844	29,341	11,981
Fruits, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock.....	11	103	109	317	1,362	1,567
Rubber and products.....	1,241	7,954	4,067	5,245	54,053	26,976
Starches.....	22	528	172	1,106	4,636	3,267
Tobacco.....	194	298	430	1,037	1,919	1,973
Vegetable products, other.....	234	587	514	1,904	3,827	3,683
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>13,260</b>	<b>49,674</b>	<b>40,035</b>	<b>62,909</b>	<b>288,941</b>	<b>235,755</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Continued  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Month of June			Six Months ended June		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS</b>						
Animals, living .....	185	295	304	524	1,779	2,366
Fish and fishery products .....	271	401	477	1,012	2,541	2,450
Furs and products .....	364	1,293	1,771	3,820	15,576	11,598
Hides and skins, raw .....	111	1,660	483	1,170	9,805	2,751
Leather, unmanufactured .....	192	920	624	1,208	5,849	3,503
Leather, manufactured .....	100	493	368	1,193	4,113	3,170
Meats .....	208	1,711	912	611	9,582	5,177
Milk and products .....	20	343	281	1,594	4,549	6,041
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax .....	33	596	148	405	7,803	1,663
Animal products, other .....	258	1,386	747	1,803	7,023	5,778
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>1,741</b>	<b>9,096</b>	<b>6,114</b>	<b>13,340</b>	<b>68,621</b>	<b>44,497</b>
<b>FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Cotton, raw and linters .....	939	7,071	3,534	6,413	61,299	37,139
Cotton products .....	1,034	6,213	5,430	8,356	54,313	38,607
Flax, hemp, jute and products .....	591	4,039	1,563	4,130	15,450	11,554
Silk and products .....	454	576	475	3,236	4,613	3,005
Wool, raw and unmanufactured .....	530	9,869	2,601	5,343	55,355	14,160
Wool products .....	1,039	5,505	3,307	8,285	38,953	23,430
Synthetic fibre and products .....	180	3,238	2,647	1,738	21,319	16,142
Textile products, other .....	1,295	4,833	4,138	7,382	34,695	31,507
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>6,062</b>	<b>41,344</b>	<b>23,696</b>	<b>44,882</b>	<b>285,997</b>	<b>175,543</b>
<b>WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER</b>						
Wood, unmanufactured .....	562	2,936	1,832	2,803	15,759	12,544
Wood, manufactured .....	333	2,367	1,103	2,147	12,132	9,302
Paper .....	590	2,610	2,000	3,726	17,049	14,330
Books and printed matter .....	1,209	3,801	3,556	7,116	24,405	26,444
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>2,694</b>	<b>11,714</b>	<b>8,491</b>	<b>15,792</b>	<b>69,345</b>	<b>62,620</b>
<b>IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS</b>						
Iron ore .....	301	3,171	2,534	571	4,916	6,127
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets .....	13	387	281	311	4,590	4,860
Ferro-alloys .....	40	363	203	172	1,722	2,883
Scrap iron .....	67	261	844	395	1,701	2,603
Castings and forgings .....	243	950	939	1,295	5,569	6,045
Rolling mill products .....	1,719	15,213	9,450	11,930	78,030	87,496
Pipes, tubes and fittings .....	153	3,978	4,998	1,171	20,864	22,790
Wire and chain .....	188	1,461	1,101	1,178	7,877	10,181
Engines and boilers .....	601	6,620	11,270	4,879	41,541	77,101
Farm implements and machinery .....	1,772	17,982	20,547	11,663	102,818	114,723
Hardware and cutlery .....	156	1,486	1,167	1,073	9,313	7,607
Household machinery .....	265	1,147	1,035	1,341	8,345	5,014
Mining, metallurgical machinery .....	562	4,642	6,083	2,713	23,991	34,365
Business, printing machinery .....	568	2,992	2,020	3,350	19,571	13,095
Other non-farm machinery .....	2,020	20,644	22,935	13,074	111,576	127,883
Stamped and coated products .....	145	866	731	775	5,912	4,429
Tools .....	210	1,610	1,671	1,211	9,923	10,777
Autos, freight and passenger .....	954	8,626	7,827	8,151	54,837	30,388
Automobile parts .....	1,890	17,353	16,194	13,240	111,471	101,208
Other vehicles, chiefly iron .....	141	1,690	1,472	938	9,802	10,251
Cooking and heating apparatus .....	122	1,704	1,423	632	10,716	7,243
Iron products, other .....	1,266	6,844	6,000	7,240	41,940	44,494
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>13,397</b>	<b>119,990</b>	<b>120,724</b>	<b>87,301</b>	<b>687,024</b>	<b>731,564</b>

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Month of June			Six Months ended June		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Aluminium and products .....	601	2,699	2,286	2,250	12,487	8,229
Brass and copper and products .....	273	1,622	1,154	1,804	11,589	8,749
Lead and products .....	12	256	32	69	472	224
Nickel and products .....	126	459	401	762	3,332	2,488
Precious metals (except gold) .....	192	3,308	2,901	1,523	17,574	14,060
Silver and products .....	121	825	951	1,097	9,668	5,969
Zinc and products .....	56	357	180	384	2,322	1,442
Clocks and watches .....	165	832	659	1,002	5,055	3,888
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p. ....	1,078	10,269	9,285	6,607	60,371	62,027
Non-ferrous products, other .....	674	4,360	5,422	4,310	25,457	27,859
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>3,298</b>	<b>24,988</b>	<b>23,272</b>	<b>19,808</b>	<b>148,327</b>	<b>134,936</b>
<b>NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Asbestos and products .....	71	232	217	464	1,657	1,618
Clay and products .....	651	3,873	3,137	4,087	21,835	18,739
Coal .....	2,754	15,592	12,190	16,141	74,612	68,258
Coal products .....	231	2,221	1,150	1,614	10,341	8,737
Glass and glassware .....	530	2,741	2,030	3,172	17,048	12,491
Petroleum, crude .....	4,866	18,770	14,392	16,219	108,853	97,331
Petroleum products, n.o.p. ....	1,792	11,441	11,361	6,782	51,839	51,606
Sulfur and products .....	567	3,590	2,994	3,400	14,649	14,061
Non-metallic products, other .....	337	2,766	2,410	2,100	12,926	12,428
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>11,797</b>	<b>61,227</b>	<b>49,882</b>	<b>53,980</b>	<b>313,761</b>	<b>285,269</b>
<b>CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS</b>						
Acids .....	115	664	520	756	4,129	2,976
Cellulose products .....	138	618	59	892	3,880	2,093
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals .....	294	1,710	1,830	1,901	13,093	12,950
Dyeing and tanning materials .....	268	1,125	682	1,712	8,631	4,130
Fertilizers .....	158	639	501	1,142	4,505	4,022
Paints and varnishes .....	298	1,808	1,334	1,703	11,431	8,734
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p. ....	655	2,457	2,028	3,304	13,208	11,343
Synthetic resins and products .....	67	2,263	2,452	407	16,396	13,664
Chemical products, other .....	678	4,180	4,695	3,931	26,445	31,157
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>2,670</b>	<b>15,466</b>	<b>14,101</b>	<b>15,749</b>	<b>101,719</b>	<b>91,069</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES</b>						
Films .....	99	474	565	745	2,952	3,129
Toys and sporting goods .....	194	935	842	1,025	5,633	4,513
Refrigerators and parts .....	117	3,869	7,258	881	22,562	18,296
Musical instruments .....	78	379	324	606	2,760	2,142
Scientific equipment .....	341	2,205	1,646	2,045	13,459	12,854
Aircraft and parts .....	265	2,559	7,454	1,526	14,490	50,750
Works of art .....	196	252	197	701	1,524	1,266
Canadian Tourists' purchases .....	635	3,577	4,548	3,275	16,176	23,348
Parcels of small value .....	379	2,206	4,852	2,270	11,565	14,851
Tax, mineral and vegetable .....	23	180	221	203	1,595	1,339
Miscellaneous consumer goods .....	386	1,325	1,511	2,475	8,838	8,362
Miscellaneous, other .....	769	5,926	5,303	4,394	21,975	32,074
Canadian goods returned .....	183	428	591	1,058	4,320	3,066
Non-commercial articles .....	362	2,608	2,640	1,728	10,802	13,109
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>4,027</b>	<b>26,923</b>	<b>37,952</b>	<b>22,931</b>	<b>138,652</b>	<b>189,098</b>



IMPORTS INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM,  
THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS (Excluding Gold)  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Groups	Month of June			Six Months ended June		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>ALL COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	13,260	49,674	40,035	62,909	288,941	235,755
Animals and Animal Products .....	1,741	9,096	6,114	13,340	68,621	44,497
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	6,062	41,344	23,696	44,882	285,997	175,543
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	2,694	11,714	8,491	15,792	69,345	62,620
Iron and Products .....	13,397	119,990	120,724	87,301	687,024	731,564
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	3,298	24,988	23,272	19,808	148,327	134,936
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	11,797	61,227	49,882	53,980	313,761	285,269
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	2,670	15,466	14,101	15,749	101,719	91,069
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	4,027	26,923	37,952	22,931	138,652	189,098
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>58,947</b>	<b>360,421</b>	<b>324,267</b>	<b>336,692</b>	<b>2,102,387</b>	<b>1,950,349</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	1,360	1,405	1,477	7,924	9,227	9,275
Animals and Animal Products .....	309	1,366	769	2,363	7,413	4,163
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	2,918	12,753	6,379	20,922	81,610	39,775
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	299	466	315	1,520	1,970	2,118
Iron and Products .....	1,668	13,265	13,485	12,357	70,457	55,670
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	375	4,301	3,873	2,922	19,987	19,924
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	1,285	3,086	2,100	5,380	15,326	12,183
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	480	1,342	841	2,916	7,572	5,547
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	547	1,944	2,314	3,207	11,043	12,765
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>9,242</b>	<b>39,928</b>	<b>31,553</b>	<b>59,510</b>	<b>224,606</b>	<b>161,420</b>
<b>UNITED STATES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	5,139	18,333	18,479	26,827	112,106	109,429
Animals and Animal Products .....	804	5,103	3,736	5,642	46,395	26,989
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	2,138	15,850	11,602	15,139	139,624	96,972
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	2,221	10,468	7,781	13,247	63,930	58,011
Iron and Products .....	11,045	100,915	103,163	71,837	594,939	644,868
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	1,955	15,654	12,535	12,991	105,028	88,070
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	8,848	39,295	32,024	41,778	204,858	188,497
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	1,872	13,431	12,697	10,806	88,665	81,578
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	3,058	22,424	33,283	17,115	115,563	163,384
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>37,081</b>	<b>241,473</b>	<b>235,300</b>	<b>215,382</b>	<b>1,471,107</b>	<b>1,457,798</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	6,761	29,936	20,079	28,158	167,608	117,051
Animals and Animal Products .....	628	2,627	1,609	5,334	14,813	13,346
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	1,005	12,740	5,715	8,822	64,763	38,796
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	173	781	396	1,024	3,445	2,491
Iron and Products .....	684	5,809	4,075	3,107	21,629	31,026
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	968	5,032	6,863	3,895	23,312	26,941
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	1,663	18,846	15,758	6,822	93,576	84,589
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	318	692	563	2,026	5,482	3,943
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	422	2,556	2,356	2,610	12,046	12,949
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>12,623</b>	<b>79,019</b>	<b>57,415</b>	<b>61,799</b>	<b>406,673</b>	<b>331,132</b>



## DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

65-005

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

JULY, 1952

# Trade Of Canada

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

 Price \$2 a year  
 Single copies 20 cents

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	Month of July			Seven Months ended July		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>MAIN GROUPS</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	10.3	45.3	45.9	73.2	334.3	281.6
Animals and Animal Products .....	1.9	10.2	5.9	15.2	78.9	50.4
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	6.7	44.7	26.2	51.6	330.7	201.7
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	2.5	11.7	10.5	18.3	81.1	73.3
Iron and Products .....	12.3	121.1	112.7	99.6	808.1	844.3
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	3.4	24.1	25.0	23.2	172.4	159.9
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	12.3	69.4	62.6	66.3	383.2	347.7
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	2.7	16.9	14.7	18.5	118.6	105.8
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	3.8	27.2	39.6	26.7	165.9	228.7
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>55.8</b>	<b>370.6</b>	<b>343.2</b>	<b>392.5</b>	<b>2,473.0</b>	<b>2,293.5</b>
<b>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</b>						
<b>Commonwealth Countries</b>						
United Kingdom and Europe .....	9.7	43.3	34.1	69.3	267.9	195.5
America .....	3.0	10.1	6.2	12.4	41.0	28.1
Africa .....	0.3	4.3	2.9	2.8	15.5	15.4
Asia .....	1.8	11.8	5.9	13.5	86.7	44.8
Oceania .....	1.6	12.6	1.8	9.3	42.3	20.3
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries .....</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>82.0</b>	<b>50.9</b>	<b>107.3</b>	<b>453.4</b>	<b>304.1</b>
<b>Foreign Countries</b>						
United States and Possessions .....	34.1	235.0	247.5	249.6	1,707.8	1,708.3
Latin America .....	1.4	23.5	27.7	8.4	157.3	164.5
Europe .....	3.2	18.5	10.7	21.3	98.2	81.4
Other Foreign Countries .....	0.7	11.6	6.4	5.9	56.3	35.2
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>39.3</b>	<b>288.6</b>	<b>292.2</b>	<b>285.2</b>	<b>2,019.6</b>	<b>1,989.4</b>
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>55.8</b>	<b>370.6</b>	<b>343.2</b>	<b>392.5</b>	<b>2,473.0</b>	<b>2,293.5</b>

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of July			Seven Months ended July		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
Europe:						
United Kingdom.....	9,747	43,299	34,090	69,257	267,905	195,510
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta .....	1	8	7	1	27	24
<b>Total Europe<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>9,748</b>	<b>43,307</b>	<b>34,097</b>	<b>69,274</b>	<b>267,932</b>	<b>195,534</b>
America:						
Newfoundland <sup>2</sup> .....	409	-	-	1,151	-	-
Bermuda .....	5	13	7	55	57	175
Barbados .....	393	1,334	478	1,070	8,509	4,310
Jamaica .....	619	3,129	1,802	3,196	10,898	6,104
Trinidad and Tobago .....	372	2,605	2,370	1,799	10,113	6,969
Bahamas .....	414	32	13	1,779	194	297
Leeward and Windward Islands .....		66	25		491	125
British Guiana .....		2,859	1,454		10,341	10,141
British Honduras .....	29	23	1	47	426	10
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total America</b> .....	<b>3,009</b>	<b>10,061</b>	<b>6,150</b>	<b>12,444</b>	<b>41,029</b>	<b>28,131</b>
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia .....	32	-	2	556	5	12
Union of South Africa .....		554	321		3,598	2,228
Other British South Africa .....		-	-		-	-
Southern Rhodesia .....	-	524	1	1	911	805
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast .....	184	2,204	1,138	562	3,941	4,947
Nigeria .....	-	419	988	357	718	1,755
Sierra Leone .....	1	5	1	10	39	6
Other British West Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .....	-	11	-	11	39	42
British East Africa .....	100	576	472	1,328	6,290	5,561
<b>Total Africa</b> .....	<b>317</b>	<b>4,293</b>	<b>2,923</b>	<b>2,825</b>	<b>15,541</b>	<b>15,356</b>
Asia:						
India .....	520	5,312	2,857	4,724	29,045	16,797
Pakistan .....		282	33		1,748	145
Ceylon .....		789	932		12,115	7,582
Aden .....	275	-	-	7	22	7
Federation of Malaya .....	912	4,625	1,413	5,723	39,599	16,867
Other British East Indies .....	2	346	396	96	2,262	1,511
Hong Kong .....	52	398	279	482	1,872	1,917
<b>Total Asia<sup>3</sup></b> .....	<b>1,827</b>	<b>11,752</b>	<b>5,910</b>	<b>13,457</b>	<b>86,663</b>	<b>44,826</b>

1. Includes Ireland in 1938, see page 4.

2. The trade of Newfoundland is included in Canadian Statistics as from April 1, 1949.

3. Includes Burma and Israel in 1938, see page 4.



IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of July			Seven Months ended July		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES — Conc.</b>						
Oceania:						
Australia .....	1,072	7,516	1,238	4,584	26,103	7,257
New Zealand .....	340	5,038	603	3,380	13,593	10,991
Fiji .....	201	40	-	1,319	2,555	2,010
Other British Oceania .....	-	-	-	16	-	-
<b>Total Oceania .....</b>	<b>1,613</b>	<b>12,594</b>	<b>1,841</b>	<b>9,299</b>	<b>42,251</b>	<b>20,258</b>
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries<sup>1</sup>...</b>	<b>16,516</b>	<b>82,007</b>	<b>50,923</b>	<b>107,298</b>	<b>453,414</b>	<b>304,108</b>
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</b>						
United States and Possessions:						
United States .....	34,051	234,741	246,608	249,434	1,705,849	1,704,405
Alaska .....	9	143	396	49	645	1,521
American Virgin Islands .....	-	-	-	-	164	-
Hawaii .....	20	135	422	88	677	1,642
Puerto Rico .....	-	17	26	1	505	490
United States Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	210
<b>Total United States and Possessions</b>	<b>34,080</b>	<b>235,036</b>	<b>247,452</b>	<b>249,572</b>	<b>1,707,840</b>	<b>1,708,268</b>
Latin America:						
Argentina .....	40	1,029	310	1,157	11,595	2,063
Bolivia .....	-	-	729	8	1,082	2,804
Brazil .....	36	3,092	2,432	388	23,226	21,464
Chile .....	-	50	659	73	1,396	2,339
Colombia .....	769	1,187	1,451	3,050	7,385	9,677
Costa Rica .....	7	947	934	39	4,979	5,421
Cuba .....	36	359	3,172	253	3,135	13,365
Dominican Republic .....	-	287	51	-	973	1,770
Ecuador .....	2	164	283	16	1,174	1,392
El Salvador .....	1	166	30	7	1,041	677
Guatemala .....	11	414	191	62	3,326	1,619
Haiti .....	1	180	134	50	1,917	1,427
Honduras .....	-	302	832	6	2,428	2,807
Mexico .....	8	1,055	1,486	424	12,011	15,813
Nicaragua .....	-	41	56	-	390	300
Panama .....	-	722	534	12	2,136	2,280
Paraguay .....	5	20	26	53	263	137
Peru .....	369	41	1,080	1,863	3,640	5,315
Uruguay .....	11	186	62	59	3,503	486
Venezuela .....	71	13,278	13,200	883	71,733	73,330
<b>Total Latin America .....</b>	<b>1,367</b>	<b>23,520</b>	<b>27,652</b>	<b>8,403</b>	<b>157,333</b>	<b>164,486</b>

1. Includes Ireland, Burma and Israel in 1938, see page 4.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	1938	Month of July 1951	1952	Seven Months ended July 1938	1951	1952
FOREIGN COUNTRIES — Con.						
Europe:						
Albania .....	-	-	-	2	-	-
Austria .....	-	148	122	83	2,585	926
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	441	4,390	2,006	3,210	21,713	20,026
Bulgaria .....	-	-	-	-	2	2
Czechoslovakia .....	245	263	238	1,660	3,204	1,760
Denmark .....	16	373	139	96	1,303	1,015
Estonia .....	2	18	-	14	100	28
Finland .....	3	16	37	40	84	136
France .....	427	2,956	1,565	3,065	13,334	10,963
Germany, Western <sup>2</sup> .....	) 912	3,798	( 1,935 )	5,034	16,441	( 11,587
Germany, Eastern <sup>2</sup> .....	)		( 62 )			( 171
Greece .....	1	6	14	16	119	110
Hungary .....	10	14	27	104	84	185
Iceland .....	-	5	-	-	8	14
Ireland <sup>1</sup> .....	-	15	5	16	402	313
Italy .....	212	1,162	619	1,361	8,436	6,114
Latvia .....	2	4	1	7	21	32
Lithuania .....	-	-	1	-	6	15
Netherlands .....	212	1,435	1,395	1,735	7,727	7,983
Norway .....	78	225	227	370	1,114	1,890
Poland .....	12	186	41	138	947	426
Portugal .....	13	194	88	130	1,058	980
Azores and Madeira .....	13	42	18	88	254	170
Romania .....	2	3	-	18	12	10
Spain .....	39	731	328	498	5,391	2,247
Sweden .....	176	975	593	1,350	4,969	5,132
Switzerland .....	243	1,492	1,217	2,089	8,694	8,605
U. S. S. R. (Russia) .....	92	24	51	193	60	532
Yugoslavia .....	-	2	3	12	119	73
Total Europe .....	3,151	18,477	10,732	21,313	98,187	81,445
Other Foreign Countries:						
Afghanistan .....	-	-	-	-	32	19
Arabia .....	-	3,789	1,970	-	15,713	6,227
Belgian Congo .....	-	332	-	1	2,210	410
Burma <sup>1</sup> .....	63	1	-	221	4	-
China .....	206	110	51	1,516	1,472	1,134
Greenland .....	-	-	-	253	-	-
Egypt .....	22	5	4	349	468	434
Ethiopia .....	-	-	-	2	26	21
French Africa .....	19	195	9	40	340	46
French East Indies .....	23	-	-	139	-	-
French Guiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	12	-
French West Indies .....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Madagascar .....	2	-	-	33	22	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	1	7	6	8	15	31
Iran .....	6	43	80	26	348	472
Iraq .....	5	101	-	71	1,108	520
Israel <sup>1</sup> .....	3	78	138	124	612	662
Jordan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-

1. Included in the totals for "Commonwealth Countries" for 1938. The figures are shown here to facilitate comparison with other years.

2. Germany prior to 1952.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of July			Seven Months ended July		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES — Conc.</b>						
Other Foreign Countries: — Conc.						
Libya.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italian Africa.....	-	-	-	-	3	-
Japan.....	388	946	952	2,723	7,116	6,510
Korea.....	-	-	-	1	-	4
Liberia.....	5	-	-	21	-	29
Morocco.....	-	5	29	35	465	537
Indonesia.....	15	78	161	338	591	619
Surinam.....	-	-	75	-	363	312
Netherlands Antilles.....	-	1,042	1,085	-	6,564	5,545
Philippines.....	11	486	453	275	6,447	2,911
Portuguese Africa.....	-	-	123	-	10	378
Portuguese Asia.....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Siam (Thailand).....	1	218	102	9	1,499	514
Canary Islands.....	2	3	4	8	10	15
Spanish Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lebanon.....	-	-	686	-	-	5,656
Syria.....	-	4,032	2	9	9,767	62
Turkey.....	-	131	467	64	1,034	2,135
<b>Total Other Foreign.....</b>	<b>706</b>	<b>11,602</b>	<b>6,397</b>	<b>5,923</b>	<b>56,251</b>	<b>35,203</b>
<b>Total Foreign Countries.....</b>	<b>39,307</b>	<b>288,634</b>	<b>292,236</b>	<b>285,217</b>	<b>2,019,615</b>	<b>1,989,401</b>
<b>Total Imports.....</b>	<b>55,823</b>	<b>370,642</b>	<b>343,159</b>	<b>392,515</b>	<b>2,473,029</b>	<b>2,293,508</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Fruits.....	2,457	10,336	11,075	12,145	54,551	53,260
Nuts.....	224	1,338	1,519	1,718	14,947	12,438
Vegetables.....	259	2,017	4,383	4,925	22,286	36,494
Grains and products.....	1,366	2,307	3,986	11,313	24,286	17,483
Sugar and products.....	2,190	8,430	7,394	10,665	42,774	35,148
Cocoa and chocolate.....	200	2,536	2,377	1,109	8,849	12,220
Coffee and chicory.....	274	3,872	3,696	2,483	29,479	30,190
Spices.....	61	401	217	471	2,269	1,716
Tea.....	600	1,478	1,499	5,610	13,694	11,028
Beverages, alcoholic.....	458	1,248	1,645	3,078	9,344	10,181
Gums and resins.....	125	488	373	769	4,389	2,867
Oil cake and oil cake meal.....	28	206	181	412	1,594	1,626
Oils, vegetable.....	665	2,671	1,796	7,509	32,012	13,777
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock....	8	54	51	324	1,416	1,618
Rubber and products.....	982	6,596	4,620	6,228	60,649	31,597
Seeds.....	13	530	108	1,119	5,166	3,375
Tobacco.....	202	311	397	1,239	2,229	2,370
Vegetable products, other.....	209	507	572	2,112	4,334	4,255
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>10,321</b>	<b>45,325</b>	<b>45,888</b>	<b>73,230</b>	<b>334,266</b>	<b>281,643</b>



**IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Continued**  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Month of July			Seven Months ended July		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS</b>						
Animals, living .....	136	251	204	660	2,030	2,570
Fish and fishery products .....	293	392	521	1,305	2,933	2,971
Furs and products .....	235	1,378	1,804	4,055	16,953	13,402
Hides and skins, raw .....	144	1,197	461	1,313	11,002	3,212
Leather, unmanufactured .....	233	851	727	1,441	6,701	4,230
Leather, manufactured .....	133	558	465	1,326	4,671	3,636
Meats .....	203	2,211	737	814	11,794	5,914
Milk and products .....	27	410	159	1,621	4,959	6,200
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax .....	100	379	163	505	8,182	1,826
Animal products, other .....	349	2,602	662	2,152	9,625	6,439
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>1,852</b>	<b>10,229</b>	<b>5,901</b>	<b>15,192</b>	<b>78,850</b>	<b>50,398</b>
<b>FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Cotton, raw and linters .....	783	3,234	2,199	7,196	64,533	39,338
Cotton products .....	1,253	6,586	6,341	9,609	60,899	44,948
Flax, hemp, jute and products .....	649	4,845	2,007	4,779	20,295	13,561
Silk and products .....	580	615	545	3,817	5,228	3,550
Wool, raw and unmanufactured .....	700	14,803	2,352	6,043	70,158	16,511
Wool products .....	1,307	6,561	4,716	9,592	45,515	28,146
Synthetic fibre and products .....	216	3,142	2,717	1,954	24,461	18,859
Textile products, other .....	1,191	4,880	5,313	8,573	39,575	36,819
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>6,680</b>	<b>44,666</b>	<b>26,189</b>	<b>51,562</b>	<b>330,663</b>	<b>201,732</b>
<b>WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER</b>						
Wood, unmanufactured .....	421	2,828	2,171	3,224	18,587	14,715
Wood, manufactured .....	328	2,102	1,163	2,475	14,234	10,662
Paper .....	597	2,707	2,291	4,322	19,756	16,621
Books and printed matter .....	1,193	4,073	4,843	8,309	28,478	31,287
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>2,538</b>	<b>11,710</b>	<b>10,468</b>	<b>18,330</b>	<b>81,055</b>	<b>73,285</b>
<b>IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS</b>						
Iron ore .....	493	3,701	606	1,064	8,617	6,733
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets .....	10	602	339	321	5,192	5,200
Ferro-alloys .....	33	222	183	205	1,944	3,066
Scrap iron .....	28	333	816	423	2,034	3,419
Castings and forgings .....	284	1,448	1,056	1,578	7,017	7,101
Rolling mill products .....	2,085	16,330	4,905	14,015	94,360	92,400
Pipes, tubes and fittings .....	134	4,022	5,538	1,305	24,885	28,328
Wire and chain .....	150	1,426	935	1,329	9,302	11,117
Engines and boilers .....	531	6,935	8,916	5,410	48,476	86,017
Farm implements and machinery .....	2,027	18,764	21,031	13,691	121,582	135,754
Hardware and cutlery .....	188	1,369	1,059	1,260	10,682	8,666
Household machinery .....	212	791	1,058	1,552	9,136	6,072
Mining, metallurgical machinery .....	474	4,843	6,354	3,186	28,834	40,719
Business, printing machinery .....	324	3,620	2,319	3,674	23,191	15,414
Other non-farm machinery .....	1,975	21,732	21,776	15,049	133,308	149,659
Stamped and coated products .....	120	853	743	894	6,765	5,172
Tools .....	182	1,626	1,816	1,393	11,549	12,594
Autos, freight and passenger .....	702	5,563	7,930	8,853	60,401	38,318
Automobile parts .....	1,025	17,144	15,325	14,265	128,615	116,532
Other vehicles, chiefly iron .....	122	1,294	1,719	1,060	11,096	11,971
Cooking and heating apparatus .....	137	1,335	1,758	769	12,051	9,001
Iron products, other .....	1,035	7,147	6,534	8,275	49,087	51,028
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>12,270</b>	<b>121,101</b>	<b>112,717</b>	<b>99,571</b>	<b>808,125</b>	<b>844,280</b>

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Month of July			Seven Months ended July		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Aluminium and products .....	493	2,611	2,338	2,743	15,098	10,567
Brass and copper and products .....	196	1,917	1,041	2,001	13,506	9,790
Lead and products .....	8	82	55	77	554	279
Nickel and products .....	91	472	521	854	3,804	3,010
Precious metals (except gold) .....	196	2,746	2,036	1,719	20,319	16,096
Tin and products .....	193	1,690	626	1,290	11,358	6,595
Zinc and products .....	51	418	223	435	2,740	1,664
Clocks and watches .....	167	965	735	1,169	6,020	4,622
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p. ....	1,154	9,900	11,288	7,761	70,271	73,315
Non-ferrous products, other .....	817	3,277	6,142	5,127	28,735	34,001
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>3,367</b>	<b>24,079</b>	<b>25,005</b>	<b>23,175</b>	<b>172,406</b>	<b>159,941</b>
<b>NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Asbestos and products .....	62	342	222	526	1,998	1,840
Clay and products .....	677	4,163	3,129	4,764	25,998	21,671
Coal .....	3,054	14,850	14,343	19,196	89,462	82,602
Coal products .....	252	2,154	1,178	1,866	12,495	9,915
Glass and glassware .....	426	2,898	1,956	3,598	19,946	14,447
Petroleum, crude .....	5,052	24,386	20,407	21,272	133,240	117,738
Petroleum products, n.o.p. ....	1,843	14,223	15,180	8,624	66,062	66,786
Stone and products .....	549	3,736	3,856	3,949	18,385	17,918
Non-metallic products, other .....	366	2,661	2,352	2,466	15,586	14,780
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>12,281</b>	<b>69,411</b>	<b>62,624</b>	<b>66,261</b>	<b>383,172</b>	<b>347,695</b>
<b>CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS</b>						
Acids .....	116	621	412	872	4,750	3,388
Cellulose products .....	106	596	6	998	4,476	2,099
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals .....	277	1,717	1,551	2,178	14,810	14,501
Dyeing and tanning materials .....	306	1,311	810	2,018	9,942	4,940
Fertilizers .....	103	999	1,073	1,245	5,504	5,095
Paints and varnishes .....	266	1,683	1,019	1,970	13,114	9,752
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p. ....	851	2,589	2,510	4,156	15,797	13,853
Synthetic resins and products .....	72	2,130	2,815	479	18,526	16,479
Chemical products, other .....	619	5,248	4,522	4,550	31,693	35,679
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>2,716</b>	<b>16,893</b>	<b>14,718</b>	<b>18,465</b>	<b>118,612</b>	<b>105,786</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES</b>						
Films .....	87	587	571	831	3,539	3,700
Toys and sporting goods .....	204	889	1,149	1,229	6,522	5,662
Refrigerators and parts .....	70	2,599	6,607	951	25,161	24,902
Musical instruments .....	85	271	310	691	3,031	2,452
Scientific equipment .....	431	2,210	2,075	2,476	15,669	14,929
Aircraft and parts .....	248	2,731	5,769	1,773	17,220	56,519
Works of art .....	47	323	198	748	1,847	1,464
Canadian Tourists' purchases .....	702	4,175	6,211	3,977	20,351	29,559
Parcels of small value .....	335	2,256	6,002	2,605	13,821	20,853
Wax, mineral and vegetable .....	25	221	203	228	1,816	1,541
Miscellaneous consumer goods .....	365	1,334	1,619	2,840	10,172	9,981
Miscellaneous, other .....	722	5,997	4,962	5,116	27,972	37,036
Canadian goods returned .....	144	838	783	1,203	5,158	3,850
Non-commercial articles .....	334	2,798	3,190	2,062	13,600	16,300
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>3,798</b>	<b>27,228</b>	<b>39,649</b>	<b>26,729</b>	<b>165,880</b>	<b>228,747</b>

IMPORTS INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM,  
THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS (Excluding Gold)  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Groups	Month of July			Seven Months ended July		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>ALL COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	10,321	45,325	45,888	73,230	334,266	281,643
Animals and Animal Products.....	1,852	10,229	5,901	15,192	78,850	50,398
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	6,680	44,666	26,189	51,562	330,663	201,732
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	2,538	11,710	10,468	18,330	81,055	73,285
Iron and Products .....	12,270	121,101	112,717	99,571	808,125	844,280
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	3,367	24,079	25,005	23,175	172,406	159,941
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	12,281	69,411	62,624	66,261	383,172	347,695
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	2,716	16,893	14,713	18,465	118,612	105,786
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	3,798	27,228	39,649	26,729	165,880	228,747
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>55,823</b>	<b>370,642</b>	<b>343,159</b>	<b>392,515</b>	<b>2,473,029</b>	<b>2,293,508</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	1,059	1,218	1,761	8,983	10,446	11,036
Animals and Animal Products .....	357	1,054	788	2,721	8,467	4,950
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	3,264	15,358	7,891	24,186	96,968	47,666
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	321	419	304	1,841	2,390	2,422
Iron and Products .....	1,876	12,766	12,956	14,234	83,223	68,626
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	460	4,856	4,178	3,382	24,844	24,101
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	1,325	3,659	2,795	6,705	18,985	14,978
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	509	1,634	890	3,425	9,206	6,438
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	575	2,333	2,528	3,782	13,376	15,293
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>9,747</b>	<b>43,299</b>	<b>34,090</b>	<b>69,257</b>	<b>267,905</b>	<b>195,510</b>
<b>UNITED STATES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	3,692	14,619	22,392	30,519	126,725	131,822
Animals and Animal Products.....	819	5,332	3,625	6,461	51,728	30,614
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	1,946	11,414	12,499	17,085	151,038	109,471
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	2,060	10,364	9,738	15,307	74,294	67,946
Iron and Products .....	9,815	101,192	96,205	81,653	696,131	741,073
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	1,972	15,586	14,572	14,963	120,613	102,643
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	9,085	40,656	39,891	50,863	245,514	228,191
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	1,906	13,811	13,312	12,712	102,476	94,891
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	2,758	21,767	34,372	19,873	137,330	197,756
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>34,051</b>	<b>234,741</b>	<b>246,608</b>	<b>249,434</b>	<b>1,705,849</b>	<b>1,704,405</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	5,571	29,487	21,735	33,729	197,095	138,785
Animals and Animal Products .....	676	3,842	1,488	6,010	18,655	14,834
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	1,470	17,893	5,799	10,292	82,657	44,595
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	157	926	426	1,182	4,371	2,917
Iron and Products .....	579	7,142	3,555	3,685	28,771	34,581
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	935	3,636	6,255	4,830	26,949	33,197
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	1,871	25,097	19,938	8,693	118,673	104,527
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	302	1,449	515	2,328	6,931	4,458
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	465	3,128	2,750	3,075	15,174	15,699
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>12,024</b>	<b>92,602</b>	<b>62,461</b>	<b>73,824</b>	<b>499,275</b>	<b>393,593</b>



## DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

*Trade Of Canada*

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

Price \$2 a year  
Single copies 20 cents

AUGUST, 1952

	Month of August			Eight Months ended August		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>MAIN GROUPS</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	9.7	46.0	33.7	82.9	380.3	315.4
Animals and Animal Products .....	2.0	9.2	7.2	17.2	88.1	57.6
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	7.0	39.2	25.3	58.6	369.8	227.0
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	2.7	11.6	10.5	21.1	92.6	83.8
Iron and Products .....	13.8	109.8	97.7	113.4	917.9	942.0
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	2.8	27.2	22.5	26.0	199.6	182.4
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	11.5	66.6	54.0	77.7	449.8	401.7
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	2.9	15.3	13.8	21.4	133.9	119.6
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	4.6	32.5	38.1	31.3	198.4	266.9
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>57.0</b>	<b>357.5</b>	<b>302.9</b>	<b>449.5</b>	<b>2,830.5</b>	<b>2,596.4</b>
<b>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</b>						
<b>Commonwealth Countries</b>						
United Kingdom and Europe .....	10.4	39.1	32.4	79.6	307.0	227.9
America .....	2.7	12.5	4.1	15.1	53.5	32.3
Africa .....	0.1	3.9	1.9	3.0	19.5	17.3
Asia .....	1.7	9.6	3.5	15.2	96.2	48.3
Oceania .....	1.1	15.0	4.8	10.4	57.2	25.0
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries .....</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>80.0</b>	<b>46.7</b>	<b>123.3</b>	<b>533.4</b>	<b>350.8</b>
<b>Foreign Countries</b>						
United States and Possessions .....	35.3	229.9	213.6	284.9	1,937.7	1,921.8
Latin America .....	1.4	23.6	24.3	9.8	181.0	188.7
Europe .....	3.6	17.1	13.3	24.9	115.2	94.7
Other Foreign Countries .....	0.8	6.9	5.0	6.7	63.2	40.2
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>41.1</b>	<b>277.5</b>	<b>256.2</b>	<b>326.3</b>	<b>2,297.1</b>	<b>2,245.6</b>
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>57.0</b>	<b>357.5</b>	<b>302.9</b>	<b>449.5</b>	<b>2,830.5</b>	<b>2,596.4</b>

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of August			Eight Months ended August		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
Europe:						
United Kingdom.....	10,372	39,051	32,387	79,629	306,957	227,897
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta .....	-	7	5	1	34	30
<b>Total Europe</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	10,373	39,058	32,392	79,646	306,991	227,927
America:						
Newfoundland <sup>2</sup> .....	343	-	-	1,494	-	-
Bermuda.....	2	7	6	57	63	181
Barbados.....	39	3,237	684	1,109	11,746	4,993
Jamaica .....	1,489	5,001	954	4,686	15,899	7,058
Trinidad and Tobago.....	209	2,317	465	2,008	12,431	7,434
Bahamas.....	203	40	19	1,982	233	316
Leeward and Windward Islands.....		372	11		862	136
British Guiana.....	401	1,467	1,977	3,749	11,808	12,118
British Honduras.....	1	10	14	48	436	24
Falkland Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total America</b> .....	2,687	12,451	4,130	15,133	53,478	32,260
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia.....	57	1	-	613	6	12
Union of South Africa.....		454	615		4,052	2,843
Other British South Africa.....		-	-		-	-
Southern Rhodesia.....	1	185	325	2	1,095	1,130
Gambia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast .....	13	2,569	457	574	6,511	5,404
Nigeria.....	5	8	-	362	726	1,755
Sierra Leone .....	-	6	-	10	45	6
Other British West Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .....	8	1	9	20	40	51
British East Africa.....	59	685	539	1,387	6,975	6,100
<b>Total Africa</b> .....	143	3,909	1,945	2,968	19,450	17,301
Asia:						
India .....	515	2,289	716	5,240	31,334	17,513
Pakistan .....		379	10		2,127	154
Ceylon .....		462	461		12,577	8,043
Aden.....	295	-	-	7	22	7
Federation of Malaya .....	804	5,795	1,866	6,528	45,394	18,733
Other British East Indies.....	5	384	193	100	2,645	1,704
Hong Kong.....	52	254	241	534	2,126	2,158
<b>Total Asia</b> <sup>3</sup> .....	1,696	9,563	3,487	15,154	96,225	48,312

1. Includes Ireland in 1938, see page 4.

2. The trade of Newfoundland is included in Canadian Statistics as from April 1, 1949.

3. Includes Burma and Israel in 1938, see page 4.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of August			Eight Months ended August		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES — Conc.</b>						
<b>Oceania:</b>						
Australia .....	527	7,388	1,995	5,110	33,491	9,253
New Zealand .....	198	7,588	1,718	3,578	21,182	12,709
Fiji .....	336	-	1,068	1,655	2,555	3,079
Other British Oceania .....	-	-	-	16	-	-
<b>Total Oceania .....</b>	<b>1,061</b>	<b>14,976</b>	<b>4,781</b>	<b>10,359</b>	<b>57,228</b>	<b>25,041</b>
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries<sup>1</sup>...</b>	<b>15,961</b>	<b>79,958</b>	<b>46,733</b>	<b>123,259</b>	<b>533,372</b>	<b>350,841</b>
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</b>						
<b>United States and Possessions:</b>						
United States .....	35,264	229,464	212,770	284,698	1,935,313	1,917,173
Alaska .....	3	255	163	52	901	1,685
American Virgin Islands .....	-	-	-	-	164	-
Hawaii .....	18	160	557	106	837	2,200
Puerto Rico .....	1	18	75	2	523	565
United States Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	210
<b>Total United States and Possessions</b>	<b>35,286</b>	<b>229,897</b>	<b>213,565</b>	<b>284,858</b>	<b>1,937,738</b>	<b>1,921,833</b>
<b>Latin America:</b>						
Argentina .....	70	535	280	1,227	12,129	2,343
Bolivia .....	-	234	62	8	1,317	2,866
Brazil .....	131	3,054	3,099	519	26,280	24,563
Chile .....	-	14	45	73	1,410	2,384
Colombia .....	626	749	1,375	3,677	8,134	11,052
Costa Rica .....	7	942	648	46	5,921	6,069
Cuba .....	43	419	1,325	297	3,554	14,692
Dominican Republic .....	-	29	434	-	1,002	2,203
Ecuador .....	3	440	227	19	1,615	1,619
El Salvador .....	2	81	64	10	1,122	741
Guatemala .....	3	349	90	66	3,675	1,709
Haiti .....	8	153	239	58	2,070	1,667
Honduras .....	-	411	626	6	2,838	3,432
Mexico .....	3	1,132	1,363	427	13,143	17,176
Nicaragua .....	-	30	98	-	421	398
Panama .....	-	406	521	12	2,543	2,801
Paraguay .....	-	30	89	53	292	226
Peru .....	305	735	516	2,168	4,374	5,830
Uruguay .....	25	72	280	85	3,575	766
Venezuela .....	201	13,817	12,871	1,084	85,550	86,201
<b>Total Latin America .....</b>	<b>1,427</b>	<b>23,632</b>	<b>24,252</b>	<b>9,835</b>	<b>180,965</b>	<b>188,738</b>

1. Includes Ireland, Burma and Israel in 1938, see page 4.



IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	1938	Month of August 1951	1952	Eight Months ended August 1938	1951	1952
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES — Con.</b>						
Europe:						
Albania .....	-	-	-	2	-	-
Austria .....	-	144	116	83	2,729	1,041
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	464	3,962	2,398	3,674	25,674	22,424
Bulgaria .....	-	-	-	-	2	2
Czechoslovakia .....	298	479	334	1,958	3,683	2,094
Denmark .....	17	135	175	113	1,438	1,190
Estonia .....	1	2	-	16	103	28
Finland .....	7	29	17	47	114	153
France .....	543	2,791	1,740	3,608	16,125	12,703
Germany, Western <sup>2</sup> .....	) 1,037	2,826	( 2,042	) 6,071	19,267	( 13,629
Germany, Eastern <sup>2</sup> .....	)		( 152	)		( 323
Greece .....	1	4	5	17	123	114
Hungary .....	10	10	26	114	94	211
Iceland .....	-	1	-	-	9	14
Ireland <sup>1</sup> .....	1	46	-	16	448	313
Italy .....	198	989	755	1,560	9,425	6,869
Latvia .....	2	5	-	9	25	32
Lithuania .....	-	2	-	-	9	15
Netherlands .....	392	1,378	1,755	2,127	9,105	9,738
Norway .....	58	521	182	428	1,635	2,072
Poland .....	20	173	30	158	1,120	456
Portugal .....	27	263	119	157	1,321	1,099
Azores and Madeira .....	18	29	16	106	283	186
Roumania .....	4	2	2	21	14	12
Spain .....	36	483	469	533	5,874	2,717
Sweden .....	147	1,008	566	1,498	5,978	5,699
Switzerland .....	254	1,757	1,316	2,343	10,451	9,921
U. S. S. R. (Russia) .....	46	10	1,084	238	70	1,616
Yugoslavia .....	4	3	1	16	122	73
<b>Total Europe .....</b>	<b>3,584</b>	<b>17,052</b>	<b>13,300</b>	<b>24,897</b>	<b>115,241</b>	<b>94,744</b>
Other Foreign Countries:						
Afghanistan .....	-	5	-	-	38	19
Arabia .....	-	685	464	-	16,398	6,691
Belgian Congo .....	-	139	158	1	2,349	568
Burma <sup>1</sup> .....	24	-	-	245	4	-
China .....	171	73	37	1,687	1,545	1,172
Greenland .....	2	-	-	255	-	-
Egypt .....	17	39	2	366	506	436
Ethiopia .....	-	2	-	2	28	21
French Africa .....	9	11	6	49	351	51
French East Indies .....	19	-	-	158	-	-
French Guiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania .....	-	-	1	-	12	1
French West Indies .....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Madagascar .....	-	4	-	33	26	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	1	4	5	9	19	36
Iran .....	11	14	-	37	362	472
Iraq .....	3	-	-	74	1,108	520
Israel <sup>1</sup> .....	1	88	152	125	700	814
Jordan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-

1. Included in the totals for "Commonwealth Countries" for 1938. The figures are shown here to facilitate comparison with other years.

2. Germany prior to 1952.

**IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded**  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of August			Eight Months ended August		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES — Conc.</b>						
Other Foreign Countries: — Conc.						
Libya.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italian Africa.....	-	-	-	-	3	-
Japan.....	405	1,056	1,102	3,128	8,173	7,612
Korea.....	-	-	-	1	-	4
Liberia.....	-	-	-	21	-	29
Morocco.....	16	15	22	51	480	559
Indonesia.....	70	155	41	408	746	660
Surinam.....	-	249	66	-	612	378
Netherlands Antilles.....	-	1,117	709	-	7,681	6,254
Philippines.....	17	267	492	292	6,713	3,404
Portuguese Africa.....	-	-	-	-	10	378
Portuguese Asia.....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Siam (Thailand).....	-	82	32	9	1,582	546
Canary Islands.....	1	3	-	10	13	15
Spanish Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lebanon.....	}	2,532	{ 1,683	}	12,298	{ 7,340
Syria.....						
Turkey.....						
	25	393	69	89	1,427	2,204
<b>Total Other Foreign.....</b>	<b>767</b>	<b>6,933</b>	<b>5,042</b>	<b>6,691</b>	<b>63,184</b>	<b>40,247</b>
<b>Total Foreign Countries.....</b>	<b>41,066</b>	<b>277,515</b>	<b>256,161</b>	<b>326,282</b>	<b>2,297,130</b>	<b>2,245,562</b>
<b>Total Imports.....</b>	<b>57,026</b>	<b>357,473</b>	<b>302,894</b>	<b>449,541</b>	<b>2,830,501</b>	<b>2,596,403</b>

**IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)**

**AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS**

Fruits.....	1,803	10,193	10,229	13,948	64,744	63,489
Nuts.....	152	1,103	1,174	1,870	16,050	13,612
Vegetables.....	106	602	839	5,031	22,888	37,333
Grains and products.....	1,066	2,110	1,757	12,379	26,396	19,240
Sugar and products.....	2,315	14,158	5,018	12,980	56,932	40,166
Cocoa and chocolate.....	220	653	516	1,329	9,502	12,736
Coffee and chicory.....	269	3,453	4,306	2,753	32,932	34,495
Spices.....	98	355	171	569	2,624	1,887
Tea.....	657	1,142	750	6,267	14,836	11,778
Beverages, alcoholic.....	561	1,238	1,652	3,639	10,582	11,833
Gums and resins.....	127	436	366	895	4,825	3,234
Oil cake and oil cake meal.....	39	653	83	451	2,247	1,709
Oils, vegetable.....	1,022	1,356	1,712	8,531	33,368	15,489
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock....	27	94	128	352	1,510	1,746
Rubber and products.....	754	7,121	4,136	6,982	67,770	35,732
Seeds.....	24	605	162	1,143	5,771	3,537
Tobacco.....	195	189	321	1,434	2,418	2,691
Vegetable products, other.....	218	567	391	2,330	4,901	4,646
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>9,653</b>	<b>46,029</b>	<b>33,711</b>	<b>82,883</b>	<b>380,295</b>	<b>315,354</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Continued  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Month of August			Eight Months ended August		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS</b>						
Animals, living .....	118	175	109	778	2,205	2,678
Fish and fishery products .....	262	912	461	1,567	3,845	3,431
Furs and products .....	365	709	2,134	4,420	17,663	15,536
Hides and skins, raw .....	218	681	478	1,532	11,683	3,690
Leather, unmanufactured .....	224	671	619	1,665	7,371	4,849
Leather, manufactured .....	272	854	878	1,598	5,526	4,514
Meats .....	156	2,488	992	969	14,282	6,906
Milk and products .....	25	531	175	1,645	5,490	6,375
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax .....	42	384	117	547	8,566	1,943
Animal products, other .....	337	1,841	1,249	2,489	11,466	7,688
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>2,018</b>	<b>9,246</b>	<b>7,211</b>	<b>17,210</b>	<b>88,097</b>	<b>57,609</b>
<b>FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Cotton, raw and linters .....	809	3,650	2,112	8,004	68,182	41,450
Cotton products .....	1,489	6,268	6,056	11,098	67,167	51,004
Flax, hemp, jute and products .....	691	2,832	1,043	5,470	23,127	14,604
Silk and products .....	586	595	547	4,403	5,823	4,097
Wool, raw and unmanufactured .....	540	11,604	3,361	6,583	81,762	19,873
Wool products .....	1,350	6,536	5,075	10,941	52,050	33,221
Synthetic fibre and products .....	350	2,785	3,467	2,304	27,246	22,326
Textile products, other .....	1,200	4,895	3,623	9,773	44,469	40,443
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>7,015</b>	<b>39,163</b>	<b>25,285</b>	<b>58,577</b>	<b>369,826</b>	<b>227,017</b>
<b>WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER</b>						
Wood, unmanufactured .....	446	2,117	2,741	3,670	20,704	17,456
Wood, manufactured .....	360	2,187	1,356	2,834	16,422	12,018
Paper .....	582	2,827	2,212	4,905	22,582	18,833
Books and printed matter .....	1,338	4,441	4,202	9,647	32,919	35,489
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>2,726</b>	<b>11,573</b>	<b>10,511</b>	<b>21,056</b>	<b>92,628</b>	<b>83,797</b>
<b>IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS</b>						
Iron ore .....	605	4,132	2,111	1,669	12,749	8,844
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets .....	13	1,439	644	334	6,630	5,843
Ferro-alloys .....	2	370	198	207	2,315	3,263
Scrap iron .....	31	855	1,562	455	2,889	4,981
Castings and forgings .....	156	1,210	955	1,734	8,226	8,056
Rolling mill products .....	2,473	15,140	6,799	16,487	109,500	99,199
Pipes, tubes and fittings .....	114	4,124	4,593	1,419	29,009	32,922
Wire and chain .....	141	1,348	1,024	1,470	10,650	12,141
Engines and boilers .....	498	5,666	11,811	5,908	54,142	97,827
Farm implements and machinery .....	3,300	19,630	14,435	16,991	141,213	150,189
Hardware and cutlery .....	172	1,254	920	1,432	11,935	9,586
Household machinery .....	213	666	907	1,765	9,802	6,979
Mining, metallurgical machinery .....	510	5,385	5,160	3,696	34,219	45,879
Business, printing machinery .....	403	2,627	1,704	4,077	25,817	17,119
Other non-farm machinery .....	1,769	19,063	18,297	16,818	152,371	167,956
Stamped and coated products .....	139	771	745	1,033	7,536	5,917
Tools .....	179	1,535	1,501	1,572	13,085	14,095
Autos, freight and passenger .....	464	2,461	4,668	9,317	62,862	42,986
Automobile parts .....	975	12,230	9,746	15,239	140,846	126,278
Other vehicles, chiefly iron .....	361	1,556	1,287	1,420	12,652	13,257
Cooking and heating apparatus .....	151	1,393	1,937	920	13,443	10,938
Iron products, other .....	1,162	6,931	6,728	9,437	56,018	57,756
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>13,830</b>	<b>109,785</b>	<b>97,731</b>	<b>113,401</b>	<b>917,909</b>	<b>942,011</b>



## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Month of August			Eight Months ended August		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Aluminium and products .....	345	2,845	2,955	3,088	17,943	13,523
Brass and copper and products .....	187	1,660	978	2,188	15,167	10,768
Lead and products .....	9	80	31	86	634	310
Nickel and products .....	122	366	294	976	4,170	3,304
Precious metals (except gold) .....	168	2,431	1,676	1,887	22,750	17,772
Tin and products .....	219	1,275	1,159	1,509	12,633	7,754
Zinc and products .....	49	335	186	483	3,074	1,850
Clocks and watches .....	186	806	679	1,355	6,826	5,301
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p. ....	1,025	11,196	10,180	8,786	81,467	83,495
Non-ferrous products, other .....	538	6,214	4,320	5,665	34,948	38,322
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>2,848</b>	<b>27,207</b>	<b>22,459</b>	<b>26,023</b>	<b>199,613</b>	<b>182,400</b>
<b>NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Asbestos and products .....	56	286	262	582	2,285	2,102
Clay and products .....	612	4,106	2,912	5,376	30,104	24,583
Coal .....	3,028	16,762	12,260	22,223	106,224	94,862
Coal products .....	204	1,882	1,335	2,070	14,377	11,249
Glass and glassware .....	549	2,571	1,934	4,147	22,517	16,381
Petroleum, crude .....	4,617	21,451	18,284	25,888	154,691	136,022
Petroleum products, n.o.p. ....	1,395	13,093	10,211	10,019	79,155	76,997
Stone and products .....	583	4,057	4,293	4,533	22,442	22,203
Non-metallic products, other .....	419	2,439	2,542	2,884	18,026	17,321
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>11,462</b>	<b>66,647</b>	<b>54,033</b>	<b>77,723</b>	<b>449,820</b>	<b>401,720</b>
<b>CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS</b>						
Acids .....	177	689	339	1,049	5,439	3,727
Cellulose products .....	137	625	99	1,135	5,101	2,198
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals .....	220	1,164	1,156	2,398	15,974	15,657
Dyeing and tanning materials .....	318	1,026	842	2,335	10,968	5,782
Fertilizers .....	231	1,097	1,117	1,476	6,601	6,212
Paints and varnishes .....	294	1,563	1,141	2,264	14,677	10,892
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p. ....	804	2,672	2,286	4,960	18,468	16,139
Synthetic resins and products .....	60	2,064	2,463	538	20,590	18,942
Chemical products, other .....	648	4,400	4,365	5,198	36,092	40,043
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>2,890</b>	<b>15,299</b>	<b>13,808</b>	<b>21,355</b>	<b>133,911</b>	<b>119,593</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES</b>						
Films .....	121	471	486	952	4,011	4,185
Toys and sporting goods .....	239	852	1,066	1,468	7,374	6,728
Refrigerators and parts .....	55	2,054	4,004	1,005	27,215	28,906
Musical instruments .....	92	329	346	783	3,361	2,798
Scientific equipment .....	438	2,866	1,698	2,913	18,535	16,627
Aircraft and parts .....	149	3,463	6,400	1,922	20,683	62,919
Works of art .....	93	250	241	841	2,097	1,705
Canadian Tourists' purchases .....	1,004	6,767	8,385	4,980	27,117	37,943
Parcels of small value .....	346	2,017	5,440	2,951	15,838	26,292
Wax, mineral and vegetable .....	39	207	238	267	2,023	1,788
Miscellaneous consumer goods .....	468	1,442	1,458	3,308	11,614	11,439
Miscellaneous, other .....	1,057	8,524	5,348	6,173	36,496	42,384
Canadian goods returned .....	177	489	384	1,380	5,647	4,234
Non-commercial articles .....	308	2,793	2,653	2,370	16,393	18,953
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>4,585</b>	<b>32,523</b>	<b>38,146</b>	<b>31,314</b>	<b>198,403</b>	<b>266,902</b>

IMPORTS INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM,  
THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS (Excluding Gold)  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Groups	Month of August			Eight Months ended August		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>ALL COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	9,653	46,029	33,711	82,883	380,295	315,354
Animals and Animal Products .....	2,018	9,246	7,211	17,210	88,097	57,609
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	7,015	39,163	25,285	58,577	369,826	227,017
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	2,726	11,573	10,511	21,056	92,628	83,797
Iron and Products .....	13,830	109,785	97,731	113,401	917,909	942,011
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	2,848	27,207	22,459	26,023	199,613	182,400
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	11,462	66,647	54,033	77,723	449,820	401,720
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	2,890	15,299	13,808	21,355	133,911	119,593
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	4,585	32,523	38,146	31,314	198,403	266,902
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>57,026</b>	<b>357,473</b>	<b>302,894</b>	<b>449,541</b>	<b>2,830,501</b>	<b>2,596,403</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	1,435	1,577	1,628	10,418	12,023	12,664
Animals and Animal Products .....	278	1,079	960	2,999	9,547	5,910
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	3,297	13,185	8,216	27,483	110,154	55,882
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	387	465	387	2,228	2,854	2,809
Iron and Products .....	1,807	9,306	11,716	16,041	92,529	80,342
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	462	5,538	3,251	3,844	30,382	27,352
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	1,322	3,568	2,629	8,027	22,553	17,608
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	608	1,437	1,033	4,033	10,643	7,470
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	775	2,896	2,567	4,556	16,272	17,860
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>10,372</b>	<b>39,051</b>	<b>32,387</b>	<b>79,629</b>	<b>306,957</b>	<b>227,897</b>
<b>UNITED STATES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	3,264	13,678	14,431	33,782	140,403	146,251
Animals and Animal Products .....	965	4,415	3,111	7,426	56,142	33,725
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	2,177	11,902	11,639	19,262	162,940	121,109
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	2,140	10,483	9,613	17,447	84,777	77,559
Iron and Products .....	11,388	93,748	82,440	93,040	789,878	823,513
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	1,738	14,217	13,999	16,702	134,830	116,641
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	8,485	41,554	32,611	59,347	287,068	260,793
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	1,884	13,107	11,979	14,596	115,583	106,870
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	3,222	26,361	32,948	23,095	163,691	230,712
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>35,264</b>	<b>229,464</b>	<b>212,770</b>	<b>284,698</b>	<b>1,935,313</b>	<b>1,917,173</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	4,954	30,774	17,652	38,683	227,869	156,440
Animals and Animal Products .....	775	3,753	3,140	6,785	22,408	17,974
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	1,540	14,076	5,430	11,832	96,733	50,026
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	199	625	512	1,381	4,996	3,429
Iron and Products .....	635	6,731	3,575	4,321	35,502	38,156
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	647	7,451	5,210	5,476	34,400	38,406
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	1,655	21,525	18,792	10,348	140,198	123,319
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	397	755	796	2,725	7,685	5,253
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	588	3,266	2,631	3,663	18,440	18,330
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>11,391</b>	<b>88,957</b>	<b>57,737</b>	<b>85,214</b>	<b>588,232</b>	<b>451,332</b>



## DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

SEPTEMBER, 1952

*Trade Of Canada*Price \$2 a year  
Single copies 20 cents

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	Month of September			Nine Months ended September		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>MAIN GROUPS</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	9.0	35.4	41.0	91.9	415.7	356.4
Animals and Animal Products .....	1.9	9.6	7.0	19.1	97.7	64.6
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	6.9	30.5	29.0	65.4	400.3	256.1
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	2.8	10.7	12.2	23.8	103.3	96.0
Iron and Products .....	11.6	102.9	116.4	125.0	1,020.8	1,058.4
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	3.3	21.0	26.0	29.3	220.6	208.4
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	12.4	62.4	64.7	90.1	512.2	466.4
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	3.1	14.1	15.8	24.4	148.0	135.4
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	5.5	24.9	36.8	36.8	223.3	303.7
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>56.4</b>	<b>311.5</b>	<b>349.1</b>	<b>506.0</b>	<b>3,142.0</b>	<b>2,945.5</b>
<b>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</b>						
<b>Commonwealth Countries</b>						
United Kingdom and Europe .....	10.0	28.6	31.5	89.7	335.6	259.4
America .....	2.1	5.8	8.4	17.2	59.3	40.7
Africa .....	0.1	1.2	0.7	3.1	20.6	18.0
Asia .....	1.6	5.8	4.7	16.7	102.1	53.0
Oceania .....	1.1	14.2	5.6	11.4	71.4	30.7
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries .....</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>55.6</b>	<b>51.0</b>	<b>138.2</b>	<b>588.9</b>	<b>401.8</b>
<b>Foreign Countries</b>						
United States and Possessions .....	34.7	212.5	255.7	319.6	2,150.2	2,177.6
Latin America .....	2.2	21.5	21.8	12.0	202.4	210.5
Europe .....	3.7	15.1	13.1	28.6	130.3	107.8
Other Foreign Countries .....	0.9	6.9	7.5	7.6	70.1	47.8
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>41.5</b>	<b>255.9</b>	<b>298.1</b>	<b>367.8</b>	<b>2,553.1</b>	<b>2,543.7</b>
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>56.4</b>	<b>311.5</b>	<b>349.1</b>	<b>506.0</b>	<b>3,142.0</b>	<b>2,945.5</b>

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.



**IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)**  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of September			Nine Months ended September		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
Europe:						
United Kingdom.....	10,015	28,559	31,495	89,644	335,515	259,392
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta .....	-	2	5	1	36	35
<b>Total Europe<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>10,016</b>	<b>28,561</b>	<b>31,500</b>	<b>89,662</b>	<b>335,551</b>	<b>259,427</b>
America:						
Newfoundland <sup>2</sup> .....	200	-	-	1,693	-	-
Bermuda .....	3	2	5	60	65	186
Barbados .....	99	402	2,244	1,207	12,148	7,237
Jamaica .....	539	1,247	1,486	5,225	17,147	8,543
Trinidad and Tobago .....	113	1,027	1,084	2,120	13,458	8,518
Bahamas .....	99	14	13	2,082	248	329
Leeward and Windward Islands .....		15	35		877	171
British Guiana .....		-	-		-	-
British Honduras .....	1,056	3,109	3,567	4,804	14,916	15,685
Falkland Islands .....	6	19	-	54	454	24
<b>Total America</b> .....	<b>2,115</b>	<b>5,835</b>	<b>8,434</b>	<b>17,245</b>	<b>59,313</b>	<b>40,693</b>
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia .....	45	-	-	658	6	12
Union of South Africa .....		290	278		4,342	3,121
Other British South Africa .....		-	-		-	-
Southern Rhodesia .....	-	222	210	2	1,317	1,340
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast .....	22	-	-	596	6,511	5,404
Nigeria .....	-	6	-	362	731	1,755
Sierra Leone .....	1	2	-	11	47	6
Other British West Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .....	2	2	-	21	42	51
British East Africa .....	46	629	238	1,433	7,604	6,337
<b>Total Africa</b> .....	<b>116</b>	<b>1,151</b>	<b>726</b>	<b>3,083</b>	<b>20,600</b>	<b>18,026</b>
Asia:						
India .....	642	1,974	1,888	5,882	33,307	19,401
Pakistan .....		48	5		2,176	159
Ceylon .....		838	1,272		13,415	9,315
Aden .....	317	-	-	7	22	7
Federation of Malaya .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other British East Indies .....	558	2,454	1,171	7,085	47,848	19,904
Hong Kong .....	4	431	7	104	3,076	1,711
<b>Total Asia<sup>3</sup></b> .....	<b>48</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>582</b>	<b>2,213</b>	<b>2,534</b>
<b>Total Asia<sup>3</sup></b> .....	<b>1,581</b>	<b>5,832</b>	<b>4,719</b>	<b>16,735</b>	<b>102,057</b>	<b>53,031</b>

1. Includes Ireland in 1938, see page 4.

2. The trade of Newfoundland is included in Canadian Statistics as from April 1, 1949.

3. Includes Burma and Israel in 1938, see page 4.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of September			Nine Months ended September		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES — Conc.</b>						
Oceania:						
Australia .....	656	6,573	4,180	5,767	40,064	13,432
New Zealand .....	187	5,563	418	3,765	26,744	13,128
Fiji .....	229	2,053	1,012	1,884	4,608	4,091
Other British Oceania .....	-	-	-	16	-	-
<b>Total Oceania .....</b>	<b>1,072</b>	<b>14,189</b>	<b>5,610</b>	<b>11,432</b>	<b>71,416</b>	<b>30,651</b>
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries<sup>1</sup>...</b>	<b>14,900</b>	<b>55,567</b>	<b>50,988</b>	<b>138,159</b>	<b>532,939</b>	<b>401,829</b>
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</b>						
United States and Possessions:						
United States .....	34,705	211,597	255,144	319,403	2,146,910	2,172,317
Alaska .....	10	52	183	62	953	1,867
American Virgin Islands .....	-	-	-	-	164	-
Hawaii .....	6	275	334	112	1,112	2,534
Puerto Rico .....	-	536	59	2	1,059	623
United States Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	210
<b>Total United States and Possessions</b>	<b>34,721</b>	<b>212,460</b>	<b>255,720</b>	<b>319,579</b>	<b>2,150,198</b>	<b>2,177,551</b>
Latin America:						
Argentina .....	293	353	412	1,520	12,482	2,755
Bolivia .....	-	-	4	8	1,317	2,870
Brazil .....	56	2,815	2,395	575	29,095	26,958
Chile .....	-	13	-	73	1,423	2,384
Colombia .....	1,256	733	1,864	4,933	8,867	12,916
Costa Rica .....	14	824	583	60	6,744	6,653
Cuba .....	34	302	484	330	3,857	15,176
Dominican Republic .....	-	25	78	-	1,028	2,281
Ecuador .....	3	192	232	22	1,807	1,851
El Salvador .....	3	22	23	12	1,144	764
Guatemala .....	10	480	118	76	4,155	1,827
Haiti .....	4	379	15	61	2,450	1,682
Honduras .....	17	319	460	23	3,157	3,892
Mexico .....	111	1,123	1,585	538	14,266	18,762
Nicaragua .....	-	86	77	-	507	474
Panama .....	3	294	480	15	2,836	3,281
Paraguay .....	2	44	32	55	336	258
Peru .....	303	117	131	2,471	4,492	5,961
Uruguay .....	11	53	173	96	3,628	939
Venezuela .....	67	13,302	12,652	1,151	98,852	98,853
<b>Total Latin America .....</b>	<b>2,187</b>	<b>21,476</b>	<b>21,798</b>	<b>12,019</b>	<b>202,443</b>	<b>210,537</b>

1. Includes Ireland, Burma and Israel in 1938, see page 4.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of September			Nine Months ended September		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES — Con.</b>						
Europe:						
Albania .....	-	-	-	2	-	-
Austria .....	-	81	113	83	2,809	1,154
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	555	3,536	3,039	4,229	29,210	25,463
Bulgaria .....	-	-	-	-	2	2
Czechoslovakia .....	256	214	461	2,214	3,897	2,555
Denmark .....	6	145	305	118	1,584	1,495
Estonia .....	1	3	-	17	106	28
Finland .....	6	5	4	53	119	157
France .....	709	2,174	1,265	4,317	18,299	13,967
Germany, Western <sup>1</sup> .....	) 919	3,225	( 2,128 )	6,990	22,492	( 15,757 )
Germany, Eastern <sup>2</sup> .....	)		( 73 )			( 395 )
Greece .....	1	6	30	18	129	144
Hungary .....	4	5	16	119	100	227
Iceland .....	1	-	2	1	9	16
Ireland <sup>1</sup> .....	1	20	30	17	468	344
Italy .....	161	1,149	998	1,721	10,575	7,866
Latvia .....	-	1	-	10	26	33
Lithuania .....	-	-	-	-	9	15
Netherlands .....	446	1,291	1,754	2,573	10,396	11,492
Norway .....	53	380	616	481	2,015	2,688
Poland .....	18	134	29	175	1,254	485
Portugal .....	30	155	155	187	1,477	1,254
Azores and Madeira .....	18	29	20	125	311	206
Roumania .....	-	4	-	21	18	12
Spain .....	68	290	244	602	6,164	2,960
Sweden .....	195	644	529	1,692	6,622	6,227
Switzerland .....	278	1,543	1,247	2,621	11,994	11,168
U. S. S. R. (Russia) .....	7	28	50	246	98	1,666
Yugoslavia .....	3	4	-	20	126	73
<b>Total Europe .....</b>	<b>3,735</b>	<b>15,066</b>	<b>13,108</b>	<b>28,635</b>	<b>130,309</b>	<b>107,849</b>
Other Foreign Countries:						
Afghanistan .....	-	13	-	-	51	19
Arabia .....	-	2,350	328	-	18,748	7,019
Belgian Congo .....	-	268	175	1	2,617	743
Burma <sup>1</sup> .....	11	-	4	257	4	4
China .....	158	181	20	1,845	1,726	1,192
Greenland .....	253	-	-	508	-	-
Egypt .....	35	8	2	402	514	438
Ethiopia .....	-	-	-	2	28	21
French Africa .....	4	27	4	53	378	55
French East Indies .....	-	-	-	158	-	-
French Guiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania .....	1	-	-	1	12	1
French West Indies .....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Madagascar .....	-	-	-	33	26	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	-	2	6	9	21	43
Iran .....	6	23	156	43	385	628
Iraq .....	4	-	-	78	1,108	520
Israel <sup>1</sup> .....	1	58	90	126	758	904
Jordan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-

1. Included in the totals for "Commonwealth Countries" for 1938. The figures are shown here to facilitate comparison with other years.

2. Germany prior to 1952.



IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of September			Nine Months ended September		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES — Conc.</b>						
Other Foreign Countries: — Conc.						
Libya.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italian Africa.....	-	-	-	-	3	-
Japan.....	333	977	1,504	3,461	9,150	9,116
Korea.....	-	-	2	1	-	6
Liberia.....	-	-	-	21	-	29
Morocco.....	1	77	10	52	557	570
Indonesia.....	26	75	33	434	821	693
Surinam.....	-	-	-	-	612	378
Netherlands Antilles.....	-	1,124	1,660	-	8,805	7,914
Philippines.....	40	419	531	332	7,132	3,934
Portuguese Africa.....	-	16	72	-	26	450
Portuguese Asia.....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Siam (Thailand).....	-	81	9	10	1,663	555
Canary Islands.....	1	-	2	11	13	17
Spanish Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lebanon.....	-	1,213	2,877	9	13,511	10,216
Syria.....	-	-	1	-	-	65
Turkey.....	3	21	18	92	1,448	2,222
<b>Total Other Foreign.....</b>	<b>865</b>	<b>6,933</b>	<b>7,504</b>	<b>7,558</b>	<b>70,117</b>	<b>47,752</b>
<b>Total Foreign Countries.....</b>	<b>41,512</b>	<b>255,933</b>	<b>298,128</b>	<b>367,794</b>	<b>2,553,062</b>	<b>2,543,690</b>
<b>Total Imports.....</b>	<b>56,412</b>	<b>311,500</b>	<b>349,116</b>	<b>505,953</b>	<b>3,142,001</b>	<b>2,945,519</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Fruits.....	1,533	7,254	10,170	15,480	71,998	73,659
Nuts.....	306	1,487	1,516	2,176	17,537	15,128
Vegetables.....	130	518	817	5,160	23,406	38,150
Grains and products.....	949	2,103	2,848	13,329	28,499	22,089
Sugar and products.....	1,750	9,859	8,038	14,730	66,791	48,204
Cocoa and chocolate.....	134	396	496	1,463	9,898	13,232
Coffee and chicory.....	254	3,112	4,346	3,007	36,044	38,841
Spices.....	62	231	196	631	2,855	2,083
Tea.....	766	1,173	1,742	7,033	16,009	13,520
Beverages, alcoholic.....	649	1,381	2,345	4,288	11,963	14,178
Gums and resins.....	126	455	432	1,021	5,281	3,666
Oil cake and oil cake meal.....	32	627	76	483	2,874	1,785
Wool, vegetable.....	762	1,325	1,575	9,293	34,693	17,064
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock....	295	620	831	647	2,130	2,577
Rubber and products.....	723	3,980	4,387	7,704	71,749	40,119
Seeds.....	188	176	98	1,332	5,947	3,635
Tobacco.....	195	211	477	1,630	2,629	3,168
Vegetable products, other.....	174	475	615	2,504	5,376	5,260
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>9,027</b>	<b>35,383</b>	<b>41,006</b>	<b>91,910</b>	<b>415,678</b>	<b>356,360</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Continued  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Month of September			Nine Months ended September		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS</b>						
Meats, like	56	146	165	834	2,351	2,843
Fish and fishery products	243	662	937	1,810	4,507	4,369
Furs and products	346	917	1,780	4,766	18,579	17,315
Hides and skins, raw	190	721	590	1,722	12,404	4,280
Leather, unmanufactured	230	451	553	1,895	7,822	5,402
Leather, manufactured	304	758	865	1,902	6,284	5,379
Meats	182	2,429	904	1,152	16,711	7,809
Milk and products	22	1,676	253	1,667	7,166	6,628
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax	68	479	139	615	9,045	2,082
Animal products, other	275	1,343	840	2,764	12,809	8,527
Total	1,916	9,581	7,026	19,126	97,678	64,635
<b>FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Cotton, raw and linters	604	4,334	4,433	8,608	72,517	45,883
Cotton products	1,418	4,640	6,764	12,516	71,807	57,768
Flax, hemp, jute and products	746	2,159	1,973	6,216	25,285	16,576
Silk and products	608	501	678	5,010	6,324	4,775
Wool, raw and unmanufactured	651	6,579	2,405	7,235	88,341	22,278
Wool products	1,305	4,979	4,579	12,246	57,029	37,800
Synthetic fibre and products	383	2,181	3,959	2,687	29,427	26,284
Textile products, other	1,147	5,122	4,255	10,920	49,592	44,698
Total	6,861	30,496	29,046	65,438	400,322	256,063
<b>WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER</b>						
Wood, unmanufactured	366	1,984	2,838	4,036	22,689	20,294
Wood, manufactured	373	1,545	1,948	3,208	17,966	13,966
Paper	660	2,636	2,396	5,565	25,219	21,230
Books and printed matter	1,388	4,530	5,056	11,034	37,449	40,544
Total	2,786	10,695	12,238	23,842	103,323	96,034
<b>IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS</b>						
Iron ore	439	3,349	5,782	2,108	16,098	14,626
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets	33	585	600	366	7,216	6,443
Ferro-alloys	9	378	352	216	2,693	3,615
Scrap iron	32	327	528	487	3,215	5,509
Castings and forgings	241	1,156	1,079	1,976	9,382	9,135
Rolling mill products	1,758	16,358	11,244	18,246	125,858	110,443
Pipes, tubes and fittings	119	2,982	6,590	1,537	31,990	39,512
Wire and chain	96	1,356	1,261	1,566	12,006	13,402
Engines and boilers	594	7,798	11,370	6,502	61,940	109,197
Farm implements and machinery	1,443	14,186	11,173	18,434	155,398	161,362
Hardware and cutlery	172	1,176	1,116	1,605	13,111	10,702
Household machinery	265	684	1,026	2,031	10,486	8,005
Mining, metallurgical machinery	489	4,693	4,787	4,185	38,912	50,666
Business, printing machinery	448	2,632	2,234	4,525	28,449	19,353
Other non-farm machinery	1,653	17,997	20,736	18,471	170,368	188,692
Stamped and coated products	137	629	867	1,171	8,165	6,784
Tools	165	1,435	1,828	1,737	14,520	15,922
Autos, freight and passenger	328	2,299	5,067	9,644	65,161	48,053
Automobile parts	1,527	13,739	17,563	16,767	154,585	143,841
Other vehicles, chiefly iron	376	1,179	1,936	1,796	13,831	15,193
Cooking and heating apparatus	209	1,355	2,638	1,129	14,799	13,576
Iron products, other	1,027	6,617	6,644	10,464	62,635	64,400
Total	11,560	102,910	116,423	124,961	1,020,819	1,058,435

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Month of September			Nine Months ended September		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Aluminium and products .....	676	3,142	2,731	3,763	21,085	16,254
Brass and copper and products .....	194	1,281	2,724	2,381	16,447	13,492
Lead and products .....	12	35	19	98	670	329
Nickel and products .....	107	407	425	1,082	4,578	3,729
Precious metals (except gold) .....	194	1,566	2,376	2,081	24,316	20,148
Tin and products .....	218	1,010	621	1,727	13,643	8,375
Zinc and products .....	80	381	170	564	3,455	2,021
Clocks and watches .....	223	777	918	1,577	7,603	6,219
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p. ....	1,030	9,717	13,498	9,816	91,183	96,994
Non-ferrous products, other .....	577	2,668	2,511	6,242	37,616	40,833
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>3,310</b>	<b>20,983</b>	<b>25,993</b>	<b>29,333</b>	<b>220,596</b>	<b>208,393</b>
<b>NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Asbestos and products .....	77	243	383	659	2,527	2,486
Clay and products .....	583	3,198	2,783	5,958	33,302	27,366
Coal .....	3,358	14,924	16,097	25,581	121,148	110,959
Coal products .....	250	1,833	1,305	2,320	16,209	12,554
Glass and glassware .....	570	2,368	2,201	4,718	24,884	18,582
Petroleum, crude .....	5,459	20,578	17,983	31,347	175,269	154,004
Petroleum products, n.o.p. ....	1,096	12,983	16,350	11,115	92,138	93,347
Stone and products .....	580	3,283	4,420	5,113	25,725	26,622
Non-metallic products, other .....	451	3,013	3,204	3,335	21,039	20,525
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>12,422</b>	<b>62,422</b>	<b>64,726</b>	<b>90,145</b>	<b>512,242</b>	<b>466,446</b>
<b>CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS</b>						
Acids .....	119	525	444	1,168	5,964	4,171
Cellulose products .....	135	505	105	1,270	5,606	2,303
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals .....	260	1,386	1,226	2,659	17,360	16,883
Dyeing and tanning materials .....	372	672	992	2,707	11,640	6,774
Fertilizers .....	294	743	860	1,770	7,344	7,072
Paints and varnishes .....	336	1,444	1,364	2,600	16,121	12,256
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p. ....	825	2,320	2,343	5,785	20,789	18,482
Synthetic resins and products .....	86	1,903	2,945	625	22,493	21,887
Chemical products, other .....	650	4,616	5,564	5,848	40,709	45,607
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>3,078</b>	<b>14,114</b>	<b>15,842</b>	<b>24,432</b>	<b>148,025</b>	<b>135,435</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES</b>						
Films .....	100	421	533	1,052	4,432	4,718
Toys and sporting goods .....	236	836	1,163	1,705	8,210	7,892
Refrigerators and parts .....	47	1,133	4,283	1,052	28,348	33,189
Musical instruments .....	120	285	403	903	3,645	3,201
Scientific equipment .....	369	1,999	2,025	3,283	20,534	18,652
Aircraft and parts .....	606	3,611	7,790	2,528	24,294	70,709
Works of art .....	61	411	141	901	2,508	1,846
Canadian Tourists' purchases .....	1,200	5,830	8,368	6,180	32,947	46,311
Parcels of small value .....	337	1,702	1,785	3,288	17,540	28,077
Wax, mineral and vegetable .....	38	152	175	305	2,175	1,964
Miscellaneous consumer goods .....	486	1,267	1,947	3,794	12,881	13,386
Miscellaneous, other .....	1,138	4,991	5,350	7,311	41,487	47,735
Canadian goods returned .....	302	359	470	1,682	6,006	4,704
Non-commercial articles .....	412	1,919	2,382	2,782	18,312	21,335
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>5,451</b>	<b>24,916</b>	<b>36,817</b>	<b>36,765</b>	<b>223,319</b>	<b>303,719</b>



IMPORTS INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM,  
THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS (Excluding Gold)  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Groups	Month of September			Nine Months ended September		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>ALL COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	9,027	35,380	41,006	91,910	415,678	356,360
Animals and Animal Products .....	1,916	9,581	7,026	19,126	97,678	64,635
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	6,861	30,496	29,046	65,438	400,322	256,063
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	2,786	10,695	12,238	23,842	103,323	96,034
Iron and Products .....	11,560	102,910	116,423	124,961	1,020,819	1,058,435
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	3,310	20,983	25,993	29,333	220,596	208,393
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	12,422	62,422	64,726	90,145	512,242	466,446
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	3,078	14,114	15,842	24,432	148,025	135,435
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	5,451	24,916	36,817	36,765	223,319	303,719
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>56,412</b>	<b>311,500</b>	<b>349,116</b>	<b>505,953</b>	<b>3,142,001</b>	<b>2,945,519</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	1,323	1,725	2,413	11,741	13,748	15,077
Animals and Animal Products .....	416	971	826	3,415	10,517	6,736
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	3,353	9,186	7,295	30,835	119,340	63,177
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	339	306	402	2,567	3,160	3,211
Iron and Products .....	1,226	7,614	10,228	17,267	100,143	90,570
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	390	2,648	4,374	4,234	33,030	31,726
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	1,482	2,466	2,554	9,509	25,020	20,162
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	685	1,399	915	4,718	12,041	8,385
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	801	2,244	2,489	5,357	18,516	20,349
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>10,015</b>	<b>28,559</b>	<b>31,495</b>	<b>89,644</b>	<b>335,515</b>	<b>259,392</b>
<b>UNITED STATES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	3,086	11,365	15,551	36,869	151,768	161,801
Animals and Animal Products .....	901	4,444	3,992	8,327	60,586	37,717
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	2,026	11,724	15,731	21,288	174,664	136,841
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	2,215	9,834	11,018	19,662	94,611	88,577
Iron and Products .....	9,872	89,027	102,909	102,912	878,905	926,422
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	1,904	13,663	18,038	18,605	148,494	134,679
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	8,841	39,267	41,669	68,188	326,335	302,462
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	1,861	11,916	14,138	16,457	127,498	121,008
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	4,000	20,358	32,098	27,095	184,049	262,810
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>34,705</b>	<b>211,597</b>	<b>255,144</b>	<b>319,403</b>	<b>2,146,910</b>	<b>2,172,317</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	4,617	22,293	23,042	43,300	250,163	179,482
Animals and Animal Products .....	599	4,167	2,208	7,384	26,575	20,182
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	1,483	9,585	6,020	13,315	106,318	56,045
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	232	556	818	1,613	5,552	4,247
Iron and Products .....	462	6,269	3,286	4,783	41,771	41,442
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	1,017	4,672	3,581	6,493	39,071	41,987
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	2,099	20,689	20,503	12,448	160,887	143,822
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	532	800	789	3,257	8,486	6,043
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	650	2,314	2,230	4,313	20,754	20,560
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>11,692</b>	<b>71,344</b>	<b>62,477</b>	<b>96,906</b>	<b>659,576</b>	<b>513,810</b>



## DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

OCTOBER, 1952

# Trade Of Canada

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

 Price \$2 a year  
 Single copies 20 cents

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	Month of October			Ten Months ended October		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>MAIN GROUPS</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	12.2	43.5	44.3	104.1	459.2	400.6
Animals and Animal Products .....	2.1	11.8	7.5	21.2	109.4	72.1
Fores, Textiles and Products .....	8.5	26.6	34.1	74.0	427.0	290.2
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	3.0	12.5	13.8	26.8	115.9	109.8
Iron and Products .....	12.6	115.1	123.0	137.5	1,135.9	1,181.4
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	3.5	26.4	30.0	32.8	246.9	238.4
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	12.2	64.9	62.5	102.3	577.2	528.9
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	4.4	16.0	18.0	28.8	164.0	153.5
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	5.5	27.4	43.2	42.3	250.7	346.9
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>63.9</b>	<b>344.1</b>	<b>376.4</b>	<b>569.9</b>	<b>3,486.1</b>	<b>3,321.9</b>
<b>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</b>						
<b>Commonwealth Countries</b>						
United Kingdom and Europe .....	11.6	32.7	37.1	101.3	368.3	296.5
America .....	2.5	5.2	5.0	19.7	64.5	45.7
Africa .....	0.3	3.0	0.9	3.4	23.6	18.9
Asia .....	2.5	7.7	5.4	19.2	109.7	58.4
Oceania .....	1.8	5.4	5.4	13.2	76.9	36.1
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries .....</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>54.0</b>	<b>53.8</b>	<b>156.9</b>	<b>642.9</b>	<b>455.6</b>
<b>Foreign Countries</b>						
United States and Possessions .....	38.5	238.8	275.8	358.1	2,389.0	2,453.3
Latin America .....	1.8	26.5	26.6	13.8	228.9	237.1
Europe .....	4.0	19.0	14.6	32.6	149.3	122.5
Other Foreign Countries .....	0.9	5.9	5.6	8.5	76.0	53.4
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>45.2</b>	<b>290.2</b>	<b>322.6</b>	<b>413.0</b>	<b>2,843.2</b>	<b>2,866.3</b>
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>63.9</b>	<b>344.1</b>	<b>376.4</b>	<b>569.9</b>	<b>3,486.1</b>	<b>3,321.9</b>

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of October			Ten Months ended October		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
Europe:						
United Kingdom.....	11,589	32,726	37,060	101,233	368,241	296,452
Gibraltar .....	-	4	7	1	40	42
Malta .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Europe</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	11,595	32,730	37,067	101,257	368,281	296,494
America:						
Newfoundland <sup>2</sup> .....	238	-	-	1,932	-	-
Bermuda .....	4	2	90	64	68	276
Barbados .....	560	397	960	1,767	12,545	8,198
Jamaica .....	497	419	513	5,722	17,566	9,056
Trinidad and Tobago .....	84	1,080	572	2,204	14,538	9,090
Bahamas .....	58	9	18	2,140	257	347
Leeward and Windward Islands .....		21	21		898	191
British Guiana .....		3,224	2,814		18,140	18,500
British Honduras .....	12	3	-	66	457	24
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total America</b> .....	2,489	5,155	4,988	19,735	64,469	45,682
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia .....	197	-	3	855	6	15
Union of South Africa .....		406	432		4,747	3,553
Other British South Africa .....		-	-		-	-
Southern Rhodesia .....	-	133	77	2	1,451	1,417
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast .....	32	304	14	628	6,815	5,419
Nigeria .....	-	106	-	362	838	1,755
Sierra Leone .....	-	-	-	11	47	6
Other British West Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .....	3	-	11	24	42	61
British East Africa .....	107	2,051	330	1,540	9,654	6,667
<b>Total Africa</b> .....	339	3,000	867	3,422	23,600	18,893
Asia:						
India .....	866	1,918	2,161	6,748	35,226	21,562
Pakistan .....		38	13		2,214	173
Ceylon .....		1,104	1,097		14,519	10,412
Aden .....	-	-	-	7	22	7
Federation of Malaya .....	1,186	3,995	1,754	8,271	51,843	21,657
Other British East Indies .....	12	404	15	116	3,480	1,726
Hong Kong .....	62	199	356	644	2,412	2,890
<b>Total Asia</b> <sup>3</sup> .....	2,492	7,658	5,396	19,226	109,716	58,427

1. Includes Ireland in 1938, see page 4.

2. The trade of Newfoundland is included in Canadian Statistics as from April 1, 1949.

3. Includes Burma and Israel in 1938, see page 4.



IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of October			Ten Months ended October		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES — Conc.</b>						
<b>Oceania:</b>						
Australia .....	1,448	3,206	3,860	7,214	43,270	17,293
New Zealand .....	305	850	623	4,070	27,594	13,751
Fiji .....	61	1,384	964	1,945	5,992	5,055
Other British Oceania .....	-	-	-	16	-	-
<b>Total Oceania .....</b>	<b>1,814</b>	<b>5,440</b>	<b>5,447</b>	<b>13,245</b>	<b>76,856</b>	<b>36,099</b>
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries<sup>1</sup>...</b>	<b>18,729</b>	<b>53,983</b>	<b>53,764</b>	<b>156,888</b>	<b>642,922</b>	<b>455,593</b>
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</b>						
<b>United States and Possessions:</b>						
United States .....	38,489	238,273	275,215	357,892	2,385,183	2,447,532
Alaska .....	6	207	112	68	1,160	1,980
American Virgin Islands .....	-	-	-	-	164	-
Hawaii .....	16	150	285	129	1,262	2,819
Puerto Rico .....	3	154	147	6	1,213	771
United States Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	210
<b>Total United States and Possessions</b>	<b>38,514</b>	<b>238,784</b>	<b>275,759</b>	<b>358,095</b>	<b>2,388,982</b>	<b>2,453,312</b>
<b>Latin America:</b>						
Argentina .....	356	344	637	1,876	12,826	3,392
Bolivia .....	-	497	5	8	1,813	2,875
Brazil .....	61	3,123	3,119	636	32,218	30,078
Chile .....	61	164	42	134	1,588	2,426
Colombia .....	807	1,381	1,664	5,740	10,248	14,579
Costa Rica .....	9	688	654	69	7,433	7,307
Cuba .....	45	3,106	1,629	375	6,963	16,806
Dominican Republic .....	-	-	1,972	-	1,028	4,253
Ecuador .....	3	225	346	24	2,032	2,197
El Salvador .....	3	17	5	15	1,161	768
Guatemala .....	-	116	59	76	4,272	1,887
Haiti .....	-	196	82	61	2,645	1,764
Honduras .....	14	459	342	37	3,616	4,233
Mexico .....	7	1,167	1,984	546	15,434	20,746
Nicaragua .....	-	63	4	-	570	479
Panama .....	-	268	446	15	3,105	3,727
Paraguay .....	1	1	-	56	337	258
Peru .....	240	646	594	2,711	5,138	6,556
Uruguay .....	7	53	260	102	3,681	1,199
Venezuela .....	175	13,980	12,727	1,326	112,832	111,580
<b>Total Latin America .....</b>	<b>1,789</b>	<b>26,494</b>	<b>26,571</b>	<b>13,807</b>	<b>228,940</b>	<b>237,110</b>

1. Includes Ireland, Burma and Israel in 1938, see page 4.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of October			Ten Months ended October		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES — Con.</b>						
<b>Europe:</b>						
Albania .....	-	-	-	2	-	-
Austria .....	-	123	130	83	2,933	1,284
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	644	4,209	2,684	4,874	33,419	28,147
Bulgaria .....	-	-	-	-	3	2
Czechoslovakia .....	173	267	283	2,386	4,164	2,839
Denmark .....	20	1,783	185	138	3,367	1,680
Estonia .....	1	1	1	18	106	29
Finland .....	6	8	27	58	127	184
France .....	611	1,964	1,649	4,928	20,263	15,617
Germany, Western <sup>2</sup> .....	} 1,049	3,152	( 2,467	} 8,039	25,644	( 18,224
Germany, Eastern <sup>2</sup> .....			( 48			( 444
Greece .....	3	9	17	21	138	161
Hungary .....	23	4	13	141	104	240
Iceland .....	-	8	1	1	17	17
Ireland <sup>1</sup> .....	6	29	21	23	496	365
Italy .....	271	1,279	1,273	1,992	11,854	9,140
Latvia .....	1	1	-	11	27	33
Lithuania .....	-	1	-	-	10	15
Netherlands .....	366	1,314	1,706	2,939	11,710	13,198
Norway .....	125	364	576	606	2,379	3,264
Poland .....	25	33	25	200	1,288	510
Portugal .....	24	182	171	212	1,658	1,425
Azores and Madeira .....	15	30	34	139	341	240
Roumania .....	3	2	-	24	20	12
Spain .....	55	218	352	657	6,382	3,313
Sweden .....	149	2,369	817	1,841	8,991	7,044
Switzerland .....	385	1,394	1,751	3,006	13,388	12,919
U. S. S. R. (Russia) .....	6	241	412	251	339	2,077
Yugoslavia .....	20	4	1	40	130	74
<b>Total Europe .....</b>	<b>3,975</b>	<b>18,989</b>	<b>14,644</b>	<b>32,607</b>	<b>149,298</b>	<b>122,497</b>
<b>Other Foreign Countries:</b>						
Afghanistan .....	-	-	-	-	51	19
Arabia .....	-	1,631	-	-	20,379	7,019
Belgian Congo .....	-	124	-	1	2,740	743
Burma <sup>1</sup> .....	7	-	-	264	4	4
China .....	196	170	34	2,041	1,897	1,225
Greenland .....	4	-	-	512	-	-
Egypt .....	18	49	11	419	563	449
Ethiopia .....	-	1	-	2	29	21
French Africa .....	2	6	70	56	384	125
French East Indies .....	52	-	-	210	-	-
French Guiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania .....	-	-	-	1	12	1
French West Indies .....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Madagascar .....	1	3	-	34	29	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	-	2	4	9	23	46
Iran .....	14	34	29	57	419	657
Iraq .....	5	44	5	83	1,153	525
Israel <sup>1</sup> .....	2	64	118	128	822	1,021
Jordan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-

1. Included in the totals for "Commonwealth Countries" for 1938. The figures are shown here to facilitate comparison with other years.

2. Germany prior to 1952.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of October			Ten Months ended October		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES — Conc.</b>						
Other Foreign Countries: — Conc.						
Libya.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italian Africa.....	-	-	-	-	3	-
Japan.....	368	803	1,097	3,829	9,953	10,213
Korea.....	-	-	-	1	-	7
Liberia.....	-	183	-	21	183	29
Morocco.....	14	13	24	66	570	593
Indonesia.....	135	77	62	569	897	754
Surinam.....	-	312	36	-	923	414
Netherlands Antilles.....	-	459	1,763	-	9,264	9,677
Philippines.....	25	543	491	357	7,675	4,426
Portuguese Africa.....	1	55	61	1	82	511
Portuguese Asia.....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Siam (Thailand).....	-	1	15	10	1,664	571
Canary Islands.....	1	3	2	12	16	19
Spanish Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lebanon.....	2	1,235	1,726	11	14,746	11,942
Syria.....			4			69
Turkey.....	65	77	96	157	1,525	2,318
<b>Total Other Foreign.....</b>	<b>903</b>	<b>5,889</b>	<b>5,648</b>	<b>8,461</b>	<b>76,006</b>	<b>53,398</b>
<b>Total Foreign Countries.....</b>	<b>45,180</b>	<b>290,162</b>	<b>322,627</b>	<b>412,974</b>	<b>2,843,224</b>	<b>2,866,317</b>
<b>Total Imports.....</b>	<b>63,909</b>	<b>344,145</b>	<b>376,391</b>	<b>569,862</b>	<b>3,486,146</b>	<b>3,321,910</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Fruits.....	1,925	7,853	8,252	17,405	79,852	81,912
Nuts.....	536	1,574	1,876	2,712	19,111	17,004
Vegetables.....	170	1,906	1,965	5,330	25,313	40,115
Fruits and products.....	1,374	4,011	4,135	14,702	32,510	26,224
Tobacco and products.....	2,447	9,576	10,781	17,177	76,367	58,985
Cocoa and chocolate.....	228	423	444	1,691	10,321	13,677
Coffee and chicory.....	301	4,346	4,668	3,308	40,390	43,509
Spices.....	71	350	339	702	3,205	2,422
Tea.....	1,018	1,725	1,576	8,051	17,734	15,096
Beverages, alcoholic.....	709	2,263	1,991	4,997	14,226	16,169
Gums and resins.....	152	368	488	1,173	5,649	4,153
Oil cake and oil cake meal.....	63	254	83	545	3,128	1,868
Starch, vegetable.....	1,045	1,580	1,351	10,338	36,273	18,415
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock.....	154	509	427	801	2,639	3,004
Rubber and products.....	1,307	4,712	4,237	9,012	76,461	44,357
Feeds.....	211	738	272	1,543	6,685	3,906
Tobacco.....	210	294	444	1,839	2,923	3,611
Vegetable products, other.....	246	1,000	951	2,750	6,376	6,211
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>12,166</b>	<b>43,482</b>	<b>44,279</b>	<b>104,076</b>	<b>459,161</b>	<b>400,639</b>



IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Continued  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Month of October			Ten Months ended October		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS</b>						
Animals, living .....	101	213	213	935	2,564	3,056
Fish and fishery products .....	265	759	678	2,075	5,266	5,047
Furs and products .....	292	1,032	2,322	5,057	19,612	19,638
Hides and skins, raw .....	402	734	643	2,124	13,138	4,923
Leather, unmanufactured .....	248	544	658	2,143	8,366	6,060
Leather, manufactured .....	221	691	821	2,124	6,974	6,200
Meats .....	173	2,722	819	1,324	19,433	8,628
Milk and products .....	35	3,665	208	1,702	10,831	6,836
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax .....	134	433	156	749	9,478	2,238
Animal products, other .....	251	965	965	3,015	13,774	9,492
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>2,122</b>	<b>11,758</b>	<b>7,484</b>	<b>21,248</b>	<b>109,436</b>	<b>72,118</b>
<b>FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Cotton, raw and linters .....	1,638	5,315	6,087	10,246	77,831	51,970
Cotton products .....	1,501	5,361	8,326	14,018	77,168	66,094
Flax, hemp, jute and products .....	893	1,680	2,459	7,109	26,966	19,036
Silk and products .....	657	518	742	5,667	6,842	5,518
Wool, raw and unmanufactured .....	1,219	2,394	2,237	8,454	90,735	24,515
Wool products .....	1,300	4,391	5,076	13,546	61,421	42,876
Synthetic fibre and products .....	405	2,381	4,484	3,093	31,808	30,769
Textile products, other .....	933	4,608	4,723	11,853	54,200	49,421
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>8,547</b>	<b>26,648</b>	<b>34,135</b>	<b>73,986</b>	<b>426,970</b>	<b>290,198</b>
<b>WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER</b>						
Wood, unmanufactured .....	353	2,026	2,694	4,389	24,714	22,988
Wood, manufactured .....	381	1,959	2,221	3,589	19,926	16,383
Paper .....	711	3,536	3,117	6,276	28,754	24,346
Books and printed matter .....	1,517	5,027	5,762	12,551	42,476	46,111
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>2,962</b>	<b>12,547</b>	<b>13,794</b>	<b>26,804</b>	<b>115,870</b>	<b>109,828</b>
<b>IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS</b>						
Iron ore .....	361	3,986	6,234	2,469	20,084	20,861
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets .....	24	1,140	1,095	390	8,356	7,539
Ferro-alloys .....	10	549	283	226	3,242	3,898
Scrap iron .....	78	261	681	565	3,477	6,190
Castings and forgings .....	279	1,581	1,231	2,254	10,964	10,366
Rolling mill products .....	2,274	18,282	12,200	20,519	144,140	122,643
Pipes, tubes and fittings .....	147	4,724	7,395	1,685	36,714	46,907
Wire and chain .....	125	1,487	1,286	1,691	13,493	14,688
Engines and boilers .....	397	8,617	9,306	6,899	70,557	118,503
Farm implements and machinery .....	651	15,574	10,508	19,084	170,972	171,870
Hardware and cutlery .....	203	1,442	1,250	1,807	14,553	11,952
Household machinery .....	241	823	1,573	2,272	11,308	9,578
Mining, metallurgical machinery .....	446	5,443	5,282	4,632	44,354	55,948
Business, printing machinery .....	475	2,922	2,501	5,000	31,371	21,854
Other non-farm machinery .....	1,657	18,852	23,357	20,128	189,220	212,049
Stamped and coated products .....	138	761	986	1,309	8,926	7,770
Tools .....	172	1,645	2,154	1,909	16,165	18,077
Autos, freight and passenger .....	809	1,963	5,728	10,453	67,124	53,781
Automobile parts .....	2,214	14,854	16,669	18,981	169,439	160,509
Other vehicles, chiefly iron .....	495	1,241	1,609	2,291	15,072	16,802
Cooking and heating apparatus .....	230	1,638	3,308	1,360	16,436	16,885
Iron products, other .....	1,153	7,305	8,346	11,617	69,940	72,746
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>12,579</b>	<b>115,090</b>	<b>122,981</b>	<b>137,540</b>	<b>1,135,908</b>	<b>1,181,416</b>

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Month of October			Ten Months ended October		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Aluminium and products .....	562	3,408	2,316	4,326	24,492	18,570
Brass and copper and products .....	262	1,486	4,169	2,643	17,934	17,661
Lead and products .....	13	37	55	112	706	384
Nickel and products .....	126	575	557	1,209	5,153	4,286
Precious metals (except gold) .....	335	2,018	2,902	2,416	26,334	23,050
Tin and products .....	154	2,044	484	1,881	15,687	8,859
Zinc and products .....	78	265	313	641	3,720	2,334
Clocks and watches .....	295	1,042	1,173	1,873	8,645	7,392
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p. ....	1,145	10,910	14,674	10,961	102,093	111,668
Non-ferrous products, other .....	523	4,568	3,389	6,765	42,184	44,222
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>3,493</b>	<b>26,352</b>	<b>30,033</b>	<b>32,825</b>	<b>246,948</b>	<b>238,425</b>
<b>NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Asbestos and products .....	101	331	301	760	2,859	2,787
Clay and products .....	557	3,754	3,487	6,515	37,057	30,853
Coal .....	3,665	19,167	16,611	29,246	140,315	127,570
Coal products .....	285	2,021	1,720	2,604	18,231	14,274
Glass and glassware .....	697	2,588	2,848	5,415	27,473	21,430
Petroleum, crude .....	4,281	19,633	17,320	35,628	194,902	171,324
Petroleum products, n.o.p. ....	1,300	12,284	13,210	12,415	104,422	106,557
Stone and products .....	702	3,089	4,139	5,815	28,814	30,761
Non-metallic products, other .....	592	2,046	2,849	3,927	23,085	23,374
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>12,180</b>	<b>64,914</b>	<b>62,485</b>	<b>102,325</b>	<b>577,156</b>	<b>528,931</b>
<b>CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS</b>						
Acids .....	236	634	548	1,404	6,599	4,719
Cellulose products .....	169	657	81	1,439	6,263	2,385
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals .....	290	1,604	1,592	2,949	18,964	18,475
Dyeing and tanning materials .....	607	738	1,022	3,314	12,378	7,795
Fertilizers .....	944	1,088	1,336	2,715	8,432	8,408
Paints and varnishes .....	457	1,735	1,574	3,057	17,856	13,830
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p. ....	886	2,349	2,410	6,671	23,138	20,892
Synthetic resins and products .....	130	2,127	3,758	754	24,620	25,645
Chemical products, other .....	651	5,041	5,725	6,499	45,750	51,332
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>4,370</b>	<b>15,974</b>	<b>18,045</b>	<b>28,802</b>	<b>163,999</b>	<b>153,480</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES</b>						
Films .....	80	483	514	1,133	4,914	5,232
Toys and sporting goods .....	329	898	1,435	2,034	9,108	9,326
Refrigerators and parts .....	17	1,008	3,878	1,068	29,356	37,067
Musical instruments .....	111	337	511	1,014	3,983	3,713
Scientific equipment .....	371	2,260	2,477	3,654	22,794	21,129
Aircraft and parts .....	246	5,326	6,678	2,774	29,620	77,388
Works of art .....	1,043	229	214	1,945	2,737	2,060
Canadian Tourists' purchases .....	1,111	6,141	8,033	7,291	39,088	54,344
Parcels of small value .....	367	1,597	1,919	3,655	19,137	29,996
Wax, mineral and vegetable .....	50	110	265	354	2,284	2,229
Miscellaneous consumer goods .....	550	1,492	2,306	4,344	14,373	15,692
Miscellaneous, other .....	649	4,310	11,712	7,960	45,797	59,447
Canadian goods returned .....	178	617	441	1,860	6,624	5,145
Non-commercial articles .....	389	2,571	2,770	3,171	20,883	24,106
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>5,491</b>	<b>27,379</b>	<b>43,156</b>	<b>42,256</b>	<b>250,698</b>	<b>346,874</b>



IMPORTS INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM,  
THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS (Excluding Gold)  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Groups	Month of October			Ten Months ended October		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>ALL COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	12,166	43,482	44,279	104,076	459,161	400,639
Animals and Animal Products .....	2,122	11,758	7,484	21,248	109,436	72,118
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	8,547	26,648	34,135	73,986	426,970	290,198
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	2,962	12,547	13,794	26,804	115,870	109,828
Iron and Products .....	12,579	115,090	122,981	137,540	1,135,908	1,181,416
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	3,493	26,352	30,033	32,825	246,948	238,425
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	12,180	64,914	62,485	102,325	577,156	528,931
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	4,370	15,974	18,045	28,802	163,999	153,480
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	5,491	27,379	43,156	42,256	250,698	346,874
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>63,909</b>	<b>344,145</b>	<b>376,391</b>	<b>569,862</b>	<b>3,486,146</b>	<b>3,321,910</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	1,653	2,474	2,835	13,394	16,222	17,912
Animals and Animal Products .....	427	998	1,640	3,842	11,515	8,376
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	3,985	8,104	7,749	34,820	127,444	70,926
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	381	465	369	2,948	3,625	3,580
Iron and Products .....	1,632	9,903	12,639	18,899	110,045	103,209
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	555	3,809	4,860	4,789	36,840	36,586
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	1,266	3,210	2,632	10,775	28,230	22,794
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	993	1,646	1,157	5,711	13,687	9,542
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	698	2,116	3,179	6,055	20,632	23,528
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>11,589</b>	<b>32,726</b>	<b>37,060</b>	<b>101,233</b>	<b>368,241</b>	<b>296,452</b>
<b>UNITED STATES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	3,564	16,793	17,397	40,432	168,561	179,198
Animals and Animal Products .....	822	4,690	3,431	9,149	65,276	41,148
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	3,180	12,873	19,517	24,468	187,537	156,358
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	2,372	11,515	12,475	22,034	106,126	101,052
Iron and Products .....	10,451	98,844	106,059	113,363	977,749	1,032,482
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	2,190	15,347	21,504	20,795	163,841	156,183
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	9,191	41,642	41,460	77,379	367,977	343,921
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	2,411	13,777	15,967	18,868	141,276	136,975
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	4,308	22,792	37,405	31,403	206,841	300,215
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>38,489</b>	<b>238,273</b>	<b>275,215</b>	<b>357,892</b>	<b>2,385,183</b>	<b>2,447,532</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	6,950	24,215	24,047	50,250	274,378	203,529
Animals and Animal Products .....	874	6,070	2,412	8,257	32,644	22,594
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	1,383	5,671	6,869	14,698	111,989	62,914
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	209	567	950	1,822	6,119	5,196
Iron and Products .....	495	6,343	4,283	5,278	48,114	45,726
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	748	7,196	3,669	7,241	46,267	45,656
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	1,723	20,063	18,393	14,171	180,949	162,216
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	966	550	921	4,223	9,036	6,963
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	485	2,471	2,572	4,798	23,225	23,131
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>13,831</b>	<b>73,146</b>	<b>64,116</b>	<b>110,737</b>	<b>732,722</b>	<b>577,926</b>



Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

*Trade Of Canada*

Price \$2 a year  
Single copies 20 cents

NOVEMBER, 1952

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	Month of November			Eleven Months ended November		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>MAIN GROUPS</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	12.2	42.3	46.7	116.2	501.5	447.4
Animals and Animal Products .....	2.6	9.4	6.5	23.9	118.8	78.6
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	7.9	31.4	36.3	81.9	458.4	321.5
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	2.9	11.5	12.4	29.7	127.4	122.3
Iron and Products .....	13.7	105.1	112.6	151.2	1,241.0	1,294.0
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	3.0	25.4	30.3	35.8	272.4	268.7
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	12.6	59.2	59.4	115.0	636.3	588.4
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	4.2	15.8	17.7	33.0	179.8	171.1
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	4.1	25.7	41.5	46.3	276.4	388.4
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>63.3</b>	<b>325.7</b>	<b>363.4</b>	<b>633.2</b>	<b>3,811.8</b>	<b>3,685.4</b>
<b>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</b>						
<b>Commonwealth Countries</b>						
United Kingdom and Europe .....	11.0	33.3	35.3	112.3	401.6	331.8
America .....	1.8	5.2	4.3	21.6	69.7	50.0
Africa .....	0.8	1.1	0.8	4.2	24.7	19.7
Asia .....	2.5	8.7	7.2	21.8	118.4	65.7
Oceania .....	1.8	2.9	3.7	15.1	79.8	39.9
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries .....</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>51.3</b>	<b>51.2</b>	<b>174.9</b>	<b>694.2</b>	<b>506.8</b>
<b>Foreign Countries</b>						
United States and Possessions .....	37.7	224.9	264.8	395.8	2,613.9	2,718.1
Latin America .....	1.6	24.1	24.5	15.4	253.0	261.7
Europe .....	4.9	18.3	17.3	37.6	167.6	139.8
Other Foreign Countries .....	1.1	7.1	5.6	9.6	83.1	59.0
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>45.3</b>	<b>274.4</b>	<b>312.2</b>	<b>458.3</b>	<b>3,117.6</b>	<b>3,178.5</b>
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>63.3</b>	<b>325.7</b>	<b>363.4</b>	<b>633.2</b>	<b>3,811.8</b>	<b>3,685.4</b>

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of November			Eleven Months ended November		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
Europe:						
United Kingdom.....	11,027	33,327	35,273	112,260	401,568	331,725
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta .....	-	5	7	2	45	48
Total Europe <sup>1</sup> .....	11,030	33,332	35,280	112,288	401,613	331,773
America:						
Newfoundland <sup>2</sup> .....	195	-	-	2,127	-	-
Bermuda .....	2	2	32	67	69	307
Barbados.....	274	689	320	2,041	13,234	8,518
Jamaica .....	311	116	77	6,033	17,682	9,133
Trinidad and Tobago.....	98	498	517	2,302	15,036	9,607
Bahamas .....	} 135	{ 5	{ 25	} 2,275	{ 262	{ 372
Leeward and Windward Islands.....						
British Guiana .....						
British Honduras .....	824	3,853	3,286	6,664	21,994	21,786
Falkland Islands .....	3	-	2	69	457	26
Total America .....	1,842	5,206	4,269	21,578	69,674	49,950
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia.....	} 656	{ 2	{ -	} 1,511	{ 8	{ 15
Union of South Africa .....						
Other British South Africa .....						
Southern Rhodesia.....	1	44	36	3	1,495	1,453
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast .....	-	256	23	628	7,071	5,442
Nigeria .....	-	2	-	362	840	1,755
Sierra Leone .....	-	-	-	11	47	6
Other British West Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .....	3	3	14	27	44	75
British East Africa.....	100	450	445	1,640	10,104	7,112
Total Africa .....	760	1,128	788	4,182	24,728	19,681
Asia:						
India .....	} 823	{ 3,667	{ 4,035	} 7,571	{ 38,893	{ 25,597
Pakistan .....						
Ceylon .....						
Aden.....	338	924	935	3,386	15,443	11,347
Federation of Malaya .....	1	-	-	9	22	7
Other British East Indies .....	1,285	3,375	1,741	9,556	55,218	23,398
Hong Kong.....	7	379	39	123	3,859	1,765
Total Asia <sup>3</sup> .....	64	348	475	708	2,760	3,365
Total Asia <sup>3</sup> .....	2,523	8,700	7,238	21,750	118,416	65,664

1. Includes Ireland in 1938, see page 4.

2. The trade of Newfoundland is included in Canadian Statistics as from April 1, 1949.

3. Includes Burma and Israel in 1938, see page 4.

**IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued**  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of November			Eleven Months ended November		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES — Conc.</b>						
<b>Oceania:</b>						
Australia .....	1,162	2,183	2,233	8,376	45,453	19,526
New Zealand .....	366	730	445	4,435	28,324	14,196
Fiji .....	287	1	981	2,232	5,993	6,036
Other British Oceania .....	-	-	-	16	-	-
<b>Total Oceania .....</b>	<b>1,815</b>	<b>2,914</b>	<b>3,659</b>	<b>15,059</b>	<b>79,770</b>	<b>39,758</b>
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries<sup>1</sup>...</b>	<b>17,970</b>	<b>51,279</b>	<b>51,232</b>	<b>174,858</b>	<b>694,202</b>	<b>506,826</b>
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</b>						
<b>United States and Possessions:</b>						
United States .....	37,651	224,684	264,211	395,543	2,609,868	2,711,742
Alaska .....	11	142	66	79	1,302	2,046
American Virgin Islands .....	-	-	-	-	164	-
Hawaii .....	10	84	491	139	1,346	3,310
Puerto Rico .....	-	33	46	6	1,246	816
United States Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	210
<b>Total United States and Possessions</b>	<b>37,672</b>	<b>224,943</b>	<b>264,814</b>	<b>395,767</b>	<b>2,613,926</b>	<b>2,718,124</b>
<b>Latin America:</b>						
Argentina .....	209	547	445	2,086	13,373	3,837
Bolivia .....	-	-	239	8	1,813	3,115
Brazil .....	81	4,583	2,488	717	36,801	32,566
Chile .....	-	434	270	134	2,022	2,697
Colombia .....	1,010	1,165	1,998	6,750	11,413	16,577
Costa Rica .....	6	716	628	75	8,148	7,935
Cuba .....	29	1,033	1,160	405	7,996	17,965
Dominican Republic .....	-	-	1,462	-	1,028	5,715
Ecuador .....	2	182	242	26	2,214	2,440
El Salvador .....	1	13	2	16	1,174	770
Guatemala .....	3	193	89	80	4,465	1,975
Haiti .....	-	275	124	62	2,920	1,889
Honduras .....	1	250	269	38	3,866	4,503
Mexico .....	7	1,384	1,343	553	16,818	22,089
Nicaragua .....	-	12	16	-	582	495
Panama .....	1	250	193	16	3,354	3,919
Paraguay .....	2	1	-	59	338	258
Peru .....	144	284	282	2,855	5,422	6,838
Uruguay .....	30	75	508	132	3,756	1,707
Venezuela .....	95	12,679	12,787	1,421	125,511	124,367
<b>Total Latin America .....</b>	<b>1,621</b>	<b>24,076</b>	<b>24,545</b>	<b>15,433</b>	<b>253,014</b>	<b>261,657</b>

1. Includes Ireland, Burma and Israel in 1938, see page 4.



**IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued**  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of November			Eleven months ended November		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES — Con.</b>						
Europe:						
Albania .....	-	-	-	2	-	-
Austria .....	-	136	1,175	83	3,069	2,459
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	850	3,909	3,433	5,724	37,328	31,580
Bulgaria .....	-	-	-	-	3	2
Czechoslovakia .....	87	196	506	2,473	4,360	3,345
Denmark .....	27	202	276	165	3,569	1,956
Estonia .....	1	3	2	19	110	31
Finland .....	6	14	19	64	141	203
France .....	704	2,391	2,046	5,632	22,654	17,663
Germany, Western <sup>2</sup> .....	) 1,444	3,191	( 2,281 )	9,483	28,835	( 20,505
Germany, Eastern <sup>2</sup> .....	)		( 30 )	)		( 474
Greece .....	6	8	24	27	146	185
Hungary .....	8	6	13	149	109	253
Iceland .....	2	1	32	3	18	50
Ireland <sup>1</sup> .....	3	264	43	26	760	408
Italy .....	445	1,094	1,371	2,437	12,948	10,511
Latvia .....	3	3	1	14	30	34
Lithuania .....	-	-	-	-	10	15
Netherlands .....	599	1,529	2,188	3,538	13,239	15,386
Norway .....	76	465	517	681	2,845	3,781
Poland .....	41	95	31	241	1,382	541
Portugal .....	33	213	181	244	1,872	1,606
Azores and Madeira .....	25	40	22	164	381	262
Roumania .....	13	-	-	38	20	12
Spain .....	89	349	426	747	6,731	3,739
Sweden .....	184	2,183	704	2,025	11,174	7,748
Switzerland .....	289	1,945	1,843	3,295	15,333	14,762
U. S. S. R. (Russia) .....	1	15	70	252	354	2,147
Yugoslavia .....	9	4	22	50	134	97
<b>Total Europe .....</b>	<b>4,942</b>	<b>18,256</b>	<b>17,256</b>	<b>37,550</b>	<b>167,555</b>	<b>139,755</b>
Other Foreign Countries:						
Afghanistan .....	-	-	-	-	51	19
Arabia .....	-	1,149	-	-	21,528	7,019
Belgian Congo .....	-	312	204	1	3,052	947
Burma <sup>1</sup> .....	4	-	-	268	4	4
China .....	247	19	29	2,288	1,915	1,254
Greenland .....	-	-	1	512	-	1
Egypt .....	110	110	10	530	673	459
Ethiopia .....	-	-	-	2	29	21
French Africa .....	4	7	209	60	391	334
French East Indies .....	-	-	-	210	-	-
French Guiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania .....	-	348	-	1	360	1
French West Indies .....	-	-	2	-	-	2
Madagascar .....	-	-	-	34	29	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	1	3	1	10	25	47
Iran .....	16	51	124	72	471	782
Iraq .....	113	559	-	195	1,712	525
Israel <sup>1</sup> .....	1	36	90	129	858	1,111
Jordan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-

1. Included in the totals for "Commonwealth Countries" for 1938. The figures are shown here to facilitate comparison with other years.

2. Germany prior to 1952.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of November			Eleven Months ended November		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
FOREIGN COUNTRIES — Conc.						
Other Foreign Countries: — Conc.						
Libya.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italian Africa.....	-	-	-	-	3	-
Japan.....	342	1,108	1,022	4,171	11,060	11,234
Korea.....	-	-	-	1	-	7
Liberia .....	8	-	-	29	183	29
Morocco .....	1	499	446	67	1,069	1,040
Indonesia .....	166	70	64	735	968	818
Surinam .....	-	107	34	-	1,030	448
Netherlands Antilles .....	-	1,326	617	-	10,590	10,294
Philippines.....	18	674	390	375	8,348	4,815
Portuguese Africa .....	-	116	12	1	198	523
Portuguese Asia .....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Siam (Thailand) .....	-	81	122	10	1,745	693
Canary Islands .....	1	-	2	13	16	21
Spanish Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lebanon.....	-	405	2,136	12	15,150	14,078
Syria.....	{	1	{	226	1,692	70
Turkey.....						69
Total Other Foreign.....	1,096	7,147	5,599	9,556	83,150	58,997
Total Foreign Countries .....	45,334	274,423	312,214	458,307	3,117,647	3,178,531
Total Imports.....	63,304	325,702	363,447	633,165	3,811,848	3,685,357

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Fruits.....	2,062	7,517	8,296	19,467	87,369	90,208
Nuts.....	540	2,409	2,365	3,252	21,520	19,369
Vegetables.....	310	2,716	2,511	5,640	28,028	42,626
Grains and products.....	1,324	5,598	5,879	16,026	38,107	32,103
Sugar and products.....	2,173	5,771	8,754	19,350	82,138	67,739
Cocoa and chocolate.....	213	818	719	1,904	11,139	14,395
Coffee and chicory.....	333	5,162	4,754	3,641	45,552	48,264
Spices.....	66	247	323	768	3,452	2,745
Tea.....	802	2,015	2,230	8,853	19,749	17,326
Beverages, alcoholic.....	951	1,969	1,932	5,947	16,195	18,101
Gums and resins.....	140	425	518	1,313	6,074	4,672
Oil cake and oil cake meal.....	128	321	105	673	3,449	1,973
Oils, vegetable.....	1,128	1,147	2,442	11,466	37,420	20,857
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock....	75	144	170	876	2,784	3,177
Rubber and products.....	1,293	3,725	3,514	10,304	80,186	47,873
Seeds.....	120	676	377	1,663	7,360	4,283
Tobacco.....	215	408	530	2,054	3,331	4,141
Vegetable products, other.....	294	1,243	1,320	3,044	7,619	7,531
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>12,166</b>	<b>42,312</b>	<b>46,741</b>	<b>116,242</b>	<b>501,473</b>	<b>447,383</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Continued  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Month of November			Eleven Months ended November		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS</b>						
Animals, living .....	391	420	269	1,326	2,984	3,325
Fish and fishery products .....	245	757	746	2,320	6,023	5,793
Furs and products .....	317	757	1,439	5,374	20,369	21,077
Hides and skins, raw .....	553	627	672	2,677	13,765	5,595
Leather, unmanufactured .....	277	592	788	2,420	8,958	6,849
Leather, manufactured .....	136	390	565	2,259	7,364	6,764
Meats .....	180	2,219	522	1,504	21,652	9,150
Milk and products .....	49	2,063	545	1,751	12,894	7,381
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax .....	127	284	235	876	9,762	2,474
Animal products, other .....	341	1,243	727	3,356	15,017	10,219
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>2,616</b>	<b>9,353</b>	<b>6,509</b>	<b>23,864</b>	<b>118,789</b>	<b>78,627</b>
<b>FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Cotton, raw and linters .....	2,066	10,543	7,268	12,313	88,375	59,238
Cotton products .....	1,256	5,418	7,861	15,273	82,586	73,955
Flax, hemp, jute and products .....	931	2,977	3,295	8,040	29,942	22,331
Silk and products .....	645	411	589	6,313	7,252	6,107
Wool, raw and unmanufactured .....	645	2,026	2,032	9,099	92,761	26,546
Wool products .....	1,040	3,542	5,179	14,586	64,962	48,055
Synthetic fibre and products .....	304	2,009	5,259	3,397	33,817	36,027
Textile products, other .....	1,060	4,514	4,833	12,913	58,714	54,254
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>7,947</b>	<b>31,439</b>	<b>36,315</b>	<b>81,933</b>	<b>458,410</b>	<b>326,514</b>
<b>WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER</b>						
Wood, unmanufactured .....	377	1,961	2,412	4,766	26,675	25,400
Wood, manufactured .....	395	1,718	2,056	3,984	21,644	18,438
Paper .....	716	3,378	2,693	6,992	32,132	27,039
Books and printed matter .....	1,452	4,484	5,273	14,003	46,959	51,384
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>2,940</b>	<b>11,541</b>	<b>12,433</b>	<b>29,744</b>	<b>127,411</b>	<b>122,261</b>
<b>IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS</b>						
Iron ore .....	353	1,735	4,202	2,823	21,819	25,063
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets .....	32	1,052	2,701	422	9,408	10,239
Ferro-alloys .....	22	531	254	248	3,773	4,152
Scrap iron .....	119	197	247	683	3,674	6,437
Castings and forgings .....	203	1,947	1,345	2,457	12,911	11,711
Rolling mill products .....	3,059	16,058	10,756	23,578	160,198	133,399
Pipes, tubes and fittings .....	131	3,628	5,438	1,816	40,343	52,345
Wire and chain .....	153	1,761	1,272	1,844	15,254	15,961
Engines and boilers .....	415	8,868	8,907	7,314	79,425	127,410
Farm implements and machinery .....	723	12,104	11,230	19,808	183,076	183,100
Hardware and cutlery .....	194	1,240	1,238	2,001	15,793	13,190
Household machinery .....	185	735	1,703	2,456	12,044	11,281
Mining, metallurgical machinery .....	325	5,988	4,894	4,957	50,343	60,842
Business, printing machinery .....	467	2,717	2,948	5,466	34,088	24,802
Other non-farm machinery .....	1,638	18,769	21,446	21,766	207,989	233,495
Stamped and coated products .....	132	748	956	1,441	9,674	8,726
Tools .....	158	1,672	2,374	2,067	17,837	20,451
Autos, freight and passenger .....	1,251	2,289	3,672	11,704	69,413	57,453
Automobile parts .....	2,680	13,342	13,627	21,661	182,780	174,137
Other vehicles, chiefly iron .....	120	1,327	1,266	2,411	16,399	18,069
Cooking and heating apparatus .....	188	1,420	3,247	1,548	17,856	20,132
Iron products, other .....	1,145	6,921	8,851	12,761	76,862	81,597
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>13,693</b>	<b>105,052</b>	<b>112,574</b>	<b>151,233</b>	<b>1,240,960</b>	<b>1,293,990</b>



## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Month of November			Eleven months ended November		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Aluminium and products .....	291	2,491	2,092	4,617	26,984	20,662
Brass and copper and products .....	297	1,362	4,098	2,940	19,296	21,758
Lead and products .....	11	38	116	123	745	500
Nickel and products .....	113	551	651	1,322	5,704	4,937
Precious metals (except gold) .....	169	2,523	2,100	2,585	28,857	25,150
Tin and products .....	237	2,645	1,200	2,118	18,332	10,059
Zinc and products .....	61	259	263	703	3,979	2,597
Clocks and watches .....	214	884	1,089	2,087	9,529	8,480
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p. ....	1,102	9,593	13,806	12,063	111,686	125,473
Non-ferrous products, other .....	487	5,057	4,862	7,252	47,240	49,085
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>2,984</b>	<b>25,404</b>	<b>30,277</b>	<b>35,809</b>	<b>272,352</b>	<b>262,702</b>
<b>NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Asbestos and products .....	98	320	372	858	3,179	3,159
Clay and products .....	688	3,519	3,521	7,203	40,576	34,374
Coal .....	3,848	16,631	14,263	33,095	156,946	141,833
Coal products .....	471	2,213	1,539	3,076	20,443	15,813
Glass and glassware .....	721	2,481	2,908	6,135	29,954	24,338
Petroleum, crude .....	4,021	18,163	18,061	39,649	213,065	189,385
Petroleum products, n.o.p. ....	1,468	10,415	13,417	13,882	114,836	119,974
Stone and products .....	733	3,140	3,097	6,548	31,954	33,953
Non-metallic products, other .....	599	2,280	2,261	4,526	25,365	25,631
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>12,647</b>	<b>59,164</b>	<b>59,439</b>	<b>114,972</b>	<b>636,320</b>	<b>588,369</b>
<b>CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS</b>						
Acids .....	233	529	638	1,637	7,128	5,357
Cellulose products .....	139	530	99	1,578	6,793	2,484
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals .....	260	1,745	1,534	3,209	20,710	20,009
Dyeing and tanning materials .....	690	844	1,127	4,004	13,221	8,922
Fertilizers .....	750	1,226	1,134	3,464	9,658	9,542
Paints and varnishes .....	520	1,717	1,810	3,577	19,573	15,640
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p. ....	872	2,205	2,409	7,543	25,343	23,301
Synthetic resins and products .....	120	2,314	3,689	874	26,934	29,334
Chemical products, other .....	635	4,671	5,211	7,133	50,421	56,543
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>4,218</b>	<b>15,782</b>	<b>17,651</b>	<b>33,020</b>	<b>179,781</b>	<b>171,131</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES</b>						
Films .....	88	327	450	1,221	5,241	5,682
Toys and sporting goods .....	277	1,000	1,485	2,310	10,108	10,811
Refrigerators and parts .....	5	797	3,700	1,074	30,153	40,767
Musical instruments .....	99	417	632	1,113	4,400	4,344
Scientific equipment .....	386	2,178	2,322	4,040	24,972	23,451
Aircraft and parts .....	71	6,756	8,447	2,845	36,376	85,835
Works of art .....	159	278	293	2,104	3,015	2,353
Canadian Tourists' purchases .....	816	4,130	5,981	8,107	43,219	60,325
Parcels of small value .....	381	1,626	1,837	4,036	20,763	31,834
Wax, mineral and vegetable .....	62	177	181	416	2,461	2,410
Miscellaneous consumer goods .....	511	1,361	2,380	4,855	15,734	18,070
Miscellaneous, other .....	727	4,013	11,319	8,688	49,810	70,766
Canadian goods returned .....	156	316	379	2,016	6,940	5,524
Non-commercial articles .....	354	2,280	2,102	3,525	23,163	26,208
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>4,092</b>	<b>25,655</b>	<b>41,507</b>	<b>46,348</b>	<b>276,354</b>	<b>388,379</b>

IMPORTS INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM,  
THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS (Excluding Gold)  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Groups	Month of November			Eleven months ended November		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>ALL COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	12,166	42,312	46,741	116,242	501,473	447,383
Animals and Animal Products .....	2,616	9,353	6,509	23,864	118,789	78,627
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	7,947	31,439	36,315	81,933	458,410	326,514
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	2,940	11,541	12,433	29,744	127,411	122,261
Iron and Products .....	13,693	105,052	112,574	151,233	1,240,960	1,293,990
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	2,984	25,404	30,277	35,809	272,352	268,702
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	12,647	59,164	59,439	114,972	636,320	588,369
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	4,218	15,782	17,651	33,020	179,781	171,131
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	4,092	25,655	41,507	46,348	276,354	388,379
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>63,304</b>	<b>325,702</b>	<b>363,447</b>	<b>633,165</b>	<b>3,811,848</b>	<b>3,685,357</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	1,685	2,884	2,817	15,079	19,106	20,729
Animals and Animal Products .....	551	783	920	4,394	12,299	9,297
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	2,836	7,043	8,199	37,656	134,487	79,126
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	360	423	444	3,308	4,048	4,023
Iron and Products .....	1,690	10,881	11,013	20,588	120,926	114,222
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	550	3,756	3,353	5,339	40,596	39,939
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	1,665	2,935	2,692	12,440	31,164	25,485
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	980	1,829	1,488	6,691	15,517	11,030
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	709	2,793	4,347	6,764	23,425	27,875
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>11,027</b>	<b>33,327</b>	<b>35,273</b>	<b>112,260</b>	<b>401,568</b>	<b>331,725</b>
<b>UNITED STATES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	3,435	18,873	20,728	43,867	187,434	199,926
Animals and Animal Products .....	1,036	3,943	3,769	10,185	69,219	44,917
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	3,557	18,161	20,226	28,025	205,698	176,584
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	2,349	10,604	11,113	24,384	116,730	112,165
Iron and Products .....	11,458	87,444	97,381	124,821	1,065,193	1,129,863
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	1,855	14,423	21,970	22,650	178,264	178,153
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	9,002	37,720	39,536	86,381	405,697	383,458
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	2,053	12,905	14,814	20,921	154,181	151,789
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	2,906	20,612	34,672	34,310	227,454	334,888
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>37,651</b>	<b>224,684</b>	<b>264,211</b>	<b>395,543</b>	<b>2,609,868</b>	<b>2,711,742</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	7,045	20,555	23,196	57,295	294,934	226,728
Animals and Animal Products .....	1,029	4,627	1,820	9,286	37,271	24,413
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	1,554	6,236	7,890	16,252	118,225	70,804
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	230	513	877	2,052	6,633	6,073
Iron and Products .....	546	6,727	4,179	5,824	54,841	49,905
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	579	7,225	4,954	7,820	53,492	50,610
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	1,980	18,509	17,211	16,151	199,458	179,426
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	1,186	1,048	1,350	5,408	10,084	8,313
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	477	2,250	2,488	5,275	25,475	25,617
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>14,626</b>	<b>67,691</b>	<b>63,963</b>	<b>125,363</b>	<b>800,413</b>	<b>641,889</b>



## DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

December, 1952

## Trade Of Canada

Price \$2 a year  
Single copies 20 cents

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	Month of December			Twelve months ended December		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>MAIN GROUPS</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	8.9	41.2	41.8	125.1	542.6	489.2
Minerals and Animal Products .....	1.4	6.8	6.9	25.2	125.6	85.5
Clothing, Textiles and Products .....	5.5	25.1	32.9	87.4	483.5	359.4
Food, Wood Products and Paper .....	2.4	9.6	12.3	32.1	137.0	134.6
Chemicals and Products .....	11.3	91.3	112.6	162.6	1,332.3	1,406.6
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	2.6	18.5	28.2	38.4	290.8	296.9
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	6.7	48.2	53.5	121.7	684.5	641.9
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	2.2	12.0	16.6	35.2	191.8	187.7
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	3.3	20.3	40.3	49.6	296.6	423.6
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>44.3</b>	<b>273.0</b>	<b>345.1</b>	<b>677.5</b>	<b>4,084.9</b>	<b>4,030.5</b>
<b>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</b>						
<b>Commonwealth Countries</b>						
United Kingdom and Europe .....	7.0	19.4	28.0	119.3	421.0	359.8
North America .....	1.0	3.7	2.2	22.5	73.4	52.2
South America .....	0.6	1.1	1.3	4.8	25.9	21.0
Asia .....	1.7	6.1	4.8	23.5	124.5	70.5
Oceania .....	1.0	2.6	1.3	16.0	82.3	41.0
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries .....</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>32.9</b>	<b>37.6</b>	<b>186.1</b>	<b>727.1</b>	<b>544.5</b>
<b>Foreign Countries</b>						
United States and Possessions .....	29.2	203.3	265.7	425.0	2,817.3	2,983.8
Latin America .....	0.6	20.7	22.6	16.0	273.7	284.2
Europe .....	2.3	10.3	12.0	39.9	177.9	151.7
Other Foreign Countries .....	0.9	5.8	7.2	10.5	88.9	66.2
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>33.0</b>	<b>240.1</b>	<b>307.5</b>	<b>491.4</b>	<b>3,357.8</b>	<b>3,486.0</b>
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>44.3</b>	<b>273.0</b>	<b>345.1</b>	<b>677.5</b>	<b>4,084.9</b>	<b>4,030.5</b>

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.



**IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)**  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of December			Twelve Months ended December		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
Europe:						
United Kingdom.....	7,033	19,417	28,032	119,292	420,985	359,757
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta .....	-	2	2	2	47	51
<b>Total Europe<sup>1</sup> .....</b>	<b>7,034</b>	<b>19,419</b>	<b>28,034</b>	<b>119,321</b>	<b>421,032</b>	<b>359,808</b>
America:						
Newfoundland <sup>2</sup> .....	67	-	-	2,194	-	-
Bermuda .....	2	12	10	69	82	317
Barbados .....	90	174	148	2,132	13,409	8,666
Jamaica .....	159	359	72	6,192	18,041	9,204
Trinidad and Tobago .....	50	46	52	2,352	15,082	9,660
Bahamas .....	108	84	34	2,383	346	406
Leeward and Windward Islands .....						
British Guiana .....	449	3,031	1,874	7,113	25,025	23,660
British Honduras .....	33	1	1	102	458	26
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total America .....</b>	<b>958</b>	<b>3,723</b>	<b>2,206</b>	<b>22,537</b>	<b>73,399</b>	<b>52,155</b>
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia .....	480	253	343	1,991	5,372	4,165
Union of South Africa .....						
Other British South Africa .....	-	1	6	3	1,496	1,459
Southern Rhodesia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gambia .....	2	41	82	631	7,112	5,523
Gold Coast .....	-	59	9	362	898	1,764
Nigeria .....	-	2	-	11	49	6
Sierra Leone .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other British West Africa .....	-	14	-	27	58	76
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
British East Africa .....	95	760	875	1,735	10,864	7,986
<b>Total Africa .....</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>1,132</b>	<b>1,315</b>	<b>4,760</b>	<b>25,858</b>	<b>20,994</b>
Asia:						
India .....	611	1,324	1,224	8,181	40,217	26,822
Pakistan .....						
Ceylon .....	292	953	1,145	3,679	16,396	12,492
Aden .....	-	-	-	9	22	7
Federation of Malaya .....	722	2,763	2,075	10,278	57,980	25,473
Other British East Indies .....	5	764	8	127	4,623	1,772
Hong Kong .....	77	240	346	785	3,001	3,711
<b>Total Asia<sup>3</sup> .....</b>	<b>1,715</b>	<b>6,055</b>	<b>4,803</b>	<b>23,463</b>	<b>124,472</b>	<b>70,468</b>

1. Includes Ireland in 1938, see page 4.

2. The trade of Newfoundland is included in Canadian Statistics as from April 1, 1949.

3. Includes Burma and Israel in 1938, see page 4.

**IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued**  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of December			Twelve Months ended December		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES — Conc.</b>						
Oceania:						
Australia .....	667	775	793	9,044	46,228	20,319
New Zealand .....	127	1,783	35	4,562	30,107	14,231
Fiji .....	162	-	452	2,394	5,993	6,487
Other British Oceania .....	-	-	-	16	-	-
<b>Total Oceania .....</b>	<b>956</b>	<b>2,558</b>	<b>1,280</b>	<b>16,016</b>	<b>82,328</b>	<b>41,037</b>
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries<sup>1</sup>...</b>	<b>11,240</b>	<b>32,887</b>	<b>37,636</b>	<b>186,099</b>	<b>727,089</b>	<b>544,462</b>
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</b>						
United States and Possessions:						
United States .....	29,188	203,060	265,220	424,731	2,812,927	2,976,962
Alaska .....	23	181	287	102	1,483	2,333
American Virgin Islands .....	-	1	-	-	166	-
Hawaii .....	6	68	163	145	1,414	3,473
Puerto Rico .....	-	29	30	6	1,276	846
United States Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	210
<b>Total United States and Possessions</b>	<b>29,217</b>	<b>203,339</b>	<b>265,700</b>	<b>424,984</b>	<b>2,817,266</b>	<b>2,983,824</b>
Latin America:						
Argentina .....	64	581	538	2,149	13,955	4,374
Bolivia .....	-	35	236	8	1,848	3,351
Brazil .....	52	3,826	2,537	769	40,627	35,103
Chile .....	44	132	585	179	2,153	3,282
Colombia .....	154	1,649	1,428	6,903	13,063	18,004
Costa Rica .....	1	637	805	76	8,785	8,740
Cuba .....	35	337	650	440	8,333	18,615
Dominican Republic .....	-	98	285	-	1,126	6,000
Ecuador .....	2	224	312	28	2,438	2,751
El Salvador .....	1	9	-	17	1,183	771
Guatemala .....	5	153	104	85	4,618	2,080
Haiti .....	-	100	39	62	3,020	1,928
Honduras .....	-	161	140	38	4,027	4,643
Mexico .....	23	1,195	1,848	576	18,013	23,937
Nicaragua .....	-	14	6	-	596	501
Panama .....	-	138	206	16	3,492	4,125
Paraguay .....	-	4	88	59	343	346
Peru .....	150	166	1,212	3,005	5,588	8,050
Uruguay .....	4	12	157	137	3,768	1,863
Venezuela .....	48	11,207	11,391	1,469	136,718	135,758
<b>Total Latin America .....</b>	<b>583</b>	<b>20,678</b>	<b>22,567</b>	<b>16,016</b>	<b>273,694</b>	<b>284,222</b>

1. Includes Ireland, Burma and Israel in 1938, see page 4.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of December			Twelve Months ended December		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES — Con.</b>						
Europe:						
Albania .....	-	-	-	2	-	-
Austria .....	-	122	458	83	3,191	2,917
Belgium and Luxembourg.....	457	1,767	1,636	6,181	39,095	33,216
Bulgaria .....	-	1	-	-	4	2
Czechoslovakia.....	55	308	214	2,528	4,668	3,559
Denmark.....	9	161	211	174	3,730	2,167
Estonia .....	1	6	-	20	116	31
Finland .....	4	16	31	68	158	234
France .....	473	1,319	1,454	6,105	23,974	19,117
Germany, Western <sup>2</sup> .....	448	2,101	( 2,124 )	9,930	30,936	( 22,629
Germany, Eastern <sup>2</sup> .....	)	)	( 18 )	)	)	( 492
Greece .....	2	28	11	29	174	197
Hungary .....	12	12	26	161	121	279
Iceland .....	-	8	-	3	26	50
Ireland <sup>1</sup> .....	1	25	55	27	785	462
Italy .....	195	1,269	1,225	2,631	14,217	11,735
Latvia .....	2	3	2	15	33	36
Lithuania .....	-	2	-	-	12	16
Netherlands .....	218	772	1,109	3,756	14,010	16,495
Norway.....	52	132	76	733	2,977	3,857
Poland .....	20	47	15	261	1,430	556
Portugal .....	28	109	192	272	1,980	1,798
Azores and Madeira .....	15	29	23	179	410	285
Roumania .....	6	2	1	44	22	13
Spain .....	47	384	521	793	7,114	4,260
Sweden .....	89	634	863	2,114	11,808	8,611
Switzerland.....	193	1,066	1,634	3,488	16,398	16,396
U. S. S. R. (Russia) .....	4	3	87	257	358	2,234
Yugoslavia .....	14	15	5	64	149	101
<b>Total Europe .....</b>	<b>2,344</b>	<b>10,341</b>	<b>11,991</b>	<b>39,891</b>	<b>177,896</b>	<b>151,745</b>
Other Foreign Countries:						
Afghanistan .....	-	-	-	-	51	19
Arabia .....	-	1,131	540	-	22,659	7,559
Belgian Congo .....	-	-	42	1	3,052	990
Burma <sup>1</sup> .....	6	-	-	273	4	4
China .....	178	14	32	2,466	1,929	1,286
Greenland.....	-	-	-	512	-	1
Egypt .....	17	38	3	547	711	462
Ethiopia .....	-	2	-	2	31	21
French Africa .....	5	8	70	65	398	404
French East Indies .....	7	-	-	218	-	-
French Guiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania .....	-	-	-	1	360	1
French West Indies .....	-	-	-	1	-	2
Madagascar.....	2	-	-	36	29	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	-	-	-	10	25	48
Iran .....	12	50	386	84	521	1,168
Iraq.....	108	420	398	303	2,132	924
Israel <sup>1</sup> .....	2	71	49	131	929	1,161
Jordan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-

1. Included in the totals for "Commonwealth Countries" for 1938. The figures are shown here to facilitate comparison with other years.

2. Germany prior to 1952.



**IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded**  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of December			Twelve Months ended December		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES — Conc.</b>						
Other Foreign Countries: — Conc.						
Libya.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italian Africa.....	-	-	-	-	3	-
Japan.....	471	1,517	1,927	4,643	12,577	13,162
Korea.....	-	-	2	1	-	8
Liberia.....	10	-	-	38	183	29
Morocco.....	2	2	9	69	1,071	1,049
Indonesia.....	51	84	74	786	1,052	893
Surinam.....	-	111	80	-	1,141	528
Netherlands Antilles.....	-	219	1,453	-	10,809	11,747
Philippines.....	11	606	608	386	8,954	5,423
Portuguese Africa.....	-	-	52	1	198	576
Portuguese Asia.....	-	-	-	2	-	-
Siam (Thailand).....	-	193	71	10	1,938	764
Canary Islands.....	1	-	2	14	16	22
Spanish Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lebanon.....	1	1,231	1,093	13	16,381	15,171
Syria.....	25	65	318	251	1,757	72
Turkey.....						2,719
<b>Total Other Foreign.....</b>	<b>901</b>	<b>5,762</b>	<b>7,212</b>	<b>10,460</b>	<b>88,911</b>	<b>66,213</b>
<b>Total Foreign Countries.....</b>	<b>33,046</b>	<b>240,121</b>	<b>307,475</b>	<b>491,353</b>	<b>3,357,768</b>	<b>3,486,006</b>
<b>Total Imports.....</b>	<b>44,286</b>	<b>273,008</b>	<b>345,111</b>	<b>677,451</b>	<b>4,084,856</b>	<b>4,030,468</b>

**IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)**

**AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS**

Fruits.....	1,481	7,366	9,553	20,948	94,735	99,761
Nuts.....	248	1,260	1,709	3,499	22,780	21,077
Vegetables.....	411	3,362	3,135	6,051	31,390	45,760
Grains and products.....	1,249	7,979	5,660	17,274	46,086	37,763
Sugar and products.....	1,231	3,724	3,560	20,581	85,862	71,299
Cocoa and chocolate.....	161	594	627	2,065	11,733	15,022
Coffee and chicory.....	290	4,046	4,610	3,932	49,598	52,874
Spices.....	46	304	351	814	3,756	3,096
Tea.....	717	1,269	1,500	9,570	21,018	18,826
Beverages, alcoholic.....	1,023	2,186	2,609	6,970	18,381	20,710
Gums and resins.....	91	377	381	1,404	6,450	5,052
Oil cake and oil cake meal.....	67	333	116	741	3,781	2,089
Oils, vegetable.....	404	1,530	1,620	11,870	38,950	22,477
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock....	31	149	217	907	2,933	3,394
Rubber and products.....	986	4,343	4,262	11,290	84,529	52,135
Seeds.....	79	1,093	433	1,742	8,453	4,716
Tobacco.....	196	337	483	2,251	3,668	4,624
Vegetable products, other.....	171	918	986	3,215	8,537	8,518
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>8,880</b>	<b>41,168</b>	<b>41,810</b>	<b>125,121</b>	<b>542,641</b>	<b>489,192</b>

**IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Continued**  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Month of December			Twelve Months ended December		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS</b>						
Animals, living .....	31	183	228	1,358	3,167	3,553
Fish and fishery products .....	171	402	472	2,491	6,425	6,265
Furs and products .....	277	1,218	2,437	5,651	21,586	23,514
Hides and skins, raw .....	259	446	556	2,936	14,212	6,151
Leather, unmanufactured .....	192	455	770	2,612	9,414	7,619
Leather, manufactured .....	92	254	566	2,352	7,618	7,330
Meats .....	61	1,858	573	1,565	23,510	9,723
Milk and products .....	37	964	321	1,788	13,858	7,702
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax .....	62	84	258	938	9,847	2,732
Animal products, other .....	180	908	731	3,536	15,926	10,950
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>1,363</b>	<b>6,773</b>	<b>6,913</b>	<b>25,227</b>	<b>125,562</b>	<b>85,540</b>
<b>FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Cotton, raw and linters .....	924	7,791	8,049	13,237	96,165	67,286
Cotton products .....	1,025	4,398	7,955	16,298	86,984	81,910
Flax, hemp, jute and products .....	503	1,150	1,305	8,543	31,092	23,635
Silk and products .....	519	379	631	6,832	7,632	6,738
Wool, raw and unmanufactured .....	539	2,049	2,373	9,638	94,809	28,919
Wool products .....	960	2,760	4,772	15,547	67,723	52,827
Synthetic fibre and products .....	337	1,636	4,101	3,734	35,453	40,129
Textile products, other .....	702	4,949	3,740	13,615	63,663	57,996
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>5,510</b>	<b>25,111</b>	<b>32,926</b>	<b>87,443</b>	<b>483,520</b>	<b>359,440</b>
<b>WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER</b>						
Wood, unmanufactured .....	285	1,542	2,328	5,050	28,218	27,728
Wood, manufactured .....	312	1,440	1,958	4,296	23,084	20,396
Paper .....	528	2,699	2,882	7,520	34,831	29,921
Books and printed matter .....	1,274	3,954	5,125	15,277	50,913	56,508
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>2,399</b>	<b>9,636</b>	<b>12,292</b>	<b>32,143</b>	<b>137,047</b>	<b>134,554</b>
<b>IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS</b>						
Iron ore .....	8	852	1,457	2,830	22,671	26,519
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets .....	33	1,979	2,026	456	11,388	12,266
Ferro-alloys .....	16	486	167	263	4,260	4,319
Scrap iron .....	173	181	404	857	3,855	6,840
Castings and forgings .....	116	828	1,101	2,574	13,739	12,812
Rolling mill products .....	1,892	12,929	9,733	25,470	173,127	143,133
Pipes, tubes and fittings .....	156	2,840	4,916	1,972	43,183	57,261
Wire and chain .....	148	1,521	1,157	1,992	16,775	17,118
Engines and boilers .....	475	8,997	8,659	7,789	88,422	136,068
Farm implements and machinery .....	512	12,005	14,166	20,320	195,082	197,266
Hardware and cutlery .....	146	1,106	1,156	2,147	16,900	14,345
Household machinery .....	156	628	1,530	2,613	12,672	12,811
Mining, metallurgical machinery .....	305	4,898	5,108	5,261	55,241	65,950
Business, printing machinery .....	338	2,747	2,470	5,804	36,935	27,272
Other non-farm machinery .....	1,472	16,003	21,443	23,238	223,993	254,938
Stamped and coated products .....	88	455	951	1,530	10,129	9,677
Tools .....	105	1,280	2,115	2,172	19,117	22,566
Autos, freight and passenger .....	1,016	1,211	3,774	12,720	70,624	61,226
Automobile parts .....	3,061	12,397	16,200	24,722	195,177	190,337
Other vehicles, chiefly iron .....	48	911	3,659	2,459	17,310	21,728
Cooking and heating apparatus .....	122	1,054	2,313	1,670	18,911	22,444
Iron products, other .....	934	5,980	8,134	13,696	82,842	89,731
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>11,321</b>	<b>91,291</b>	<b>112,637</b>	<b>162,554</b>	<b>1,332,251</b>	<b>1,406,627</b>

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Month of December			Twelve Months ended December		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Aluminium and products .....	283	1,088	1,978	4,899	28,071	22,640
Brass and copper and products .....	230	1,180	2,598	3,170	20,475	24,356
Lead and products .....	18	42	33	141	786	532
Nickel and products .....	80	395	545	1,401	6,099	5,482
Precious metals (except gold) .....	191	1,351	2,495	2,776	30,208	27,646
Tin and products .....	139	1,294	613	2,258	19,626	10,673
Zinc and products .....	63	282	243	766	4,261	2,840
Clocks and watches .....	165	685	1,151	2,252	10,214	9,631
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p. ....	991	8,415	14,094	13,054	120,101	139,567
Non-ferrous products, other .....	427	3,766	4,423	7,679	51,007	53,508
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>2,586</b>	<b>18,497</b>	<b>28,173</b>	<b>38,396</b>	<b>290,848</b>	<b>296,875</b>
<b>NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Asbestos and products .....	53	249	233	912	3,428	3,392
Clay and products .....	457	2,828	3,116	7,660	43,404	37,490
Coal .....	2,731	11,143	8,837	35,826	168,089	150,670
Coal products .....	270	1,835	1,720	3,346	22,279	17,533
Glass and glassware .....	535	1,815	2,711	6,670	31,769	27,049
Petroleum, crude .....	1,323	17,970	17,453	40,972	231,036	206,838
Petroleum products, n.o.p. ....	752	8,022	15,150	14,635	122,858	135,124
Stone and products .....	332	2,012	2,289	6,880	33,966	36,147
Non-metallic products, other .....	295	2,341	2,005	4,821	27,706	27,640
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>6,749</b>	<b>48,216</b>	<b>53,515</b>	<b>121,721</b>	<b>684,535</b>	<b>641,885</b>
<b>CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS</b>						
Acids .....	58	413	534	1,694	7,541	5,939
Cellulose products .....	141	434	71	1,719	7,227	2,555
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals .....	180	1,718	1,772	3,389	22,427	21,780
Dyeing and tanning materials .....	309	538	1,101	4,313	13,759	10,023
Fertilizers .....	408	576	923	3,873	10,235	10,465
Paints and varnishes .....	197	1,253	1,573	3,774	20,827	17,214
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p. ....	365	1,450	2,415	7,908	26,793	25,716
Synthetic resins and products .....	105	1,578	3,462	980	28,512	32,748
Chemical products, other .....	422	4,072	4,731	7,556	54,493	61,273
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>2,185</b>	<b>12,032</b>	<b>16,582</b>	<b>35,206</b>	<b>191,813</b>	<b>187,713</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES</b>						
Films .....	97	416	569	1,318	5,658	6,251
Toys and sporting goods .....	136	537	1,253	2,446	10,645	12,064
Refrigerators and parts .....	7	466	3,123	1,080	30,620	43,891
Musical instruments .....	123	339	642	1,236	4,739	4,986
Scientific equipment .....	313	1,904	2,053	4,352	26,876	25,505
Aircraft and parts .....	39	5,063	9,377	2,883	41,438	95,212
Works of art .....	183	247	175	2,287	3,262	2,528
Canadian Tourists' purchases .....	608	3,852	6,357	8,715	47,071	66,682
Parcels of small value .....	392	1,262	1,858	4,428	22,025	33,691
Wax, mineral and vegetable .....	25	184	190	441	2,645	2,600
Miscellaneous consumer goods .....	397	1,019	1,965	5,251	16,752	20,035
Miscellaneous, other .....	445	2,829	10,346	9,133	52,639	81,112
Canadian goods returned .....	253	454	379	2,269	7,393	5,904
Non-commercial articles .....	276	1,713	1,974	3,801	24,875	28,182
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>3,292</b>	<b>20,285</b>	<b>40,262</b>	<b>49,640</b>	<b>296,638</b>	<b>428,642</b>



IMPORTS INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM,  
THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS (Excluding Gold)  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Groups	Month of December			Twelve Months ended December		
	1938	1951	1952	1938	1951	1952
<b>ALL COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	8,880	41,168	41,810	125,121	542,641	489,192
Animals and Animal Products .....	1,363	6,773	6,913	25,227	125,562	85,540
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	5,510	25,111	32,926	87,443	483,520	359,440
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	2,399	9,636	12,292	32,143	137,047	134,554
Iron and Products .....	11,321	91,291	112,637	162,554	1,332,251	1,406,627
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	2,586	18,497	28,173	38,396	290,848	296,875
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	6,749	48,216	53,515	121,721	684,535	641,885
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	2,185	12,032	16,582	35,206	191,813	187,713
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	3,292	20,285	40,262	49,640	296,638	428,642
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>44,286</b>	<b>273,008</b>	<b>345,111</b>	<b>677,451</b>	<b>4,084,856</b>	<b>4,030,468</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	1,310	2,210	2,996	16,390	21,316	23,725
Animals and Animal Products .....	247	479	878	4,640	12,778	10,175
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	2,439	4,607	7,306	40,095	139,094	86,432
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	268	297	315	3,576	4,345	4,338
Iron and Products .....	1,058	5,627	8,317	21,646	126,553	122,539
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	469	2,025	3,264	5,808	42,621	43,203
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	605	1,700	1,833	13,045	32,864	27,318
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	280	671	1,195	6,971	16,188	12,225
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	357	1,800	1,928	7,121	25,225	29,803
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>7,033</b>	<b>19,417</b>	<b>28,032</b>	<b>119,292</b>	<b>420,985</b>	<b>359,757</b>
<b>UNITED STATES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	3,096	21,017	20,721	46,963	208,451	220,647
Animals and Animal Products .....	610	4,327	4,779	10,795	73,546	49,696
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	2,144	15,268	20,785	30,168	220,966	197,369
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	2,021	8,900	11,351	26,405	125,630	123,517
Iron and Products .....	10,023	81,652	100,938	134,844	1,146,844	1,230,801
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	1,715	14,563	19,886	24,365	192,827	198,039
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	5,541	30,159	35,995	91,923	435,856	419,453
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	1,389	10,880	14,460	22,309	165,061	166,249
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	2,648	16,295	36,303	36,958	243,748	371,191
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>29,188</b>	<b>203,060</b>	<b>265,220</b>	<b>424,731</b>	<b>2,812,927</b>	<b>2,976,962</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	4,473	17,941	18,093	61,768	312,875	244,821
Animals and Animal Products .....	505	1,967	1,255	9,791	39,238	25,668
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	928	5,236	4,835	17,180	123,461	75,639
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	110	439	626	2,162	7,072	6,699
Iron and Products .....	240	4,012	3,382	6,064	58,854	53,287
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	403	1,909	5,023	8,223	55,401	55,633
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	603	16,357	15,687	16,754	215,815	195,114
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	517	480	926	5,925	10,564	9,239
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	286	2,190	2,031	5,561	27,665	27,648
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>8,065</b>	<b>50,532</b>	<b>51,859</b>	<b>133,428</b>	<b>850,945</b>	<b>693,748</b>



65-005

## DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

DEPT. OF COMMERCE

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

FEBRUARY, 1953

## Trade Of Canada

Price \$2 a year  
Single copies 20 cents

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	1952		1953		January - February	
	February	December	January	February	1952	1953
<b>MAIN GROUPS</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	34.9	41.8	30.0	31.9	72.3	61.9
Animals and Animal Products .....	8.9	6.9	9.2	7.0	18.1	16.2
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	29.8	32.9	38.1	36.2	62.2	74.4
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	10.4	12.3	11.4	11.8	21.9	23.2
Iron and Products .....	100.7	112.6	114.8	111.6	208.5	226.4
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	20.5	28.2	26.3	22.5	42.0	48.8
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	40.9	53.5	45.5	43.5	89.0	89.0
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	14.2	16.6	17.3	16.1	29.0	33.3
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	21.8	40.3	35.3	29.5	46.0	64.8
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>282.0</b>	<b>345.1</b>	<b>327.8</b>	<b>310.0</b>	<b>589.1</b>	<b>637.9</b>
<b>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</b>						
<b>Commonwealth Countries</b>						
United Kingdom and Europe .....	21.3	28.0	30.6	27.2	45.6	57.7
America .....	1.6	2.2	0.7	1.1	4.6	1.9
Africa .....	2.7	1.3	0.9	1.5	3.6	2.3
Asia .....	7.0	4.8	5.7	4.9	14.8	10.6
Oceania .....	5.3	1.3	1.9	1.4	7.9	3.3
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries .....</b>	<b>37.9</b>	<b>37.6</b>	<b>39.8</b>	<b>36.1</b>	<b>76.6</b>	<b>75.9</b>
<b>Foreign Countries</b>						
United States and Possessions .....	212.0	265.7	250.1	241.4	441.1	491.5
Latin America .....	18.7	22.6	21.2	20.8	40.9	42.0
Europe .....	9.9	12.0	10.4	8.8	21.3	19.2
Other Foreign Countries .....	3.6	7.2	6.3	3.0	9.3	9.3
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>244.1</b>	<b>307.5</b>	<b>288.0</b>	<b>274.0</b>	<b>512.5</b>	<b>562.0</b>
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>282.0</b>	<b>345.1</b>	<b>327.8</b>	<b>310.0</b>	<b>589.1</b>	<b>637.9</b>

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

7502-510  
30-4-53

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	1952		1953		January - February	
	February	December	January	February	1952	1953
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
Europe:						
United Kingdom .....	21,289	28,032	30,557	27,153	45,625	57,711
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta .....	1	2	6	-	5	7
<b>Total Europe</b> .....	<b>21,290</b>	<b>28,034</b>	<b>30,563</b>	<b>27,153</b>	<b>45,630</b>	<b>57,718</b>
America:						
Bermuda .....	26	10	5	4	32	9
Barbados .....	150	148	92	318	294	410
Jamaica .....	258	72	107	40	407	148
Trinidad and Tobago .....	40	52	61	63	304	124
Bahamas .....	34	34	31	17	145	48
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	10	15	14	17	22	31
British Guiana .....	1,118	1,874	412	661	3,434	1,073
British Honduras .....	-	1	13	12	-	25
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total America</b> .....	<b>1,636</b>	<b>2,206</b>	<b>735</b>	<b>1,132</b>	<b>4,638</b>	<b>1,868</b>
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia .....	1	-	1	3	3	4
Union of South Africa .....	269	343	329	345	515	674
Other British South Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southern Rhodesia .....	4	6	1	112	13	113
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast .....	883	82	68	590	993	658
Nigeria .....	-	9	1	131	-	131
Sierra Leone .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other British West Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .....	7	-	-	6	19	6
British East Africa .....	1,495	875	458	287	2,084	745
<b>Total Africa</b> .....	<b>2,659</b>	<b>1,315</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>1,474</b>	<b>3,627</b>	<b>2,331</b>
Asia:						
India .....	2,032	1,224	1,997	1,796	4,162	3,793
Pakistan .....	30	5	8	6	34	14
Ceylon .....	1,283	1,145	1,177	843	2,480	2,020
Aden .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malaya and Singapore .....	2,996	2,075	2,137	1,699	7,092	3,835
Other British East Indies .....	547	8	40	41	558	80
Hong Kong .....	152	346	374	509	437	883
<b>Total Asia</b> .....	<b>7,040</b>	<b>4,803</b>	<b>5,733</b>	<b>4,894</b>	<b>14,763</b>	<b>10,625</b>
Oceania:						
Australia .....	732	793	1,284	475	1,363	1,758
New Zealand .....	3,339	35	616	487	5,373	1,103
Fiji .....	1,184	452	-	455	1,184	455
Other British Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Oceania</b> .....	<b>5,255</b>	<b>1,280</b>	<b>1,900</b>	<b>1,417</b>	<b>7,920</b>	<b>3,316</b>
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries</b> .....	<b>37,882</b>	<b>37,636</b>	<b>39,789</b>	<b>36,070</b>	<b>76,579</b>	<b>75,859</b>



## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	1952		1953		January - February	
	February	December	January	February	1952	1953
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</b>						
United States and Possessions:						
United States .....	211,805	265,220	249,343	241,010	440,516	490,353
Alaska .....	29	287	119	224	295	344
American Virgin Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii .....	117	163	616	40	199	656
Puerto Rico .....	41	30	32	106	65	138
United States Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total United States and Possessions ....</b>	<b>211,992</b>	<b>265,700</b>	<b>250,110</b>	<b>241,380</b>	<b>441,075</b>	<b>491,491</b>
Latin America:						
Argentina .....	255	538	345	568	835	913
Bolivia .....	6	236	-	4	24	4
Brazil .....	3,703	2,537	2,393	2,211	7,463	4,604
Chile .....	241	585	389	30	405	419
Colombia .....	1,471	1,428	1,673	1,619	3,088	3,292
Costa Rica .....	715	805	484	712	1,507	1,196
Cuba .....	408	650	542	1,229	1,338	1,771
Dominican Republic .....	98	285	127	11	204	138
Ecuador .....	64	312	226	217	291	443
El Salvador .....	111	-	235	247	158	482
Guatemala .....	129	104	69	260	504	329
Haiti .....	328	39	63	49	472	111
Honduras .....	178	140	119	105	387	223
Mexico .....	1,471	1,848	1,690	1,678	3,475	3,368
Nicaragua .....	44	6	10	22	64	32
Panama .....	193	206	231	167	320	399
Paraguay .....	-	88	44	5	1	49
Peru .....	15	1,212	152	23	90	175
Uruguay .....	69	157	197	175	83	371
Venezuela .....	9,191	11,391	12,219	11,504	20,205	23,723
<b>Total Latin America .....</b>	<b>18,690</b>	<b>22,567</b>	<b>21,208</b>	<b>20,836</b>	<b>40,914</b>	<b>42,042</b>
Europe:						
Albania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria .....	119	458	192	169	264	361
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	2,671	1,636	1,897	1,487	5,597	3,384
Bulgaria .....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Czechoslovakia .....	232	214	242	194	489	436
Denmark .....	95	211	103	67	233	170
Estonia .....	2	-	-	1	8	1
Finland .....	10	31	21	25	19	46
France .....	1,183	1,454	1,525	1,091	2,788	2,616
Germany, Federal Republic of .....	1,496	2,124	1,648	1,764	2,759	3,412
Germany, Eastern .....	34	18	42	23	54	65
Greece .....	11	11	20	14	25	34
Hungary .....	73	26	5	6	94	11
Iceland .....	-	-	3	-	3	3
Ireland .....	140	55	83	16	241	99
Italy .....	725	1,225	828	875	1,530	1,703
Latvia .....	2	2	-	1	13	1
Lithuania .....	1	-	-	-	3	-
Netherlands .....	898	1,109	783	956	1,599	1,739
Norway .....	102	76	145	171	485	316
Poland .....	69	15	26	5	207	31
Portugal .....	94	192	89	120	209	208
Azores and Madeira .....	21	23	22	14	48	35
Roumania .....	1	1	-	-	3	-
Spain .....	246	521	395	267	441	661
Sweden .....	504	863	720	404	1,484	1,124
Switzerland .....	1,049	1,634	1,493	1,113	2,521	2,606
U.S.S.R. (Russia) .....	69	87	74	2	78	76
Yugoslavia .....	10	5	22	1	58	23
<b>Total Europe .....</b>	<b>9,857</b>	<b>11,991</b>	<b>10,378</b>	<b>8,786</b>	<b>21,254</b>	<b>19,161</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	1952		1953		January - February	
	February	December	January	February	1952	1953
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Con.</b>						
Other Foreign Countries:						
Afghanistan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arabia .....	867	540	309	438	2,329	747
Belgian Congo .....	10	42	198	47	162	245
Burma .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, (except Taiwan) .....	13	32	22	52	153	74
Taiwan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greenland .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt .....	7	3	1,006	17	8	1,023
Ethiopia .....	-	-	-	-	5	-
French Africa .....	5	70	1	13	10	15
French East Indies .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Guiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French West Indies .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madagascar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	2	-	1	-	5	1
Iran .....	249	386	33	113	285	146
Iraq .....	103	398	67	2	519	69
Israel .....	78	49	94	131	112	225
Jordan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libya .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italian Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan .....	528	1,927	998	915	1,406	1,913
Korea .....	-	2	-	-	1	-
Liberia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco .....	25	9	11	12	28	23
Indonesia .....	38	74	49	69	109	118
Surinam .....	46	80	126	73	115	199
Netherlands Antilles .....	-	1,453	373	431	867	804
Philippines .....	913	608	310	90	1,164	401
Portuguese Africa .....	-	52	19	5	-	23
Portuguese Asia .....	-	-	-	2	-	2
Thailand .....	91	71	75	41	204	116
Canary Islands .....	2	2	-	3	5	3
Spanish Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lebanon .....	-	1,093	2,558	474	1,085	3,032
Syria .....	30	3	2	2	32	4
Turkey .....	583	318	78	46	674	124
<b>Total Other Foreign .....</b>	<b>3,590</b>	<b>7,212</b>	<b>6,330</b>	<b>2,976</b>	<b>9,278</b>	<b>9,307</b>
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>244,134</b>	<b>307,475</b>	<b>288,026</b>	<b>273,977</b>	<b>512,521</b>	<b>562,003</b>
<b>Total Imports .....</b>	<b>282,016</b>	<b>345,111</b>	<b>327,814</b>	<b>310,048</b>	<b>589,100</b>	<b>637,862</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	1952		1953		January - February	
	February	December	January	February	1952	1953
<b>AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS</b>						
Fruits.....	5,634	9,553	5,659	6,139	11,478	11,798
Nuts.....	1,476	1,709	1,311	1,293	2,634	2,604
Vegetables.....	3,670	3,135	2,897	2,668	8,034	5,565
Grains and products.....	2,331	5,660	1,853	1,639	4,031	3,492
Sugar and products.....	2,658	3,560	1,053	2,549	5,554	3,602
Cocoa and chocolate.....	981	627	828	2,165	2,851	2,993
Coffee and chicory.....	4,827	4,610	4,587	4,465	10,073	9,051
Spices.....	262	351	232	450	487	682
Tea.....	2,001	1,500	1,415	1,249	3,726	2,664
Beverages, alcoholic.....	1,118	2,609	1,620	1,075	2,894	2,695
Gums and resins.....	431	381	353	398	887	751
Oil cake and oil cake meal.....	329	116	76	79	549	155
Oils, vegetable.....	2,444	1,620	2,567	1,961	4,496	4,528
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock....	215	217	213	245	394	458
Rubber and products.....	4,497	4,262	4,104	4,159	10,275	8,262
Seeds.....	973	433	300	368	1,771	668
Tobacco.....	307	483	251	324	618	575
Vegetable products, other.....	756	986	643	667	1,591	1,310
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>34,909</b>	<b>41,810</b>	<b>29,961</b>	<b>31,893</b>	<b>72,342</b>	<b>61,854</b>
<b>ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS</b>						
Animals, living.....	298	228	91	139	1,089	231
Fish and fishery products.....	387	472	427	560	840	988
Furs and products.....	2,344	2,437	4,695	2,767	4,919	7,463
Hides and skins, raw.....	516	556	505	504	902	1,009
Leather, unmanufactured.....	530	770	900	791	1,062	1,691
Leather, manufactured.....	606	566	659	896	939	1,555
Meats.....	875	573	420	259	2,167	679
Milk and products.....	2,275	321	318	169	4,077	488
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax.....	280	258	414	347	485	761
Animal products, other.....	764	731	765	544	1,637	1,309
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>8,876</b>	<b>6,913</b>	<b>9,195</b>	<b>6,978</b>	<b>18,117</b>	<b>16,173</b>
<b>FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Cotton, raw and linters.....	5,992	8,049	7,171	7,248	16,230	14,419
Cotton products.....	6,122	7,955	9,216	9,482	11,943	18,698
Flax, hemp, jute and products.....	1,938	1,305	1,775	1,435	3,766	3,211
Silk and products.....	474	631	737	553	1,009	1,290
Wool, raw and unmanufactured.....	2,438	2,373	4,003	3,344	4,519	7,347
Wool products.....	4,186	4,772	6,145	5,531	8,231	11,676
Synthetic fibre and products.....	2,589	4,101	4,465	4,481	4,856	8,946
Textile products, other.....	6,097	3,740	4,614	4,165	11,664	8,780
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>29,837</b>	<b>32,926</b>	<b>38,127</b>	<b>36,240</b>	<b>62,217</b>	<b>74,367</b>
<b>WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER</b>						
Wood, unmanufactured.....	2,391	2,328	2,150	2,619	4,348	4,769
Wood, manufactured.....	1,435	1,958	1,672	1,624	3,265	3,296
Paper.....	2,537	2,882	2,584	2,631	5,254	5,214
Books and printed matter.....	4,017	5,125	4,990	4,938	9,061	9,928
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>10,381</b>	<b>12,292</b>	<b>11,396</b>	<b>11,812</b>	<b>21,927</b>	<b>23,207</b>



## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	1952		1953		January - February	
	February	December	January	February	1952	1953
<b>IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS</b>						
Iron ore .....	170	1,457	183	207	376	391
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets .....	1,062	2,026	541	306	1,943	847
Ferro-alloys .....	338	167	174	158	762	332
Scrap iron .....	275	404	474	160	463	634
Castings and forgings .....	811	1,101	816	973	1,655	1,789
Rolling mill products .....	14,858	9,733	9,583	8,955	32,838	18,538
Pipes, tubes and fittings .....	2,643	4,916	5,043	4,877	5,557	9,920
Wire and chain .....	1,610	1,157	1,315	1,191	3,609	2,505
Engines and boilers .....	6,592	8,659	10,281	9,108	17,788	19,389
Farm implements and machinery .....	16,315	14,166	16,132	17,677	29,690	33,809
Hardware and cutlery .....	1,267	1,156	1,179	1,220	2,494	2,398
Household machinery .....	665	1,530	1,624	1,536	1,301	3,161
Mining, metallurgical machinery .....	4,422	5,108	5,337	3,826	9,310	9,163
Business, printing machinery .....	2,363	2,470	2,443	2,454	4,404	4,897
Other non-farm machinery .....	17,135	21,443	21,324	21,180	36,986	42,504
Stamped and coated products .....	623	951	875	813	1,211	1,688
Tools .....	1,596	2,115	2,212	2,098	3,277	4,310
Autos, freight and passenger .....	3,596	3,774	5,465	5,596	5,352	11,061
Automobile parts .....	15,259	16,200	18,468	18,878	30,998	37,346
Other vehicles, chiefly iron .....	1,389	3,659	1,339	1,516	2,790	2,855
Cooking and heating apparatus .....	827	2,313	2,012	1,928	1,886	3,940
Iron products, other .....	6,868	8,134	7,989	6,951	13,808	14,940
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>100,684</b>	<b>112,637</b>	<b>114,808</b>	<b>111,607</b>	<b>208,497</b>	<b>226,415</b>
<b>NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Aluminium and products .....	767	1,978	1,370	1,165	1,814	2,535
Brass and copper and products .....	1,680	2,598	1,283	1,323	3,024	2,606
Lead and products .....	41	33	42	40	81	82
Nickel and products .....	369	545	585	575	750	1,161
Precious metals (except gold) .....	1,691	2,495	2,593	1,633	3,938	4,226
Tin and products .....	1,167	613	598	336	2,486	934
Zinc and products .....	223	243	299	249	576	548
Clocks and watches .....	530	1,151	726	689	1,136	1,416
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p. ....	10,306	14,094	16,100	14,055	20,967	30,155
Non-ferrous products, other .....	3,703	4,423	2,691	2,420	7,234	5,111
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>20,476</b>	<b>28,173</b>	<b>26,286</b>	<b>22,487</b>	<b>42,005</b>	<b>48,773</b>
<b>NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Asbestos and products .....	257	239	258	240	481	498
Clay and products .....	2,875	3,109	2,958	2,963	6,000	5,921
Coal .....	10,150	8,837	7,584	8,848	22,307	16,432
Coal products .....	1,350	1,720	1,347	1,163	2,962	2,510
Glass and glassware .....	1,801	2,711	2,390	2,571	3,808	4,961
Petroleum, crude .....	15,902	17,453	18,987	16,408	33,490	35,395
Petroleum products, n.o.p. ....	4,819	15,150	8,901	7,479	13,130	16,381
Stone and products .....	1,921	2,289	1,607	2,070	3,682	3,677
Non-metallic products, other .....	1,804	2,005	1,438	1,762	3,090	3,200
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>40,879</b>	<b>53,515</b>	<b>45,470</b>	<b>43,503</b>	<b>88,951</b>	<b>88,973</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	1952		1953		January - February	
	February	December	January	February	1952	1953
<b>CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS</b>						
Acids .....	460	534	556	607	1,009	1,163
Cellulose products .....	463	71	107	82	936	189
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals .....	2,036	1,772	1,729	1,795	4,169	3,525
Dyeing and tanning materials .....	669	1,101	1,141	916	1,263	2,057
Fertilizers .....	696	923	793	824	1,461	1,616
Paints and varnishes .....	1,146	1,573	1,646	1,675	2,740	3,321
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p. ....	1,719	2,415	2,116	2,051	3,008	4,168
Synthetic resins and products .....	1,972	3,462	3,391	3,409	3,823	6,801
Chemical products, other .....	5,044	4,731	5,812	4,697	10,600	10,509
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>14,204</b>	<b>16,582</b>	<b>17,291</b>	<b>16,057</b>	<b>29,010</b>	<b>33,348</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES</b>						
Films .....	438	569	535	622	941	1,157
Toys and sporting goods .....	534	1,253	722	793	1,006	1,515
Refrigerators and parts .....	1,066	3,123	3,296	3,678	1,609	6,974
Musical instruments .....	361	642	526	532	689	1,057
Scientific equipment .....	2,107	2,053	2,129	2,193	4,232	4,322
Aircraft and parts .....	6,151	9,377	8,371	8,920	14,256	17,291
Works of art .....	208	175	157	253	374	410
Canadian Tourists' purchases .....	2,065	6,357	3,650	2,348	4,271	5,998
Parcels of small value .....	1,077	1,858	1,615	1,610	2,218	3,224
Wax, mineral and vegetable .....	267	190	205	219	411	424
Miscellaneous consumer goods .....	1,182	1,965	1,430	1,616	2,128	3,046
Miscellaneous, other .....	4,261	10,346	10,553	4,896	9,551	15,449
Canadian goods returned .....	418	379	494	373	838	868
Non-commercial articles .....	1,634	1,974	1,597	1,419	3,510	3,016
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>21,769</b>	<b>40,262</b>	<b>35,280</b>	<b>29,471</b>	<b>46,034</b>	<b>64,751</b>

PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION  
INTERIM INDEXES, 1948=100

Month	Price Index			Volume Index		
	1951	1952	1953	1951	1952	1953
January .....	119.9	119.7	108.4r	124.3	116.6	136.1r
February .....	122.6	117.3	107.8p	101.9	109.1	130.3p
March .....	124.8	115.0		125.0	128.7	
April .....	128.4	112.9		139.4	130.4	
May .....	129.7	110.7		142.0	157.8	
June .....	129.9	109.6		126.1	134.1	
July .....	129.9	107.9		129.9	144.5	
August .....	127.3	106.6		127.3	129.0	
September .....	126.4	106.7		111.9	148.4	
October .....	124.1	107.8		125.8	158.4	
November .....	121.5	108.2		121.7	151.9	
December .....	121.5	108.5		102.0	143.6	
<b>Annual Index .....</b>	<b>126.2</b>	<b>110.3</b>		<b>122.7</b>	<b>138.1</b>	

p - preliminary

Note: Data for 1951 and 1952 revised.

IMPORTS INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM,  
THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Groups	1952		1953		January - February	
	February	December	January	February	1952	1953
<b>ALL COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	34,909	41,810	29,961	31,893	72,342	61,854
Animals and Animal Products .....	8,876	6,913	9,195	6,978	18,117	16,173
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	29,837	32,926	38,127	36,240	62,217	74,367
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	10,381	12,292	11,396	11,812	21,927	23,207
Iron and Products .....	100,684	112,637	114,808	111,607	208,497	226,415
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	20,476	28,173	26,286	22,487	42,005	48,773
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	40,879	53,515	45,470	43,503	88,951	88,973
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	14,204	16,582	17,291	16,057	29,010	33,348
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	21,769	40,262	35,280	29,471	46,034	64,751
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>282,016</b>	<b>345,111</b>	<b>327,814</b>	<b>310,048</b>	<b>589,100</b>	<b>637,862</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	1,411	2,996	1,847	1,262	2,928	3,108
Animals and Animal Products .....	625	878	1,423	906	1,244	2,329
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	6,268	7,306	9,320	8,800	13,280	18,120
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	329	315	275	315	682	590
Iron and Products .....	6,469	8,317	8,771	8,747	13,458	17,517
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	2,492	3,264	4,450	2,638	5,962	7,088
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	1,540	1,833	1,511	1,514	3,337	3,025
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	704	1,195	1,067	1,072	1,643	2,140
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	1,450	1,928	1,894	1,900	3,090	3,794
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>21,289</b>	<b>28,032</b>	<b>30,557</b>	<b>27,153</b>	<b>45,625</b>	<b>57,711</b>
<b>UNITED STATES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	16,359	20,721	14,539	15,992	33,788	30,531
Animals and Animal Products .....	4,907	4,779	6,182	5,102	10,634	11,284
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	16,926	20,785	20,726	22,174	35,917	42,900
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	9,693	11,351	10,706	10,984	20,509	21,690
Iron and Products .....	90,069	100,938	102,869	100,330	185,694	203,199
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	14,552	19,886	19,778	18,314	29,742	38,093
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	27,978	35,995	27,341	27,711	58,825	55,052
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	12,740	14,460	15,456	14,345	25,893	29,801
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	18,581	36,303	31,746	26,057	39,513	57,804
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>211,805</b>	<b>265,220</b>	<b>249,343</b>	<b>241,010</b>	<b>440,516</b>	<b>490,353</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	17,140	18,093	13,575	14,639	35,626	28,215
Animals and Animal Products .....	3,344	1,255	1,591	970	6,238	2,560
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	6,643	4,835	8,080	5,266	13,020	13,347
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	359	626	415	513	736	927
Iron and Products .....	4,145	3,382	3,169	2,530	9,345	5,699
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	3,432	5,023	2,058	1,535	6,300	3,592
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	11,361	15,687	16,618	14,278	26,790	30,896
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	760	926	768	640	1,474	1,407
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	1,739	2,031	1,640	1,514	3,431	3,153
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>48,922</b>	<b>51,859</b>	<b>47,914</b>	<b>41,885</b>	<b>102,960</b>	<b>89,798</b>



65-005

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

FOREIGN TRADE FILE '1'

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

*Trade Of Canada*Price \$2 a year  
Single copies 20 cents

MARCH, 1953

**IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION**

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	1952	1953			January - March	
	March	January	February	March	1952	1953
<b>MAIN GROUPS</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	37.1	30.0	31.9	37.7	109.4	99.6
Animals and Animal Products .....	6.2	9.2	7.0	7.6	24.3	23.7
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	30.1	38.1	36.2	37.3	92.3	111.7
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	11.0	11.4	11.8	13.6	33.0	36.8
Iron and Products .....	127.9	114.8	111.6	137.3	336.4	363.7
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	23.3	26.3	22.5	28.4	65.3	77.2
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	43.9	45.5	43.5	45.1	132.9	134.1
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	16.0	17.3	16.1	18.4	45.0	51.8
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	31.5	35.3	29.5	34.7	77.5	99.4
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>327.0</b>	<b>327.8</b>	<b>310.0</b>	<b>360.1</b>	<b>916.1</b>	<b>998.0</b>
<b>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</b>						
<b>Commonwealth Countries</b>						
United Kingdom and Europe .....	22.6	30.6	27.2	37.6	68.3	95.3
America .....	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.8	5.6	3.9
Africa .....	1.7	0.9	1.5	0.9	5.3	3.2
Asia .....	6.5	5.7	4.9	6.1	21.2	16.7
Oceania .....	1.7	1.9	1.4	2.1	9.6	5.4
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries .....</b>	<b>33.4</b>	<b>39.9</b>	<b>36.1</b>	<b>48.5</b>	<b>110.0</b>	<b>124.5</b>
<b>Foreign Countries</b>						
United States and Possessions .....	254.0	250.0	241.4	273.4	695.1	764.7
Latin America .....	24.2	21.2	20.8	22.1	65.2	64.1
Europe .....	11.6	10.4	8.8	12.0	32.9	31.1
Other Foreign Countries .....	3.8	6.3	3.0	4.2	13.1	13.5
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>293.6</b>	<b>287.9</b>	<b>274.0</b>	<b>311.6</b>	<b>806.2</b>	<b>873.5</b>
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>327.0</b>	<b>327.8</b>	<b>310.0</b>	<b>360.1</b>	<b>916.1</b>	<b>998.0</b>

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	1952	1953			January - March	
	March	January	February	March	1952	1953
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
Europe:						
United Kingdom .....	22,623	30,557	27,153	37,568	68,248	95,279
Gibraltar .....	1	6	-	9	6	16
Malta .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Europe .....</b>	<b>22,624</b>	<b>30,563</b>	<b>27,153</b>	<b>37,577</b>	<b>68,254</b>	<b>95,295</b>
America:						
Bermuda .....	7	5	4	8	40	18
Barbados .....	204	92	318	137	498	547
Jamaica .....	168	107	40	785	576	933
Trinidad and Tobago .....	148	61	63	228	453	352
Bahamas .....	28	31	17	13	173	61
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	10	14	17	16	32	48
British Guiana .....	376	557	661	647	3,811	1,865
British Honduras .....	-	13	12	9	-	34
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total America .....</b>	<b>941</b>	<b>880</b>	<b>1,132</b>	<b>1,843</b>	<b>5,583</b>	<b>3,858</b>
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia .....	-	1	3	1	3	4
Union of South Africa .....	407	329	345	361	922	1,035
Other British South Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southern Rhodesia .....	291	1	112	1	303	114
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast .....	60	68	590	258	1,053	915
Nigeria .....	-	1	131	60	-	191
Sierra Leone .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other British West Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .....	6	-	6	-	25	6
British East Africa .....	907	458	287	195	2,990	940
<b>Total Africa .....</b>	<b>1,671</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>1,474</b>	<b>876</b>	<b>5,296</b>	<b>3,205</b>
Asia:						
India .....	1,775	1,997	1,796	1,794	5,937	5,586
Pakistan .....	1	8	6	19	36	33
Ceylon .....	1,176	1,177	843	2,168	3,657	4,187
Aden .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malaya and Singapore .....	2,957	2,137	1,699	1,709	10,048	5,544
Other British East Indies .....	214	40	41	37	772	117
Hong Kong .....	342	374	509	393	779	1,277
<b>Total Asia .....</b>	<b>6,465</b>	<b>5,733</b>	<b>4,894</b>	<b>6,120</b>	<b>21,229</b>	<b>16,744</b>
Oceania:						
Australia .....	634	1,284	475	420	1,997	2,178
New Zealand .....	209	616	487	705	5,582	1,808
Fiji .....	826	-	455	962	2,010	1,418
Other British Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Oceania .....</b>	<b>1,669</b>	<b>1,900</b>	<b>1,417</b>	<b>2,087</b>	<b>9,589</b>	<b>5,404</b>
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries .....</b>	<b>33,372</b>	<b>39,933</b>	<b>36,070</b>	<b>48,505</b>	<b>109,951</b>	<b>124,509</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	1952	1953			January - March	
	March	January	February	March	1952	1953
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</b>						
United States and Possessions:						
United States .....	253,476	249,199	241,010	272,845	693,991	763,054
Alaska .....	313	119	224	243	608	587
American Virgin Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii .....	145	616	40	219	344	874
Puerto Rico .....	63	32	106	47	128	184
United States Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total United States and Possessions ....</b>	<b>253,997</b>	<b>249,966</b>	<b>241,380</b>	<b>273,354</b>	<b>695,071</b>	<b>764,699</b>
<b>Latin America:</b>						
Argentina .....	241	345	568	477	1,075	1,390
Bolivia .....	1,292	-	4	286	1,316	290
Brazil .....	2,871	2,393	2,211	2,883	10,334	7,487
Chile .....	530	389	30	31	935	451
Colombia .....	1,528	1,673	1,619	1,954	4,616	5,246
Costa Rica .....	831	484	712	936	2,338	2,132
Cuba .....	2,041	542	1,229	661	3,379	2,432
Dominican Republic .....	77	127	11	30	281	168
Ecuador .....	170	226	217	187	461	629
El Salvador .....	123	235	247	392	281	873
Guatemala .....	138	69	260	133	642	462
Haiti .....	201	63	49	31	673	143
Honduras .....	190	119	105	211	577	434
Mexico .....	2,877	1,690	1,678	1,982	6,353	5,349
Nicaragua .....	57	10	22	39	122	71
Panama .....	299	231	167	398	619	797
Paraguay .....	42	44	5	-	43	49
Peru .....	1,127	152	23	44	1,217	219
Uruguay .....	59	197	175	222	142	593
Venezuela .....	9,553	12,219	11,504	11,162	29,758	34,885
<b>Total Latin America .....</b>	<b>24,247</b>	<b>21,208</b>	<b>20,836</b>	<b>22,059</b>	<b>65,162</b>	<b>64,100</b>
<b>Europe:</b>						
Albania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria .....	132	192	169	317	397	679
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	2,599	1,897	1,487	2,009	8,196	5,393
Bulgaria .....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Czechoslovakia .....	218	242	194	254	707	690
Denmark .....	91	103	67	173	324	343
Estonia .....	4	-	1	1	12	2
Finland .....	28	21	25	6	47	52
France .....	1,316	1,525	1,091	1,646	4,105	4,263
Germany, Federal Republic of .....	2,049	1,648	1,764	2,180	4,808	5,593
Germany, Eastern .....	8	42	23	25	62	90
Greece .....	28	20	14	15	54	49
Hungary .....	23	5	6	10	117	20
Iceland .....	-	3	-	25	3	28
Ireland .....	9	83	16	81	250	180
Italy .....	987	828	875	945	2,517	2,648
Latvia .....	11	-	1	-	24	1
Lithuania .....	6	-	-	-	9	-
Netherlands .....	887	783	956	1,413	2,486	3,153
Norway .....	165	145	171	99	650	414
Poland .....	46	26	5	10	254	41
Portugal .....	375	89	120	90	583	299
Azores and Madeira .....	29	22	14	18	77	53
Roumania .....	3	-	-	-	6	-
Spain .....	220	395	267	254	662	915
Sweden .....	1,028	720	404	632	2,512	1,756
Switzerland .....	1,319	1,493	1,113	1,721	3,839	4,327
U.S.S.R. (Russia) .....	8	74	2	35	87	111
Yugoslavia .....	4	22	1	1	62	24
<b>Total Europe .....</b>	<b>11,593</b>	<b>10,378</b>	<b>8,786</b>	<b>11,960</b>	<b>32,851</b>	<b>31,124</b>



IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	1952	1953			January - March	
	March	January	February	March	1952	1953
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES — Con.</b>						
Other Foreign Countries:						
Afghanistan .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Arabia .....	343	309	438	528	2,672	1,275
Belgian Congo .....	76	198	47	271	238	515
Burma .....	—	—	—	2	—	2
China, (except Taiwan) .....	) 7	( 22	52	78	) 160	( 152
Taiwan .....	)	(	—	—	)	(
Greenland .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Egypt .....	47	1,006	17	22	54	1,044
Ethiopia .....	4	—	—	6	9	6
French Africa .....	5	1	13	6	15	20
French East Indies .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
French Guiana .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
French Oceania .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
French West Indies .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madagascar .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	3	1	—	—	8	1
Iran .....	26	33	113	130	311	276
Iraq .....	—	67	2	—	519	69
Israel .....	107	94	131	103	219	328
Jordan .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Libya .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italian Africa .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Japan .....	878	998	915	943	2,284	2,856
Korea .....	1	—	—	—	2	—
Liberia .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Morocco .....	16	11	12	30	44	53
Indonesia .....	28	49	69	49	137	168
Surinam .....	—	126	73	74	115	273
Netherlands Antilles .....	1,315	373	431	4	2,181	807
Philippines .....	418	310	90	11	1,582	411
Portuguese Africa .....	40	19	5	—	40	23
Portuguese Asia .....	—	—	2	4	—	7
Thailand .....	99	75	41	42	303	158
Canary Islands .....	—	—	3	2	5	5
Spanish Africa .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lebanon .....	328	2,558	474	1,672	1,413	4,704
Syria .....	2	2	2	1	34	5
Turkey .....	66	78	46	247	740	370
<b>Total Other Foreign .....</b>	<b>3,809</b>	<b>6,330</b>	<b>2,976</b>	<b>4,225</b>	<b>13,085</b>	<b>13,528</b>
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>293,647</b>	<b>287,882</b>	<b>273,977</b>	<b>311,597</b>	<b>806,168</b>	<b>873,455</b>
<b>Total Imports .....</b>	<b>327,019</b>	<b>327,814</b>	<b>310,048</b>	<b>360,102</b>	<b>916,119</b>	<b>997,964</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	1952	1953			January - March	
	March	January	February	March	1952	1953
<b>AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS</b>						
Fruits.....	6,444	5,659	6,139	6,816	17,922	18,614
Nuts.....	1,333	1,311	1,293	1,410	3,967	4,014
Vegetables.....	4,957	2,897	2,668	3,667	12,992	9,232
Grains and products.....	1,458	1,853	1,639	2,235	5,489	5,727
Sugar and products.....	3,354	1,053	2,549	3,206	8,908	6,808
Cocoa and chocolate.....	1,681	828	2,165	1,160	4,532	4,152
Coffee and chicory.....	4,899	4,587	4,465	5,665	14,972	14,716
Spices.....	182	232	450	264	670	946
Tea.....	1,357	1,415	1,249	2,636	5,083	5,300
Beverages, alcoholic.....	1,383	1,620	1,075	1,401	4,277	4,096
Gums and resins.....	430	353	398	389	1,317	1,139
Oil cake and oil cake meal.....	323	76	79	59	872	214
Oils, vegetable.....	2,479	2,567	1,961	2,957	6,975	7,485
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock....	280	213	245	370	675	828
Rubber and products.....	4,982	4,104	4,159	4,276	15,256	12,538
Seeds.....	711	300	368	276	2,482	944
Tobacco.....	228	251	324	402	846	977
Vegetable products, other.....	574	643	667	543	2,166	1,853
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>37,056</b>	<b>29,961</b>	<b>31,893</b>	<b>37,731</b>	<b>109,398</b>	<b>99,584</b>
<b>ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS</b>						
Animals, living.....	160	91	139	423	1,249	653
Fish and fishery products.....	474	427	560	427	1,314	1,415
Furs and products.....	1,308	4,695	2,767	1,839	6,227	9,302
Hides and skins, raw.....	530	505	504	616	1,432	1,625
Leather, unmanufactured.....	601	900	791	814	1,663	2,506
Leather, manufactured.....	664	659	896	1,155	1,603	2,710
Meats.....	736	420	259	684	2,903	1,363
Milk and products.....	404	318	169	233	4,481	721
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax.....	492	414	347	398	978	1,159
Animal products, other.....	815	765	544	969	2,452	2,277
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>6,185</b>	<b>9,195</b>	<b>6,978</b>	<b>7,558</b>	<b>24,302</b>	<b>23,731</b>
<b>FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Cotton, raw and linters.....	7,382	7,171	7,248	5,738	23,612	20,156
Cotton products.....	7,266	9,216	9,482	10,071	19,208	28,769
Flax, hemp, jute and products.....	1,834	1,775	1,435	1,295	5,599	4,506
Silk and products.....	578	737	553	593	1,587	1,884
Wool, raw and unmanufactured.....	1,214	4,003	3,344	3,922	5,732	11,269
Wool products.....	4,074	6,145	5,531	6,202	12,305	17,878
Synthetic fibre and products.....	2,832	4,465	4,481	4,936	7,688	13,882
Textile products, other.....	4,925	4,614	4,165	4,569	16,589	13,349
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>30,104</b>	<b>38,127</b>	<b>36,240</b>	<b>37,327</b>	<b>92,322</b>	<b>111,693</b>
<b>WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER</b>						
Wood, unmanufactured.....	2,331	2,150	2,619	2,958	6,679	7,727
Wood, manufactured.....	1,670	1,672	1,624	1,761	4,935	5,058
Paper.....	2,341	2,584	2,631	3,167	7,594	8,382
Books and printed matter.....	4,695	4,990	4,938	5,717	13,755	15,645
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>11,035</b>	<b>11,396</b>	<b>11,812</b>	<b>13,604</b>	<b>32,963</b>	<b>36,811</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	1952	1953			January - March	
	March	January	February	March	1952	1953
<b>IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS</b>						
Iron ore .....	16	183	207	18	392	409
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets .....	1,720	541	306	662	3,663	1,509
Ferro-alloys .....	505	174	158	238	1,266	570
Scrap iron .....	273	474	160	148	735	783
Castings and forgings .....	1,073	816	973	851	2,728	2,639
Rolling mill products .....	14,436	9,583	8,955	9,561	47,274	28,099
Pipes, tubes and fittings .....	3,145	5,043	4,877	5,472	8,702	15,392
Wire and chain .....	1,807	1,315	1,191	1,430	5,416	3,936
Engines and boilers .....	18,277	10,281	9,108	10,492	36,065	29,881
Farm implements and machinery .....	18,823	16,132	17,677	22,165	48,513	55,975
Hardware and cutlery .....	1,371	1,179	1,220	1,448	3,865	3,846
Household machinery .....	844	1,624	1,536	1,847	2,145	5,008
Mining, metallurgical machinery .....	6,139	5,337	3,826	4,774	15,450	13,936
Business, printing machinery .....	2,167	2,443	2,454	2,449	6,571	7,345
Other non-farm machinery .....	22,077	21,324	21,180	26,814	59,064	69,318
Stamped and coated products .....	588	875	813	1,011	1,799	2,699
Tools .....	1,909	2,212	2,098	2,652	5,186	6,962
Autos, freight and passenger .....	4,439	5,465	5,596	9,976	9,791	21,037
Automobile parts .....	17,594	18,468	18,878	22,134	48,592	59,479
Other vehicles, chiefly iron .....	1,779	1,339	1,516	1,868	4,569	4,723
Cooking and heating apparatus .....	1,178	2,012	1,928	2,222	3,064	6,162
Iron products, other .....	7,789	7,989	6,951	9,062	21,596	24,002
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>127,948</b>	<b>114,808</b>	<b>111,607</b>	<b>137,294</b>	<b>336,445</b>	<b>363,709</b>

**NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS**

Aluminium and products .....	833	1,370	1,165	1,541	2,648	4,076
Brass and copper and products .....	1,843	1,283	1,323	1,609	4,867	4,215
Lead and products .....	32	42	40	48	113	130
Nickel and products .....	378	585	575	668	1,128	1,828
Precious metals (except gold) .....	1,809	2,593	1,633	3,304	5,747	7,530
Tin and products .....	966	598	336	967	3,452	1,902
Zinc and products .....	215	299	249	338	791	885
Clocks and watches .....	693	726	689	916	1,829	2,332
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p. ....	10,088	16,100	14,055	15,912	31,055	46,067
Non-ferrous products, other .....	6,449	2,691	2,420	3,092	13,683	8,203
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>23,307</b>	<b>26,286</b>	<b>22,487</b>	<b>28,395</b>	<b>65,312</b>	<b>77,168</b>

**NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS**

Asbestos and products .....	244	258	240	222	725	720
Clay and products .....	2,712	2,958	2,963	3,509	8,712	9,429
Coal .....	9,856	7,584	8,848	7,676	32,163	24,107
Coal products .....	1,550	1,347	1,163	1,044	4,512	3,554
Glass and glassware .....	1,991	2,390	2,571	3,306	5,799	8,267
Petroleum, crude .....	15,631	18,987	16,408	18,202	49,122	53,597
Petroleum products, n.o.p. ....	7,816	8,901	7,479	7,191	20,946	23,551
Stone and products .....	2,144	1,607	2,070	2,188	5,827	5,803
Non-metallic products, other .....	1,966	1,438	1,762	1,872	5,056	5,072
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>43,910</b>	<b>45,470</b>	<b>43,503</b>	<b>45,126</b>	<b>132,861</b>	<b>134,100</b>



IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	1952	1953			January - March	
	March	January	February	March	1952	1953
<b>CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS</b>						
Acids .....	535	556	607	531	1,545	1,694
Cellulose products .....	531	107	82	105	1,467	294
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals .....	2,307	1,729	1,795	2,096	6,476	5,621
Dyeing and tanning materials .....	645	1,141	916	1,004	1,908	3,061
Fertilizers .....	803	793	824	600	2,264	2,216
Paints and varnishes .....	1,283	1,646	1,675	1,844	4,023	5,165
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p. ....	1,980	2,116	2,051	2,227	4,988	6,395
Synthetic resins and products .....	2,346	3,391	3,409	4,367	6,170	11,167
Chemical products, other .....	5,551	5,812	4,697	5,643	16,151	16,152
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>15,982</b>	<b>17,291</b>	<b>16,057</b>	<b>18,417</b>	<b>44,992</b>	<b>51,766</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES</b>						
Films .....	546	535	622	801	1,487	1,958
Toys and sporting goods .....	767	722	793	1,238	1,773	2,753
Refrigerators and parts .....	1,520	3,296	3,678	5,269	3,129	12,243
Musical instruments .....	372	526	532	637	1,062	1,694
Scientific equipment .....	2,222	2,129	2,193	2,426	6,454	6,749
Aircraft and parts .....	9,817	8,371	8,920	8,374	24,072	25,665
Works of art .....	247	157	253	184	621	594
Canadian Tourists' purchases .....	3,403	3,650	2,348	3,591	7,674	9,589
Parcels of small value .....	1,443	1,615	1,610	1,889	3,662	5,113
Wax, mineral and vegetable .....	259	205	219	296	670	720
Miscellaneous consumer goods .....	1,488	1,430	1,616	2,269	3,616	5,314
Miscellaneous, other .....	7,002	10,553	4,896	5,722	16,553	21,171
Canadian goods returned .....	546	494	373	263	1,383	1,131
Non-commercial articles .....	1,858	1,597	1,419	1,693	5,368	4,709
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>31,491</b>	<b>35,280</b>	<b>29,471</b>	<b>34,650</b>	<b>77,525</b>	<b>99,402</b>

PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION  
INTERIM INDEXES, 1948=100

Month	Price Index			Volume Index		
	1951	1952	1953	1951	1952	1953
January .....	119.9	119.7	108.4	124.3	116.6	136.1
February .....	122.6	117.3	108.1r	101.9	109.1	130.0r
March .....	124.8	115.0	109.2p	125.0	128.7	149.6p
April .....	128.4	112.9		139.4	130.4	
May .....	129.7	110.7		142.0	157.8	
June .....	129.9	109.6		126.1	134.1	
July .....	129.9	107.9		129.9	144.5	
August .....	127.3	106.6		127.3	129.0	
September .....	126.4	106.7		111.9	148.4	
October .....	124.1	107.8		125.8	158.4	
November .....	121.5	108.2		121.7	151.9	
December .....	121.5	108.5		102.0	143.6	
<b>Annual Index .....</b>	<b>126.2</b>	<b>110.3</b>		<b>122.7</b>	<b>138.1</b>	

p - preliminary

Note: Data for 1951 and 1952 revised.

IMPORTS INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM,  
THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Groups	1952	1953			January - March	
	March	January	February	March	1952	1953
<b>ALL COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	37,056	29,961	31,893	37,731	109,398	99,584
Animals and Animal Products .....	6,185	9,195	6,978	7,558	24,302	23,731
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	30,104	38,127	36,240	37,327	92,322	111,693
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	11,035	11,396	11,812	13,604	32,963	36,811
Iron and Products .....	127,948	114,808	111,607	137,294	336,445	363,709
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	23,307	26,286	22,487	28,395	65,312	77,168
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	43,910	45,470	43,503	45,126	132,861	134,100
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	15,982	17,291	16,057	18,417	44,992	51,766
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	31,491	35,280	29,471	34,650	77,525	99,402
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>327,019</b>	<b>327,814</b>	<b>310,048</b>	<b>360,102</b>	<b>916,119</b>	<b>997,964</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	1,541	1,847	1,262	2,083	4,469	5,191
Animals and Animal Products .....	680	1,423	906	1,147	1,924	3,475
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	6,594	9,320	8,800	10,639	19,874	28,759
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	362	275	315	349	1,044	939
Iron and Products .....	6,708	8,771	8,747	13,507	20,167	31,024
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	2,382	4,450	2,638	4,203	8,344	11,291
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	1,834	1,511	1,514	1,996	5,171	5,021
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	841	1,067	1,072	1,406	2,484	3,545
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	1,682	1,894	1,900	2,239	4,772	6,033
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>22,623</b>	<b>30,557</b>	<b>27,153</b>	<b>37,568</b>	<b>68,248</b>	<b>95,279</b>
<b>UNITED STATES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	17,776	14,539	15,992	16,794	51,564	47,325
Animals and Animal Products .....	4,014	6,182	5,102	5,208	14,648	16,492
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	18,298	20,726	22,174	21,167	54,216	64,067
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	10,322	10,706	10,984	12,835	30,830	34,526
Iron and Products .....	115,789	102,869	100,330	120,916	301,483	324,115
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	15,992	19,634	18,314	21,179	45,735	59,128
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	28,801	27,341	27,711	28,270	87,626	83,321
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	14,560	15,456	14,345	16,344	40,453	46,145
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	27,925	31,746	26,057	30,133	67,438	87,936
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>253,476</b>	<b>249,199</b>	<b>241,010</b>	<b>272,845</b>	<b>693,991</b>	<b>763,054</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	17,739	13,575	14,639	18,854	53,366	47,068
Animals and Animal Products .....	1,491	1,591	970	1,203	7,729	3,764
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	5,212	8,080	5,266	5,521	18,232	18,868
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	352	415	513	420	1,089	1,347
Iron and Products .....	5,451	3,169	2,530	2,871	14,795	8,569
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	4,933	2,202	1,535	3,013	11,234	6,750
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	13,275	16,618	14,278	14,861	40,065	45,757
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	582	768	640	668	2,055	2,076
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	1,884	1,640	1,514	2,278	5,315	5,433
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>50,920</b>	<b>48,058</b>	<b>41,885</b>	<b>49,689</b>	<b>153,880</b>	<b>139,631</b>



65-003

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

## DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

## Trade Of Canada

Price \$2 a year  
Single copies 20 cents

APRIL, 1953

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	1952		1953		January - April	
	April	February	March	April	1952	1953
<b>MAIN GROUPS</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	38.1	31.9	37.7	40.7	147.5	140.3
Animals and Animal Products.....	6.7	7.0	7.6	8.1	31.0	31.8
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	30.3	36.2	37.3	37.7	122.6	149.4
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	10.3	11.8	13.6	14.4	43.2	51.2
Iron and Products.....	124.5	111.6	137.3	150.3	461.0	514.0
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	21.3	22.5	28.4	30.5	86.7	107.7
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products.....	42.9	43.5	45.1	46.0	175.8	180.1
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	15.2	16.1	18.4	20.0	60.2	71.7
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	34.6	29.5	34.7	44.2	112.1	143.6
<b>Total Imports for Consumption.....</b>	<b>324.0</b>	<b>310.0</b>	<b>360.1</b>	<b>391.8</b>	<b>1,240.1</b>	<b>1,389.7</b>
<b>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</b>						
<b>Commonwealth Countries</b>						
United Kingdom and Europe.....	28.4	27.2	37.6	38.0	96.7	133.2
America.....	3.6	1.1	1.8	3.0	9.2	6.9
Africa.....	1.4	1.5	0.9	0.9	6.7	4.1
Asia.....	5.1	4.9	6.1	6.0	26.4	22.7
Oceania.....	2.9	1.4	2.1	2.6	12.5	8.0
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries.....</b>	<b>41.5</b>	<b>36.1</b>	<b>48.5</b>	<b>50.4</b>	<b>151.4</b>	<b>174.9</b>
<b>Foreign Countries</b>						
United States and Possessions.....	246.0	241.4	273.4	297.8	941.0	1,062.5
Latin America.....	21.5	20.8	22.1	22.7	86.6	86.8
Europe.....	11.2	8.8	12.0	18.1	44.1	49.2
Other Foreign Countries.....	3.8	3.0	4.2	2.7	16.9	16.2
<b>Total Foreign Countries.....</b>	<b>282.5</b>	<b>274.0</b>	<b>311.6</b>	<b>341.3</b>	<b>1,088.7</b>	<b>1,214.8</b>
<b>Total Imports for Consumption.....</b>	<b>324.0</b>	<b>310.0</b>	<b>360.1</b>	<b>391.8</b>	<b>1,240.1</b>	<b>1,389.7</b>

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

7502-510  
15-7-53



IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	1952	1953			January - April	
	April	February	March	April	1952	1953
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
Europe:						
United Kingdom .....	28,402	27,153	37,568	37,947	96,650	133,226
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta .....	3	-	9	3	9	18
<b>Total Europe .....</b>	<b>28,405</b>	<b>27,153</b>	<b>37,577</b>	<b>37,950</b>	<b>96,659</b>	<b>133,244</b>
America:						
Bermuda .....	9	4	8	29	48	47
Barbados .....	1,067	318	137	26	1,564	574
Jamaica .....	1,160	40	785	1,498	1,736	2,431
Trinidad and Tobago .....	430	63	228	525	882	877
Bahamas .....	45	17	13	4	218	65
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	17	17	16	11	49	58
British Guiana .....	860	661	647	912	4,671	2,777
British Honduras .....	7	12	9	2	7	36
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total America .....</b>	<b>3,595</b>	<b>1,132</b>	<b>1,843</b>	<b>3,007</b>	<b>9,175</b>	<b>6,865</b>
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia .....	1	3	1	-	4	4
Union of South Africa .....	256	345	361	532	1,178	1,567
Other British South Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southern Rhodesia .....	2	112	1	43	305	157
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast .....	246	590	258	-	1,299	916
Nigeria .....	5	131	60	-	5	191
Sierra Leone .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other British West Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .....	9	6	-	-	35	6
British East Africa .....	880	287	195	346	3,870	1,286
<b>Total Africa .....</b>	<b>1,399</b>	<b>1,474</b>	<b>876</b>	<b>921</b>	<b>6,696</b>	<b>4,127</b>
Asia:						
India .....	1,965	1,796	1,794	2,056	7,903	7,642
Pakistan .....	9	6	19	76	44	109
Ceylon .....	1,223	843	2,168	1,299	4,880	5,486
Aden .....	-	-	-	5	-	5
Malaya and Singapore .....	1,704	1,699	1,709	2,107	11,752	7,651
Other British East Indies .....	-	41	37	6	772	123
Hong Kong .....	238	509	393	438	1,017	1,715
<b>Total Asia .....</b>	<b>5,139</b>	<b>4,894</b>	<b>6,120</b>	<b>5,987</b>	<b>26,368</b>	<b>22,731</b>
Oceania:						
Australia .....	1,244	475	420	1,212	3,241	3,390
New Zealand .....	1,680	487	705	1,345	7,262	3,154
Fiji .....	-	455	962	-	2,010	1,418
Other British Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Oceania .....</b>	<b>2,924</b>	<b>1,417</b>	<b>2,087</b>	<b>2,557</b>	<b>12,513</b>	<b>7,962</b>
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries .....</b>	<b>41,460</b>	<b>36,070</b>	<b>48,505</b>	<b>50,423</b>	<b>151,410</b>	<b>174,931</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	1952	1953			January - April	
	April	February	March	April	1952	1953
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</b>						
United States and Possessions:						
United States.....	245,614	241,010	272,845	297,246	939,605	1,060,300
Alaska.....	50	224	243	228	658	815
American Virgin Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii.....	227	40	219	262	571	1,137
Puerto Rico.....	78	106	47	110	206	295
United States Oceania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total United States and Possessions ....</b>	<b>245,969</b>	<b>241,380</b>	<b>273,354</b>	<b>297,846</b>	<b>941,040</b>	<b>1,062,547</b>
<b>Latin America:</b>						
Argentina.....	132	568	477	701	1,208	2,091
Bolivia.....	532	4	286	342	1,847	632
Brazil.....	3,113	2,211	2,883	2,464	13,447	9,951
Chile.....	98	30	31	139	1,033	589
Colombia.....	881	1,619	1,954	1,901	5,497	7,147
Costa Rica.....	846	712	936	829	3,184	2,961
Cuba.....	2,005	1,229	661	596	5,384	3,028
Dominican Republic.....	484	11	30	1,370	765	1,538
Ecuador.....	122	217	187	191	583	820
El Salvador.....	119	247	392	312	400	1,186
Guatemala.....	213	260	133	164	855	627
Haiti.....	182	49	31	87	855	230
Honduras.....	166	105	211	323	742	757
Mexico.....	2,966	1,678	1,982	2,184	9,319	7,534
Nicaragua.....	22	22	39	9	143	80
Panama.....	289	167	398	400	907	1,197
Paraguay.....	11	5	-	6	54	55
Peru.....	449	23	44	338	1,666	557
Uruguay.....	18	175	222	549	161	1,142
Venezuela.....	8,833	11,504	11,162	9,820	38,590	44,704
<b>Total Latin America.....</b>	<b>21,481</b>	<b>20,836</b>	<b>22,059</b>	<b>22,725</b>	<b>86,640</b>	<b>86,826</b>
<b>Europe:</b>						
Albania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria.....	153	169	317	386	550	1,064
Belgium and Luxembourg.....	3,222	1,487	2,009	3,768	11,418	9,161
Bulgaria.....	-	-	-	-	2	-
Czechoslovakia.....	274	194	254	277	981	967
Denmark.....	130	67	173	192	454	535
Estonia.....	6	1	1	1	17	3
Finland.....	10	25	6	42	56	93
France.....	1,086	1,091	1,646	1,738	5,191	6,001
Germany, Federal Republic of.....	1,117	1,764	2,180	3,013	5,925	8,605
Germany, Eastern.....	18	23	25	119	80	210
Greece.....	16	14	15	20	69	69
Hungary.....	16	6	10	2	133	22
Iceland.....	11	-	25	38	13	65
Ireland.....	6	16	81	21	256	201
Italy.....	968	875	945	1,422	3,485	4,070
Latvia.....	5	1	-	3	29	4
Lithuania.....	5	-	-	-	14	-
Netherlands.....	1,334	956	1,413	3,202	3,820	6,354
Norway.....	162	171	99	159	812	573
Poland.....	56	5	10	17	310	58
Portugal.....	105	120	90	235	689	534
Azores and Madeira.....	33	14	18	13	111	66
Roumania.....	1	-	-	-	7	-
Spain.....	300	267	254	628	962	1,544
Sweden.....	637	404	632	929	3,149	2,685
Switzerland.....	1,323	1,113	1,721	1,756	5,162	6,083
U.S.S.R. (Russia).....	223	2	35	92	310	203
Yugoslavia.....	4	1	1	13	65	38
<b>Total Europe.....</b>	<b>11,221</b>	<b>8,786</b>	<b>11,960</b>	<b>18,086</b>	<b>44,070</b>	<b>49,208</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	1952	1953			January - April	
	April	February	March	April	1952	1953
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Con.</b>						
Other Foreign Countries:	-	-	-	-	-	-
Afghanistan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arabia .....	1,091	438	528	-	3,763	1,275
Belgian Congo .....	104	47	271	110	342	625
Burma .....	-	-	2	-	-	2
China, (except Taiwan) .....	) 63	( 52	78	146	) 223	( 298
Taiwan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greenland .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt .....	136	17	22	9	191	1,053
Ethiopia .....	3	-	6	20	11	26
French Africa .....	8	13	6	3	23	23
French East Indies .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Guiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French West Indies .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madagascar .....	-	-	-	8	-	8
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	-	-	-	2	9	3
Iran .....	40	113	130	181	351	457
Iraq .....	-	2	-	40	519	109
Israel .....	100	131	103	87	319	415
Jordan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libya .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italian Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan .....	1,149	915	943	893	3,433	3,750
Korea .....	-	-	-	-	2	-
Liberia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco .....	1	12	30	2	45	55
Indonesia .....	69	69	49	58	206	226
Surinam .....	74	73	74	136	188	409
Netherlands Antilles .....	456	431	4	2	2,637	809
Philippines .....	420	90	11	81	2,002	493
Portuguese Africa .....	-	5	-	26	40	49
Portuguese Asia .....	-	2	4	1	-	7
Thailand .....	55	41	42	25	357	183
Canary Islands .....	1	3	2	3	7	8
Spanish Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lebanon .....	-	474	1,672	806	1,414	5,509
Syria .....	4	2	1	3	38	8
Turkey .....	68	46	247	38	808	408
<b>Total Other Foreign .....</b>	<b>3,842</b>	<b>2,976</b>	<b>4,225</b>	<b>2,680</b>	<b>16,928</b>	<b>16,208</b>
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>282,511</b>	<b>273,977</b>	<b>311,597</b>	<b>341,335</b>	<b>1,088,679</b>	<b>1,214,790</b>
<b>Total Imports .....</b>	<b>323,971</b>	<b>310,048</b>	<b>360,102</b>	<b>391,758</b>	<b>1,240,089</b>	<b>1,389,722</b>



IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	1952	1953			January - April	
	April	February	March	April	1952	1953
<b>AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS</b>						
Fruits .....	6,770	6,139	6,816	8,007	24,691	26,621
Nuts .....	1,705	1,293	1,410	2,226	5,672	6,240
Vegetables .....	5,958	2,668	3,667	4,707	18,950	13,939
Grains and products .....	2,380	1,639	2,235	1,838	7,869	7,565
Sugar and products .....	5,216	2,549	3,206	4,356	14,124	11,164
Cocoa and chocolate .....	933	2,165	1,160	1,409	5,465	5,562
Coffee and chicory .....	3,951	4,465	5,665	5,496	18,923	20,212
Spices .....	182	450	264	342	852	1,288
Tea .....	1,543	1,249	2,636	1,796	6,626	7,096
Beverages, alcoholic .....	1,615	1,075	1,401	1,454	5,892	5,550
Gums and resins .....	412	398	389	384	1,729	1,523
Oil cake and oil cake meal .....	269	79	59	125	1,141	338
Oils, vegetable .....	1,857	1,961	2,957	2,188	8,831	9,673
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock....	497	245	370	684	1,171	1,512
Rubber and products .....	3,688	4,159	4,276	4,428	18,944	16,967
Seeds .....	390	368	276	199	2,873	1,143
Tobacco .....	297	324	402	440	1,143	1,417
Vegetable products, other .....	465	667	543	651	2,630	2,504
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>38,127</b>	<b>31,893</b>	<b>37,731</b>	<b>40,729</b>	<b>147,525</b>	<b>140,314</b>
<b>ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS</b>						
Animals, living .....	249	139	423	389	1,498	1,043
Fish and fishery products .....	283	560	427	425	1,597	1,840
Furs and products .....	1,790	2,767	1,839	2,095	8,017	11,397
Hides and skins, raw .....	400	504	616	610	1,832	2,235
Leather, unmanufactured .....	620	791	814	767	2,283	3,273
Leather, manufactured .....	598	896	1,155	966	2,201	3,676
Meats .....	493	259	684	1,165	3,396	2,528
Milk and products .....	677	169	233	266	5,158	987
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax .....	315	347	398	391	1,292	1,550
Animal products, other .....	1,242	544	969	976	3,693	3,253
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>6,666</b>	<b>6,978</b>	<b>7,558</b>	<b>8,051</b>	<b>30,968</b>	<b>31,782</b>
<b>FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Cotton, raw and linters .....	6,142	7,248	5,738	5,131	29,754	25,288
Cotton products .....	7,318	9,482	10,071	9,274	26,526	38,043
Flax, hemp, jute and products .....	1,973	1,435	1,295	1,766	7,573	6,272
Silk and products .....	451	553	593	520	2,038	2,404
Wool, raw and unmanufactured .....	2,648	3,344	3,922	5,164	8,381	16,434
Wool products .....	4,258	5,531	6,202	6,172	16,563	24,050
Synthetic fibre and products .....	2,959	4,481	4,936	4,684	10,647	18,566
Textile products, other .....	4,514	4,165	4,569	4,966	21,103	18,315
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>30,263</b>	<b>36,240</b>	<b>37,327</b>	<b>37,677</b>	<b>122,585</b>	<b>149,371</b>
<b>WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER</b>						
Wood, unmanufactured .....	1,945	2,619	2,958	2,532	8,624	10,259
Wood, manufactured .....	1,661	1,624	1,761	2,061	6,596	7,119
Paper .....	2,167	2,631	3,167	3,475	9,761	11,857
Books and printed matter .....	4,499	4,938	5,717	6,298	18,254	21,943
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>10,272</b>	<b>11,812</b>	<b>13,604</b>	<b>14,366</b>	<b>43,235</b>	<b>51,177</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	1952	1953			January - April	
	April	February	March	April	1952	1953
<b>IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS</b>						
Iron ore.....	483	207	18	108	875	517
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets .....	586	306	662	939	4,249	2,447
Ferro-alloys .....	753	158	238	98	2,020	668
Scrap iron.....	249	160	148	312	984	1,095
Castings and forgings .....	1,074	973	851	1,103	3,802	3,743
Rolling mill products .....	14,372	8,955	9,561	10,945	61,645	39,043
Pipes, tubes and fittings.....	3,590	4,877	5,472	5,814	12,293	21,205
Wire and chain .....	1,943	1,191	1,430	1,318	7,359	5,254
Engines and boilers .....	11,001	9,108	10,492	10,996	47,066	40,876
Farm implements and machinery.....	22,032	17,677	22,165	24,344	70,544	80,319
Hardware and cutlery.....	1,252	1,220	1,448	1,577	5,118	5,423
Household machinery .....	776	1,536	1,847	1,824	2,921	6,831
Mining, metallurgical machinery .....	5,795	3,826	4,774	5,187	21,245	19,123
Business, printing machinery .....	1,971	2,454	2,449	3,120	8,541	10,466
Other non-farm machinery .....	22,148	21,180	26,814	26,647	81,212	95,965
Stamped and coated products.....	912	813	1,011	1,100	2,711	3,799
Tools .....	1,827	2,098	2,652	3,217	7,014	10,178
Autos, freight and passenger .....	4,775	5,596	9,976	14,395	14,565	35,432
Automobile parts.....	17,497	18,878	22,134	22,459	66,089	81,938
Other vehicles, chiefly iron .....	2,344	1,516	1,868	2,172	6,913	6,895
Cooking and heating apparatus.....	1,124	1,928	2,222	2,519	4,188	8,681
Iron products, other .....	8,042	6,951	9,062	10,090	29,639	34,092
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>124,547</b>	<b>111,607</b>	<b>137,294</b>	<b>150,283</b>	<b>460,992</b>	<b>513,992</b>
<b>NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Aluminium and products .....	927	1,165	1,541	1,570	3,575	5,645
Brass and copper and products.....	1,382	1,323	1,609	1,775	6,250	5,991
Lead and products .....	19	40	48	25	131	155
Nickel and products .....	434	575	668	637	1,562	2,465
Precious metals (except gold) .....	3,578	1,633	3,304	2,206	9,324	9,736
Tin and products.....	993	336	967	1,868	4,445	3,769
Zinc and products.....	244	249	338	252	1,035	1,138
Clocks and watches .....	714	689	916	989	2,542	3,321
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p. ....	9,778	14,055	15,912	17,330	40,833	63,397
Non-ferrous products, other .....	3,272	2,420	3,092	3,884	16,956	12,087
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>21,341</b>	<b>22,487</b>	<b>28,395</b>	<b>30,535</b>	<b>86,653</b>	<b>107,704</b>
<b>NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Asbestos and products.....	360	240	222	279	1,085	999
Clay and products .....	3,195	2,963	3,509	3,543	11,907	12,972
Coal .....	9,297	8,848	7,676	8,442	41,460	32,549
Coal products .....	1,514	1,163	1,044	1,311	6,026	4,865
Glass and glassware .....	2,156	2,571	3,306	3,447	7,955	11,714
Petroleum, crude .....	15,773	16,408	18,202	16,084	64,895	69,680
Petroleum products, n.o.p. ....	6,983	7,479	7,171	8,375	27,929	31,926
Stone and products.....	2,024	2,070	2,126	2,512	7,851	8,315
Non-metallic products, other .....	1,645	1,762	1,872	1,973	6,702	7,044
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>42,948</b>	<b>43,503</b>	<b>45,126</b>	<b>45,965</b>	<b>175,809</b>	<b>180,065</b>



**IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded**  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	1952	1953			January - April	
	April	February	March	April	1952	1953
<b>CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS</b>						
Acids .....	463	607	531	669	2,008	2,363
Cellulose products .....	467	82	105	113	1,934	407
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals .....	2,283	1,795	2,096	2,807	8,760	8,428
Dyeing and tanning materials .....	726	916	1,004	1,139	2,634	4,200
Fertilizers .....	551	824	600	794	2,815	3,011
Paints and varnishes .....	1,459	1,675	1,844	1,971	5,482	7,136
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p. ....	1,936	2,051	2,227	2,434	6,923	8,829
Synthetic resins and products .....	2,454	3,409	4,367	4,219	8,624	15,387
Chemical products, other .....	4,873	4,697	5,643	5,806	21,024	21,958
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>15,212</b>	<b>16,057</b>	<b>18,417</b>	<b>19,952</b>	<b>60,204</b>	<b>71,718</b>

<b>MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES</b>						
Films .....	504	622	801	771	1,991	2,729
Toys and sporting goods .....	910	793	1,238	1,359	2,683	4,112
Refrigerators and parts .....	2,373	3,678	5,269	8,041	5,502	20,284
Musical instruments .....	390	532	637	678	1,451	2,372
Scientific equipment .....	2,281	2,193	2,426	2,653	8,735	9,402
Aircraft and parts .....	11,797	8,920	8,374	9,903	35,869	35,568
Works of art .....	181	253	184	216	802	810
Canadian Tourists' purchases .....	5,902	2,348	3,591	6,994	13,576	16,583
Parcels of small value .....	2,268	1,610	1,889	1,952	5,929	7,065
Wax, mineral and vegetable .....	231	219	296	244	901	964
Miscellaneous consumer goods .....	1,473	1,616	2,269	2,426	5,089	7,740
Miscellaneous, other .....	3,588	4,896	5,722	5,765	20,141	26,936
Canadian goods returned .....	458	373	263	868	1,842	1,998
Non-commercial articles .....	2,239	1,419	1,693	2,328	7,607	7,036
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>34,594</b>	<b>29,471</b>	<b>34,650</b>	<b>44,197</b>	<b>112,119</b>	<b>143,599</b>

**PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION**  
INTERIM INDEXES, 1948=100

Month	Price Index			Volume Index		
	1951	1952	1953	1951	1952	1953
January .....	119.9	119.7	108.4	124.3	116.6	136.1
February .....	122.6	117.3	108.1	101.9	109.1	130.0
March .....	124.8	115.0	109.0r	125.0	128.7	149.9r
April .....	128.4	112.9	109.3p	139.4	130.4	162.8p
May .....	129.7	110.7		142.0	157.8	
June .....	129.9	109.6		126.1	134.1	
July .....	129.9	107.9		129.9	144.5	
August .....	127.3	106.6		127.3	129.0	
September .....	126.4	106.7		111.9	148.4	
October .....	124.1	107.8		125.8	158.4	
November .....	121.5	108.2		121.7	151.9	
December .....	121.5	108.5		102.0	143.6	
<b>Annual Index .....</b>	<b>126.2</b>	<b>110.3</b>		<b>122.7</b>	<b>138.1</b>	



IMPORTS INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM,  
THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Groups	1952	1953			January - April	
	April	February	March	April	1952	1953
<b>ALL COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	38,127	31,893	37,731	40,729	147,525	140,314
Animals and Animal Products .....	6,666	6,978	7,558	8,051	30,968	31,782
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	30,263	36,240	37,327	37,677	122,585	149,371
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	10,272	11,812	13,604	14,366	43,235	51,177
Iron and Products .....	124,547	111,607	137,294	150,283	460,992	513,992
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	21,341	22,487	28,395	30,536	86,653	107,704
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	42,948	43,503	45,126	45,965	175,809	180,065
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	15,212	16,057	18,417	19,952	60,204	71,718
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	34,594	29,471	34,650	44,197	112,119	143,599
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>323,971</b>	<b>310,048</b>	<b>360,102</b>	<b>391,758</b>	<b>1,240,089</b>	<b>1,389,722</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	1,606	1,262	2,083	2,153	6,075	7,345
Animals and Animal Products .....	695	906	1,147	1,182	2,620	4,658
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	7,115	8,800	10,639	10,543	26,989	39,302
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	354	315	349	450	1,398	1,389
Iron and Products .....	9,443	8,747	13,507	13,715	29,610	44,739
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	4,339	2,638	4,203	3,416	12,683	14,706
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	1,796	1,514	1,996	2,213	6,966	7,234
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	987	1,072	1,406	1,664	3,470	5,209
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	2,067	1,900	2,239	2,611	6,839	8,644
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>28,402</b>	<b>27,153</b>	<b>37,568</b>	<b>37,947</b>	<b>96,650</b>	<b>133,226</b>
<b>UNITED STATES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	18,272	15,992	16,794	17,972	69,836	65,297
Animals and Animal Products .....	4,192	5,102	5,208	4,942	18,840	21,434
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	16,481	22,174	21,167	19,690	70,697	83,758
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	9,455	10,984	12,835	13,148	40,285	47,674
Iron and Products .....	110,222	100,330	120,916	131,820	411,705	455,935
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	13,725	18,314	21,179	22,756	59,460	81,883
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	29,439	27,711	28,270	31,271	117,065	114,592
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	13,617	14,345	16,344	17,129	54,070	63,274
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	30,211	26,057	30,133	38,517	97,649	126,453
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>245,614</b>	<b>241,010</b>	<b>272,845</b>	<b>297,246</b>	<b>939,605</b>	<b>1,060,300</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	18,250	14,639	18,854	20,604	71,615	67,672
Animals and Animal Products .....	1,779	970	1,203	1,926	9,509	5,690
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	6,667	5,266	5,521	7,444	24,899	26,311
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	464	513	420	767	1,553	2,114
Iron and Products .....	4,881	2,530	2,871	4,749	19,677	13,318
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	3,277	1,535	3,013	4,365	14,510	11,115
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	11,713	14,278	14,861	12,481	51,778	58,239
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	609	640	668	1,159	2,664	3,235
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	2,315	1,514	2,278	3,070	7,631	8,502
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>49,955</b>	<b>41,885</b>	<b>49,689</b>	<b>56,565</b>	<b>203,835</b>	<b>196,196</b>



## DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

MAY, 1953

## Trade Of Canada

Price \$2 a year  
Single copies 20 cents

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	May	March	April	May	January - May	
	1952	1953	1953	1953	1952	1953
MAIN GROUPS						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	48.2	37.7	40.7	47.2	195.7	187.5
Animals and Animal Products .....	7.4	7.6	8.1	7.1	38.4	38.9
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	29.3	37.3	37.7	35.7	151.8	185.1
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	10.9	13.6	14.4	14.6	54.1	65.7
Iron and Products .....	149.8	137.3	150.3	157.4	610.8	671.4
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	25.0	28.4	30.5	33.5	111.7	141.2
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	59.6	45.1	46.0	56.5	235.4	236.6
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	16.8	18.4	20.0	20.4	77.0	92.1
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	39.0	34.7	44.2	48.3	151.1	191.9
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>386.0</b>	<b>360.1</b>	<b>391.8</b>	<b>420.6</b>	<b>1,626.1</b>	<b>1,810.3</b>
GEOGRAPHIC AREAS						
Commonwealth Countries						
United Kingdom and Europe .....	33.2	37.6	38.0	43.5	129.9	176.8
America.....	7.0	1.8	3.0	4.8	16.1	11.7
Africa.....	2.2	0.9	0.9	1.8	8.9	6.0
Asia .....	7.2	6.1	6.0	7.8	33.6	30.6
Oceania .....	3.8	2.1	2.6	3.1	16.3	11.1
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries .....</b>	<b>53.4</b>	<b>48.5</b>	<b>50.4</b>	<b>61.2</b>	<b>204.8</b>	<b>236.1</b>
Foreign Countries						
United States and Possessions .....	283.6	273.4	297.8	313.0	1,224.7	1,375.6
Latin America .....	27.0	22.1	22.7	27.7	113.7	114.5
Europe.....	15.6	12.0	18.1	14.8	59.6	64.0
Other Foreign Countries.....	6.3	4.2	2.7	3.9	23.3	20.2
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>332.6</b>	<b>311.6</b>	<b>341.3</b>	<b>359.4</b>	<b>1,421.3</b>	<b>1,574.2</b>
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>386.0</b>	<b>360.1</b>	<b>391.8</b>	<b>420.6</b>	<b>1,626.1</b>	<b>1,810.3</b>

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	May 1952	March 1953	April 1953	May 1953	January - May 1952 1953	
COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES						
Europe:						
United Kingdom .....	33,217	37,568	37,947	43,534	129,867	176,760
Gibraltar.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta .....	5	9	3	3	14	21
<b>Total Europe .....</b>	<b>33,222</b>	<b>37,577</b>	<b>37,950</b>	<b>43,537</b>	<b>129,881</b>	<b>176,781</b>
America:						
Bermuda .....	115	8	29	4	164	51
Barbados .....	1,043	137	26	252	2,607	826
Jamaica .....	1,580	785	1,498	1,624	3,316	4,055
Trinidad and Tobago.....	2,097	228	525	716	2,979	1,592
Bahamas .....	16	13	4	32	234	97
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	39	16	11	63	87	121
British Guiana .....	2,073	647	912	2,136	6,744	4,912
British Honduras .....	2	9	2	15	9	51
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total America .....</b>	<b>6,965</b>	<b>1,843</b>	<b>3,007</b>	<b>4,842</b>	<b>16,140</b>	<b>11,705</b>
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia.....	3	1	-	-	7	4
Union of South Africa .....	395	361	532	531	1,572	2,098
Other British South Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southern Rhodesia.....	160	1	43	176	465	333
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast .....	585	258	-	409	1,883	1,324
Nigeria .....	380	60	-	458	385	650
Sierra Leone .....	2	-	-	-	2	-
Other British West Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .....	3	-	-	14	37	20
British East Africa .....	711	195	346	247	4,581	1,533
<b>Total Africa .....</b>	<b>2,239</b>	<b>876</b>	<b>921</b>	<b>1,835</b>	<b>8,932</b>	<b>5,962</b>
Asia:						
India .....	3,857	1,794	2,056	3,847	11,759	11,489
Pakistan .....	36	19	76	4	80	113
Ceylon .....	1,048	2,168	1,299	1,665	5,928	7,151
Aden .....	-	-	5	-	-	5
Malaya and Singapore.....	1,654	1,709	2,107	1,951	13,406	9,602
Other British East Indies .....	176	37	6	31	949	154
Hong Kong .....	428	393	438	339	1,445	2,054
<b>Total Asia.....</b>	<b>7,199</b>	<b>6,120</b>	<b>5,987</b>	<b>7,837</b>	<b>33,567</b>	<b>30,568</b>
Oceania:						
Australia .....	1,334	420	1,212	1,432	4,575	4,822
New Zealand.....	2,448	705	1,345	1,682	9,710	4,836
Fiji .....	-	962	-	-	2,010	1,418
Other British Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Oceania .....</b>	<b>3,782</b>	<b>2,087</b>	<b>2,557</b>	<b>3,114</b>	<b>16,295</b>	<b>11,076</b>
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries .....</b>	<b>53,406</b>	<b>48,505</b>	<b>50,423</b>	<b>61,163</b>	<b>204,816</b>	<b>236,094</b>



IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	May	March	April	May	January - May	
	1952	1953	1953	1953	1952	1953
FOREIGN COUNTRIES						
United States and Possessions:						
United States.....	282,893	272,845	297,246	312,315	1,222,498	1,372,615
Alaska.....	261	243	228	260	920	1,074
American Virgin Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii.....	245	219	262	403	816	1,540
Puerto Rico.....	238	47	110	34	444	328
United States Oceania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States and Possessions ....	283,637	273,354	297,846	313,012	1,224,678	1,375,557
Latin America:						
Argentina.....	290	477	701	1,357	1,498	3,448
Bolivia.....	228	286	342	-	2,075	632
Brazil.....	3,240	2,883	2,464	2,944	16,688	12,896
Chile.....	628	31	139	87	1,661	677
Colombia.....	1,502	1,954	1,901	2,362	7,000	9,509
Costa Rica.....	733	936	829	742	3,917	3,702
Cuba.....	2,416	661	596	2,534	7,800	5,562
Dominican Republic.....	953	30	1,370	607	1,718	2,145
Ecuador.....	224	187	191	186	807	1,006
El Salvador.....	166	392	312	37	566	1,223
Guatemala.....	296	133	164	582	1,151	1,209
Haiti.....	268	31	87	49	1,124	279
Honduras.....	604	211	323	437	1,346	1,194
Mexico.....	2,848	1,982	2,184	1,692	12,166	9,226
Nicaragua.....	66	39	9	33	209	113
Panama.....	327	398	400	390	1,235	1,586
Paraguay.....	10	-	6	36	64	90
Peru.....	1,114	44	338	132	2,780	688
Uruguay.....	40	222	549	465	200	1,606
Venezuela.....	11,076	11,162	9,820	13,008	49,666	57,712
Total Latin America.....	27,029	22,059	22,725	27,680	113,671	114,503
Europe:						
Albania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria.....	151	317	386	268	701	1,332
Belgium and Luxembourg.....	3,879	2,009	3,768	2,597	15,297	11,758
Bulgaria.....	-	-	-	-	2	-
Czechoslovakia.....	300	254	277	283	1,280	1,250
Denmark.....	326	173	192	164	780	700
Estonia.....	10	1	1	2	27	6
Finland.....	38	6	42	30	94	123
France.....	2,312	1,646	1,738	2,533	7,503	8,533
Germany, Federal Republic of.....	2,076	2,180	3,013	2,575	8,001	11,181
Germany, Eastern.....	11	25	119	43	91	253
Greece.....	18	15	20	24	87	93
Hungary.....	16	10	2	14	149	37
Iceland.....	-	25	38	-	14	65
Ireland.....	41	81	21	11	297	212
Italy.....	1,117	945	1,422	1,285	4,603	5,356
Latvia.....	2	-	3	-	31	4
Lithuania.....	-	-	-	-	14	-
Netherlands.....	1,491	1,413	3,202	1,583	5,311	7,937
Norway.....	690	99	159	220	1,503	793
Poland.....	66	10	17	16	375	74
Portugal.....	119	90	235	169	808	703
Azores and Madeira.....	28	18	13	23	139	89
Roumania.....	1	-	-	-	9	1
Spain.....	643	254	628	481	1,604	2,025
Sweden.....	37	632	929	974	4,086	3,658
Switzerland.....	1,168	1,721	1,756	1,445	6,330	7,528
U.S.S.R. (Russia).....	134	35	92	4	444	207
Yugoslavia.....	1	1	13	19	67	57
Total Europe.....	15,575	11,960	18,086	14,763	59,647	63,975

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	May	March	April	May	January - May	
	1952	1953	1953	1953	1952	1953
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Con.</b>						
Other Foreign Countries:						
Afghanistan .....	19	-	-	2	19	2
Arabia .....	494	528	-	-	4,257	1,275
Belgian Congo .....	-	271	110	238	342	864
Burma .....	-	2	-	-	-	2
China, (except Taiwan) .....	) 350	( 78	146	177	) 573	( 476
Taiwan .....	)	(	-	10	)	( 10
Greenland .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt .....	202	22	9	3	393	1,056
Ethiopia .....	5	6	20	-	16	26
French Africa .....	3	6	3	745	26	768
French East Indies .....	-	-	-	1	-	1
French Guiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French West Indies .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madagascar .....	-	-	8	-	-	8
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	9	-	2	4	18	7
Iran .....	26	130	181	92	377	549
Iraq .....	-	-	40	1	519	110
Israel .....	115	103	87	106	434	521
Jordan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libya .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italian Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan .....	1,309	943	893	896	4,742	4,646
Korea .....	-	-	-	-	2	-
Liberia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco .....	2	30	2	7	47	62
Indonesia .....	111	49	58	59	317	285
Surinam .....	-	74	136	83	188	492
Netherlands Antilles .....	275	4	2	317	2,912	1,127
Philippines .....	286	11	81	145	2,288	638
Portuguese Africa .....	209	-	26	-	249	49
Portuguese Asia .....	-	4	1	-	-	7
Thailand .....	28	42	25	13	385	196
Canary Islands .....	2	2	3	3	9	10
Spanish Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lebanon .....	2,378	1,672	806	975	3,792	6,484
Syria .....	6	1	3	18	44	26
Turkey .....	517	247	38	45	1,325	453
<b>Total Other Foreign .....</b>	<b>6,346</b>	<b>4,225</b>	<b>2,680</b>	<b>3,940</b>	<b>23,274</b>	<b>20,150</b>
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>332,586</b>	<b>311,597</b>	<b>341,335</b>	<b>359,398</b>	<b>1,421,265</b>	<b>1,574,189</b>
<b>Total Imports .....</b>	<b>385,992</b>	<b>360,102</b>	<b>391,758</b>	<b>420,561</b>	<b>1,626,082</b>	<b>1,810,283</b>

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	May	March	April	May	January - May	
	1952	1953	1953	1953	1952	1953
AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS						
Fruits.....	9,201	6,816	8,007	9,387	33,892	36,008
Nuts.....	3,097	1,410	2,226	2,576	8,768	8,817
Vegetables.....	7,134	3,667	4,707	5,225	26,084	19,164
Grains and products.....	3,119	2,235	1,838	2,764	10,989	10,330
Sugar and products.....	7,720	3,206	4,356	5,832	21,844	16,997
Cocoa and chocolate.....	2,454	1,160	1,409	2,713	7,919	8,274
Coffee and chicory.....	4,040	5,665	5,496	5,181	22,963	25,393
Spices.....	462	264	342	271	1,314	1,559
Tea.....	1,893	2,636	1,796	2,251	8,518	9,347
Beverages, alcoholic.....	1,400	1,401	1,454	1,525	7,292	7,075
Gums and resins.....	453	389	384	505	2,182	2,027
Oil cake and oil cake meal.....	179	59	125	112	1,320	450
Oils, vegetable.....	1,630	2,957	2,188	2,330	10,462	12,003
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock....	286	370	684	316	1,458	1,828
Rubber and products.....	3,966	4,276	4,428	4,764	22,910	21,731
Seeds.....	222	276	199	103	3,095	1,246
Tobacco.....	400	402	440	396	1,543	1,813
Vegetable products, other.....	538	543	651	901	3,168	3,406
Total.....	48,195	37,731	40,729	47,154	195,720	187,468
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS						
Animals, living.....	565	423	389	610	2,062	1,652
Fish and fishery products.....	376	427	425	477	1,973	2,317
Furs and products.....	1,810	1,839	2,095	1,425	9,827	12,822
Hides and skins, raw.....	436	616	610	582	2,268	2,817
Leather, unmanufactured.....	596	814	767	765	2,880	4,038
Leather, manufactured.....	601	1,155	966	725	2,802	4,401
Meats.....	869	684	1,165	1,025	4,265	3,553
Milk and products.....	602	233	266	223	5,760	1,210
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax.....	222	398	391	228	1,515	1,778
Animal products, other.....	1,338	969	976	1,009	5,031	4,262
Total.....	7,415	7,558	8,051	7,069	38,383	38,850
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters.....	3,851	5,738	5,131	4,906	33,605	30,194
Cotton products.....	6,651	10,071	9,274	8,064	33,177	46,107
Flax, hemp, jute and products.....	2,418	1,295	1,766	2,208	9,991	8,479
Silk and products.....	492	593	520	497	2,530	2,900
Wool, raw and unmanufactured.....	3,177	3,922	5,164	5,824	11,558	22,257
Wool products.....	3,561	6,202	6,172	5,955	20,123	30,005
Synthetic fibre and products.....	2,847	4,936	4,684	3,977	13,494	22,543
Textile products, other.....	6,265	4,569	4,966	4,251	27,369	22,567
Total.....	29,262	37,327	37,677	35,682	151,847	185,053
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Wood, unmanufactured.....	2,089	2,958	2,532	2,574	10,713	12,832
Wood, manufactured.....	1,603	1,761	2,061	1,988	8,198	9,107
Paper.....	2,569	3,167	3,475	3,368	12,330	15,225
Books and printed matter.....	1,633	5,717	6,298	6,621	22,888	28,564
Total.....	10,893	13,604	14,366	14,551	54,129	65,729



IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	May	March	April	May	January - May	
	1952	1953	1953	1953	1952	1953
<b>IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS</b>						
Iron ore .....	2,719	18	108	2,983	3,594	3,500
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets .....	331	662	939	364	4,580	2,811
Ferro-alloys .....	660	238	98	63	2,680	732
Scrap iron .....	775	148	312	179	1,759	1,274
Castings and forgings .....	1,304	851	1,103	1,108	5,106	4,850
Rolling mill products .....	16,401	9,561	10,945	11,145	78,046	50,188
Pipes, tubes and fittings .....	5,500	5,472	5,814	7,014	17,792	28,219
Wire and chain .....	1,721	1,430	1,318	1,338	9,080	6,592
Engines and boilers .....	18,765	10,492	10,996	10,699	65,831	51,575
Farm implements and machinery .....	23,632	22,165	24,344	23,483	94,177	105,802
Hardware and cutlery .....	1,323	1,448	1,577	1,548	6,441	6,971
Household machinery .....	1,058	1,847	1,824	1,967	3,979	8,798
Mining, metallurgical machinery .....	7,037	4,774	5,187	4,424	28,282	23,548
Business, printing machinery .....	2,534	2,449	3,120	2,696	11,075	13,162
Other non-farm machinery .....	23,736	26,814	26,647	26,657	104,947	122,622
Stamped and coated products .....	986	1,011	1,100	1,195	3,697	4,994
Tools .....	2,093	2,652	3,217	4,560	9,106	14,738
Autos, freight and passenger .....	7,996	9,976	14,395	15,034	22,561	50,466
Automobile parts .....	18,925	22,134	22,459	24,018	85,014	105,957
Other vehicles, chiefly iron .....	1,866	1,868	2,172	3,012	8,780	9,907
Cooking and heating apparatus .....	1,633	2,222	2,519	2,589	5,820	11,270
Iron products, other .....	8,855	9,062	10,090	9,323	38,494	43,414
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>149,848</b>	<b>137,294</b>	<b>150,283</b>	<b>157,399</b>	<b>610,840</b>	<b>671,391</b>

**NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS**

Aluminium and products .....	2,368	1,541	1,570	3,584	5,943	9,229
Brass and copper and products .....	1,345	1,609	1,775	2,063	7,595	8,054
Lead and products .....	60	48	25	32	192	187
Nickel and products .....	525	668	637	782	2,087	3,247
Precious metals (except gold) .....	1,835	3,304	2,206	3,542	11,159	17,278
Tin and products .....	573	967	1,868	499	5,018	4,268
Zinc and products .....	226	338	252	284	1,261	1,422
Clocks and watches .....	686	916	989	1,075	3,228	4,396
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p. ....	11,909	15,912	17,330	18,497	52,743	81,894
Non-ferrous products, other .....	5,482	3,092	3,884	3,128	22,438	15,216
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>25,011</b>	<b>28,395</b>	<b>30,536</b>	<b>33,486</b>	<b>111,664</b>	<b>141,190</b>

**NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS**

Asbestos and products .....	316	222	279	308	1,401	1,307
Clay and products .....	3,695	3,509	3,543	3,884	15,602	16,856
Coal .....	14,608	7,676	8,442	13,017	56,068	45,567
Coal products .....	1,560	1,044	1,311	1,548	7,586	6,413
Glass and glassware .....	2,506	3,306	3,447	3,311	10,461	15,025
Petroleum, crude .....	18,044	18,202	16,084	16,021	82,939	85,702
Petroleum products, n.o.p. ....	12,315	7,171	8,375	12,506	40,244	44,432
Stone and products .....	3,217	2,126	2,512	3,155	11,068	11,470
Non-metallic products, other .....	3,316	1,872	1,973	2,793	10,017	9,838
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>59,577</b>	<b>45,126</b>	<b>45,065</b>	<b>56,545</b>	<b>235,387</b>	<b>236,609</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	May	March	April	May	January - May	
	1952	1953	1953	1953	1952	1953
<b>CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS</b>						
Acids .....	449	531	669	822	2,456	3,185
Cellulose products .....	100	105	113	94	2,034	501
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals .....	2,360	2,096	2,807	2,824	11,120	11,251
Dyeing and tanning materials .....	814	1,004	1,139	1,119	3,448	5,319
Fertilizers .....	706	600	794	898	3,521	3,908
Paints and varnishes .....	1,918	1,844	1,971	2,024	7,400	9,160
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p. ....	2,374	2,227	2,434	2,853	9,297	11,682
Synthetic resins and products .....	2,588	4,367	4,219	4,189	11,212	19,576
Chemical products, other .....	5,454	5,643	5,806	5,565	26,479	27,522
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>16,764</b>	<b>18,417</b>	<b>19,952</b>	<b>20,387</b>	<b>76,968</b>	<b>92,105</b>

MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES

Films .....	573	801	771	596	2,564	3,324
Toys and sporting goods .....	987	1,238	1,359	1,515	3,670	5,627
Refrigerators and parts .....	5,536	5,269	8,041	8,841	11,038	29,125
Musical instruments .....	367	637	678	579	1,818	2,951
Scientific equipment .....	2,473	2,426	2,653	2,402	11,208	11,804
Aircraft and parts .....	7,427	8,374	9,903	13,294	43,296	48,862
Works of art .....	266	184	216	192	1,069	1,002
Canadian Tourists' purchases .....	5,223	3,591	6,994	5,274	18,799	21,856
Parcels of small value .....	4,070	1,889	1,952	2,335	9,999	9,400
Wax, mineral and vegetable .....	217	296	244	175	1,118	1,139
Miscellaneous consumer goods .....	1,763	2,269	2,426	2,169	6,852	9,909
Miscellaneous, other .....	6,630	5,722	5,765	7,084	26,771	34,019
Canadian goods returned .....	634	263	868	516	2,475	2,515
Non-commercial articles .....	2,862	1,693	2,328	3,318	10,469	10,354
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>39,027</b>	<b>34,650</b>	<b>44,197</b>	<b>48,289</b>	<b>151,146</b>	<b>191,888</b>

PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION  
INTERIM INDEXES, 1948=100

Month	Price Index			Volume Index		
	1951	1952	1953	1951	1952	1953
January .....	119.9	119.7	108.4	124.3	116.6	136.1
February .....	122.6	117.3	108.1	101.9	109.1	130.0
March .....	124.8	115.0	109.0	125.0	128.7	149.9
April .....	128.4	112.9	109.1r	139.4	130.4	163.1r
May .....	129.7	110.7	108.9p	142.0	157.8	174.9p
June .....	129.9	109.6		126.1	134.1	
July .....	129.9	107.9		129.9	144.5	
August .....	127.3	106.6		127.3	129.0	
September .....	126.4	106.7		111.9	148.4	
October .....	124.1	107.8		125.8	158.4	
November .....	121.5	108.2		121.7	151.9	
December .....	121.5	108.5		102.0	143.6	
<b>Annual Index .....</b>	<b>126.2</b>	<b>110.3</b>		<b>122.7</b>	<b>138.1</b>	

p - preliminary

Note: Data for 1951 and 1952 revised.

IMPORTS INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM,  
THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Groups	May	March	April	May	January - May	
	1952	1953	1953	1953	1952	1953
<b>ALL COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	48,195	37,731	40,729	47,154	195,720	187,468
Animals and Animal Products .....	7,415	7,558	8,051	7,069	38,383	38,850
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	29,262	37,327	37,677	35,682	151,847	185,053
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	10,893	13,604	14,366	14,551	54,129	65,729
Iron and Products .....	149,848	137,294	150,283	157,399	610,840	671,391
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	25,011	28,395	30,536	33,486	111,664	141,190
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	59,577	45,126	45,965	56,545	235,387	236,609
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	16,764	18,417	19,952	20,387	76,968	92,105
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	39,027	34,650	44,197	48,289	151,146	191,888
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>385,992</b>	<b>360,102</b>	<b>391,758</b>	<b>420,561</b>	<b>1,626,082</b>	<b>1,810,283</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	1,724	2,083	2,153	1,960	7,798	3,305
Animals and Animal Products .....	774	1,147	1,182	1,006	3,394	5,663
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	6,408	10,539	10,543	10,496	33,397	49,798
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	405	349	450	476	1,803	1,865
Iron and Products .....	12,575	13,507	13,715	15,720	42,184	50,400
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	3,367	4,203	3,416	6,004	16,051	20,710
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	3,117	1,996	2,213	3,156	10,083	10,390
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	1,236	1,406	1,664	1,877	4,706	7,086
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	3,612	2,239	2,611	2,840	10,452	11,483
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>33,217</b>	<b>37,568</b>	<b>37,947</b>	<b>43,534</b>	<b>129,867</b>	<b>176,760</b>
<b>UNITED STATES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	21,115	16,794	17,972	20,796	90,951	86,093
Animals and Animal Products .....	4,413	5,208	4,942	4,241	23,252	25,675
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	14,672	21,167	19,690	16,540	85,369	100,298
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	9,945	12,835	13,148	13,134	50,230	60,809
Iron and Products .....	129,999	125,116	131,820	137,578	541,704	593,513
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	16,076	21,179	22,756	23,422	75,535	105,305
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	39,408	28,270	31,271	37,139	156,473	151,731
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	14,812	16,344	17,129	17,520	68,882	80,793
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	32,452	30,133	38,517	41,946	130,101	168,399
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>282,893</b>	<b>272,845</b>	<b>297,246</b>	<b>312,315</b>	<b>1,222,498</b>	<b>1,372,615</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	25,356	18,854	20,604	24,398	96,972	92,070
Animals and Animal Products .....	2,228	1,203	1,926	1,822	11,737	7,512
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	8,182	5,521	7,444	8,646	33,081	34,957
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	543	420	767	941	2,095	3,050
Iron and Products .....	7,274	2,871	4,749	4,101	26,951	17,419
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	5,568	3,013	4,365	4,060	20,078	15,175
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	17,053	14,861	12,481	16,250	68,831	74,489
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	716	668	1,159	990	3,380	4,225
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	2,962	2,278	3,070	3,503	10,593	12,005
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>69,882</b>	<b>49,689</b>	<b>56,565</b>	<b>64,711</b>	<b>273,717</b>	<b>260,908</b>





65-005

## DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO  
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

JUNE, 1953

## Trade Of Canada

Price \$2 a year  
Single copies 20 cents

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	June	April	May	June	January - June	
	1952	1953	1953	1953	1952	1953
MAIN GROUPS						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	40.0	40.7	47.2	42.6	235.8	230.1
Animals and Animal Products .....	6.1	8.1	7.1	6.7	44.5	45.5
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	23.7	37.7	35.7	30.6	175.5	215.7
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	8.7	14.4	14.6	12.5	62.8	78.3
Iron and Products.....	120.7	150.3	157.4	159.2	731.6	830.6
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	23.3	30.5	33.5	30.5	134.9	171.7
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	49.7	46.0	56.5	60.2	285.1	296.8
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	14.1	20.0	20.4	19.4	91.1	111.5
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	38.0	44.2	48.3	44.5	189.1	236.4
Total Imports for Consumption .....	324.3	391.8	420.6	406.3	1,950.3	2,216.6
GEOGRAPHIC AREAS						
Commonwealth Countries						
United Kingdom and Europe .....	31.6	38.0	43.5	42.8	161.4	219.6
America.....	5.8	3.0	4.8	7.1	22.0	18.8
Africa.....	3.5	0.9	1.8	0.8	12.4	6.8
Asia .....	5.3	6.0	7.8	6.1	38.9	36.6
Oceania .....	2.1	2.6	3.1	3.2	18.4	14.2
Total Commonwealth Countries .....	48.4	50.4	61.2	60.0	253.2	296.0
Foreign Countries						
United States and Possessions.....	236.1	297.8	313.0	300.7	1,460.8	1,676.2
Latin America .....	23.2	22.7	27.7	23.2	136.8	137.7
Europe.....	11.1	18.1	14.8	16.3	70.7	80.3
Other Foreign Countries.....	5.5	2.7	3.9	6.1	28.8	26.3
Total Foreign Countries .....	275.9	341.3	359.4	346.3	1,697.2	1,920.5
Total Imports for Consumption .....	324.3	391.8	420.6	406.3	1,950.3	2,216.6

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	June 1952	April 1953	May 1953	June 1953	January - June 1952 1953	
COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES						
Europe:						
United Kingdom .....	31,553	37,947	43,534	42,831	161,420	219,590
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta .....	3	3	3	9	17	30
Total Europe .....	31,556	37,950	43,537	42,840	161,437	219,620
America:						
Bermuda .....	5	29	4	4	168	55
Barbados .....	1,225	26	252	204	3,832	1,030
Jamaica .....	985	1,498	1,624	2,332	4,302	6,388
Trinidad and Tobago .....	1,620	525	716	1,546	4,599	3,138
Bahamas .....	51	4	32	21	284	118
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	13	11	63	73	100	194
British Guiana .....	1,942	912	2,136	2,901	8,687	7,813
British Honduras .....	-	2	15	6	9	57
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total America .....	5,841	3,007	4,842	7,087	21,981	18,793
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia .....	3	-	-	-	10	4
Union of South Africa .....	335	532	531	205	1,907	2,303
Other British South Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southern Rhodesia .....	340	43	176	2	805	335
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast .....	1,925	-	409	367	3,809	1,692
Nigeria .....	381	-	458	58	767	708
Sierra Leone .....	4	-	-	-	6	-
Other British West Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .....	5	-	14	-	42	20
British East Africa .....	509	346	247	172	5,090	1,705
Total Africa .....	3,502	921	1,835	804	12,436	6,767
Asia:						
India .....	2,180	2,056	3,839	2,609	13,939	14,090
Pakistan .....	31	76	12	95	111	216
Ceylon .....	723	1,299	1,665	1,109	6,651	8,261
Aden .....	7	5	-	5	7	10
Malaya and Singapore .....	2,048	2,107	1,951	1,867	15,454	11,469
Other British East Indies .....	167	6	31	18	1,115	172
Hong Kong .....	192	438	339	356	1,637	2,410
Total Asia .....	5,348	5,987	7,837	6,059	38,914	36,628
Oceania:						
Australia .....	1,445	1,212	1,432	1,492	6,020	6,314
New Zealand .....	678	1,345	1,682	1,026	10,388	5,862
Fiji .....	-	-	-	644	2,010	2,063
Other British Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Oceania .....	2,123	2,557	3,114	3,162	18,418	14,239
Total Commonwealth Countries .....	48,368	50,423	61,163	59,953	253,185	296,047

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	June	April	May	June	January - June	
	1952	1953	1953	1953	1952	1953
FOREIGN COUNTRIES						
United States and Possessions:						
United States .....	235,300	297,246	312,315	299,798	1,457,798	1,672,413
Alaska .....	205	228	260	262	1,125	1,336
American Virgin Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii .....	404	262	403	586	1,220	2,126
Puerto Rico .....	20	110	34	33	464	361
United States Oceania .....	210	-	-	-	210	-
Total United States and Possessions ....	236,139	297,846	313,012	300,679	1,460,817	1,676,236
Latin America:						
Argentina .....	255	701	1,357	1,009	1,752	4,457
Bolivia .....	-	342	-	83	2,075	715
Brazil.....	2,344	2,464	2,944	1,876	19,032	14,772
Chile .....	19	139	87	72	1,680	749
Colombia .....	1,226	1,901	2,362	1,771	8,225	11,280
Costa Rica .....	570	829	742	639	4,488	4,342
Cuba.....	2,393	596	2,534	648	10,193	6,210
Dominican Republic.....	-	1,370	607	496	1,718	2,641
Ecuador.....	302	191	186	172	1,109	1,178
El Salvador .....	81	312	37	37	647	1,259
Guatemala .....	277	164	582	312	1,428	1,521
Haiti.....	169	87	49	58	1,293	337
Honduras.....	629	323	437	743	1,975	1,937
Mexico.....	2,161	2,184	1,692	1,100	14,327	10,326
Nicaragua .....	35	9	33	21	244	134
Panama .....	511	400	390	289	1,746	1,875
Paraguay.....	47	6	36	90	111	180
Peru .....	1,455	338	132	165	4,235	853
Uruguay.....	224	549	465	263	424	1,870
Venezuela.....	10,464	9,820	13,008	13,383	60,130	71,095
Total Latin America .....	23,162	22,725	27,680	23,227	136,832	137,731
Europe:						
Albania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria.....	102	386	268	182	803	1,514
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	2,723	3,768	2,597	2,656	18,020	14,414
Bulgaria.....	-	-	-	-	2	-
Czechoslovakia .....	242	277	283	161	1,522	1,411
Denmark .....	96	192	164	298	876	997
Estonia .....	1	1	2	-	28	6
Finland .....	5	42	30	78	99	201
France .....	1,896	1,738	2,533	2,791	9,398	11,324
Germany, Federal Republic of.....	1,651	3,013	2,575	3,005	9,652	14,186
Germany, Eastern .....	18	119	43	27	109	281
Greece.....	9	20	24	12	96	105
Hungary .....	9	2	14	7	158	43
Iceland .....	1	38	-	3	14	68
Ireland .....	11	21	11	27	308	239
Italy .....	892	1,422	1,285	1,177	5,495	6,533
Latvia .....	-	3	-	1	31	5
Lithuania .....	-	-	-	1	14	1
Netherlands.....	1,277	3,202	1,583	2,232	6,588	10,169
Norway .....	161	159	220	165	1,663	958
Poland .....	10	17	16	45	385	120
Portugal.....	84	235	169	93	892	796
Azores and Madeira.....	14	13	23	11	153	100
Roumania .....	2	-	-	1	10	1
Spain .....	316	628	481	408	1,920	2,433
Sweden .....	453	929	974	939	4,539	4,598
Switzerland .....	1,057	1,756	1,445	1,911	7,387	9,439
U.S.S.R. (Russia) .....	38	92	4	63	481	270
Yugoslavia.....	3	13	19	1	70	58
Total Europe .....	11,071	18,086	14,763	16,295	70,713	80,270



IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	June	April	May	June	January - June	
	1952	1953	1953	1953	1952	1953
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Con.</b>						
Other Foreign Countries						
Afghanistan .....	-	-	2	-	19	2
Arabia .....	-	-	-	909	4,257	2,185
Belgian Congo .....	68	110	238	129	410	993
Burma .....	-	-	-	-	-	2
China, (except Taiwan) .....	510	146	177	218	1,083	694
Taiwan .....	-	-	10	5	-	15
Greenland .....	-	-	-	2	-	2
Egypt .....	37	9	3	249	430	1,305
Ethiopia .....	5	20	-	-	21	26
French Africa .....	11	3	745	366	37	1,134
French East Indies .....	-	-	1	-	-	1
French Guiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French West Indies .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madagascar .....	-	8	-	-	-	8
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	7	2	4	10	25	18
Iran .....	14	181	92	70	391	619
Iraq .....	-	40	1	-	520	110
Israel .....	90	87	106	110	523	631
Jordan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libya .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italian Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan .....	815	893	896	1,081	5,558	5,727
Korea .....	2	-	-	-	4	-
Liberia .....	29	-	-	-	29	-
Morocco .....	461	2	7	203	508	265
Indonesia .....	141	58	59	103	458	388
Surinam .....	49	136	83	10	237	502
Netherlands Antilles .....	1,548	2	317	906	4,460	2,033
Philippines .....	170	81	145	69	2,458	707
Portuguese Africa .....	6	26	-	13	254	62
Portuguese Asia .....	-	1	-	-	-	7
Thailand .....	26	25	13	42	411	239
Canary Islands .....	2	3	3	3	11	13
Spanish Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lebanon .....	1,179	806	975	1,594	4,971	8,078
Syria .....	17	3	18	3	60	29
Turkey .....	344	38	45	31	1,669	485
<b>Total Other Foreign</b> .....	<b>5,531</b>	<b>2,680</b>	<b>3,940</b>	<b>6,126</b>	<b>28,804</b>	<b>26,280</b>
<b>Total Foreign Countries</b> .....	<b>275,899</b>	<b>341,335</b>	<b>359,398</b>	<b>346,327</b>	<b>1,697,164</b>	<b>1,920,516</b>
<b>Total Imports</b> .....	<b>324,267</b>	<b>391,758</b>	<b>420,561</b>	<b>406,281</b>	<b>1,950,349</b>	<b>2,216,563</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	June	April	May	June	January - June	
	1952	1953	1953	1953	1952	1953
<b>AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS</b>						
Fruits .....	8,294	8,007	9,387	10,031	42,185	46,039
Nuts .....	2,150	2,226	2,576	1,536	10,919	10,352
Vegetables .....	6,026	4,707	5,225	5,186	32,110	24,350
Grains and products .....	2,508	1,838	2,764	1,919	13,497	12,249
Sugar and products .....	5,911	4,356	5,832	6,439	27,755	23,436
Cocoa and chocolate .....	1,924	1,409	2,713	1,627	9,843	9,901
Coffee and chicory .....	3,530	5,496	5,181	3,656	26,493	29,049
Spices .....	186	342	271	352	1,499	1,911
Tea .....	1,011	1,796	2,251	1,616	9,530	10,963
Beverages, alcoholic .....	1,245	1,454	1,525	1,491	8,537	8,565
Gums and resins .....	312	384	505	484	2,495	2,511
Oil cake and oil cake meal .....	126	125	112	106	1,445	556
Oils, vegetable .....	1,519	2,188	2,330	2,184	11,981	14,187
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock....	109	684	316	175	1,567	2,002
Rubber and products .....	4,067	4,428	4,764	4,490	26,976	26,221
Seeds .....	172	199	103	147	3,267	1,393
Tobacco .....	430	440	396	484	1,973	2,297
Vegetable products, other .....	514	651	901	707	3,683	4,113
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>40,035</b>	<b>40,729</b>	<b>47,154</b>	<b>42,627</b>	<b>235,755</b>	<b>230,095</b>
<b>ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS</b>						
Animals, living .....	304	389	610	265	2,366	1,917
Fish and fishery products .....	477	425	477	823	2,450	3,140
Furs and products .....	1,771	2,095	1,425	1,328	11,598	14,150
Hides and skins, raw .....	483	610	582	587	2,751	3,404
Leather, unmanufactured .....	624	767	765	764	3,503	4,802
Leather, manufactured .....	369	966	725	549	3,171	4,950
Meats .....	912	1,165	1,025	1,077	5,177	4,630
Milk and products .....	281	266	223	151	6,041	1,361
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax .....	148	391	228	177	1,663	1,955
Animal products, other .....	746	976	1,009	945	5,777	5,207
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>6,114</b>	<b>8,051</b>	<b>7,069</b>	<b>6,666</b>	<b>44,497</b>	<b>45,516</b>
<b>FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Cotton, raw and linters .....	3,534	5,131	4,906	3,672	37,139	33,866
Cotton products .....	5,430	9,274	8,064	6,902	38,607	53,009
Flax, hemp, jute and products .....	1,563	1,766	2,208	2,016	11,554	10,495
Silk and products .....	475	520	497	525	3,005	3,425
Wool, raw and unmanufactured .....	2,601	5,164	5,824	4,231	14,160	26,489
Wool products .....	3,307	6,172	5,955	5,803	23,430	35,808
Synthetic fibre and products .....	2,647	4,684	3,977	3,713	16,142	26,256
Textile products, other .....	4,138	4,966	4,251	3,763	31,507	26,330
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>23,696</b>	<b>37,677</b>	<b>35,682</b>	<b>30,625</b>	<b>175,543</b>	<b>215,677</b>
<b>WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER</b>						
Wood, unmanufactured .....	1,832	2,532	2,574	2,374	12,544	15,206
Wood, manufactured .....	1,301	2,061	1,988	1,681	9,499	10,788
Paper .....	2,000	3,475	3,368	3,339	14,330	18,563
Books and printed matter .....	3,556	6,298	6,621	5,145	26,444	33,709
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>8,688</b>	<b>14,366</b>	<b>14,551</b>	<b>12,538</b>	<b>62,817</b>	<b>78,267</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	June	April	May	June	January - June	
	1952	1953	1953	1953	1952	1953
<b>IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS</b>						
Iron ore .....	2,534	108	2,983	4,141	6,127	7,640
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets .....	281	939	364	269	4,860	3,080
Ferro-alloys .....	203	98	63	183	2,883	915
Scrap iron .....	844	312	179	862	2,603	2,136
Castings and forgings .....	939	1,103	1,108	1,131	6,045	5,981
Rolling mill products .....	9,450	10,945	11,145	11,017	87,496	61,205
Pipes, tubes and fittings .....	4,998	5,814	7,014	7,344	22,790	35,563
Wire and chain .....	1,101	1,318	1,338	1,250	10,181	7,842
Engines and boilers .....	11,270	10,996	10,699	11,034	77,101	62,609
Farm implements and machinery .....	20,547	24,344	25,483	23,356	114,723	129,158
Hardware and cutlery .....	1,167	1,577	1,548	1,369	7,607	8,340
Household machinery .....	1,035	1,824	1,967	1,460	5,014	10,259
Mining, metallurgical machinery .....	6,083	5,187	4,424	4,365	34,365	27,912
Business, printing machinery .....	2,020	3,120	2,696	3,292	13,095	16,454
Other non-farm machinery .....	22,935	26,647	26,887	28,405	127,883	151,257
Stamped and coated products .....	731	1,100	1,195	925	4,429	5,919
Tools .....	1,671	3,217	4,560	3,648	10,777	18,386
Autos, freight and passenger .....	7,827	14,395	15,034	13,523	30,388	63,989
Automobile parts .....	16,194	22,459	24,018	22,562	101,208	128,519
Other vehicles, chiefly iron .....	1,472	2,172	2,782	6,033	10,251	15,710
Cooking and heating apparatus .....	1,423	2,519	2,589	2,751	7,243	14,021
Iron products, other .....	6,000	10,090	9,323	10,292	44,494	53,706
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>120,724</b>	<b>150,283</b>	<b>157,399</b>	<b>159,212</b>	<b>731,564</b>	<b>830,603</b>
<b>NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Aluminium and products .....	2,286	1,570	3,584	3,429	8,229	12,658
Brass and copper and products .....	1,154	1,775	2,063	1,735	8,749	9,789
Lead and products .....	32	25	32	87	224	274
Nickel and products .....	401	637	782	804	2,488	4,051
Precious metals (except gold) .....	2,901	2,206	3,542	2,279	14,060	15,556
Tin and products .....	951	1,868	499	1,120	5,969	5,389
Zinc and products .....	180	252	284	323	1,442	1,744
Clocks and watches .....	659	989	1,075	1,262	3,888	5,657
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p. ....	9,285	17,330	18,497	15,856	62,027	97,750
Non-ferrous products, other .....	5,422	3,884	3,128	3,640	27,859	18,856
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>23,272</b>	<b>30,536</b>	<b>33,486</b>	<b>30,535</b>	<b>134,936</b>	<b>171,724</b>
<b>NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Asbestos and products .....	217	279	308	308	1,618	1,615
Clay and products .....	2,940	3,543	3,884	3,240	18,541	20,097
Coal .....	12,190	8,442	13,017	14,387	68,258	59,954
Coal products .....	1,150	1,311	1,548	1,380	8,737	7,793
Glass and glassware .....	2,030	3,447	3,311	3,278	12,491	18,303
Petroleum, crude .....	14,392	16,084	16,021	19,393	97,331	105,095
Petroleum products, n.o.p. ....	11,361	8,375	12,506	12,271	51,606	56,703
Stone and products .....	2,995	2,512	3,155	3,339	14,062	14,808
Non-metallic products, other .....	2,410	1,973	2,793	2,572	12,428	12,410
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>49,686</b>	<b>45,965</b>	<b>56,545</b>	<b>60,167</b>	<b>285,072</b>	<b>296,777</b>



IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	June	April	May	June	January - June	
	1952	1953	1953	1953	1952	1953
<b>CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS</b>						
Acids .....	520	669	822	570	2,976	3,755
Cellulose products .....	59	113	94	74	2,093	575
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals .....	1,830	2,807	2,824	2,205	12,950	13,456
Dyeing and tanning materials .....	682	1,139	1,119	906	4,130	6,225
Fertilizers .....	501	794	898	1,083	4,022	4,991
Paints and varnishes .....	1,333	1,971	2,024	1,804	8,733	10,964
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p. ....	2,028	2,434	2,853	2,831	11,325	14,513
Synthetic resins and products .....	2,452	4,219	4,189	3,642	13,664	23,218
Chemical products, other .....	4,695	5,806	5,565	6,250	31,174	33,772
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>14,100</b>	<b>19,952</b>	<b>20,387</b>	<b>19,364</b>	<b>91,068</b>	<b>111,469</b>

<b>MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES</b>						
Films .....	565	771	596	617	3,129	3,942
Toys and sporting goods .....	842	1,359	1,515	1,390	4,513	7,017
Refrigerators and parts .....	7,258	8,041	8,841	7,282	18,296	36,407
Musical instruments .....	324	678	579	550	2,142	3,501
Scientific equipment .....	1,646	2,653	2,402	2,465	12,854	14,269
Aircraft and parts .....	7,454	9,903	13,294	10,452	50,750	59,314
Works of art .....	197	216	192	204	1,266	1,206
Canadian Tourists' purchases .....	4,548	6,994	5,274	6,486	23,348	28,342
Parcels of small value .....	4,852	1,952	2,335	3,028	14,851	12,429
Wax, mineral and vegetable .....	221	244	175	214	1,339	1,353
Miscellaneous consumer goods .....	1,511	2,426	2,169	1,981	8,362	11,891
Miscellaneous, other .....	5,303	5,765	7,084	6,054	32,074	40,074
Canadian goods returned .....	591	868	516	855	3,066	3,369
Non-commercial articles .....	2,640	2,328	3,318	2,968	13,109	13,322
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>37,952</b>	<b>44,197</b>	<b>48,289</b>	<b>44,547</b>	<b>189,098</b>	<b>236,434</b>

PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION  
INTERIM INDEXES, 1948=100

Month	Price Index			Volume Index		
	1951	1952	1953	1951	1952	1953
January .....	119.9	119.7	108.4	124.3	116.6	136.1
February .....	122.6	117.3	108.1	101.9	109.1	130.0
March .....	124.8	115.0	109.0	125.0	128.7	149.9
April .....	128.4	112.9	109.1	139.4	130.4	163.1
May .....	129.7	110.7	109.4r	142.0	157.8	174.1r
June .....	129.9	109.6	110.2p	126.1	134.1	167.2p
July .....	129.9	107.9		129.9	144.5	
August .....	127.3	106.6		127.3	129.0	
September .....	126.4	106.7		111.9	148.4	
October .....	124.1	107.8		125.8	158.4	
November .....	121.5	108.2		121.7	151.9	
December .....	121.5	108.5		102.0	143.6	
<b>Annual Index .....</b>	<b>126.2</b>	<b>110.3</b>		<b>122.7</b>	<b>138.1</b>	

IMPORTS INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM,  
THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Groups	June	April	May	June	January - June	
	1952	1953	1953	1953	1952	1953
ALL COUNTRIES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	40,035	40,729	47,154	42,627	235,755	230,095
Animals and Animal Products .....	6,114	8,051	7,069	6,666	44,497	45,516
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	23,696	37,677	35,682	30,625	175,543	215,677
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	8,688	14,366	14,551	12,538	62,817	78,267
Iron and Products .....	120,724	150,283	157,399	159,212	731,564	830,603
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	23,272	30,536	33,486	30,535	134,936	171,724
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	49,686	45,965	56,545	60,167	285,072	296,777
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	14,100	19,952	20,387	19,364	91,068	111,469
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	37,952	44,197	48,289	44,547	189,098	236,434
Total .....	324,267	391,758	420,561	406,281	1,950,349	2,216,563
UNITED KINGDOM						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	1,477	2,153	1,960	1,808	9,275	11,113
Animals and Animal Products .....	769	1,182	1,006	977	4,163	6,640
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	6,379	10,543	10,496	9,051	39,775	58,849
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	315	450	476	446	2,118	2,311
Iron and Products .....	13,485	13,715	15,720	18,401	55,670	78,861
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	3,873	3,416	6,004	3,902	19,924	24,612
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	2,101	2,213	3,156	2,641	12,184	13,031
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	840	1,664	1,877	1,377	5,547	8,463
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	2,314	2,611	2,840	4,227	12,765	15,710
Total .....	31,553	37,947	43,534	42,831	161,420	219,590
UNITED STATES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	18,479	17,972	20,796	20,861	109,429	106,954
Animals and Animal Products .....	3,736	4,942	4,241	4,232	26,989	29,907
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	11,602	19,690	16,540	13,907	96,972	114,205
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	7,978	13,148	13,134	11,423	58,208	72,232
Iron and Products .....	103,163	131,820	137,578	135,742	644,868	729,255
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	12,535	22,756	23,422	21,825	88,070	127,130
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	31,827	31,271	37,139	37,908	188,300	189,639
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	12,697	17,129	17,520	17,025	81,578	97,819
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	33,283	38,517	41,946	36,874	163,384	205,273
Total .....	235,300	297,246	312,315	299,798	1,457,798	1,672,413
OTHER COUNTRIES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	20,079	20,604	24,398	19,958	117,051	112,028
Animals and Animal Products .....	1,609	1,926	1,822	1,458	13,346	8,970
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	5,715	7,444	8,646	7,667	38,796	42,624
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	396	767	941	669	2,491	3,724
Iron and Products .....	4,075	4,749	4,101	5,069	31,026	22,488
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	6,863	4,365	4,060	4,807	26,941	19,982
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	15,758	12,481	16,250	19,618	84,589	94,106
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	563	1,159	990	962	3,943	5,187
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	2,356	3,070	3,503	3,446	12,949	15,452
Total .....	57,415	56,565	64,711	63,653	331,132	324,560



65-005

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

DEPT. OF COM.

## DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

JULY, 1953

## Trade Of Canada

Price \$2 a year  
Single copies 20 cents

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	July	May	June	July	January - July	
	1952	1953	1953	1953	1952	1953
<b>MAIN GROUPS</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	45.9	47.2	42.6	42.6	281.6	272.7
Animals and Animal Products .....	5.9	7.1	6.7	6.9	50.4	52.4
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	26.2	35.7	30.6	31.5	201.7	247.2
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	10.5	14.6	12.5	13.1	73.3	91.4
Iron and Products .....	112.7	157.4	159.2	150.0	844.3	980.6
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	25.0	33.5	30.5	32.7	159.9	204.4
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	62.6	56.5	60.2	64.6	347.7	361.4
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	14.7	20.4	19.4	18.9	105.8	130.3
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	39.7	48.3	44.5	45.1	228.8	281.6
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>343.2</b>	<b>420.6</b>	<b>406.3</b>	<b>405.4</b>	<b>2,293.5</b>	<b>2,622.0</b>
<b>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</b>						
<b>Commonwealth Countries</b>						
United Kingdom and Europe .....	34.1	43.5	42.8	47.1	195.5	266.7
America .....	6.2	4.8	7.1	6.2	28.1	25.0
Africa .....	2.9	1.8	0.8	3.6	15.4	10.4
Asia .....	5.9	7.8	6.1	4.7	44.8	41.3
Oceania .....	1.8	3.1	3.2	3.3	20.3	17.6
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries .....</b>	<b>50.9</b>	<b>61.2</b>	<b>60.0</b>	<b>65.0</b>	<b>304.1</b>	<b>361.0</b>
<b>Foreign Countries</b>						
United States and Possessions .....	247.5	313.0	300.7	287.5	1,708.3	1,963.7
Latin America .....	27.7	27.7	23.2	31.1	164.5	168.8
Europe .....	10.7	14.8	16.3	16.0	81.4	96.2
Other Foreign Countries .....	6.4	3.9	6.1	6.0	35.2	32.2
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>292.2</b>	<b>359.4</b>	<b>346.3</b>	<b>340.4</b>	<b>1,989.4</b>	<b>2,261.0</b>
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>343.2</b>	<b>420.6</b>	<b>406.3</b>	<b>405.4</b>	<b>2,293.5</b>	<b>2,622.0</b>

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

7502-510  
27-10-53



IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	July 1952	May 1953	June 1953	July 1953	January - July 1952 1953	
COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES						
Europe:						
United Kingdom .....	34,090	43,534	42,831	47,070	195,510	266,660
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta .....	7	3	9	9	24	39
Total Europe .....	34,097	43,537	42,840	47,079	195,534	266,699
America:						
Bermuda .....	7	4	4	11	175	65
Barbados .....	478	252	204	145	4,310	1,176
Jamaica .....	1,802	1,624	2,332	2,250	6,104	8,638
Trinidad and Tobago .....	2,370	716	1,546	1,059	6,969	4,197
Bahamas .....	13	32	21	18	297	135
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	25	63	73	467	125	661
British Guiana .....	1,454	2,136	2,901	2,273	10,141	10,086
British Honduras .....	1	15	6	21	10	79
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total America .....	6,150	4,842	7,087	6,244	28,131	25,037
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia .....	2	-	-	1,056	12	1,061
Union of South Africa .....	321	531	205	554	2,228	2,858
Other British South Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southern Rhodesia .....	1	176	2	179	805	515
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast .....	1,138	409	367	702	4,947	2,394
Nigeria .....	988	458	58	821	1,755	1,529
Sierra Leone .....	1	-	-	-	6	-
Other British West Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .....	-	14	-	2	42	22
British East Africa .....	472	247	172	328	5,561	2,033
Total Africa .....	2,923	1,835	804	3,642	15,356	10,412
Asia:						
India .....	2,857	3,839	2,609	1,702	16,797	15,792
Pakistan .....	33	12	95	73	145	289
Ceylon .....	932	1,665	1,109	827	7,582	9,088
Aden .....	-	-	5	-	7	10
Malaya and Singapore .....	1,413	1,951	1,867	1,598	16,867	13,068
Other British East Indies .....	396	31	18	42	1,511	214
Hong Kong .....	279	339	356	431	1,917	2,841
Total Asia .....	5,910	7,837	6,059	4,673	44,826	41,302
Oceania:						
Australia .....	1,238	1,432	1,492	2,354	7,257	8,668
New Zealand .....	603	1,682	1,026	991	10,991	6,853
Fiji .....	-	-	644	-	2,010	2,063
Other British Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Oceania .....	1,841	3,114	3,162	3,345	20,258	17,584
Total Commonwealth Countries .....	50,923	61,163	59,953	64,986	304,108	361,033

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued

	(Thousands of Dollars)					
Country	July 1952	May 1953	June 1953	July 1953	January - July 1952 1953	
FOREIGN COUNTRIES						
United States and Possessions:						
United States.....	246,606	312,315	299,798	286,528	1,704,403	1,958,941
Alaska.....	396	260	262	270	1,521	1,606
American Virgin Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii.....	422	403	586	563	1,642	2,688
Puerto Rico.....	26	34	33	93	490	454
United States Oceania.....	-	-	-	-	210	-
Total United States and Possessions .....	247,450	313,012	300,679	287,454	1,708,266	1,963,689
Latin America:						
Argentina.....	310	1,357	1,009	1,530	2,063	5,987
Bolivia.....	729	-	83	-	2,804	715
Brazil.....	2,432	2,944	1,876	3,132	21,464	17,903
Chile.....	659	87	72	139	2,339	888
Colombia.....	1,451	2,362	1,771	1,705	9,677	12,985
Costa Rica.....	934	742	639	866	5,421	5,208
Cuba.....	3,174	2,534	648	1,827	13,367	8,036
Dominican Republic.....	51	607	496	-	1,770	2,641
Ecuador.....	283	186	172	664	1,392	1,842
El Salvador.....	30	37	37	38	677	1,298
Guatemala.....	191	582	312	469	1,619	1,990
Haiti.....	134	49	58	22	1,427	358
Honduras.....	832	437	743	771	2,807	2,708
Mexico.....	1,486	1,692	1,100	1,326	15,813	11,652
Nicaragua.....	56	33	21	41	300	175
Panama.....	534	390	289	436	2,280	2,310
Paraguay.....	26	36	90	24	137	204
Peru.....	1,080	132	165	180	5,315	1,033
Uruguay.....	62	465	263	264	486	2,134
Venezuela.....	13,200	13,008	13,383	17,662	73,330	88,757
Total Latin America.....	27,654	27,680	23,227	31,096	164,488	168,824
Europe:						
Albania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria.....	122	268	182	279	926	1,793
Belgium and Luxembourg.....	2,006	2,597	2,656	2,726	20,026	17,140
Bulgaria.....	-	-	-	-	2	-
Czechoslovakia.....	238	283	161	208	1,760	1,619
Denmark.....	139	164	298	208	1,015	1,206
Estonia.....	-	2	-	-	28	6
Finland.....	37	30	78	67	136	269
France.....	1,565	2,533	2,791	1,892	10,963	13,216
Germany, Federal Republic of.....	1,935	2,575	3,005	3,866	11,587	18,052
Germany, Eastern.....	62	43	27	77	171	358
Greece.....	14	24	12	19	110	124
Hungary.....	27	14	7	44	185	87
Iceland.....	-	-	3	1	14	69
Ireland.....	5	11	27	51	313	290
Italy.....	619	1,285	1,177	984	6,114	7,516
Latvia.....	1	-	1	1	32	5
Lithuania.....	1	-	1	1	15	2
Netherlands.....	1,395	1,583	2,232	1,926	7,983	12,095
Norway.....	227	220	165	277	1,890	1,235
Poland.....	41	16	45	18	426	138
Portugal.....	88	169	93	129	980	925
Azores and Madeira.....	18	23	11	19	170	118
Roumania.....	-	-	1	5	10	6
Spain.....	328	481	408	412	2,247	2,845
Sweden.....	593	974	939	926	5,132	5,523
Switzerland.....	1,217	1,445	1,911	1,766	8,605	11,205
U.S.S.R. (Russia).....	51	4	63	44	532	314
Yugoslavia.....	3	19	1	7	73	64
Total Europe.....	10,732	14,763	16,295	15,953	81,445	96,220

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	July	May	June	July	January - July	
	1952	1953	1953	1953	1952	1953
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Con.</b>						
Other Foreign Countries						
Afghanistan .....	-	2	-	-	19	2
Arabia .....	1,970	-	909	1	6,227	2,186
Belgian Congo .....	-	238	129	90	410	1,083
Burma .....	-	-	-	-	-	2
China, (except Taiwan) .....	) 51	( 177	218	273	) 1,134	( 967
Taiwan .....	)	10	5	18	)	33
Greenland .....	-	-	2	-	-	3
Egypt .....	4	3	249	894	434	2,199
Ethiopia .....	-	-	-	11	21	38
French Africa .....	9	745	366	226	46	1,360
French East Indies .....	-	1	-	-	-	1
French Guiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French West Indies .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madagascar .....	-	-	-	-	-	8
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	6	4	10	23	31	41
Iran .....	80	92	70	15	472	633
Iraq .....	-	1	-	-	520	110
Israel .....	138	106	110	139	662	770
Jordan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libya .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italian Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan .....	952	896	1,081	1,430	6,510	7,157
Korea .....	-	-	-	28	4	29
Liberia .....	-	-	-	118	29	118
Morocco .....	29	7	203	10	537	274
Indonesia .....	161	59	103	32	619	420
Surinam .....	75	83	10	191	312	693
Netherlands Antilles .....	1,085	317	906	350	5,545	2,383
Philippines .....	453	145	69	182	2,911	888
Portuguese Africa .....	123	-	13	-	378	62
Portuguese Asia .....	-	-	-	-	-	7
Thailand .....	102	13	42	99	514	338
Canary Islands .....	4	3	3	3	15	16
Spanish Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lebanon .....	686	975	1,594	1,785	5,656	9,863
Syria .....	2	18	3	4	62	34
Turkey .....	467	45	31	28	2,135	512
<b>Total Other Foreign .....</b>	<b>6,397</b>	<b>3,940</b>	<b>6,126</b>	<b>5,950</b>	<b>35,203</b>	<b>32,230</b>
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>292,236</b>	<b>359,398</b>	<b>346,327</b>	<b>340,449</b>	<b>1,989,401</b>	<b>2,260,965</b>
<b>Total Imports .....</b>	<b>343,159</b>	<b>420,561</b>	<b>406,281</b>	<b>405,435</b>	<b>2,293,508</b>	<b>2,621,998</b>



IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	July	May	June	July	January - July	
	1952	1953	1953	1953	1952	1953
<b>AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS</b>						
Fruits .....	11,075	9,387	10,031	12,937	53,260	58,976
Nuts .....	1,519	2,576	1,536	1,391	12,438	11,744
Vegetables .....	4,383	5,225	5,186	3,253	36,494	27,603
Grains and products .....	3,986	2,764	1,919	3,142	17,483	15,391
Sugar and products .....	7,394	5,832	6,439	5,226	35,148	28,662
Cocoa and chocolate .....	2,377	2,713	1,627	1,969	12,220	11,870
Coffee and chicory .....	3,696	5,181	3,656	4,411	30,190	33,460
Spices .....	217	271	352	313	1,716	2,224
Tea .....	1,499	2,251	1,616	1,212	11,028	12,175
Beverages, alcoholic .....	1,645	1,525	1,491	1,363	10,181	9,928
Gums and resins .....	373	505	484	427	2,867	2,938
Oil cake and oil cake meal .....	181	112	106	227	1,626	783
Oils, vegetable .....	1,796	2,330	2,184	1,534	13,777	15,721
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock .....	51	316	175	88	1,618	2,090
Rubber and products .....	4,620	4,764	4,490	4,125	31,597	30,346
Seeds .....	108	103	147	40	3,375	1,434
Tobacco .....	397	396	484	379	2,370	2,676
Vegetable products, other .....	572	901	707	601	4,255	4,714
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>45,888</b>	<b>47,154</b>	<b>42,627</b>	<b>42,639</b>	<b>281,643</b>	<b>272,735</b>
<b>ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS</b>						
Animals, living .....	204	610	265	325	2,570	2,242
Fish and fishery products .....	521	477	823	847	2,971	3,987
Furs and products .....	1,804	1,425	1,328	1,188	13,402	15,337
Hides and skins, raw .....	461	582	587	438	3,212	3,842
Leather, unmanufactured .....	727	765	764	777	4,230	5,579
Leather, manufactured .....	465	725	549	698	3,636	5,648
Meats .....	737	1,025	1,077	1,200	5,914	5,830
Milk and products .....	159	223	151	218	6,200	1,579
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax .....	163	228	177	272	1,826	2,227
Animal products, other .....	662	1,009	945	965	6,439	6,172
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>5,901</b>	<b>7,069</b>	<b>6,666</b>	<b>6,928</b>	<b>50,398</b>	<b>52,444</b>
<b>FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Cotton, raw and linters .....	2,199	4,906	3,672	4,051	39,338	37,916
Cotton products .....	6,341	8,064	6,902	6,456	44,948	59,464
Flax, hemp, jute and products .....	2,007	2,208	2,016	1,818	13,561	12,313
Silk and products .....	545	497	525	530	3,550	3,955
Wool, raw and unmanufactured .....	2,352	5,824	4,231	4,075	16,511	30,564
Wool products .....	4,716	5,955	5,803	7,474	28,146	43,283
Synthetic fibre and products .....	2,717	3,977	3,713	3,286	18,859	29,542
Textile products, other .....	5,313	4,251	3,763	3,850	36,819	30,180
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>26,189</b>	<b>35,682</b>	<b>30,625</b>	<b>31,539</b>	<b>201,732</b>	<b>247,217</b>
<b>WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER</b>						
Wood, unmanufactured .....	2,171	2,574	2,374	3,060	14,715	18,266
Wood, manufactured .....	1,359	1,988	1,681	1,795	10,858	12,583
Paper .....	2,291	3,368	3,339	3,224	16,621	21,788
Books and printed matter .....	4,647	6,621	5,145	5,014	31,091	38,723
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>10,468</b>	<b>14,551</b>	<b>12,538</b>	<b>13,093</b>	<b>73,285</b>	<b>91,360</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	July	May	June	July	January - July	
	1952	1953	1953	1953	1952	1953
<b>IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS</b>						
Iron ore.....	606	2,983	4,141	5,608	6,733	13,249
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets .....	339	364	269	294	5,200	3,374
Ferro-alloys .....	183	63	183	116	3,066	1,030
Scrap iron.....	816	179	862	141	3,419	2,277
Castings and forgings .....	1,056	1,108	1,131	1,125	7,101	7,106
Rolling mill products .....	4,905	11,145	11,017	10,951	92,400	72,156
Pipes, tubes and fittings.....	5,538	7,014	7,344	4,432	28,328	39,995
Wire and chain .....	935	1,338	1,250	1,135	11,117	8,977
Engines and boilers .....	8,916	10,699	11,034	10,686	86,017	73,295
Farm implements and machinery.....	21,031	25,483	23,357	25,450	135,754	154,608
Hardware and cutlery.....	1,059	1,548	1,369	1,283	8,666	9,623
Household machinery .....	1,058	1,967	1,460	1,466	6,072	11,724
Mining, metallurgical machinery.....	6,354	4,424	4,365	4,439	40,719	32,351
Business, printing machinery .....	2,319	2,696	3,292	2,943	15,414	19,397
Other non-farm machinery.....	21,775	26,887	28,405	27,702	149,658	178,959
Stamped and coated products.....	743	1,195	925	1,059	5,172	6,978
Tools .....	1,816	4,560	3,648	2,563	12,594	20,949
Autos, freight and passenger .....	7,930	15,034	13,523	10,844	38,318	74,833
Automobile parts .....	15,325	24,018	22,562	18,855	116,532	147,374
Other vehicles, chiefly iron .....	1,719	2,782	6,033	6,689	11,971	22,399
Cooking and heating apparatus.....	1,758	2,589	2,751	3,150	9,001	17,171
Iron products, other .....	6,535	9,323	10,292	9,050	51,029	62,757
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>112,717</b>	<b>157,399</b>	<b>159,212</b>	<b>149,980</b>	<b>844,280</b>	<b>980,583</b>
<b>NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Aluminium and products .....	2,338	3,584	3,429	3,553	10,567	16,211
Brass and copper and products.....	1,041	2,063	1,735	2,956	9,790	12,745
Lead and products .....	55	32	87	33	279	307
Nickel and products .....	521	782	804	594	3,010	4,645
Precious metals (except gold) .....	2,036	3,542	2,279	3,531	16,096	19,088
Tin and products .....	626	499	1,120	509	6,595	5,897
Zinc and products.....	223	284	323	302	1,664	2,046
Clocks and watches .....	735	1,075	1,262	1,273	4,622	6,930
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p. ....	11,288	18,497	15,856	15,944	73,315	113,694
Non-ferrous products, other .....	6,142	3,128	3,640	3,964	34,001	22,820
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>25,005</b>	<b>33,486</b>	<b>30,535</b>	<b>32,659</b>	<b>159,941</b>	<b>204,384</b>
<b>NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Asbestos and products.....	222	308	308	312	1,840	1,926
Clay and products .....	3,129	3,884	3,240	3,832	21,671	23,928
Coal .....	14,343	13,017	14,387	14,344	82,602	74,298
Coal products .....	1,178	1,548	1,380	1,310	9,915	9,102
Glass and glassware .....	1,956	3,311	3,278	2,914	14,447	21,217
Petroleum, crude .....	20,407	16,021	19,393	20,361	117,738	125,456
Petroleum products, n.o.p. ....	15,180	12,506	12,271	14,225	66,786	70,929
Stone and products.....	3,847	3,155	3,339	3,860	17,910	18,668
Non-metallic products, other .....	2,352	2,793	2,572	3,432	14,780	15,841
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>62,615</b>	<b>56,545</b>	<b>60,167</b>	<b>64,589</b>	<b>347,687</b>	<b>361,366</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	July	May	June	July	January - July	
	1952	1953	1953	1953	1952	1953
<b>CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS</b>						
Acids .....	412	822	570	489	3,388	4,244
Cellulose products .....	6	94	74	1	2,099	575
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals .....	1,551	2,824	2,205	1,880	14,501	15,337
Dyeing and tanning materials .....	810	1,119	906	806	4,940	7,030
Fertilizers .....	1,073	898	1,083	1,028	5,095	6,019
Paints and varnishes .....	1,019	2,024	1,804	1,809	9,752	12,773
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p. ....	2,510	2,853	2,831	3,043	13,836	17,556
Synthetic resins and products .....	2,815	4,189	3,642	3,853	16,479	27,071
Chemical products, other .....	4,522	5,565	6,250	5,965	35,696	39,737
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>14,718</b>	<b>20,387</b>	<b>19,364</b>	<b>18,874</b>	<b>105,786</b>	<b>130,342</b>

MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES

Films .....	571	596	617	599	3,700	4,541
Toys and sporting goods .....	1,149	1,515	1,390	1,491	5,662	8,508
Refrigerators and parts .....	6,607	8,841	7,282	5,730	24,902	42,137
Musical instruments .....	310	579	550	451	2,452	3,952
Scientific equipment .....	2,075	2,402	2,465	2,471	14,929	16,740
Aircraft and parts .....	5,769	13,294	10,452	10,229	56,519	69,543
Works of art .....	198	192	204	185	1,464	1,391
Canadian Tourists' purchases .....	6,211	5,274	6,486	6,989	29,559	35,331
Parcels of small value .....	6,002	2,335	3,028	2,901	20,853	15,329
Wax, mineral and vegetable .....	211	175	214	205	1,550	1,558
Miscellaneous consumer goods .....	1,619	2,169	1,981	1,970	9,981	13,860
Miscellaneous, other .....	4,962	7,084	6,054	7,867	37,036	47,941
Canadian goods returned .....	783	516	855	524	3,850	3,891
Non-commercial articles .....	3,190	3,318	2,968	3,521	16,300	16,842
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>39,658</b>	<b>48,289</b>	<b>44,547</b>	<b>45,133</b>	<b>228,756</b>	<b>281,567</b>

PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION  
INTERIM INDEXES, 1948=100

Month	Price Index			Volume Index		
	1951	1952	1953	1951	1952	1953
January .....	119.9	119.7	108.4	124.3	116.6	136.1
February .....	122.6	117.3	108.1	101.9	109.1	130.0
March .....	124.8	115.0	109.0	125.0	128.7	149.9
April .....	128.4	112.9	109.1	139.4	130.4	163.1
May .....	129.7	110.7	109.4	142.0	157.8	174.1
June .....	129.9	109.6	110.2	126.1	134.1	167.2
July .....	129.9	107.9	109.5	129.9	144.5	166.8
August .....	127.3	106.6		127.3	129.0	
September .....	126.4	106.7		111.9	148.4	
October .....	124.1	107.8		125.8	158.4	
November .....	121.5	108.2		121.7	151.9	
December .....	121.5	108.5		102.0	143.6	
<b>Annual Index .....</b>	<b>126.2</b>	<b>110.3</b>		<b>122.7</b>	<b>138.1</b>	



IMPORTS INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM,  
THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Groups	July	May	June	July	January - July	
	1952	1953	1953	1953	1952	1953
ALL COUNTRIES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	45,888	47,154	42,627	42,639	281,643	272,735
Animals and Animal Products.....	5,901	7,069	6,666	6,928	50,398	52,444
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	26,189	35,682	30,625	31,539	201,732	247,217
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	10,468	14,551	12,538	13,093	73,285	91,360
Iron and Products.....	112,717	157,399	159,212	149,980	844,280	980,583
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	25,005	33,486	30,535	32,659	159,941	204,384
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products.....	62,615	56,545	60,167	64,589	347,687	361,366
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	14,718	20,387	19,364	18,874	105,786	130,342
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	39,658	48,289	44,547	45,133	228,756	281,567
Total.....	343,159	420,561	406,281	405,435	2,293,508	2,621,998
UNITED KINGDOM						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	1,761	1,960	1,808	1,860	11,036	12,973
Animals and Animal Products.....	788	1,006	977	1,044	4,950	7,684
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	7,891	10,496	9,051	11,001	47,666	69,850
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	304	476	446	405	2,422	2,716
Iron and Products.....	12,956	15,720	18,401	18,655	68,626	97,516
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	4,178	6,004	3,902	5,925	24,101	30,537
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products.....	2,795	3,156	2,641	3,538	14,979	16,569
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	890	1,877	1,377	1,706	6,437	10,170
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	2,528	2,840	4,227	2,936	15,293	18,646
Total.....	34,090	43,534	42,831	47,070	195,510	266,660
UNITED STATES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	22,390	20,796	20,861	19,557	131,820	126,512
Animals and Animal Products.....	3,625	4,241	4,232	3,834	30,614	33,741
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	12,499	16,540	13,907	11,932	109,471	126,137
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	9,738	13,134	11,423	11,710	67,946	83,942
Iron and Products.....	96,205	137,578	135,742	126,211	741,073	855,466
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	14,572	23,422	21,825	21,080	102,643	148,210
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products.....	39,882	37,139	37,908	37,584	228,182	227,223
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	13,312	17,520	17,025	16,170	94,891	113,989
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	34,381	41,946	36,874	38,449	197,765	243,722
Total.....	246,606	312,315	299,798	286,528	1,704,403	1,958,941
OTHER COUNTRIES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	21,737	24,398	19,958	21,222	138,787	133,250
Animals and Animal Products.....	1,488	1,822	1,458	2,049	14,834	11,018
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	5,799	8,646	7,667	8,607	44,595	51,231
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	426	941	669	979	2,917	4,703
Iron and Products.....	3,555	4,101	5,069	5,114	34,581	27,602
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	6,255	4,060	4,807	5,655	33,197	25,637
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products.....	19,938	16,250	19,618	23,467	104,527	117,574
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	515	990	962	997	4,458	6,184
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	2,750	3,503	3,446	3,747	15,699	19,199
Total.....	62,463	64,711	63,653	71,837	393,595	396,397

65-003

UNIVERSITY OF  
DEPT. OF TRADE AND COMMERCE

## DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

AUGUST, 1953

## Trade Of Canada

Price \$2 a year  
Single copies 20 cents

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	August	June	July	August	January - August	
	1952	1953	1953	1953	1952	1953
MAIN GROUPS						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	33.7	42.6	42.6	36.2	315.4	308.9
Animals and Animal Products .....	7.2	6.7	6.9	6.4	57.6	58.9
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	25.3	30.6	31.5	29.0	227.0	276.2
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	10.5	12.5	13.1	12.4	83.8	103.8
Iron and Products.....	97.7	159.2	150.0	114.6	942.0	1,095.2
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	22.5	30.5	32.7	28.3	182.4	232.7
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	54.0	60.2	64.6	59.8	401.7	421.1
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	13.8	19.4	18.9	17.0	119.6	147.3
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	38.1	44.5	45.1	41.5	266.9	323.1
Total Imports for Consumption .....	302.9	406.3	405.4	345.2	2,596.4	2,967.2
GEOGRAPHIC AREAS						
Commonwealth Countries						
United Kingdom and Europe .....	32.4	42.8	47.1	38.4	227.9	305.1
America.....	4.1	7.1	6.2	5.1	32.3	30.1
Africa.....	1.9	0.8	3.6	1.8	17.3	12.2
Asia .....	3.5	6.1	4.7	5.3	48.3	46.6
Oceania .....	4.8	3.2	3.3	2.4	25.0	20.0
Total Commonwealth Countries .....	46.7	60.0	65.0	53.1	350.8	414.1
Foreign Countries						
United States and Possessions .....	213.6	300.7	287.5	245.4	1,921.8	2,209.1
Latin America .....	24.3	23.2	31.1	26.4	188.7	195.2
Europe.....	13.3	16.3	16.0	14.9	94.7	111.1
Other Foreign Countries.....	5.0	6.1	6.0	5.5	40.2	37.7
Total Foreign Countries .....	256.2	346.3	340.4	292.2	2,245.6	2,553.1
Total Imports for Consumption .....	302.9	406.3	405.4	345.2	2,596.4	2,967.2

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

7502-510  
17-11-53

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	August	June	July	August	January - August	
	1952	1953	1953	1953	1952	1953
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
Europe:						
United Kingdom .....	32,387	42,831	47,070	38,409	227,897	305,068
Gibraltar.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta .....	5	9	9	7	30	46
<b>Total Europe .....</b>	<b>32,392</b>	<b>42,840</b>	<b>47,079</b>	<b>38,416</b>	<b>227,927</b>	<b>305,114</b>
America:						
Bermuda .....	6	4	11	13	181	78
Barbados .....	684	204	146	248	4,993	1,423
Jamaica .....	954	2,332	2,250	1,698	7,058	10,336
Trinidad and Tobago.....	465	1,546	1,058	1,106	7,434	5,303
Bahamas.....	19	21	18	50	316	185
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	11	73	467	500	136	1,160
British Guiana.....	1,977	2,901	2,273	1,474	12,118	11,560
British Honduras .....	14	6	21	13	24	91
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total America .....</b>	<b>4,130</b>	<b>7,087</b>	<b>6,244</b>	<b>5,102</b>	<b>32,260</b>	<b>30,136</b>
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia.....	-	-	1,056	753	12	1,814
Union of South Africa .....	615	205	554	278	2,843	3,136
Other British South Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southern Rhodesia.....	325	2	179	170	1,130	685
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast .....	457	367	702	336	5,404	2,730
Nigeria .....	-	58	821	33	1,755	1,562
Sierra Leone .....	-	-	-	-	6	-
Other British West Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .....	9	-	2	13	51	35
British East Africa .....	539	172	328	239	6,100	2,272
<b>Total Africa .....</b>	<b>1,945</b>	<b>804</b>	<b>3,642</b>	<b>1,822</b>	<b>17,301</b>	<b>12,234</b>
Asia:						
India .....	716	2,609	1,702	2,391	17,513	18,183
Pakistan .....	10	95	73	59	154	349
Ceylon .....	461	1,109	827	1,035	8,043	10,123
Aden .....	-	5	-	-	7	10
Malaya and Singapore.....	1,866	1,867	1,598	1,518	18,733	14,586
Other British East Indies .....	193	18	42	22	1,704	236
Hong Kong .....	241	356	431	304	2,158	3,146
<b>Total Asia.....</b>	<b>3,487</b>	<b>6,059</b>	<b>4,673</b>	<b>5,329</b>	<b>48,312</b>	<b>46,633</b>
Oceania:						
Australia .....	1,995	1,492	2,354	1,369	9,253	10,037
New Zealand.....	1,718	1,026	991	493	12,709	7,346
Fiji .....	1,068	644	-	553	3,079	2,616
Other British Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Oceania .....</b>	<b>4,781</b>	<b>3,162</b>	<b>3,345</b>	<b>2,415</b>	<b>25,041</b>	<b>19,999</b>
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries .....</b>	<b>46,733</b>	<b>59,953</b>	<b>64,986</b>	<b>53,085</b>	<b>350,841</b>	<b>414,118</b>



## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	August 1952	June 1953	July 1953	August 1953	January - August 1952 1953	
FOREIGN COUNTRIES						
United States and Possessions:						
United States.....	212,770	299,798	286,528	244,738	1,917,173	2,203,678
Alaska.....	163	262	270	191	1,685	1,797
American Virgin Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii.....	557	586	563	345	2,200	3,033
Puerto Rico.....	75	33	93	97	565	552
United States Oceania.....	-	-	-	-	210	-
Total United States and Possessions ....	213,565	300,679	287,454	245,371	1,921,833	2,209,060
Latin America:						
Argentina.....	280	1,009	1,530	672	2,343	6,659
Bolivia.....	62	83	-	161	2,866	876
Brazil.....	3,099	1,876	3,132	2,367	24,563	20,270
Chile.....	45	72	139	-	2,384	888
Colombia.....	1,375	1,771	1,705	1,849	11,052	14,835
Costa Rica.....	648	639	866	856	6,069	6,064
Cuba.....	1,325	648	1,827	1,658	14,692	9,694
Dominican Republic.....	434	496	-	1,513	2,203	4,154
Ecuador.....	227	172	664	269	1,619	2,111
El Salvador.....	64	37	38	40	741	1,338
Guatemala.....	90	312	469	341	1,709	2,331
Haiti.....	239	58	22	217	1,667	576
Honduras.....	626	743	771	484	3,432	3,192
Mexico.....	1,363	1,100	1,326	849	17,176	12,501
Nicaragua.....	98	21	41	77	398	252
Panama.....	521	289	436	331	2,801	2,641
Paraguay.....	89	90	24	4	226	208
Peru.....	516	165	180	507	5,830	1,540
Uruguay.....	280	263	264	225	766	2,359
Venezuela.....	12,871	13,383	17,662	13,981	86,201	102,738
Total Latin America.....	24,252	23,227	31,096	26,401	188,738	195,227
Europe:						
Albania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria.....	116	182	279	206	1,041	1,999
Belgium and Luxembourg.....	2,398	2,656	2,726	2,550	22,424	19,690
Bulgaria.....	-	-	-	-	2	-
Czechoslovakia.....	334	161	208	217	2,094	1,836
Denmark.....	175	298	208	157	1,190	1,362
Estonia.....	-	-	-	-	28	6
Finland.....	17	78	67	49	153	318
France.....	1,740	2,791	1,892	1,558	12,703	14,775
Germany, Federal Republic of.....	2,042	3,005	3,866	3,304	13,629	21,355
Germany, Eastern.....	152	27	77	293	323	651
Greece.....	5	12	19	14	114	138
Hungary.....	26	7	44	6	211	93
Iceland.....	-	3	1	2	14	72
Ireland.....	-	27	51	23	313	313
Italy.....	755	1,177	984	1,473	6,869	8,989
Latvia.....	-	1	1	1	32	6
Lithuania.....	-	1	1	-	15	2
Netherlands.....	1,755	2,232	1,926	2,137	9,738	14,232
Norway.....	182	165	277	211	2,072	1,446
Poland.....	30	45	18	11	456	149
Portugal.....	119	93	129	187	1,099	1,112
Azores and Madeira.....	16	11	19	11	186	130
Roumania.....	2	1	5	-	12	6
Spain.....	469	408	412	272	2,717	3,117
Sweden.....	566	939	926	788	5,699	6,311
Switzerland.....	1,316	1,911	1,766	1,344	9,921	12,548
U.S.S.R. (Russia).....	1,084	63	44	103	1,616	417
Yugoslavia.....	1	1	7	4	73	69
Total Europe.....	13,300	16,295	15,953	14,921	94,744	111,142

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	August	June	July	August	January - August	
	1952	1953	1953	1953	1952	1953
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES — Con.</b>						
Other Foreign Countries:						
Afghanistan .....	-	-	-	-	19	2
Arabia .....	464	909	1	3	6,691	2,188
Belgian Congo .....	158	129	90	210	568	1,292
Burma .....	-	-	-	-	-	2
China, (except Taiwan) .....	) 37	( 218	273	89	) 1,172	( 1,056
Taiwan .....	)	( 5	18	28	)	( 61
Greenland .....	-	2	-	-	-	3
Egypt .....	2	249	894	838	436	3,036
Ethiopia .....	-	-	11	-	21	38
French Africa .....	6	366	226	146	51	1,506
French East Indies .....	-	-	-	-	-	1
French Guiana .....	-	-	-	76	-	76
French Oceania .....	1	-	-	-	1	-
French West Indies .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madagascar .....	-	-	-	-	-	8
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	5	10	23	2	36	43
Iran .....	-	70	15	11	472	644
Iraq .....	-	-	-	-	520	110
Israel .....	152	110	139	113	814	883
Jordan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libya .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italian Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan .....	1,102	1,081	1,430	1,105	7,612	8,261
Korea .....	-	-	28	2	4	30
Liberia .....	-	-	118	-	29	118
Morocco .....	22	203	10	105	559	379
Indonesia .....	41	103	32	23	660	443
Surinam .....	66	10	191	68	378	761
Netherlands Antilles .....	709	906	350	345	6,254	2,728
Philippines .....	492	69	182	180	3,404	1,068
Portuguese Africa .....	-	13	-	11	378	73
Portuguese Asia .....	-	-	-	-	-	8
Thailand .....	32	42	99	66	546	404
Canary Islands .....	-	3	3	2	15	18
Spanish Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lebanon .....	1,683	1,594	1,785	1,988	7,340	11,852
Syria .....	1	3	4	11	63	45
Turkey .....	69	31	28	38	2,204	551
<b>Total Other Foreign .....</b>	<b>5,042</b>	<b>6,126</b>	<b>5,950</b>	<b>5,460</b>	<b>40,247</b>	<b>37,688</b>
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>256,161</b>	<b>346,327</b>	<b>340,449</b>	<b>292,154</b>	<b>2,245,562</b>	<b>2,553,119</b>
<b>Total Imports .....</b>	<b>302,894</b>	<b>406,281</b>	<b>405,435</b>	<b>345,239</b>	<b>2,596,403</b>	<b>2,967,237</b>

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	August	June	July	August	January - August	
	1952	1953	1953	1953	1952	1953
<b>AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS</b>						
Fruits .....	10,229	10,031	12,937	9,834	63,489	68,809
Nuts .....	1,174	1,536	1,391	1,189	13,612	12,933
Vegetables .....	839	5,186	3,253	941	37,333	28,545
Grains and products .....	1,757	1,919	3,142	2,178	19,240	17,569
Sugar and products .....	5,018	6,439	5,226	6,380	40,166	35,042
Cocoa and chocolate .....	516	1,627	1,969	837	12,736	12,707
Coffee and chicory .....	4,306	3,656	4,411	4,398	34,495	37,858
Spices .....	171	352	313	245	1,887	2,468
Tea .....	750	1,616	1,212	1,306	11,778	13,481
Beverages, alcoholic .....	1,652	1,491	1,363	1,261	11,833	11,189
Gums and resins .....	366	484	427	416	3,234	3,354
Oil cake and oil cake meal .....	83	106	227	387	1,709	1,170
Oils, vegetable .....	1,712	2,184	1,534	1,542	15,489	17,263
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock...	128	175	88	146	1,746	2,236
Rubber and products .....	4,136	4,490	4,125	3,939	35,732	34,285
Seeds .....	162	147	40	66	3,537	1,500
Tobacco .....	321	484	379	409	2,691	3,084
Vegetable products, other .....	391	707	601	690	4,646	5,404
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>33,711</b>	<b>42,627</b>	<b>42,639</b>	<b>36,163</b>	<b>315,354</b>	<b>308,897</b>
<b>ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS</b>						
Animals, living .....	109	265	325	203	2,678	2,445
Fish and fishery products .....	461	823	847	648	3,431	4,634
Furs and products .....	2,134	1,328	1,188	1,034	15,536	16,372
Hides and skins, raw .....	478	587	438	540	3,690	4,382
Leather, unmanufactured .....	619	764	777	693	4,849	6,272
Leather, manufactured .....	878	549	698	1,167	4,514	6,815
Meats .....	992	1,077	1,200	930	6,906	6,761
Milk and products .....	175	151	218	205	6,375	1,784
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax .....	117	177	272	243	1,943	2,470
Animal products, other .....	1,249	945	965	760	7,688	6,932
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>7,211</b>	<b>6,666</b>	<b>6,928</b>	<b>6,423</b>	<b>57,609</b>	<b>58,867</b>
<b>FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Cotton, raw and linters .....	2,112	3,672	4,051	3,028	41,450	40,945
Cotton products .....	6,056	6,902	6,456	5,921	51,004	65,386
Flax, hemp, jute and products .....	1,043	2,016	1,818	1,914	14,604	14,227
Silk and products .....	547	525	530	513	4,097	4,468
Wool, raw and unmanufactured .....	3,361	4,231	4,075	3,157	19,873	33,721
Wool products .....	5,075	5,803	7,474	7,088	33,221	50,371
Synthetic fibre and products .....	3,467	3,713	3,286	3,858	22,326	33,400
Textile products, other .....	3,623	3,763	3,850	3,484	40,443	33,664
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>25,285</b>	<b>30,625</b>	<b>31,539</b>	<b>28,963</b>	<b>227,017</b>	<b>276,180</b>
<b>WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER</b>						
Wood, unmanufactured .....	2,741	2,374	3,060	2,293	17,456	20,559
Wood, manufactured .....	1,356	1,681	1,795	1,861	12,214	14,444
Paper .....	2,212	3,339	3,224	3,248	18,833	25,036
Books and printed matter .....	4,202	5,145	5,014	5,039	35,293	43,762
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>10,511</b>	<b>12,538</b>	<b>13,093</b>	<b>12,441</b>	<b>83,797</b>	<b>103,802</b>



## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	August	June	July	August	January - August	
	1952	1953	1953	1953	1952	1953
<b>IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS</b>						
Iron ore.....	2,111	4,141	5,608	5,904	8,844	19,153
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets .....	644	269	294	90	5,843	3,464
Ferro-alloys .....	198	183	116	75	3,263	1,106
Scrap iron.....	1,562	862	141	67	4,981	2,344
Castings and forgings .....	955	1,131	1,125	1,019	8,056	8,125
Rolling mill products .....	6,799	11,017	10,951	9,443	99,199	81,599
Pipes, tubes and fittings.....	4,593	7,344	4,432	3,674	32,922	43,669
Wire and chain .....	1,024	1,250	1,135	856	12,141	9,833
Engines and boilers .....	11,811	11,034	10,686	6,857	97,827	80,152
Farm implements and machinery.....	14,435	23,357	25,450	17,351	150,189	171,959
Hardware and cutlery .....	920	1,369	1,283	990	9,586	10,614
Household machinery .....	907	1,460	1,466	1,176	6,979	12,900
Mining, metallurgical machinery .....	5,160	4,365	4,439	4,210	45,879	36,561
Business, printing machinery .....	1,704	3,292	2,943	2,190	17,119	21,587
Other non-farm machinery.....	18,297	28,405	27,702	20,400	167,955	199,359
Stamped and coated products.....	745	925	1,059	832	5,917	7,810
Tools .....	1,501	3,648	2,563	1,828	14,095	22,777
Autos, freight and passenger .....	4,668	13,523	10,844	7,249	42,986	82,082
Automobile parts .....	9,746	22,562	18,855	12,305	126,278	159,679
Other vehicles, chiefly iron .....	1,287	6,033	6,689	6,618	13,257	29,017
Cooking and heating apparatus.....	1,937	2,751	3,150	2,647	10,938	19,818
Iron products, other .....	6,728	10,292	9,050	8,852	57,757	71,609
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>97,731</b>	<b>159,212</b>	<b>149,980</b>	<b>114,631</b>	<b>942,011</b>	<b>1,095,215</b>

## NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS

Aluminium and products .....	2,955	3,429	3,553	3,440	13,523	19,651
Brass and copper and products.....	978	1,735	2,956	2,348	10,768	15,093
Lead and products .....	31	87	33	23	310	331
Nickel and products.....	294	804	594	348	3,304	4,993
Precious metals (except gold) .....	1,676	2,279	3,531	1,622	17,772	20,710
Tin and products.....	1,159	1,120	509	635	7,754	6,532
Zinc and products.....	186	323	302	221	1,850	2,268
Clocks and watches.....	679	1,262	1,273	861	5,301	7,791
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p. ....	10,180	15,856	15,944	15,175	83,495	128,869
Non-ferrous products, other .....	4,320	3,640	3,964	3,668	38,322	26,487
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>22,459</b>	<b>30,535</b>	<b>32,659</b>	<b>28,340</b>	<b>182,400</b>	<b>232,724</b>

## NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS

Asbestos and products.....	262	308	312	268	2,102	2,195
Clay and products .....	2,912	3,240	3,832	3,339	24,583	27,268
Coal .....	12,260	14,387	14,344	12,685	94,862	86,984
Coal products .....	1,335	1,380	1,310	1,345	11,249	10,448
Glass and glassware .....	1,934	3,278	2,914	2,937	16,381	24,154
Petroleum, crude .....	18,284	19,393	20,361	16,897	136,022	142,353
Petroleum products, n.o.p. ....	10,211	12,271	14,225	15,056	76,997	85,985
Stone and products.....	4,293	3,339	3,860	3,876	22,203	22,544
Non-metallic products, other .....	2,542	2,572	3,432	3,376	17,321	19,218
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>54,033</b>	<b>60,167</b>	<b>64,589</b>	<b>59,782</b>	<b>401,720</b>	<b>421,147</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	August	June	July	August	January - August	
	1952	1953	1953	1953	1952	1953
<b>CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS</b>						
Acids .....	339	570	489	545	3,727	4,789
Cellulose products .....	99	74	1	134	2,198	709
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals .....	1,156	2,205	1,880	1,260	15,657	16,597
Dyeing and tanning materials .....	842	906	806	841	5,782	7,871
Fertilizers.....	1,117	1,083	1,028	1,348	6,212	7,366
Paints and varnishes .....	1,141	1,804	1,809	1,561	10,892	14,333
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p. ....	2,286	2,831	3,043	2,880	16,122	20,436
Synthetic resins and products.....	2,463	3,642	3,853	3,051	18,942	30,122
Chemical products, other.....	4,365	6,250	5,965	5,365	40,061	45,102
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>13,808</b>	<b>19,364</b>	<b>18,874</b>	<b>16,984</b>	<b>119,593</b>	<b>147,326</b>

MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES

Films .....	486	617	599	619	4,185	5,160
Toys and sporting goods .....	1,066	1,390	1,491	1,465	6,728	9,973
Refrigerators and parts .....	4,004	7,282	5,730	3,792	28,906	45,929
Musical instruments.....	346	550	451	426	2,798	4,378
Scientific equipment .....	1,698	2,465	2,471	2,141	16,627	18,880
Aircraft and parts .....	6,400	10,452	10,229	6,438	62,919	75,981
Works of art .....	241	204	185	140	1,705	1,531
Canadian Tourists' purchases .....	8,385	6,486	6,989	11,993	37,943	47,324
Parcels of small value .....	5,440	3,028	2,901	2,791	26,292	18,121
Wax, mineral and vegetable .....	238	214	205	146	1,788	1,704
Miscellaneous consumer goods .....	1,458	1,981	1,970	2,115	11,439	15,976
Miscellaneous, other.....	5,348	6,054	7,867	5,407	42,384	53,348
Canadian goods returned .....	384	855	524	755	4,234	4,648
Non-commercial articles.....	2,653	2,968	3,521	3,283	18,953	20,125
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>38,146</b>	<b>44,547</b>	<b>45,133</b>	<b>41,512</b>	<b>266,902</b>	<b>323,079</b>

PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION  
INTERIM INDEXES, 1948=100

Month	Price Index			Volume Index		
	1951	1952	1953	1951	1952	1953
January .....	119.9	119.7	108.4	124.3	116.6	136.1
February .....	122.6	117.3	108.1	101.9	109.1	130.0
March .....	124.8	115.0	109.0	125.0	128.7	149.9
April.....	128.4	112.9	109.1	139.4	130.4	163.1
May .....	129.7	110.7	109.4	142.0	157.8	174.1
June .....	129.9	109.6	110.2	126.1	134.1	167.2
July .....	129.9	107.9	109.5	129.9	144.5	166.8
August .....	127.3	106.6	109.8p	127.3	129.0	142.3
September.....	126.4	106.7		111.9	148.4	
October .....	124.1	107.8		125.8	158.4	
November .....	121.5	108.2		121.7	151.9	
December .....	121.5	108.5		102.0	143.6	
<b>Annual Index .....</b>	<b>126.2</b>	<b>110.3</b>		<b>122.7</b>	<b>138.1</b>	

**IMPORTS INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM,  
THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS (Excluding Gold)**

(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Groups	August	June	July	August	January - August	
	1952	1953	1953	1953	1952	1953
ALL COUNTRIES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	33,711	42,627	42,639	36,163	315,354	308,897
Animals and Animal Products.....	7,211	6,666	6,928	6,423	57,609	58,867
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	25,285	30,625	31,539	28,963	227,017	276,180
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	10,511	12,538	13,093	12,441	83,797	103,800
Iron and Products.....	97,731	159,212	149,980	114,631	942,011	1,095,215
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	22,459	30,535	32,659	28,340	182,400	232,724
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products.....	54,033	60,167	64,589	59,782	401,720	421,147
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	13,808	19,364	18,874	16,984	119,593	147,326
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	38,146	44,547	45,133	41,512	266,902	323,079
Total.....	302,894	406,281	405,435	345,239	2,596,403	2,967,237
UNITED KINGDOM						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	1,628	1,808	1,860	1,673	12,664	14,646
Animals and Animal Products.....	960	977	1,044	1,300	5,910	8,984
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	8,216	9,051	11,001	10,572	55,882	80,421
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	387	446	405	414	2,809	3,129
Iron and Products.....	11,716	18,401	18,655	12,597	80,342	110,112
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	3,251	3,902	5,925	4,549	27,352	35,086
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products.....	2,629	2,641	3,538	3,408	17,608	19,977
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	1,033	1,377	1,706	1,136	7,470	11,305
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	2,567	4,227	2,936	2,760	17,860	21,407
Total.....	32,387	42,831	47,070	38,409	227,897	305,068
UNITED STATES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	14,431	20,861	19,557	14,384	146,251	140,896
Animals and Animal Products.....	3,111	4,232	3,834	3,437	33,725	37,178
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	11,639	13,907	11,932	11,845	121,109	137,982
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	9,613	11,423	11,710	11,168	77,559	95,109
Iron and Products.....	82,440	135,742	126,211	98,425	823,513	953,891
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	13,999	21,825	21,080	18,572	116,641	166,782
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products.....	32,611	37,908	37,584	37,111	260,793	264,334
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	11,979	17,025	16,170	14,806	106,870	128,795
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	32,948	36,874	38,449	34,989	230,712	278,711
Total.....	212,770	299,798	286,528	244,738	1,917,173	2,203,678
OTHER COUNTRIES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	17,652	19,958	21,222	20,105	156,440	153,355
Animals and Animal Products.....	3,140	1,458	2,049	1,686	17,974	12,705
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	5,430	7,667	8,607	6,546	50,026	57,777
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	512	669	979	860	3,429	5,563
Iron and Products.....	3,575	5,069	5,114	3,610	38,156	31,211
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	5,210	4,807	5,655	5,219	38,406	30,856
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products.....	18,792	19,618	23,467	19,262	123,319	136,836
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	796	962	997	1,042	5,253	7,226
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	2,631	3,446	3,747	3,762	18,330	22,961
Total.....	57,737	63,653	71,837	62,093	451,332	458,490



65-005

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

DEPT. OF COMMERCE

## DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

SEPTEMBER, 1953

## Trade Of Canada

Price \$2 a year  
Single copies 20 cents

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

(Millions of Dollars)

	September	July	August	September	January-September	
	1952	1953	1953	1953	1952	1953
MAIN GROUPS						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	41.0	42.6	36.2	41.4	356.4	350.3
Animals and Animal Products .....	7.0	6.9	6.4	6.9	64.6	65.8
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	29.0	31.5	29.0	27.4	256.1	303.6
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	12.2	13.1	12.4	14.3	96.0	118.1
Iron and Products.....	116.4	150.0	114.6	115.6	1,058.4	1,210.8
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	26.0	32.7	28.3	34.2	208.4	266.9
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	64.7	64.6	59.8	62.6	466.4	483.8
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	15.8	18.9	17.0	19.9	135.4	167.3
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	36.8	45.1	41.5	45.2	303.7	368.3
Total Imports for Consumption .....	349.1	405.4	345.2	367.5	2,945.5	3,334.7
GEOGRAPHIC AREAS						
Commonwealth Countries						
United Kingdom and Europe .....	31.5	47.1	38.4	34.3	259.4	339.5
America.....	8.4	6.2	5.1	3.7	40.7	33.8
Africa.....	0.7	3.6	1.8	3.0	18.0	15.2
Asia .....	4.7	4.7	5.3	4.3	53.0	50.9
Oceania .....	5.6	3.3	2.4	5.9	30.7	25.9
Total Commonwealth Countries .....	51.0	65.0	53.1	51.2	401.8	465.3
Foreign Countries						
United States and Possessions .....	255.7	287.5	245.4	269.2	2,177.6	2,478.2
Latin America .....	21.8	31.1	26.4	25.3	210.5	220.5
Europe .....	13.1	16.0	14.9	14.6	107.8	125.8
Other Foreign Countries.....	7.5	6.0	5.5	7.2	47.8	44.9
Total Foreign Countries .....	298.1	340.4	292.2	316.3	2,543.7	2,869.4
Total Imports for Consumption .....	349.1	405.4	345.2	367.5	2,945.5	3,334.7

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

7502-510  
17-12-53

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	September 1952	July 1953	August 1953	September 1953	January-September 1952 1953	
COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES						
Europe:						
United Kingdom .....	31,495	47,070	38,409	34,338	259,392	339,406
Gibraltar.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta .....	5	9	7	4	35	49
<b>Total Europe .....</b>	<b>31,500</b>	<b>47,079</b>	<b>38,416</b>	<b>34,342</b>	<b>259,427</b>	<b>339,455</b>
America:						
Bermuda .....	5	11	13	6	186	85
Barbados .....	2,244	146	248	340	7,237	1,763
Jamaica .....	1,486	2,250	1,698	823	8,543	11,160
Trinidad and Tobago.....	1,084	1,058	1,106	982	8,518	6,285
Bahamas.....	13	18	50	25	329	210
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	35	467	500	16	171	1,177
British Guiana.....	3,567	2,273	1,474	1,492	15,685	13,052
British Honduras .....	-	21	13	7	24	98
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total America .....</b>	<b>8,434</b>	<b>6,244</b>	<b>5,102</b>	<b>3,691</b>	<b>40,693</b>	<b>33,830</b>
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia.....	-	1,056	753	1	12	1,815
Union of South Africa .....	278	554	278	317	3,121	3,453
Other British South Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southern Rhodesia.....	210	179	170	95	1,340	781
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast .....	-	702	336	349	5,404	3,079
Nigeria .....	-	821	33	-	1,755	1,562
Sierra Leone .....	-	-	-	2	6	2
Other British West Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .....	-	2	13	1	51	36
British East Africa.....	238	328	239	2,241	6,337	4,513
<b>Total Africa .....</b>	<b>726</b>	<b>3,642</b>	<b>1,822</b>	<b>3,006</b>	<b>18,026</b>	<b>15,241</b>
Asia:						
India .....	1,888	1,702	2,391	1,119	19,401	19,302
Pakistan .....	5	73	59	18	159	367
Ceylon .....	1,272	827	1,035	898	9,315	11,021
Aden .....	-	-	-	-	7	10
Malaya and Singapore.....	1,171	1,598	1,518	1,780	19,904	16,366
Other British East Indies .....	7	42	22	27	1,711	263
Hong Kong .....	376	431	304	410	2,534	3,556
<b>Total Asia.....</b>	<b>4,719</b>	<b>4,673</b>	<b>5,329</b>	<b>4,252</b>	<b>53,031</b>	<b>50,885</b>
Oceania:						
Australia .....	4,180	2,354	1,369	4,749	13,432	14,787
New Zealand.....	418	991	493	433	13,128	7,780
Fiji .....	1,012	-	553	742	4,091	3,358
Other British Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Oceania .....</b>	<b>5,610</b>	<b>3,345</b>	<b>2,415</b>	<b>5,924</b>	<b>30,651</b>	<b>25,925</b>
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries .....</b>	<b>50,988</b>	<b>64,986</b>	<b>53,085</b>	<b>51,216</b>	<b>401,829</b>	<b>465,334</b>

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	September	July	August	September	January-September	
	1952	1953	1953	1953	1952	1953
FOREIGN COUNTRIES						
United States and Possessions:						
United States.....	255,144	286,528	244,738	268,018	2,172,317	2,471,696
Alaska.....	183	270	191	460	1,867	2,256
American Virgin Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii.....	334	563	345	647	2,534	3,680
Puerto Rico.....	59	93	97	36	623	587
United States Oceania.....	-	-	-	-	210	-
Total United States and Possessions...	255,720	287,454	245,371	269,161	2,177,551	2,478,219
Latin America:						
Argentina.....	412	1,530	672	815	2,755	7,475
Bolivia.....	4	-	161	91	2,870	967
Brazil.....	2,395	3,132	2,367	2,760	26,958	23,030
Chile.....	-	139	-	1	2,384	889
Colombia.....	1,864	1,705	1,849	2,389	12,916	17,224
Costa Rica.....	583	866	856	899	6,653	6,963
Cuba.....	484	1,827	1,658	600	15,176	10,295
Dominican Republic.....	78	-	1,513	783	2,281	4,937
Ecuador.....	232	664	269	212	1,851	2,323
El Salvador.....	23	38	40	40	764	1,378
Guatemala.....	118	469	341	305	1,827	2,636
Haiti.....	15	22	217	35	1,682	611
Honduras.....	460	771	484	478	3,892	3,670
Mexico.....	1,585	1,326	849	917	18,762	13,418
Nicaragua.....	77	41	77	86	474	338
Panama.....	480	436	331	365	3,281	3,006
Paraguay.....	32	24	4	13	258	221
Peru.....	131	180	507	454	5,961	1,994
Uruguay.....	173	264	225	283	939	2,642
Venezuela.....	12,652	17,662	13,981	13,770	98,853	116,507
Total Latin America.....	21,798	31,096	26,401	25,296	210,537	220,524
Europe:						
Albania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria.....	113	279	206	186	1,154	2,185
Belgium and Luxembourg.....	3,039	2,726	2,550	2,561	25,463	22,250
Bulgaria.....	-	-	-	-	2	-
Czechoslovakia.....	461	208	217	174	2,555	2,011
Denmark.....	305	208	157	182	1,495	1,545
Estonia.....	-	-	-	-	28	6
Finland.....	4	67	49	50	157	368
France.....	1,265	1,892	1,558	1,530	13,967	16,304
Germany, Federal Republic of.....	2,128	3,866	3,304	3,168	15,757	24,524
Germany, Eastern.....	73	77	293	168	395	819
Greece.....	30	19	14	21	144	159
Hungary.....	16	44	6	5	227	98
Iceland.....	2	1	2	1	16	73
Ireland.....	30	51	23	24	344	337
Italy.....	998	984	1,473	877	7,866	9,867
Latvia.....	-	1	1	1	33	7
Lithuania.....	-	1	-	-	15	2
Netherlands.....	1,754	1,926	2,137	2,557	11,492	16,788
Norway.....	616	277	211	147	2,688	1,593
Poland.....	29	18	11	15	485	164
Portugal.....	155	129	187	122	1,254	1,234
Azores and Madeira.....	20	19	11	10	206	139
Roumania.....	-	5	-	-	12	6
Spain.....	244	412	272	310	2,960	3,427
Sweden.....	529	926	788	510	6,227	6,822
Switzerland.....	1,247	1,766	1,344	2,001	11,168	14,549
U.S.S.R. (Russia).....	50	44	103	17	1,666	434
Yugoslavia.....	-	7	4	1	73	70
Total Europe.....	13,108	15,953	14,921	14,638	107,849	125,781



IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	September	July	August	September	January-September	
	1952	1953	1953	1953	1952	1953
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES — Con.</b>						
Other Foreign Countries:						
Afghanistan .....	-	-	-	6	19	8
Arabia .....	328	1	3	-	7,019	2,188
Belgian Congo .....	175	90	210	102	743	1,395
Burma .....	4	-	-	-	4	2
China, (except Taiwan) .....	} 20	{ 273	89	25	} 1,192	{ 1,081
Taiwan .....			28	-		
Greenland .....	-	-	-	-	-	3
Egypt .....	2	894	838	286	438	3,322
Ethiopia .....	-	11	-	1	21	38
French Africa .....	4	226	146	390	55	1,896
French East Indies .....	-	-	-	-	-	1
French Guiana .....	-	-	76	-	-	76
French Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	1	-
French West Indies .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madagascar .....	-	-	-	-	-	8
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	6	23	2	7	43	50
Iran .....	156	15	11	4	628	648
Iraq .....	-	-	-	1	520	111
Israel .....	90	139	113	104	904	987
Jordan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libya .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italian Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan .....	1,504	1,430	1,105	1,302	9,116	9,563
Korea .....	2	28	2	1	6	31
Liberia .....	-	118	-	128	29	246
Morocco .....	10	10	105	17	570	397
Indonesia .....	33	32	23	59	693	502
Surinam .....	-	191	68	105	378	866
Netherlands Antilles .....	1,660	350	345	1,335	7,914	4,064
Philippines .....	531	182	180	437	3,934	1,505
Portuguese Africa .....	72	-	11	-	450	73
Portuguese Asia .....	-	-	-	-	-	7
Thailand .....	9	99	66	138	555	542
Canary Islands .....	2	3	2	4	17	23
Spanish Africa .....	-	-	-	2	-	2
Lebanon .....	2,877	1,785	1,988	2,694	10,216	14,546
Syria .....	1	4	11	3	65	48
Turkey .....	18	28	38	25	2,222	576
<b>Total Other Foreign .....</b>	<b>7,504</b>	<b>5,950</b>	<b>5,460</b>	<b>7,176</b>	<b>47,752</b>	<b>44,866</b>
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>298,128</b>	<b>340,449</b>	<b>292,154</b>	<b>316,272</b>	<b>2,543,690</b>	<b>2,869,390</b>
<b>Total Imports .....</b>	<b>349,116</b>	<b>405,435</b>	<b>345,239</b>	<b>367,488</b>	<b>2,945,519</b>	<b>3,334,724</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	September	July	August	September	January-September	
	1952	1953	1953	1953	1952	1953
<b>AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS</b>						
Fruits.....	10,170	12,937	9,834	10,808	73,659	79,617
Nuts .....	1,516	1,391	1,189	1,812	15,128	14,745
Vegetables .....	817	3,253	941	951	38,150	29,496
Grains and products.....	2,848	3,142	2,178	2,327	22,089	19,896
Sugar and products.....	8,038	5,226	6,380	6,993	48,204	42,034
Cocoa and chocolate.....	496	1,969	837	872	13,232	13,579
Coffee and chicory.....	4,346	4,411	4,398	5,576	38,841	43,434
Spices.....	196	313	245	238	2,083	2,707
Tea .....	1,742	1,212	1,306	1,146	13,520	14,627
Beverages, alcoholic .....	2,345	1,363	1,261	1,668	14,178	12,857
Gums and resins .....	432	427	416	304	3,666	3,658
Oil cake and oil cake meal .....	76	227	387	414	1,785	1,584
Oils, vegetable .....	1,575	1,534	1,542	1,314	17,064	18,577
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock....	831	88	146	957	2,577	3,193
Rubber and products .....	4,387	4,125	3,939	4,656	40,119	38,941
Seeds .....	98	40	66	136	3,635	1,636
Tobacco .....	477	379	409	557	3,168	3,641
Vegetable products, other .....	615	601	690	662	5,261	6,065
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>41,006</b>	<b>42,639</b>	<b>36,163</b>	<b>41,391</b>	<b>356,360</b>	<b>350,288</b>
<b>ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS</b>						
Animals, living .....	165	325	203	209	2,843	2,654
Fish and fishery products .....	937	847	648	653	4,369	5,288
Furs and products .....	1,780	1,188	1,034	1,019	17,315	17,391
Hides and skins, raw .....	590	438	540	419	4,280	4,800
Leather, unmanufactured .....	553	777	693	645	5,402	6,917
Leather, manufactured .....	865	698	1,167	1,069	5,379	7,884
Meats .....	904	1,200	930	1,288	7,809	8,048
Milk and products.....	253	218	205	239	6,628	2,023
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax.....	139	272	243	359	2,082	2,829
Animal products, other .....	840	965	760	1,017	8,528	7,949
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>7,026</b>	<b>6,928</b>	<b>6,423</b>	<b>6,917</b>	<b>64,635</b>	<b>65,784</b>
<b>FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Cotton, raw and linters .....	4,433	4,051	3,028	2,837	45,883	43,782
Cotton products .....	6,764	6,456	5,921	6,623	57,768	72,009
Flax, hemp, jute and products .....	1,973	1,818	1,914	1,361	16,576	15,588
Silk and products .....	678	530	513	518	4,775	4,985
Wool, raw and unmanufactured .....	2,405	4,075	3,157	2,609	22,278	36,330
Wool products .....	4,579	7,474	7,088	5,885	37,800	56,255
Synthetic fibre and products .....	3,959	3,286	3,858	3,678	26,284	37,078
Textile products, other .....	4,255	3,850	3,434	3,915	44,698	37,578
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>29,046</b>	<b>31,539</b>	<b>28,963</b>	<b>27,425</b>	<b>256,063</b>	<b>303,606</b>
<b>WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER</b>						
Wood, unmanufactured.....	2,838	3,060	2,293	2,528	20,294	23,088
Wood, manufactured .....	1,948	1,795	1,861	1,979	14,162	16,423
Paper .....	2,396	3,224	3,248	3,446	21,230	28,482
Books and printed matter.....	5,056	5,014	5,039	6,337	40,348	50,099
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>12,238</b>	<b>13,093</b>	<b>12,441</b>	<b>14,291</b>	<b>96,034</b>	<b>118,092</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	September	July	August	September	January-September	
	1952	1953	1953	1953	1952	1953
<b>IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS</b>						
Iron ore .....	5,782	5,608	5,904	4,498	14,626	23,650
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets .....	600	294	90	149	6,443	3,613
Ferro-alloys .....	352	116	75	125	3,615	1,230
Scrap iron .....	528	141	67	65	5,509	2,409
Castings and forgings .....	1,079	1,125	1,019	972	9,135	9,097
Rolling mill products .....	11,244	10,951	9,443	9,836	110,443	91,435
Pipes, tubes and fittings .....	6,590	4,432	3,674	4,087	39,512	47,756
Wire and chain .....	1,261	1,135	856	937	13,402	10,770
Engines and boilers .....	11,370	10,686	6,857	9,777	109,197	89,929
Farm implements and machinery .....	11,173	25,450	17,351	12,594	161,362	184,553
Hardware and cutlery .....	1,116	1,283	990	1,275	10,702	11,889
Household machinery .....	1,026	1,466	1,176	1,431	8,005	14,332
Mining, metallurgical machinery .....	4,787	4,439	4,210	5,250	50,666	41,811
Business, printing machinery .....	2,234	2,943	2,190	2,988	19,353	24,575
Other non-farm machinery .....	20,736	27,702	20,400	21,942	188,691	221,290
Stamped and coated products .....	867	1,059	832	1,052	6,784	8,862
Tools .....	1,828	2,563	1,828	2,005	15,922	24,793
Autos, freight and passenger .....	5,067	10,844	7,249	3,995	48,053	86,077
Automobile parts .....	17,563	18,855	12,305	17,150	143,841	176,829
Other vehicles, chiefly iron .....	1,936	6,689	6,618	1,859	15,193	30,876
Cooking and heating apparatus .....	2,638	3,150	2,647	3,237	13,576	23,055
Iron products, other .....	6,644	9,050	8,852	10,332	64,401	81,941
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>116,423</b>	<b>149,980</b>	<b>114,631</b>	<b>115,558</b>	<b>1,058,435</b>	<b>1,210,773</b>

NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS

Aluminium and products .....	2,731	3,553	3,440	3,696	16,254	23,347
Brass and copper and products .....	2,724	2,956	2,348	2,088	13,492	17,181
Lead and products .....	19	33	23	21	329	351
Nickel and products .....	425	594	348	768	3,729	5,761
Precious metals (except gold) .....	2,376	3,531	1,622	2,457	20,148	23,166
Tin and products .....	621	509	635	316	8,375	6,848
Zinc and products .....	170	302	221	315	2,021	2,582
Clocks and watches .....	918	1,273	861	1,261	6,219	9,051
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p. ....	13,498	15,944	15,175	18,059	96,994	146,928
Non-ferrous products, other .....	2,511	3,964	3,668	5,193	40,833	31,680
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>25,993</b>	<b>32,659</b>	<b>28,340</b>	<b>34,173</b>	<b>208,393</b>	<b>266,897</b>

NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS

Asbestos and products .....	383	312	268	259	2,486	2,454
Clay and products .....	2,783	3,832	3,339	3,045	27,366	30,312
Coal .....	16,097	14,344	12,685	14,047	110,959	101,030
Coal products .....	1,305	1,310	1,345	1,173	12,554	11,621
Glass and glassware .....	2,201	2,914	2,937	3,251	18,582	27,405
Petroleum, crude .....	17,983	20,361	16,897	17,712	154,004	160,064
Petroleum products, n.o.p. ....	16,350	14,225	15,056	16,403	93,347	102,388
Stone and products .....	4,420	3,860	3,876	4,026	26,622	26,571
Non-metallic products, other .....	3,204	3,432	3,376	2,704	20,525	21,922
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>64,726</b>	<b>64,589</b>	<b>59,782</b>	<b>62,620</b>	<b>466,446</b>	<b>483,767</b>



IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	September	July	August	September	January-September	
	1952	1953	1953	1953	1952	1953
<b>CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS</b>						
Acids .....	444	489	545	640	4,171	5,459
Cellulose products .....	105	1	134	91	2,303	800
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals .....	1,226	1,880	1,260	1,350	16,883	17,947
Dyeing and tanning materials .....	992	806	841	855	6,774	8,726
Fertilizers .....	860	1,028	1,348	1,428	7,072	8,795
Paints and varnishes .....	1,364	1,809	1,561	2,037	12,256	16,370
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p. ....	2,343	3,043	2,880	2,877	18,465	23,313
Synthetic resins and products .....	2,945	3,853	3,051	4,156	21,887	34,248
Chemical products, other .....	5,564	5,965	5,365	6,501	45,624	51,603
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>15,842</b>	<b>18,874</b>	<b>16,984</b>	<b>19,937</b>	<b>135,435</b>	<b>167,263</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES</b>						
Films .....	533	599	619	632	4,718	5,791
Toys and sporting goods .....	1,163	1,491	1,465	1,829	7,892	11,801
Refrigerators and parts .....	4,283	5,730	3,792	3,548	33,189	49,477
Musical instruments .....	403	451	426	513	3,201	4,890
Scientific equipment .....	2,025	2,471	2,141	2,343	18,652	21,224
Aircraft and parts .....	7,790	10,229	6,438	9,853	70,709	85,834
Works of art .....	141	185	140	284	1,846	1,815
Canadian Tourists' purchases .....	8,368	6,989	11,993	8,345	46,311	55,669
Parcels of small value .....	1,785	2,901	2,791	3,375	28,077	21,496
Wax, mineral and vegetable .....	175	205	146	239	1,964	1,943
Miscellaneous consumer goods .....	1,947	1,970	2,115	2,202	13,386	18,178
Miscellaneous, other .....	5,350	7,867	5,407	8,423	47,735	61,771
Canadian goods returned .....	470	524	755	659	4,704	5,307
Non-commercial articles .....	2,382	3,521	3,283	2,932	21,335	23,057
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>36,817</b>	<b>45,133</b>	<b>41,512</b>	<b>45,176</b>	<b>303,719</b>	<b>368,254</b>

PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION  
INTERIM INDEXES, 1948=100

Month	Price Index			Volume Index		
	1951	1952	1953	1951	1952	1953
January .....	119.9	119.7	108.4	124.3	116.6	136.1
February .....	122.6	117.3	108.1	101.9	109.1	130.0
March .....	124.8	115.0	109.0	125.0	128.7	149.9
April .....	128.4	112.9	109.1	139.4	130.4	163.1
May .....	129.7	110.7	109.4	142.0	157.8	174.1
June .....	129.9	109.6	110.2	126.1	134.1	167.2
July .....	129.9	107.9	109.5	129.9	144.5	166.8
August .....	127.3	106.6	109.9	127.3	129.0	142.1
September .....	126.4	106.7	110.3	111.9	148.4	150.2
October .....	124.1	107.8		125.8	158.4	
November .....	121.5	108.2		121.7	151.9	
December .....	121.5	108.5		102.0	143.6	
<b>Annual Index .....</b>	<b>126.2</b>	<b>110.3</b>		<b>122.7</b>	<b>138.1</b>	

IMPORTS INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM,  
THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Groups	September	July	August	September	January-September	
	1952	1953	1953	1953	1952	1953
ALL COUNTRIES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	41,006	42,639	36,163	41,391	356,360	350,288
Animals and Animal Products .....	7,026	6,928	6,423	6,917	64,635	65,784
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	29,046	31,539	28,963	27,425	256,063	303,606
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	12,238	13,093	12,441	14,291	96,034	118,092
Iron and Products .....	116,423	149,980	114,631	115,558	1,058,435	1,210,773
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	25,993	32,659	28,340	34,173	208,393	266,897
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	64,726	64,589	59,782	62,620	466,446	483,767
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	15,842	18,874	16,984	19,937	135,435	167,263
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	36,817	45,133	41,512	45,176	303,719	368,254
Total .....	349,116	405,435	345,239	367,488	2,945,519	3,334,724
UNITED KINGDOM						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	2,413	1,860	1,673	2,366	15,077	17,013
Animals and Animal Products .....	826	1,044	1,300	973	6,736	9,957
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	7,295	11,001	10,572	8,633	63,177	89,055
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	402	405	414	388	3,211	3,517
Iron and Products .....	10,228	18,655	12,597	10,917	90,570	121,029
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	4,374	5,925	4,549	3,838	31,726	38,924
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	2,554	3,538	3,408	2,254	20,162	22,231
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	915	1,706	1,136	1,686	8,385	12,992
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	2,489	2,936	2,760	3,232	20,349	24,689
Total .....	31,495	47,070	38,409	34,338	259,392	339,406
UNITED STATES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	15,551	19,557	14,384	15,133	161,801	156,028
Animals and Animal Products .....	3,992	3,834	3,437	3,998	37,717	41,176
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	15,731	11,932	11,845	13,315	136,841	151,297
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	11,018	11,710	11,168	13,069	88,577	108,178
Iron and Products .....	102,909	126,211	98,425	101,508	926,422	1,055,399
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	18,038	21,080	18,572	25,563	134,679	192,345
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	41,669	37,584	37,111	39,645	302,462	303,979
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	14,138	16,170	14,806	16,939	121,008	145,734
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	32,098	38,449	34,989	38,849	262,810	317,560
Total .....	255,144	286,528	244,738	268,018	2,172,317	2,471,696
OTHER COUNTRIES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	23,042	21,222	20,105	23,892	179,482	177,248
Animals and Animal Products .....	2,208	2,049	1,686	1,946	20,182	14,651
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	6,019	8,607	6,546	5,477	56,045	63,254
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	818	979	860	834	4,247	6,397
Iron and Products .....	3,287	5,114	3,610	3,133	41,442	34,344
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	3,581	5,655	5,219	4,773	41,987	35,629
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	20,503	23,467	19,262	20,721	143,822	157,558
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	789	997	1,042	1,311	6,043	8,537
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	2,230	3,747	3,762	3,045	20,560	26,006
Total .....	62,478	71,837	62,093	65,132	513,810	523,622

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO  
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

OCTOBER, 1953

*Trade Of Canada*

Price \$2 a year  
Single copies 20 cents

**IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION**

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	October	August	September	October	January - October	
	1952	1953	1953	1953	1952	1953
MAIN GROUPS						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	44.3	36.2	41.4	44.2	400.6	394.5
Animals and Animal Products .....	7.5	6.4	6.9	7.4	72.1	73.2
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	34.1	29.0	27.4	27.7	290.2	331.3
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	13.8	12.4	14.3	15.5	109.8	133.6
Iron and Products.....	123.0	114.6	115.6	106.4	1,181.4	1,317.1
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	30.0	28.3	34.2	34.3	238.4	301.2
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	62.5	59.8	62.6	61.5	528.9	545.3
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	18.0	17.0	19.9	19.0	153.5	186.2
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	43.2	41.5	45.2	42.3	346.9	410.6
Total Imports for Consumption .....	376.4	345.2	367.5	358.3	3,321.9	3,693.0
GEOGRAPHIC AREAS						
Commonwealth Countries						
United Kingdom and Europe .....	37.1	38.4	34.3	36.8	296.5	376.2
America.....	5.0	5.1	3.7	3.3	45.7	37.1
Africa.....	1.5	1.8	3.0	4.2	19.5	19.4
Asia .....	5.4	5.3	4.3	6.0	58.4	56.9
Oceania .....	4.8	2.4	5.9	4.9	35.5	30.8
Total Commonwealth Countries .....	53.8	53.1	51.2	55.2	455.6	520.5
Foreign Countries						
United States and Possessions.....	275.8	245.4	269.2	258.9	2,453.3	2,737.1
Latin America .....	26.6	26.4	25.3	22.2	237.1	242.7
Europe .....	14.6	14.9	14.6	16.2	122.5	142.0
Other Foreign Countries.....	5.6	5.5	7.2	5.9	53.4	50.7
Total Foreign Countries .....	322.6	292.2	316.3	303.1	2,866.3	3,172.5
Total Imports for Consumption .....	376.4	345.2	367.5	358.3	3,321.9	3,693.0

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.



IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	October	August	September	October	January - October	
	1952	1953	1953	1953	1952	1953
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
Europe:						
United Kingdom .....	37,060	38,409	34,338	36,782	296,452	376,188
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta .....	7	7	4	7	42	56
<b>Total Europe .....</b>	<b>37,067</b>	<b>38,416</b>	<b>34,342</b>	<b>36,789</b>	<b>296,494</b>	<b>376,244</b>
America:						
Bermuda .....	90	13	6	11	276	96
Barbados .....	960	248	340	173	8,198	1,936
Jamaica .....	513	1,698	823	176	9,056	11,335
Trinidad and Tobago .....	572	1,106	982	1,084	9,090	7,369
Bahamas .....	18	50	25	55	347	265
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	21	500	16	24	191	1,200
British Guiana .....	2,814	1,474	1,492	1,751	18,500	14,803
British Honduras .....	-	13	7	24	24	122
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total America .....</b>	<b>4,988</b>	<b>5,102</b>	<b>3,691</b>	<b>3,298</b>	<b>45,682</b>	<b>37,126</b>
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia .....	3	753	1	1,018	15	2,833
Union of South Africa .....	432	278	317	414	3,553	3,867
Other British South Africa .....	-	-	-	8	-	8
Southern Rhodesia .....	77	170	95	235	1,417	1,015
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast .....	14	336	349	14	5,419	3,094
Nigeria .....	-	33	-	22	1,755	1,583
Sierra Leone .....	-	-	2	-	6	2
Other British West Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .....	11	13	1	8	61	44
British East Africa .....	946	239	2,241	2,455	7,284	6,969
<b>Total Africa .....</b>	<b>1,483</b>	<b>1,822</b>	<b>3,006</b>	<b>4,174</b>	<b>19,510</b>	<b>19,415</b>
Asia:						
India .....	2,161	2,391	1,119	2,459	21,562	21,761
Pakistan .....	13	59	18	17	173	384
Ceylon .....	1,097	1,035	898	1,162	10,412	12,183
Aden .....	-	-	-	-	7	10
Malaya and Singapore .....	1,754	1,518	1,780	2,078	21,657	18,444
Other British East Indies .....	15	22	27	46	1,726	309
Hong Kong .....	356	304	410	269	2,890	3,824
<b>Total Asia .....</b>	<b>5,396</b>	<b>5,329</b>	<b>4,252</b>	<b>6,031</b>	<b>58,427</b>	<b>56,915</b>
Oceania:						
Australia .....	3,244	1,369	4,749	4,610	16,676	19,397
New Zealand .....	623	493	433	299	13,751	8,078
Fiji .....	964	553	742	-	5,055	3,358
Other British Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Oceania .....</b>	<b>4,831</b>	<b>2,415</b>	<b>5,924</b>	<b>4,909</b>	<b>35,482</b>	<b>30,833</b>
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries .....</b>	<b>53,764</b>	<b>53,085</b>	<b>51,216</b>	<b>55,200</b>	<b>455,593</b>	<b>520,535</b>

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	October	August	September	October	January - October	
	1952	1953	1953	1953	1952	1953
FOREIGN COUNTRIES						
United States and Possessions:						
United States .....	275,215	244,738	268,018	258,252	2,447,532	2,729,948
Alaska .....	112	191	460	270	1,980	2,527
American Virgin Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii .....	285	345	647	275	2,819	3,955
Puerto Rico .....	147	97	36	67	771	655
United States Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	210	-
Total United States and Possessions ....	275,759	245,371	269,161	258,864	2,453,312	2,737,085
Latin America:						
Argentina .....	637	672	815	416	3,392	7,891
Bolivia .....	5	161	91	118	2,875	1,086
Brazil .....	3,119	2,367	2,760	3,356	30,078	26,386
Chile .....	42	-	1	159	2,426	1,048
Colombia .....	1,664	1,849	2,389	1,498	14,579	18,722
Costa Rica .....	654	856	899	1,263	7,307	8,226
Cuba .....	1,629	1,658	600	397	16,806	10,691
Dominican Republic .....	1,972	1,513	783	47	4,253	4,984
Ecuador .....	346	269	212	150	2,197	2,474
El Salvador .....	5	40	40	1	768	1,379
Guatemala .....	59	341	305	135	1,887	2,771
Haiti .....	82	217	35	44	1,764	655
Honduras .....	342	484	478	266	4,233	3,936
Mexico .....	1,984	849	917	657	20,746	14,075
Nicaragua .....	4	77	86	39	479	376
Panama .....	446	331	365	172	3,727	3,178
Paraguay .....	-	4	13	28	258	249
Peru .....	594	507	454	279	6,556	2,272
Uruguay .....	260	225	283	113	1,199	2,756
Venezuela .....	12,727	13,981	13,770	13,031	111,580	129,538
Total Latin America .....	26,571	26,401	25,296	22,169	237,110	242,693
Europe:						
Albania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria .....	130	206	186	182	1,284	2,367
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	2,684	2,550	2,561	2,827	28,147	25,077
Bulgaria .....	-	-	-	-	2	-
Czechoslovakia .....	283	217	174	199	2,839	2,209
Denmark .....	185	157	182	152	1,680	1,697
Estonia .....	1	-	-	-	29	6
Finland .....	27	49	50	49	184	417
France .....	1,649	1,558	1,530	1,907	15,617	18,210
Germany, Federal Republic of .....	2,467	3,304	3,168	3,119	18,224	27,643
Germany, Eastern .....	48	293	168	43	444	862
Greece .....	17	14	21	20	161	179
Hungary .....	13	6	5	8	240	106
Iceland .....	1	2	1	4	17	77
Ireland .....	21	23	24	81	365	418
Italy .....	1,273	1,473	877	1,165	9,140	11,032
Latvia .....	-	1	1	-	33	7
Lithuania .....	-	-	-	1	15	3
Netherlands .....	1,706	2,137	2,557	2,028	13,198	18,816
Norway .....	576	211	147	299	3,264	1,892
Poland .....	25	11	15	22	510	187
Portugal .....	171	187	122	224	1,425	1,459
Azores and Madeira .....	34	11	10	14	240	153
Roumania .....	-	-	-	-	12	7
Spain .....	352	272	310	308	3,313	3,735
Sweden .....	817	788	510	1,239	7,044	8,060
Switzerland .....	1,751	1,344	2,001	1,910	12,919	16,459
U.S.S.R. (Russia) .....	412	103	17	373	2,077	807
Yugoslavia .....	1	4	1	5	74	75
Total Europe .....	14,644	14,921	14,638	16,179	122,497	141,960

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	October	August	September	October	January - October	
	1952	1953	1953	1953	1952	1953
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Con.</b>						
Other Foreign Countries:						
Afghanistan .....	-	-	6	-	19	8
Arabia .....	-	3	-	8	7,019	2,196
Belgian Congo .....	-	210	102	227	743	1,621
Burma .....	-	-	-	-	4	2
China, (except Taiwan) .....	) 34	( 89	25	14	) 1,225	( 1,095
Taiwan .....	)	( 28	-	-	)	( 61
Greenland .....	-	-	-	1	-	4
Egypt .....	11	838	286	5	449	3,327
Ethiopia .....	-	-	1	-	21	38
French Africa .....	70	146	390	233	125	2,129
French East Indies .....	-	-	-	-	-	1
French Guiana .....	-	76	-	3	-	79
French Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	1	-
French West Indies .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madagascar .....	-	-	-	-	-	8
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	4	2	7	11	46	60
Iran .....	29	11	4	1	657	649
Iraq .....	5	-	1	1	525	112
Israel .....	118	113	104	185	1,021	1,171
Jordan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libya .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italian Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan .....	1,097	1,105	1,302	1,073	10,213	10,636
Korea .....	-	2	1	1	7	32
Liberia .....	-	-	128	-	29	246
Morocco .....	24	105	17	91	593	488
Indonesia .....	62	23	59	22	754	523
Surinam .....	36	68	105	60	414	926
Netherlands Antilles .....	1,763	345	1,335	1,400	9,677	5,464
Philippines .....	491	180	437	583	4,426	2,087
Portuguese Africa .....	61	11	-	-	511	73
Portuguese Asia .....	-	-	-	-	-	7
Thailand .....	15	66	138	114	571	656
Canary Islands .....	2	2	4	-	19	23
Spanish Africa .....	-	-	2	-	-	2
Lebanon .....	1,726	1,988	2,694	1,798	11,942	16,344
Syria .....	4	11	3	2	69	50
Turkey .....	96	38	25	26	2,318	602
Total Other Foreign .....	5,648	5,460	7,176	5,859	53,398	50,720
Total Foreign Countries .....	322,627	292,154	316,272	303,071	2,866,317	3,172,461
Total Imports .....	376,391	345,239	367,488	358,271	3,321,910	3,692,996



IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	October	August	September	October	January - October	
	1952	1953	1953	1953	1952	1953
<b>AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS</b>						
Fruits.....	8,252	9,834	10,808	8,451	81,912	88,068
Nuts.....	1,876	1,189	1,812	1,594	17,004	16,340
Vegetables.....	1,965	941	951	1,953	40,115	31,449
Grains and products.....	4,135	2,178	2,327	4,576	26,224	24,472
Sugar and products.....	10,781	6,380	6,993	8,078	58,985	50,113
Cocoa and chocolate.....	444	837	872	838	13,677	14,417
Coffee and chicory.....	4,668	4,398	5,576	5,190	43,509	48,624
Spices.....	339	245	238	307	2,422	3,014
Tea.....	1,576	1,306	1,146	1,878	15,096	16,505
Beverages, alcoholic.....	1,991	1,261	1,668	2,129	16,169	14,986
Gums and resins.....	488	416	304	483	4,153	4,141
Oil cake and oil cake meal.....	83	387	414	427	1,868	2,011
Oils, vegetable.....	1,351	1,542	1,314	2,107	18,415	20,684
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock....	427	146	957	364	3,004	3,557
Rubber and products.....	4,240	3,939	4,656	4,212	44,359	43,153
Seeds.....	272	66	136	231	3,906	1,867
Tobacco.....	444	409	557	551	3,611	4,192
Vegetable products, other.....	951	690	662	792	6,211	6,858
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>44,282</b>	<b>36,163</b>	<b>41,391</b>	<b>44,162</b>	<b>400,642</b>	<b>394,450</b>
<b>ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS</b>						
Animals, living.....	213	203	209	251	3,056	2,905
Fish and fishery products.....	678	648	653	546	5,047	5,833
Furs and products.....	2,322	1,034	1,019	1,553	19,638	18,944
Hides and skins, raw.....	643	540	419	580	4,923	5,380
Leather, unmanufactured.....	658	693	645	758	6,060	7,675
Leather, manufactured.....	821	1,167	1,069	977	6,200	8,861
Meats.....	819	930	1,288	1,454	8,628	9,503
Milk and products.....	208	205	239	217	6,836	2,240
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax.....	156	243	359	292	2,238	3,121
Animal products, other.....	965	760	1,017	767	9,493	8,717
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>7,484</b>	<b>6,423</b>	<b>6,917</b>	<b>7,396</b>	<b>72,118</b>	<b>73,180</b>
<b>FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Cotton, raw and linters.....	6,087	3,028	2,837	3,383	51,970	47,165
Cotton products.....	8,326	5,921	6,623	6,282	66,094	78,291
Flax, hemp, jute and products.....	2,459	1,914	1,361	1,999	19,036	17,587
Silk and products.....	742	513	518	522	5,518	5,508
Wool, raw and unmanufactured.....	2,237	3,157	2,609	2,196	24,515	38,526
Wool products.....	5,076	7,088	5,885	6,063	42,876	62,319
Synthetic fibre and products.....	4,484	3,858	3,678	3,326	30,769	40,404
Textile products, other.....	4,723	3,484	3,915	3,918	49,421	41,496
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>34,135</b>	<b>28,963</b>	<b>27,425</b>	<b>27,689</b>	<b>290,198</b>	<b>331,294</b>
<b>WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER</b>						
Wood, unmanufactured.....	2,694	2,293	2,528	2,882	22,988	25,970
Wood, manufactured.....	2,221	1,861	1,979	2,111	16,383	18,535
Paper.....	3,117	3,248	3,446	3,707	24,346	32,189
Books and printed matter.....	5,762	5,039	6,337	6,835	46,111	56,934
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>13,794</b>	<b>12,441</b>	<b>14,291</b>	<b>15,535</b>	<b>109,828</b>	<b>133,627</b>

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	October	August	September	October	January - October	
	1952	1953	1953	1953	1952	1953
<b>IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS</b>						
Iron ore .....	6,234	5,904	4,498	2,906	20,861	26,556
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets .....	1,095	90	149	83	7,539	3,696
Ferro-alloys .....	283	75	125	55	3,898	1,285
Scrap iron .....	681	67	65	223	6,190	2,632
Castings and forgings .....	1,231	1,019	972	1,335	10,366	10,432
Rolling mill products .....	12,200	9,443	9,836	10,866	122,643	102,301
Pipes, tubes and fittings .....	7,395	3,674	4,087	3,549	46,907	51,305
Wire and chain .....	1,286	856	937	910	14,688	11,680
Engines and boilers .....	9,306	6,857	9,777	8,362	118,503	98,291
Farm implements and machinery .....	10,508	17,351	12,594	9,366	171,870	193,919
Hardware and cutlery .....	1,250	990	1,275	1,481	11,952	13,370
Household machinery .....	1,573	1,176	1,431	1,545	9,578	15,876
Mining, metallurgical machinery .....	5,282	4,210	5,250	4,419	55,948	46,230
Business, printing machinery .....	2,501	2,190	2,988	3,433	21,854	28,059
Other non-farm machinery .....	23,357	20,400	21,942	22,219	212,048	243,509
Stamped and coated products .....	986	832	1,052	1,015	7,770	9,877
Tools .....	2,154	1,828	2,005	2,212	18,077	27,005
Autos, freight and passenger .....	5,728	7,249	3,995	3,283	53,781	89,359
Automobile parts .....	16,669	12,305	17,150	13,520	160,509	190,349
Other vehicles, chiefly iron .....	1,609	6,618	1,859	2,346	16,802	33,222
Cooking and heating apparatus .....	3,308	2,647	3,237	4,311	16,885	27,366
Iron products, other .....	8,346	8,852	10,332	8,864	72,748	90,304
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>122,981</b>	<b>114,631</b>	<b>115,558</b>	<b>106,352</b>	<b>1,181,416</b>	<b>1,317,124</b>
<b>NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Aluminium and products .....	2,316	3,440	3,696	3,691	18,570	27,039
Brass and copper and products .....	4,169	2,348	2,088	3,831	17,661	21,012
Lead and products .....	55	23	21	49	384	400
Nickel and products .....	557	348	768	440	4,286	6,201
Precious metals (except gold) .....	2,902	1,622	2,457	2,771	23,050	25,937
Tin and products .....	484	635	316	710	8,359	7,558
Zinc and products .....	313	221	315	310	2,334	2,893
Clocks and watches .....	1,173	861	1,261	1,521	7,392	10,572
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p. ....	14,674	15,175	18,040	17,646	111,668	164,555
Non-ferrous products, other .....	3,389	3,668	5,193	3,378	44,222	35,058
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>30,033</b>	<b>28,340</b>	<b>34,154</b>	<b>34,347</b>	<b>238,425</b>	<b>301,225</b>
<b>NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Asbestos and products .....	301	268	259	276	2,787	2,730
Clay and products .....	3,487	3,339	3,045	3,502	30,853	33,815
Coal .....	16,611	12,685	14,047	14,864	127,570	115,894
Coal products .....	1,720	1,345	1,173	1,721	14,274	13,341
Glass and glassware .....	2,848	2,937	3,232	3,400	21,430	30,786
Petroleum, crude .....	17,320	16,897	17,712	16,540	171,324	176,605
Petroleum products, n.o.p. ....	13,210	15,056	16,403	14,766	106,557	117,154
Stone and products .....	4,139	3,876	4,026	3,113	30,761	29,684
Non-metallic products, other .....	2,849	3,376	2,704	3,348	23,374	25,270
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>62,485</b>	<b>59,782</b>	<b>62,601</b>	<b>61,531</b>	<b>528,931</b>	<b>545,279</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	October	August	September	October	January - October	
	1952	1953	1953	1953	1952	1953
<b>CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS</b>						
Acids .....	564	545	640	527	4,735	5,987
Cellulose products .....	81	134	91	81	2,385	882
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals .....	1,592	1,260	1,350	1,545	18,475	19,492
Dyeing and tanning materials .....	1,022	841	855	782	7,795	9,508
Fertilizers.....	1,336	1,348	1,428	1,230	8,408	10,025
Paints and varnishes .....	1,574	1,561	2,037	1,652	13,830	18,022
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p.....	2,410	2,880	2,877	2,630	20,874	25,944
Synthetic resins and products.....	3,742	3,051	4,156	4,292	25,629	38,540
Chemical products, other.....	5,725	5,365	6,501	6,219	51,350	57,822
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>18,045</b>	<b>16,984</b>	<b>19,937</b>	<b>18,959</b>	<b>153,480</b>	<b>186,222</b>

<b>MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES</b>						
Films .....	514	619	632	531	5,232	6,322
Toys and sporting goods .....	1,435	1,465	1,829	1,655	9,326	13,457
Refrigerators and parts .....	3,878	3,792	3,548	2,870	37,067	52,347
Musical instruments.....	511	426	540	619	3,713	5,536
Scientific equipment .....	2,477	2,141	2,343	2,452	21,129	23,675
Aircraft and parts .....	6,678	6,438	9,864	7,171	77,388	93,017
Works of art .....	214	140	284	178	2,060	1,993
Canadian Tourists' purchases .....	8,033	11,993	8,345	8,035	54,344	63,704
Parcels of small value .....	1,919	2,791	3,375	3,661	29,996	25,157
Wax, mineral and vegetable .....	265	146	239	275	2,229	2,218
Miscellaneous consumer goods .....	2,304	2,115	2,202	2,515	15,690	20,693
Miscellaneous, other.....	11,712	5,407	8,423	8,714	59,447	70,486
Canadian goods returned .....	441	755	659	519	5,145	5,826
Non-commercial articles.....	2,770	3,283	2,932	3,104	24,106	26,162
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>43,153</b>	<b>41,512</b>	<b>45,214</b>	<b>42,301</b>	<b>346,872</b>	<b>410,594</b>

PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION  
INTERIM INDEXES, 1948=100

Month	Price Index			Volume Index		
	1951	1952	1953	1951	1952	1953
January .....	119.9	119.7	108.4	124.3	116.6	136.1
February .....	122.6	117.3	108.1	101.9	109.1	130.0
March .....	124.8	115.0	109.0	125.0	128.7	149.9
April.....	128.4	112.9	109.1	139.4	130.4	163.1
May .....	129.7	110.7	109.4	142.0	157.8	174.1
June .....	129.9	109.6	110.2	126.1	134.1	167.2
July .....	129.9	107.9	109.5	129.9	144.5	166.8
August.....	127.3	106.6	109.9	127.3	129.0	142.1
September .....	126.4	106.7	110.8r	111.9	148.4	149.5r
October .....	124.1	107.8	110.6p	125.8	158.4	146.1p
November .....	121.5	108.2		121.7	151.9	
December .....	121.5	108.5		102.0	143.6	
<b>Annual Index .....</b>	<b>126.2</b>	<b>110.3</b>		<b>122.7</b>	<b>138.1</b>	



IMPORTS INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM,  
THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Groups	October	August	September	October	January - October	
	1952	1953	1953	1953	1952	1953
ALL COUNTRIES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	44,282	36,163	41,391	44,162	400,642	394,450
Animals and Animal Products .....	7,484	6,423	6,917	7,396	72,118	73,180
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	34,135	28,963	27,425	27,689	290,198	331,294
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	13,794	12,441	14,291	15,535	109,828	133,627
Iron and Products .....	122,981	114,631	115,558	106,352	1,181,416	1,317,124
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	30,033	28,340	34,154	34,347	238,425	301,225
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	62,485	59,782	62,601	61,531	528,931	545,279
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	18,045	16,984	19,937	18,959	153,480	186,222
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	43,153	41,512	45,214	42,301	346,872	410,594
Total .....	376,391	345,239	367,488	358,271	3,321,910	3,692,996
UNITED KINGDOM						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	2,835	1,673	2,366	2,934	17,912	19,947
Animals and Animal Products .....	1,640	1,300	973	1,462	8,376	11,418
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	7,749	10,572	8,633	9,192	70,926	98,247
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	369	414	383	383	3,580	3,905
Iron and Products .....	12,639	12,597	10,917	11,152	103,209	132,181
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	4,860	4,549	3,811	4,320	36,586	43,217
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	2,632	3,408	2,254	2,610	22,794	24,841
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	1,157	1,136	1,686	1,685	9,542	14,677
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	3,179	2,760	3,309	3,040	23,528	27,755
Total .....	37,060	38,409	34,338	36,782	296,452	376,188
UNITED STATES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	17,397	14,384	15,133	18,920	179,198	174,948
Animals and Animal Products .....	3,431	3,437	3,998	4,344	41,148	45,520
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	19,517	11,845	13,315	13,875	156,358	165,173
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	12,475	11,168	13,069	14,240	101,052	122,419
Iron and Products .....	106,059	98,425	101,508	91,187	1,032,482	1,146,586
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	21,524	18,572	25,571	23,869	156,183	216,221
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	41,460	37,111	39,625	39,722	343,921	343,681
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	15,967	14,806	16,939	16,347	136,975	162,081
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	37,405	34,989	38,860	35,748	300,215	353,319
Total .....	275,215	244,738	268,018	258,252	2,447,532	2,729,948
OTHER COUNTRIES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	24,050	20,105	23,892	22,398	203,532	199,556
Animals and Animal Products .....	2,412	1,686	1,946	1,590	22,594	16,241
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	6,869	6,546	5,477	4,621	62,914	67,875
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	950	360	834	907	5,196	7,303
Iron and Products .....	4,283	3,610	3,133	4,012	45,726	38,357
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	3,669	5,219	4,773	6,159	45,656	41,787
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	18,393	19,262	20,721	19,199	162,216	176,757
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	921	1,042	1,311	927	6,963	9,464
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	2,569	3,762	3,045	3,513	23,129	29,520
Total .....	64,116	62,093	65,132	63,237	577,926	586,859



65-005

FOREIGN TRADE FILE 1

## DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

NOVEMBER, 1953

## Trade Of Canada

Price \$2 a year  
Single copies 20 cents

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	November	September	October	November	January - November	
	1952	1953	1953	1953	1952	1953
<b>MAIN GROUPS</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	46.7	41.4	44.2	45.8	447.4	440.2
Animals and Animal Products .....	6.5	6.9	7.4	7.0	78.6	80.2
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	36.3	27.4	27.7	30.1	326.5	361.3
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	12.4	14.3	15.5	13.8	122.3	147.5
Iron and Products .....	112.6	115.6	106.4	104.7	1,294.0	1,421.8
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	30.3	34.2	34.3	33.6	268.7	334.9
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	59.4	62.6	61.5	60.5	588.4	605.7
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	17.7	19.9	19.0	18.6	171.1	204.8
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	41.5	45.2	42.3	37.3	388.4	448.0
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>363.4</b>	<b>367.5</b>	<b>358.3</b>	<b>351.4</b>	<b>3,685.4</b>	<b>4,044.4</b>
<b>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</b>						
<b>Commonwealth Countries</b>						
United Kingdom and Europe .....	35.3	34.3	36.8	38.9	331.8	415.1
America .....	4.3	3.7	3.3	2.8	50.0	39.9
Africa .....	1.8	3.0	4.2	2.3	21.3	21.7
Asia .....	7.2	4.3	6.0	7.6	65.7	64.5
Oceania .....	2.7	5.9	4.9	4.1	38.2	34.9
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries .....</b>	<b>51.2</b>	<b>51.2</b>	<b>55.2</b>	<b>55.7</b>	<b>506.8</b>	<b>576.2</b>
<b>Foreign Countries</b>						
United States and Possessions .....	264.8	269.2	258.9	245.2	2,718.1	2,982.3
Latin America .....	24.5	25.3	22.2	24.8	261.7	267.5
Europe .....	17.3	14.6	16.2	19.0	139.8	161.0
Other Foreign Countries .....	5.6	7.2	5.9	6.7	59.0	57.4
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>312.2</b>	<b>316.3</b>	<b>303.1</b>	<b>295.7</b>	<b>3,178.5</b>	<b>3,468.2</b>
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>363.4</b>	<b>367.5</b>	<b>358.3</b>	<b>351.4</b>	<b>3,685.4</b>	<b>4,044.4</b>

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	November 1952	September 1953	October 1953	November 1953	January - November 1952 1953	
COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES						
Europe:						
United Kingdom .....	35,273	34,338	36,782	38,857	331,725	415,045
Gibraltar.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta .....	7	4	7	5	48	61
<b>Total Europe .....</b>	<b>35,280</b>	<b>34,342</b>	<b>36,789</b>	<b>38,862</b>	<b>331,773</b>	<b>415,106</b>
America:						
Bermuda .....	32	6	11	19	307	115
Barbados .....	320	340	173	209	8,518	2,145
Jamaica .....	77	823	176	260	9,133	11,595
Trinidad and Tobago.....	517	982	1,084	635	9,607	8,003
Bahamas.....	25	25	55	28	372	293
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	10	16	24	4	201	1,205
British Guiana.....	3,286	1,492	1,751	1,654	21,786	16,457
British Honduras .....	2	7	24	10	26	132
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total America .....</b>	<b>4,269</b>	<b>3,691</b>	<b>3,298</b>	<b>2,819</b>	<b>49,950</b>	<b>39,945</b>
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia.....	-	1	1,018	1	15	2,834
Union of South Africa .....	270	317	414	596	3,823	4,463
Other British South Africa .....	-	-	8	-	-	8
Southern Rhodesia.....	36	95	235	10	1,453	1,025
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast .....	23	349	14	15	5,442	3,109
Nigeria .....	-	-	22	-	1,755	1,583
Sierra Leone .....	-	2	-	-	6	2
Other British West Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .....	14	1	8	12	75	56
British East Africa.....	1,434	2,241	2,455	1,690	8,718	8,659
<b>Total Africa .....</b>	<b>1,777</b>	<b>3,006</b>	<b>4,174</b>	<b>2,324</b>	<b>21,287</b>	<b>21,739</b>
Asia:						
India .....	4,035	1,119	2,459	3,565	25,597	25,326
Pakistan .....	13	18	17	157	185	541
Ceylon .....	935	898	1,162	1,479	11,347	13,663
Aden .....	-	-	-	-	7	10
Malaya and Singapore.....	1,741	1,780	2,078	2,060	23,398	20,503
Other British East Indies .....	39	27	46	23	1,765	332
Hong Kong .....	475	410	269	275	3,365	4,099
<b>Total Asia.....</b>	<b>7,238</b>	<b>4,252</b>	<b>6,031</b>	<b>7,559</b>	<b>65,664</b>	<b>64,474</b>
Oceania:						
Australia .....	1,243	4,749	4,610	2,911	17,919	22,307
New Zealand.....	445	433	299	290	14,196	8,368
Fiji .....	981	742	-	909	6,036	4,267
Other British Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Oceania .....</b>	<b>2,669</b>	<b>5,924</b>	<b>4,909</b>	<b>4,110</b>	<b>38,151</b>	<b>34,942</b>
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries .....</b>	<b>51,232</b>	<b>51,216</b>	<b>55,200</b>	<b>55,675</b>	<b>506,826</b>	<b>576,210</b>



IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	November 1952	September 1953	October 1953	November 1953	January - November 1952	1953
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</b>						
United States and Possessions:						
United States .....	264,211	268,018	258,252	244,519	2,711,742	2,974,468
Alaska .....	66	460	270	139	2,046	2,666
American Virgin Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii .....	491	647	275	466	3,310	4,420
Puerto Rico .....	46	36	67	91	816	746
United States Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	210	-
<b>Total United States and Possessions ....</b>	<b>264,814</b>	<b>269,161</b>	<b>258,864</b>	<b>245,215</b>	<b>2,718,124</b>	<b>2,982,300</b>
<b>Latin America:</b>						
Argentina .....	445	815	416	362	3,837	8,253
Bolivia .....	239	91	118	324	3,115	1,409
Brazil .....	2,488	2,760	3,356	3,808	32,566	30,194
Chile .....	270	1	159	4	2,697	1,052
Colombia .....	1,998	2,389	1,498	2,551	16,577	21,274
Costa Rica .....	628	899	1,263	576	7,935	8,801
Cuba .....	1,160	600	397	565	17,965	11,256
Dominican Republic .....	1,462	783	47	823	5,715	5,807
Ecuador .....	242	212	150	100	2,440	2,574
El Salvador .....	2	40	1	1	770	1,380
Guatemala .....	89	305	135	317	1,975	3,088
Haiti .....	124	35	44	27	1,889	682
Honduras .....	269	478	266	325	4,503	4,260
Mexico .....	1,343	917	657	699	22,089	14,774
Nicaragua .....	16	86	39	5	495	381
Panama .....	193	365	172	201	3,919	3,379
Paraguay .....	-	13	28	-	258	249
Peru .....	282	454	279	231	6,338	2,504
Uruguay .....	508	283	113	67	1,707	2,823
Venezuela .....	12,787	13,770	13,031	13,807	124,367	143,345
<b>Total Latin America .....</b>	<b>24,545</b>	<b>25,296</b>	<b>22,169</b>	<b>24,793</b>	<b>261,657</b>	<b>267,485</b>
<b>Europe:</b>						
Albania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria .....	1,175	186	182	343	2,459	2,711
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	3,433	2,561	2,827	2,418	31,580	27,495
Bulgaria .....	-	-	-	-	2	-
Czechoslovakia .....	506	174	199	217	3,345	2,426
Denmark .....	276	182	152	301	1,956	1,997
Estonia .....	2	-	-	-	31	6
Finland .....	19	50	49	127	203	544
France .....	2,046	1,530	1,907	2,229	17,663	20,440
Germany, Federal Republic of .....	2,281	3,168	3,119	5,162	20,505	32,805
Germany, Eastern .....	30	168	43	43	474	905
Greece .....	24	21	20	23	185	202
Hungary .....	13	5	8	14	253	121
Iceland .....	32	1	4	-	50	78
Ireland .....	43	24	81	139	408	557
Italy .....	1,371	877	1,165	1,886	10,511	12,918
Latvia .....	1	1	-	-	34	7
Lithuania .....	-	-	1	-	15	3
Netherlands .....	2,188	2,557	2,028	2,160	15,386	20,976
Norway .....	517	147	299	307	3,781	2,199
Poland .....	31	15	22	40	541	227
Portugal .....	181	122	224	298	1,606	1,756
Azores and Madeira .....	22	10	14	18	262	171
Roumania .....	-	-	-	1	12	7
Spain .....	426	310	308	381	3,739	4,116
Sweden .....	704	510	1,239	884	7,748	8,944
Switzerland .....	1,843	2,001	1,910	2,019	14,762	18,478
U.S.S.R. (Russia) .....	70	17	373	16	2,147	822
Yugoslavia .....	22	1	5	12	97	87
<b>Total Europe .....</b>	<b>17,256</b>	<b>14,638</b>	<b>16,179</b>	<b>19,038</b>	<b>139,755</b>	<b>160,998</b>

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	November	September	October	November	January - November	
	1952	1953	1953	1953	1952	1953
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES — Con.</b>						
Other Foreign Countries						
Afghanistan .....	-	6	-	16	19	24
Arabia .....	-	-	8	-	7,019	2,196
Belgian Congo .....	204	102	227	180	947	1,801
Burma .....	-	-	-	-	4	2
China, (except Taiwan) .....	) 29	( 25	14	10	) 1,254	( 1,105
Taiwan .....	)	(	-	4	)	( 65
Greenland .....	1	-	1	1	1	5
Egypt .....	10	286	5	744	459	4,072
Ethiopia .....	-	1	-	5	21	44
French Africa .....	209	390	233	397	334	2,527
French East Indies .....	-	-	-	-	-	1
French Guiana .....	-	-	3	-	-	79
French Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	1	-
French West Indies .....	2	-	-	-	2	-
Madagascar .....	-	-	-	-	-	8
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	1	7	11	5	47	66
Iran .....	124	4	1	21	782	670
Iraq .....	-	1	1	210	525	322
Israel .....	90	104	185	87	1,111	1,258
Jordan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libya .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italian Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan .....	1,022	1,302	1,073	896	11,234	11,532
Korea .....	-	1	1	22	7	54
Liberia .....	-	128	-	126	29	372
Morocco .....	446	17	91	24	1,040	512
Indonesia .....	64	59	22	47	818	570
Surinam .....	34	105	60	305	448	1,231
Netherlands Antilles .....	617	1,335	1,400	1,164	10,294	6,627
Philippines .....	390	437	583	548	4,815	2,636
Portuguese Africa .....	12	-	-	-	523	73
Portuguese Asia .....	-	-	-	-	-	7
Thailand .....	122	138	114	12	693	668
Canary Islands .....	2	4	-	5	21	28
Spanish Africa .....	-	2	-	-	-	2
Lebanon .....	2,136	2,694	1,798	1,744	14,078	18,088
Syria .....	1	3	2	3	70	54
Turkey .....	83	25	26	101	2,401	702
<b>Total Other Foreign .....</b>	<b>5,599</b>	<b>7,176</b>	<b>5,859</b>	<b>6,677</b>	<b>58,997</b>	<b>57,401</b>
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>312,214</b>	<b>316,272</b>	<b>303,071</b>	<b>295,725</b>	<b>3,178,531</b>	<b>3,468,186</b>
<b>Total Imports .....</b>	<b>363,447</b>	<b>367,488</b>	<b>358,271</b>	<b>351,400</b>	<b>3,685,357</b>	<b>4,044,395</b>

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	November	September	October	November	January - November	
	1952	1953	1953	1953	1952	1953
<b>AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS</b>						
Fruits.....	8,296	10,808	8,451	9,734	90,208	97,802
Nuts.....	2,365	1,812	1,594	2,204	19,369	18,543
Vegetables.....	2,511	951	1,953	2,842	42,626	34,291
Grains and products.....	5,879	2,327	4,576	3,336	32,103	27,808
Sugar and products.....	8,754	6,993	8,078	6,449	67,739	56,562
Cocoa and chocolate.....	719	872	838	1,115	14,395	15,532
Coffee and chicory.....	4,754	5,576	5,190	5,593	48,264	54,218
Spices.....	323	238	307	254	2,745	3,268
Tea.....	2,230	1,146	1,878	2,071	17,326	18,576
Beverages, alcoholic.....	1,932	1,668	2,129	2,670	18,101	17,656
Gums and resins.....	518	304	483	493	4,672	4,634
Oil cake and oil cake meal.....	105	414	427	381	1,973	2,391
Oils, vegetable.....	2,442	1,314	2,107	2,761	20,857	23,445
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock....	172	957	364	146	3,177	3,703
Rubber and products.....	3,514	4,656	4,212	3,675	47,873	46,827
Seeds.....	377	136	231	338	4,283	2,205
Tobacco.....	530	557	551	519	4,141	4,712
Vegetable products, other.....	1,320	662	792	1,197	7,531	8,054
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>46,741</b>	<b>41,391</b>	<b>44,162</b>	<b>45,779</b>	<b>447,383</b>	<b>440,229</b>
<b>ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS</b>						
Animals, living.....	269	209	251	337	3,325	3,242
Fish and fishery products.....	746	653	546	896	5,793	6,730
Furs and products.....	1,439	1,019	1,553	826	21,077	19,770
Hides and skins, raw.....	672	419	580	633	5,595	6,013
Leather, unmanufactured.....	788	645	758	776	6,849	8,451
Leather, manufactured.....	565	1,069	977	679	6,764	9,540
Meats.....	522	1,288	1,454	1,293	9,150	10,796
Milk and products.....	545	239	217	351	7,381	2,591
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax.....	235	359	292	441	2,474	3,562
Animal products, other.....	727	1,017	767	789	10,220	9,506
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>6,509</b>	<b>6,917</b>	<b>7,396</b>	<b>7,022</b>	<b>78,627</b>	<b>80,201</b>
<b>FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Cotton, raw and linters.....	7,268	2,837	3,383	5,074	59,238	52,239
Cotton products.....	7,861	6,623	6,282	6,472	73,955	84,763
Flax, hemp, jute and products.....	3,294	1,361	1,999	3,027	22,329	20,614
Silk and products.....	589	518	522	501	6,107	6,009
Wool, raw and unmanufactured.....	2,032	2,609	2,196	2,075	26,546	40,601
Wool products.....	5,179	5,885	6,063	5,502	48,055	67,821
Synthetic fibre and products.....	5,259	3,678	3,326	3,323	36,027	43,726
Textile products, other.....	4,835	3,915	3,918	4,077	54,256	45,573
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>36,315</b>	<b>27,425</b>	<b>27,689</b>	<b>30,052</b>	<b>326,514</b>	<b>361,346</b>
<b>WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER</b>						
Wood, unmanufactured.....	2,412	2,528	2,882	2,374	25,400	28,344
Wood, manufactured.....	2,056	1,979	2,111	2,267	18,438	20,802
Paper.....	2,693	3,446	3,707	3,643	27,039	35,832
Books and printed matter.....	5,273	6,337	6,835	5,537	51,384	62,472
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>12,433</b>	<b>14,291</b>	<b>15,535</b>	<b>13,823</b>	<b>122,261</b>	<b>147,450</b>



## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	November	September	October	November	January - November	
	1952	1953	1953	1953	1952	1953
<b>IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS</b>						
Iron ore .....	4,202	4,498	2,906	1,476	25,063	28,032
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets .....	2,701	149	83	59	10,239	3,756
Ferro-alloys .....	254	125	55	97	4,152	1,382
Scrap iron .....	247	65	223	211	6,437	2,843
Castings and forgings .....	1,345	972	1,335	1,292	11,711	11,724
Rolling mill products .....	10,756	9,836	10,866	12,326	133,399	114,627
Pipes, tubes and fittings .....	5,438	4,087	3,549	3,322	52,345	54,627
Wire and chain .....	1,272	937	910	1,030	15,961	12,710
Engines and boilers .....	8,907	9,777	8,362	9,518	127,410	107,809
Farm implements and machinery .....	11,230	12,594	9,362	6,835	183,100	200,750
Hardware and cutlery .....	1,238	1,275	1,481	1,427	13,190	14,797
Household machinery .....	1,703	1,431	1,545	1,643	11,281	17,519
Mining, metallurgical machinery .....	4,894	5,250	4,419	4,046	60,842	50,276
Business, printing machinery .....	2,948	2,988	3,483	3,886	24,802	31,945
Other non-farm machinery .....	21,446	21,942	22,223	21,852	233,493	265,365
Stamped and coated products .....	956	1,052	1,015	960	8,726	10,837
Tools .....	2,374	2,005	2,212	1,984	20,451	28,989
Autos, freight and passenger .....	3,672	3,995	3,283	3,883	57,453	93,242
Automobile parts .....	13,627	17,150	13,520	13,528	174,137	203,877
Other vehicles, chiefly iron .....	1,900	1,859	2,346	2,880	18,703	36,102
Cooking and heating apparatus .....	3,247	3,237	4,303	3,824	20,132	31,183
Iron products, other .....	8,217	10,332	8,872	8,663	80,964	99,387
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>112,574</b>	<b>115,558</b>	<b>106,352</b>	<b>104,742</b>	<b>1,293,990</b>	<b>1,421,779</b>
<b>NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Aluminium and products .....	2,092	3,696	3,691	3,482	20,662	30,521
Brass and copper and products .....	4,098	2,088	3,831	4,768	21,758	25,780
Lead and products .....	116	21	49	21	500	421
Nickel and products .....	651	768	440	519	4,937	6,720
Precious metals (except gold) .....	2,100	2,457	2,771	2,443	25,150	28,380
Tin and products .....	1,200	316	710	753	10,059	8,311
Zinc and products .....	263	315	310	280	2,597	3,173
Clocks and watches .....	1,089	1,261	1,521	1,510	8,480	12,083
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p. ....	13,806	18,040	17,646	16,489	125,473	181,044
Non-ferrous products, other .....	4,862	5,193	3,378	3,376	49,085	38,433
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>30,277</b>	<b>34,154</b>	<b>34,347</b>	<b>33,641</b>	<b>268,702</b>	<b>334,866</b>
<b>NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Asbestos and products .....	372	259	276	262	3,159	2,991
Clay and products .....	3,521	3,045	3,502	3,513	34,374	37,327
Coal .....	14,263	14,047	14,864	13,005	141,833	128,899
Coal products .....	1,539	1,173	1,721	2,028	15,813	15,369
Glass and glassware .....	2,908	3,232	3,392	3,412	24,338	34,190
Petroleum, crude .....	18,061	17,712	16,540	15,497	189,385	192,101
Petroleum products, n.o.p. ....	13,417	16,403	14,766	15,905	119,974	133,059
Stone and products .....	3,097	4,026	3,113	3,762	33,858	33,446
Non-metallic products, other .....	2,261	2,704	3,348	3,084	25,635	28,354
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>59,439</b>	<b>62,601</b>	<b>61,523</b>	<b>60,468</b>	<b>588,369</b>	<b>605,739</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	November	September	October	November	January - November	
	1952	1953	1953	1953	1952	1953
<b>CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS</b>						
Acids .....	670	640	527	545	5,405	6,532
Cellulose products .....	99	91	81	113	2,484	995
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals .....	1,534	1,350	1,545	1,535	20,009	21,027
Dyeing and tanning materials .....	1,127	855	782	913	8,922	10,421
Fertilizers.....	1,134	1,428	1,230	1,011	9,542	11,036
Paints and varnishes .....	1,810	2,037	1,652	1,604	15,640	19,626
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p.....	2,409	2,877	2,630	3,067	23,283	29,011
Synthetic resins and products.....	3,657	4,156	4,292	4,130	29,286	42,670
Chemical products, other.....	5,211	6,501	6,219	5,641	56,560	63,463
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>17,651</b>	<b>19,937</b>	<b>18,959</b>	<b>18,560</b>	<b>171,131</b>	<b>204,781</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES</b>						
Films .....	450	632	531	624	5,682	6,946
Toys and sporting goods .....	1,485	1,829	1,655	1,679	10,811	15,136
Refrigerators and parts .....	3,700	3,548	2,870	1,976	40,767	54,323
Musical instruments.....	632	540	619	593	4,344	6,129
Scientific equipment .....	2,322	2,343	2,452	2,289	23,451	25,964
Aircraft and parts .....	8,447	9,864	7,180	10,337	85,835	103,361
Works of art .....	293	284	178	362	2,353	2,356
Canadian Tourists' purchases .....	5,981	8,345	8,035	5,626	60,325	69,330
Parcels of small value .....	1,837	3,375	3,661	3,607	31,834	28,764
Wax, mineral and vegetable .....	181	239	275	233	2,410	2,451
Miscellaneous consumer goods .....	2,380	2,202	2,515	2,438	18,070	23,131
Miscellaneous, other.....	11,319	8,423	8,714	4,259	70,766	74,832
Canadian goods returned .....	379	659	519	473	5,524	6,300
Non-commercial articles.....	2,102	2,932	3,104	2,820	26,208	28,982
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>41,507</b>	<b>45,214</b>	<b>42,309</b>	<b>37,315</b>	<b>388,379</b>	<b>448,004</b>

PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION  
INTERIM INDEXES, 1948=100

Month	Price Index			Volume Index		
	1951	1952	1953	1951	1952	1953
January .....	119.9	119.7	108.4	124.3	116.6	136.1
February .....	122.6	117.3	108.1	101.9	109.1	130.0
March .....	124.8	115.0	109.0	125.0	128.7	149.9
April.....	128.4	112.9	109.1	139.4	130.4	163.1
May .....	129.7	110.7	109.4	142.0	157.8	174.1
June .....	129.9	109.6	110.2	126.1	134.1	167.2
July .....	129.9	107.9	109.5	129.9	144.5	166.8
August.....	127.3	106.6	109.9	127.3	129.0	142.1
September .....	126.4	106.7	110.8	111.9	148.4	149.5
October .....	124.1	107.8	110.5	125.8	158.4	146.2
November .....	121.5	108.2	109.9p	121.7	151.9	145.1p
December .....	121.5	108.5		102.0	143.6	
<b>Annual Index .....</b>	<b>126.2</b>	<b>110.3</b>		<b>122.7</b>	<b>138.1</b>	

IMPORTS INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM,  
THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Groups	November	September	October	November	January - November	
	1952	1953	1953	1953	1952	1953
<b>ALL COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	46,741	41,391	44,162	45,779	447,383	440,229
Animals and Animal Products .....	6,509	6,917	7,396	7,022	78,627	80,201
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	36,315	27,425	27,689	30,052	326,514	361,346
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	12,433	14,291	15,535	13,823	122,261	147,450
Iron and Products .....	112,574	115,558	106,352	104,742	1,293,990	1,421,779
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	30,277	34,154	34,347	33,641	268,702	334,866
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	59,439	62,601	61,523	60,468	588,369	605,739
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	17,651	19,937	18,959	18,560	171,131	204,781
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	41,507	45,214	42,309	37,315	388,379	448,004
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>363,447</b>	<b>367,488</b>	<b>358,271</b>	<b>351,400</b>	<b>3,685,357</b>	<b>4,044,395</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	2,817	2,366	2,934	3,389	20,729	23,336
Animals and Animal Products .....	920	973	1,462	1,093	9,297	12,512
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	8,199	8,633	9,192	7,965	79,126	106,212
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	444	388	388	561	4,023	4,467
Iron and Products .....	11,013	10,917	11,152	13,368	114,222	145,549
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	3,353	3,811	4,320	4,595	39,939	47,812
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	2,692	2,254	2,610	3,263	25,485	28,104
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	1,488	1,686	1,685	2,126	11,030	16,803
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	4,347	3,309	3,040	2,496	27,875	30,251
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>35,273</b>	<b>34,338</b>	<b>36,782</b>	<b>38,857</b>	<b>331,725</b>	<b>415,045</b>
<b>UNITED STATES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	20,728	15,133	18,920	19,709	199,926	194,657
Animals and Animal Products .....	3,769	3,998	4,344	4,080	44,917	49,600
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	20,226	13,315	13,875	14,765	176,584	179,938
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	11,113	13,069	14,240	12,256	112,165	134,675
Iron and Products .....	97,381	101,508	91,187	87,194	1,129,863	1,233,692
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	21,970	25,571	23,869	22,562	178,153	238,784
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	39,536	39,625	39,714	37,615	383,458	381,288
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	14,814	16,939	16,347	15,178	151,789	177,259
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	34,672	38,860	35,756	31,160	334,888	384,575
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>264,211</b>	<b>268,018</b>	<b>258,252</b>	<b>244,519</b>	<b>2,711,742</b>	<b>2,974,468</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	23,196	23,892	22,308	22,681	226,728	222,236
Animals and Animal Products .....	1,820	1,946	1,590	1,848	24,413	18,089
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	7,890	5,477	4,621	7,321	70,804	75,197
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	877	834	907	1,006	6,073	8,309
Iron and Products .....	4,179	3,133	4,012	4,181	49,905	42,538
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	4,954	4,773	6,159	6,483	50,610	48,271
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	17,211	20,721	19,199	19,590	179,426	196,346
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	1,350	1,311	927	1,256	8,313	10,720
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	2,488	3,045	3,513	3,658	25,617	33,178
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>63,963</b>	<b>65,132</b>	<b>63,237</b>	<b>68,024</b>	<b>641,889</b>	<b>654,883</b>



65-005



## DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

DECEMBER, 1953

## Trade Of Canada

Price \$2 a year  
Single copies 20 cents

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	December 1952	October 1953	November 1953	December 1953	January - December 1952	1953
<b>MAIN GROUPS</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	41.8	44.2	45.8	48.1	489.2	488.4
Animals and Animal Products .....	6.9	7.4	7.0	8.0	85.5	88.2
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	32.9	27.7	30.1	25.8	359.4	387.1
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	12.3	15.5	13.8	13.5	134.6	161.0
Iron and Products .....	112.6	106.4	104.7	109.5	1,406.6	1,531.6
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	28.2	34.3	33.6	30.0	296.9	364.6
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	53.5	61.5	60.5	52.7	641.9	658.5
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	16.6	19.0	18.6	17.1	187.7	221.8
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	40.3	42.3	37.3	33.7	428.6	481.7
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>345.1</b>	<b>358.3</b>	<b>351.4</b>	<b>338.4</b>	<b>4,030.5</b>	<b>4,382.8</b>
<b>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</b>						
<b>Commonwealth Countries</b>						
United Kingdom and Europe .....	28.0	36.8	38.9	38.4	359.8	453.5
America .....	2.2	3.3	2.8	1.9	52.2	41.9
Africa .....	1.3	4.2	2.3	1.0	22.6	22.7
Asia .....	4.8	6.0	7.6	3.9	70.5	68.3
Oceania .....	1.3	4.9	4.1	2.7	39.4	37.6
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries .....</b>	<b>37.6</b>	<b>55.2</b>	<b>55.7</b>	<b>47.8</b>	<b>544.5</b>	<b>624.0</b>
<b>Foreign Countries</b>						
United States and Possessions .....	265.7	258.9	245.2	247.4	2,983.8	3,229.7
Latin America .....	22.6	22.2	24.8	22.4	284.2	289.9
Europe .....	12.0	16.2	19.0	12.8	151.7	173.8
Other Foreign Countries .....	7.2	5.9	6.7	8.1	66.2	65.5
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>307.5</b>	<b>303.1</b>	<b>295.7</b>	<b>290.7</b>	<b>3,486.0</b>	<b>3,758.9</b>
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>345.1</b>	<b>358.3</b>	<b>351.4</b>	<b>338.4</b>	<b>4,030.5</b>	<b>4,382.8</b>

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	December 1952	October 1953	November 1953	December 1953	January - December 1952	1953
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
Europe:						
United Kingdom .....	28,032	36,782	38,857	38,346	359,757	453,391
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta .....	2	7	5	6	51	67
<b>Total Europe .....</b>	<b>28,034</b>	<b>36,789</b>	<b>38,862</b>	<b>38,352</b>	<b>359,808</b>	<b>453,458</b>
America:						
Bermuda .....	10	11	19	11	317	126
Barbados .....	148	173	209	230	8,666	2,375
Jamaica .....	72	176	260	147	9,204	11,761
Trinidad and Tobago .....	52	1,084	635	58	9,660	8,062
Bahamas .....	34	55	28	134	406	427
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	15	24	4	6	216	1,210
British Guiana .....	1,874	1,751	1,654	1,342	23,660	17,800
British Honduras .....	1	24	10	6	26	139
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total America .....</b>	<b>2,206</b>	<b>3,298</b>	<b>2,819</b>	<b>1,934</b>	<b>52,155</b>	<b>41,900</b>
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia .....	-	1,018	1	2	15	2,837
Union of South Africa .....	343	414	596	453	4,165	4,616
Other British South Africa .....	-	8	-	-	-	8
Southern Rhodesia .....	6	235	10	1	1,459	1,027
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast .....	82	14	15	50	5,523	3,159
Nigeria .....	9	22	-	-	1,764	1,584
Sierra Leone .....	-	-	-	-	6	2
Other British West Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .....	-	8	12	4	76	60
British East Africa .....	875	2,455	1,690	734	9,593	9,393
<b>Total Africa .....</b>	<b>1,315</b>	<b>4,174</b>	<b>2,324</b>	<b>944</b>	<b>22,601</b>	<b>22,686</b>
Asia:						
India .....	1,224	2,459	3,565	1,301	26,822	26,627
Pakistan .....	5	17	157	16	191	558
Ceylon .....	1,145	1,162	1,479	798	12,492	14,461
Aden .....	-	-	-	-	7	10
Malaya and Singapore .....	2,075	2,078	2,060	1,393	25,473	21,896
Other British East Indies .....	8	46	23	18	1,772	350
Hong Kong .....	346	269	275	328	3,711	4,427
<b>Total Asia .....</b>	<b>4,803</b>	<b>6,031</b>	<b>7,559</b>	<b>3,854</b>	<b>70,468</b>	<b>68,329</b>
Oceania:						
Australia .....	793	4,610	2,911	1,176	18,712	23,464
New Zealand .....	35	299	290	204	14,231	8,572
Fiji .....	452	-	909	1,287	6,487	5,554
Other British Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Oceania .....</b>	<b>1,280</b>	<b>4,909</b>	<b>4,110</b>	<b>2,667</b>	<b>39,430</b>	<b>37,590</b>
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries .....</b>	<b>37,636</b>	<b>55,200</b>	<b>55,675</b>	<b>47,753</b>	<b>544,462</b>	<b>623,962</b>

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	December 1952	October 1953	November 1953	December 1953	January - December 1952 1953	
FOREIGN COUNTRIES						
United States and Possessions:						
United States.....	265,220	258,252	244,519	246,793	2,976,962	3,221,261
Alaska.....	287	270	139	295	2,333	2,961
American Virgin Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii.....	163	275	466	215	3,473	4,635
Puerto Rico.....	30	67	91	126	846	872
United States Oceania.....	-	-	-	-	210	-
Total United States and Possessions ....	265,700	258,864	245,215	247,429	2,983,824	3,229,729
Latin America:						
Argentina.....	538	416	362	276	4,374	8,529
Bolivia.....	236	118	324	5	3,351	1,415
Brazil.....	2,537	3,356	3,808	4,853	35,103	35,047
Chile.....	585	159	4	-	3,282	1,052
Colombia.....	1,428	1,498	2,551	1,895	18,004	23,169
Costa Rica.....	805	1,263	576	671	8,740	9,472
Cuba.....	650	397	565	398	18,615	11,654
Dominican Republic.....	285	47	823	47	6,000	5,854
Ecuador.....	312	150	100	114	2,751	2,688
El Salvador.....	-	1	1	9	771	1,389
Guatemala.....	104	135	317	171	2,080	3,259
Haiti.....	39	44	27	65	1,928	748
Honduras.....	140	266	325	333	4,643	4,594
Mexico.....	1,848	657	699	1,010	23,937	15,785
Nicaragua.....	6	39	5	10	501	391
Panama.....	206	172	201	258	4,125	3,637
Paraguay.....	88	28	-	11	346	260
Peru.....	1,212	279	231	424	8,050	2,928
Uruguay.....	157	113	67	80	1,863	2,903
Venezuela.....	11,391	13,031	13,807	11,802	135,758	155,147
Total Latin America.....	22,567	22,169	24,793	22,432	284,222	289,921
Europe:						
Albania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria.....	458	182	343	257	2,917	2,967
Belgium and Luxembourg.....	1,636	2,827	2,418	1,587	33,216	29,082
Bulgaria.....	-	-	-	-	2	-
Czechoslovakia.....	214	199	217	163	3,559	2,589
Denmark.....	211	152	301	178	2,167	2,175
Estonia.....	-	-	-	3	31	9
Finland.....	31	49	127	4	234	548
France.....	1,454	1,907	2,229	1,827	19,117	22,267
Germany, Federal Republic of.....	2,124	3,119	5,162	2,702	22,629	35,507
Germany, Eastern.....	18	43	43	54	492	959
Greece.....	11	20	23	22	197	224
Hungary.....	26	8	14	63	279	184
Iceland.....	-	4	-	2	50	80
Ireland.....	55	81	139	25	462	582
Italy.....	1,225	1,165	1,886	1,353	11,735	14,271
Latvia.....	2	-	-	-	36	7
Lithuania.....	-	1	-	-	16	3
Netherlands.....	1,109	2,028	2,160	1,322	16,495	22,298
Norway.....	76	299	307	90	3,857	2,289
Poland.....	15	22	40	17	556	244
Portugal.....	192	224	298	205	1,798	1,962
Azores and Madeira.....	23	14	18	8	285	179
Roumania.....	1	-	1	-	13	7
Spain.....	521	306	381	503	4,260	4,619
Sweden.....	863	1,239	884	397	8,611	9,341
Switzerland.....	1,634	1,910	2,019	1,959	16,396	20,437
U.S.S.R. (Russia).....	87	373	16	2	2,234	824
Yugoslavia.....	5	5	12	14	101	101
Total Europe.....	11,991	16,179	19,038	12,757	151,745	173,755



## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	December	October	November	December	January - December	
	1952	1953	1953	1953	1952	1953
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES — Con.</b>						
Other Foreign Countries:						
Afghanistan .....	-	-	16	18	19	42
Arabia .....	540	8	-	-	7,559	2,196
Belgian Congo .....	42	227	180	446	990	2,247
Burma .....	-	-	-	-	4	2
China, (except Taiwan) .....	} 32	{ 14	10	14	} 1,286	{ 1,119
Taiwan .....			4	10		
Greenland .....	-	1	1	1	1	6
Egypt .....	3	5	744	131	462	4,203
Ethiopia .....	-	-	5	-	21	44
French Africa .....	70	233	397	29	404	2,631
French East Indies .....	-	-	-	-	-	1
French Guiana .....	-	3	-	-	-	3
French Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	1	-
French West Indies .....	-	-	-	-	2	-
Madagascar .....	-	-	-	-	-	8
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	-	11	5	1	48	66
Iran .....	386	1	21	355	1,168	1,025
Iraq .....	398	1	210	1,048	924	1,371
Israel .....	49	185	87	53	1,161	1,312
Jordan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libya .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italian Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan .....	1,927	1,073	896	2,097	1,162	13,629
Korea .....	2	1	22	-	8	54
Liberia .....	-	-	126	-	29	372
Morocco .....	9	91	24	17	1,049	529
Indonesia .....	74	22	47	27	893	598
Surinam .....	80	60	305	114	528	1,345
Netherlands Antilles .....	1,453	1,400	1,164	1,527	11,747	8,154
Philippines .....	608	583	548	350	5,423	2,986
Portuguese Africa .....	52	-	-	-	576	73
Portuguese Asia .....	-	-	-	7	-	14
Thailand .....	71	114	12	228	764	896
Canary Islands .....	2	-	5	2	22	30
Spanish Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	2
Lebanon .....	1,093	1,798	1,744	1,496	15,171	19,584
Syria .....	3	2	3	2	72	56
Turkey .....	318	26	101	89	2,719	791
<b>Total Other Foreign .....</b>	<b>7,212</b>	<b>5,859</b>	<b>6,677</b>	<b>8,062</b>	<b>66,213</b>	<b>65,464</b>
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>307,475</b>	<b>303,071</b>	<b>295,725</b>	<b>290,682</b>	<b>3,486,006</b>	<b>3,758,868</b>
<b>Total Imports .....</b>	<b>345,111</b>	<b>358,271</b>	<b>351,400</b>	<b>338,435</b>	<b>4,030,468</b>	<b>4,382,830</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	December	October	November	December	January - December	
	1952	1953	1953	1953	1952	1953
<b>AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS</b>						
Fruits.....	9,553	8,451	9,734	11,486	99,761	109,288
Nuts .....	1,709	1,594	2,204	1,506	21,077	20,049
Vegetables .....	3,135	1,953	2,842	3,371	45,760	37,662
Grains and products .....	5,660	4,576	3,336	7,258	37,763	35,066
Sugar and products .....	3,560	8,078	6,449	3,485	71,299	60,046
Cocoa and chocolate .....	627	838	1,115	874	15,022	16,406
Coffee and chicory.....	4,610	5,190	5,593	6,641	52,874	60,858
Spices.....	351	307	254	296	3,096	3,564
Tea .....	1,500	1,878	2,071	1,296	18,826	19,872
Beverages, alcoholic .....	2,609	2,129	2,670	2,662	20,710	20,319
Gums and resins .....	381	483	493	430	5,052	5,064
Oil cake and oil cake meal .....	116	427	381	356	2,089	2,748
Oils, vegetable .....	1,620	2,107	2,761	2,619	22,477	26,065
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock....	217	364	146	218	3,394	3,922
Rubber and products .....	4,262	4,212	3,673	3,744	52,135	50,570
Seeds .....	433	231	338	307	4,716	2,512
Tobacco .....	483	551	519	492	4,624	5,204
Vegetable products, other .....	986	792	1,197	1,099	8,518	9,153
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>41,810</b>	<b>44,162</b>	<b>45,777</b>	<b>48,141</b>	<b>489,192</b>	<b>488,368</b>
<b>ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS</b>						
Animals, living.....	228	251	337	391	3,553	3,633
Fish and fishery products .....	472	546	896	790	6,265	7,520
Furs and products .....	2,437	1,553	826	1,241	23,514	21,012
Hides and skins, raw .....	556	580	633	881	6,151	5,894
Leather, unmanufactured .....	770	758	776	768	7,619	9,219
Leather, manufactured .....	566	977	679	454	7,330	9,994
Meats .....	573	1,454	1,293	2,304	9,723	13,100
Milk and products.....	321	217	351	395	7,702	2,987
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax.....	258	292	441	236	2,732	3,798
Animal products, other .....	731	767	789	564	10,951	10,071
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>6,913</b>	<b>7,396</b>	<b>7,022</b>	<b>8,025</b>	<b>85,540</b>	<b>88,227</b>
<b>FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Cotton, raw and linters .....	8,049	3,383	5,074	4,471	67,286	56,710
Cotton products .....	7,955	6,282	6,472	6,033	81,910	90,796
Flax, hemp, jute and products .....	1,305	1,999	3,027	1,310	23,635	21,924
Silk and products .....	631	522	501	490	6,738	6,498
Wool, raw and unmanufactured .....	2,373	2,196	2,075	2,148	28,919	42,748
Wool products .....	4,772	6,063	5,502	4,924	52,827	72,745
Synthetic fibre and products .....	4,101	3,326	3,323	2,860	40,129	46,586
Textile products, other .....	3,740	3,918	4,077	3,535	57,996	49,108
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>32,926</b>	<b>27,689</b>	<b>30,052</b>	<b>25,769</b>	<b>359,440</b>	<b>387,115</b>
<b>WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER</b>						
Wood, unmanufactured.....	2,328	2,882	2,374	2,343	27,728	30,686
Wood, manufactured .....	1,958	2,111	2,267	1,897	20,396	22,699
Paper .....	2,882	3,707	3,643	3,376	29,921	39,208
Books and printed matter .....	5,125	6,835	5,537	5,886	56,508	68,358
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>12,292</b>	<b>15,535</b>	<b>13,823</b>	<b>13,501</b>	<b>134,554</b>	<b>160,951</b>

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	December	October	November	December	January - December	
	1952	1953	1953	1953	1952	1953
<b>IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS</b>						
Iron ore .....	1,457	2,906	1,476	162	26,519	28,194
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets .....	2,026	83	59	183	12,266	3,939
Ferro-alloys .....	167	55	97	38	4,319	1,420
Scrap iron .....	404	223	211	634	6,840	3,478
Castings and forgings .....	1,101	1,335	1,292	925	12,812	12,649
Rolling mill products .....	9,733	10,866	12,326	10,186	143,133	124,813
Pipes, tubes and fittings .....	4,916	3,549	3,322	3,701	57,261	58,327
Wire and chain .....	1,157	910	1,030	818	17,118	13,528
Engines and boilers .....	8,659	8,362	9,518	8,921	136,068	116,730
Farm implements and machinery .....	14,166	9,362	6,835	8,393	197,266	209,143
Hardware and cutlery .....	1,156	1,481	1,427	1,405	14,345	16,202
Household machinery .....	1,530	1,545	1,643	1,495	12,811	19,015
Mining, metallurgical machinery .....	5,108	4,419	4,046	4,177	65,950	54,453
Business, printing machinery .....	2,470	3,483	3,886	3,544	27,272	35,489
Other non-farm machinery .....	21,443	22,223	21,852	27,274	254,937	292,899
Stamped and coated products .....	951	1,015	960	832	9,677	11,668
Tools .....	2,115	2,212	1,984	2,015	22,566	31,004
Autos, freight and passenger .....	3,774	3,283	3,883	3,516	61,226	96,758
Automobile parts .....	16,200	13,520	13,528	18,407	190,337	222,284
Other vehicles, chiefly iron .....	3,659	2,346	2,880	2,105	22,362	38,208
Cooking and heating apparatus .....	2,313	4,303	3,824	2,355	22,444	33,538
Iron products, other .....	8,134	8,872	8,663	8,430	89,098	107,818
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>112,637</b>	<b>106,352</b>	<b>104,742</b>	<b>109,516</b>	<b>1,406,627</b>	<b>1,531,556</b>
<b>NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Aluminium and products .....	1,978	3,691	3,482	2,640	22,640	33,161
Brass and copper and products .....	2,598	3,831	4,768	1,944	24,356	27,724
Lead and products .....	33	49	21	16	532	437
Nickel and products .....	545	440	519	478	5,482	7,198
Precious metals (except gold) .....	2,495	2,771	2,443	2,694	27,646	31,074
Tin and products .....	613	710	753	53	10,673	8,364
Zinc and products .....	243	310	280	293	2,840	3,466
Clocks and watches .....	1,151	1,521	1,510	1,454	9,631	13,537
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p. ....	14,094	17,646	16,486	17,234	139,567	198,275
Non-ferrous products, other .....	4,423	3,378	3,376	3,162	53,508	41,335
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>28,173</b>	<b>34,347</b>	<b>33,638</b>	<b>29,969</b>	<b>296,875</b>	<b>364,571</b>
<b>NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Asbestos and products .....	239	276	262	319	3,398	3,310
Clay and products .....	3,109	3,502	3,513	3,232	37,483	40,559
Coal .....	8,837	14,864	13,005	7,668	150,670	136,567
Coal products .....	1,720	1,721	2,028	1,286	17,533	16,655
Glass and glassware .....	2,711	3,392	3,412	3,233	27,049	37,424
Petroleum, crude .....	17,453	16,540	15,497	15,884	206,638	207,986
Petroleum products, n.o.p. ....	15,150	14,766	15,905	17,004	135,124	150,064
Stone and products .....	2,289	3,113	3,762	2,196	36,147	35,642
Non-metallic products, other .....	2,005	3,348	3,084	1,914	27,640	30,268
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>53,515</b>	<b>61,523</b>	<b>60,468</b>	<b>52,737</b>	<b>641,885</b>	<b>658,476</b>



IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	December	October	November	December	January - December	
	1952	1953	1953	1953	1952	1953
<b>CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS</b>						
Acids .....	534	527	545	459	5,939	6,991
Cellulose products .....	71	81	113	72	2,555	1,067
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals .....	1,772	1,545	1,535	1,286	21,780	22,313
Dyeing and tanning materials .....	1,101	782	913	850	10,023	11,272
Fertilizers .....	923	1,230	1,011	953	10,465	11,990
Paints and varnishes .....	1,573	1,652	1,604	1,574	17,214	21,199
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p. ....	2,415	2,630	3,067	2,761	25,699	31,772
Synthetic resins and products .....	3,462	4,292	4,130	2,946	32,748	45,616
Chemical products, other .....	4,731	6,219	5,641	6,152	61,291	69,615
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>16,582</b>	<b>18,959</b>	<b>18,560</b>	<b>17,053</b>	<b>187,713</b>	<b>221,834</b>

<b>MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES</b>						
Films .....	569	531	624	553	6,251	7,498
Toys and sporting goods .....	1,253	1,655	1,679	1,030	12,064	16,166
Refrigerators and parts .....	3,123	2,870	1,976	1,208	43,891	55,530
Musical instruments .....	642	619	593	750	4,986	6,879
Scientific equipment .....	2,053	2,452	2,292	2,367	25,505	28,334
Aircraft and parts .....	9,377	7,179	10,337	8,441	95,212	111,803
Works of art .....	175	178	362	197	2,528	2,552
Canadian Tourists' purchases .....	6,357	8,035	5,626	4,510	66,682	73,840
Parcels of small value .....	1,858	3,661	3,607	3,632	33,691	32,396
Wax, mineral and vegetable .....	190	275	233	233	2,600	2,684
Miscellaneous consumer goods .....	1,965	2,515	2,439	1,846	20,035	24,979
Miscellaneous, other .....	10,346	8,714	4,259	5,854	81,112	80,686
Canadian goods returned .....	379	519	473	898	5,904	7,198
Non-commercial articles .....	1,974	3,104	2,820	2,205	28,182	31,187
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>40,262</b>	<b>42,308</b>	<b>37,319</b>	<b>33,724</b>	<b>428,642</b>	<b>481,733</b>

PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION  
INTERIM INDEXES, 1948=100

Month	Price Index			Volume Index		
	1951	1952	1953	1951	1952	1953
January .....	119.9	119.7	108.4	124.3	116.6	136.1
February .....	122.6	117.3	108.1	101.9	109.1	130.0
March .....	124.8	115.0	109.0	125.0	128.7	149.9
April .....	128.4	112.9	109.1	139.4	130.4	163.1
May .....	129.7	110.7	109.4	142.0	157.8	174.1
June .....	129.9	109.6	110.2	126.1	134.1	167.2
July .....	129.9	107.9	109.5	129.9	144.5	166.8
August .....	127.3	106.6	109.9	127.3	129.0	142.1
September .....	126.4	106.7	110.8	111.9	148.4	149.5
October .....	124.1	107.8	110.5	125.8	158.4	146.2
November .....	121.5	108.2	110.0x	121.7	151.9	145.0x
December .....	121.5	108.5	110.1p	102.0	143.6	139.1p
<b>Annual Index .....</b>	<b>126.2</b>	<b>110.3</b>	<b>109.6p</b>	<b>122.7</b>	<b>138.1</b>	<b>150.8p</b>

**IMPORTS INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM,  
THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS (Excluding Gold)**

(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Groups	December	October	November	December	January - December	
	1952	1953	1953	1953	1952	1953
ALL COUNTRIES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	41,810	44,162	45,779	48,141	489,192	488,368
Animals and Animal Products .....	6,913	7,396	7,022	8,025	85,540	88,227
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	32,926	27,689	30,052	25,769	359,440	387,115
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	12,292	15,535	13,823	13,501	134,554	160,951
Iron and Products .....	112,637	106,352	104,742	109,516	1,406,627	1,531,556
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	28,173	34,347	33,641	29,969	296,875	364,571
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	53,515	61,523	60,468	52,737	641,885	658,476
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	16,582	18,959	18,560	17,053	187,713	221,834
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	40,262	42,309	37,315	33,724	428,642	481,733
Total .....	345,111	358,271	351,400	338,435	4,030,468	4,382,830
UNITED KINGDOM						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	2,996	2,934	3,389	3,170	23,725	26,506
Animals and Animal Products .....	878	1,462	1,093	935	10,175	13,447
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	7,306	9,192	7,965	7,140	86,432	113,352
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	315	388	561	505	4,338	4,972
Iron and Products .....	8,317	11,152	13,368	15,991	122,539	161,540
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	3,264	4,320	4,595	4,179	43,203	51,991
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	1,833	2,610	3,263	2,051	27,318	30,154
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	1,195	1,685	2,126	1,748	12,225	18,551
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	1,928	3,040	2,496	2,628	29,803	32,879
Total .....	28,032	36,782	38,857	38,346	359,757	453,391
UNITED STATES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	20,721	18,920	19,709	23,685	220,647	218,340
Animals and Animal Products .....	4,779	4,344	4,080	5,626	49,696	55,226
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	20,785	13,875	14,765	14,240	197,369	194,178
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	11,351	14,240	12,256	12,174	123,517	146,848
Iron and Products .....	100,938	91,187	87,194	90,703	1,230,801	1,324,656
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	19,886	23,869	22,562	22,821	198,039	261,344
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	35,995	39,714	37,615	34,416	419,453	415,704
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	14,460	16,347	15,178	14,554	166,249	191,812
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	36,303	35,756	31,160	28,575	371,191	413,151
Total .....	265,220	258,252	244,519	246,793	2,976,962	3,221,261
OTHER COUNTRIES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	18,093	22,308	22,681	21,286	244,821	243,522
Animals and Animal Products .....	1,255	1,590	1,848	1,464	25,668	19,553
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	4,835	4,621	7,321	4,388	75,639	79,585
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	626	907	1,006	823	6,699	9,131
Iron and Products .....	3,382	4,012	4,181	2,822	53,287	45,360
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	5,023	6,159	6,483	2,969	55,633	51,237
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	15,687	19,199	19,590	16,270	195,114	212,617
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	926	927	1,256	752	9,239	11,471
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	2,031	3,513	3,658	2,522	27,648	35,702
Total .....	51,859	63,237	68,024	53,296	693,748	708,178

65-005

FOREIGN TRADE FILE '1'

# DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

## OTTAWA - CANADA

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO  
DEPT. OF TRADE

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

JANUARY, 1954

### Trade Of Canada

Price \$2 a year  
Single copies 20 cents

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	January 1953	November 1953	December 1953	January 1954
<b>MAIN GROUPS</b>				
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	30.0	45.8	48.1	32.6
Animals and Animal Products .....	9.2	7.0	8.0	6.2
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	38.1	30.1	25.8	24.6
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	11.4	13.8	13.5	12.2
Iron and Products .....	114.8	104.7	109.5	94.8
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	26.3	33.6	30.0	25.9
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	45.5	60.5	52.7	43.4
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	17.3	18.6	17.1	15.1
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	35.3	37.3	33.7	25.4
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>327.8</b>	<b>351.4</b>	<b>338.4</b>	<b>280.2</b>
<b>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</b>				
<b>Commonwealth Countries</b>				
United Kingdom and Europe .....	30.6	38.9	38.4	28.3
America .....	0.9	2.8	1.9	0.7
Africa .....	0.9	2.3	1.0	2.1
Asia .....	5.7	7.6	3.9	4.0
Oceania .....	1.9	4.1	2.7	2.2
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries .....</b>	<b>39.9</b>	<b>55.7</b>	<b>47.8</b>	<b>37.3</b>
<b>Foreign Countries</b>				
United States and Possessions .....	250.0	245.2	247.4	203.5
Latin America .....	21.2	24.8	22.5	23.5
Europe .....	10.4	19.0	12.8	10.4
Other Foreign Countries .....	6.3	6.7	8.1	5.5
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>287.9</b>	<b>295.7</b>	<b>290.7</b>	<b>242.9</b>
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>327.8</b>	<b>351.4</b>	<b>338.4</b>	<b>280.2</b>

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the External Trade Section, International Trade Division.

7502-510  
23-3-54



IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	January 1953	November 1953	December 1953	January 1954
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>				
Europe:				
United Kingdom .....	30,557	38,857	38,346	28,302
Gibraltar.....	6	5	6	4
Malta .....	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Europe .....</b>	<b>30,563</b>	<b>38,862</b>	<b>38,352</b>	<b>28,306</b>
America:				
Bermuda .....	5	19	11	13
Barbados .....	92	209	230	194
Jamaica .....	107	260	147	227
Trinidad and Tobago.....	61	635	58	50
Bahamas.....	31	28	134	62
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	14	4	6	7
British Guiana.....	557	1,654	1,342	155
British Honduras .....	13	10	6	-
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-
<b>Total America .....</b>	<b>880</b>	<b>2,819</b>	<b>1,934</b>	<b>708</b>
Africa:				
Rhodesia and Nyasaland .....	2	11	3	1
Union of South Africa .....	329	596	153	568
Other British South Africa .....	-	-	-	-
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast .....	68	15	50	96
Nigeria .....	1	-	-	-
Sierra Leone .....	-	-	-	-
Other British West Africa .....	-	-	-	1
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .....	-	12	4	-
British East Africa .....	458	1,690	734	1,487
<b>Total Africa .....</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>2,324</b>	<b>944</b>	<b>2,153</b>
Asia:				
India .....	1,997	3,565	1,301	1,716
Pakistan .....	8	157	16	95
Ceylon .....	1,177	1,479	798	1,186
Aden .....	-	-	-	5
Malaya and Singapore.....	2,137	2,060	1,393	601
Other British East Indies .....	40	23	18	24
Hong Kong .....	374	275	328	339
<b>Total Asia.....</b>	<b>5,733</b>	<b>7,559</b>	<b>3,854</b>	<b>3,966</b>
Oceania:				
Australia .....	1,284	2,911	1,176	1,896
New Zealand.....	616	290	204	267
Fiji .....	-	909	1,287	-
Other British Oceania .....	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Oceania .....</b>	<b>1,900</b>	<b>4,110</b>	<b>2,667</b>	<b>2,163</b>
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries .....</b>	<b>39,933</b>	<b>55,675</b>	<b>47,753</b>	<b>37,298</b>

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	January 1953	November 1953	December 1953	January 1954
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</b>				
United States and Possessions:				
United States .....	249,199	244,519	246,747	202,806
Alaska .....	119	139	295	289
American Virgin Islands .....	-	-	-	-
Hawaii .....	616	466	215	137
Puerto Rico .....	32	91	126	272
United States Oceania .....	-	-	-	-
<b>Total United States and Possessions ....</b>	<b>249,966</b>	<b>245,215</b>	<b>247,383</b>	<b>203,504</b>
Latin America:				
Argentina .....	345	362	276	107
Bolivia .....	-	324	5	42
Brazil .....	2,393	3,808	4,853	2,926
Chile .....	389	4	-	9
Colombia .....	1,673	2,551	1,941	2,077
Costa Rica .....	484	576	671	152
Cuba .....	542	565	398	368
Dominican Republic .....	127	823	47	437
Ecuador .....	226	100	114	125
El Salvador .....	235	1	9	72
Guatemala .....	69	317	171	351
Haiti .....	63	27	65	163
Honduras .....	119	325	333	172
Mexico .....	1,690	699	1,010	1,364
Nicaragua .....	10	5	10	-
Panama .....	231	201	258	501
Paraguay .....	44	-	11	22
Peru .....	152	231	424	253
Uruguay .....	197	67	80	107
Venezuela .....	12,219	13,807	11,802	14,223
<b>Total Latin America .....</b>	<b>21,208</b>	<b>24,793</b>	<b>22,478</b>	<b>23,471</b>
Europe:				
Albania .....	-	-	-	-
Austria .....	192	343	257	176
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	1,897	2,418	1,587	1,545
Bulgaria .....	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia .....	242	217	163	111
Denmark .....	103	301	178	505
Estonia .....	-	-	3	1
Finland .....	21	127	4	27
France .....	1,525	2,229	1,827	1,576
Germany, Federal Republic of .....	1,648	5,162	2,702	1,852
Germany, Eastern .....	42	43	54	21
Greece .....	20	23	22	22
Hungary .....	5	14	63	32
Iceland .....	3	-	2	5
Ireland .....	83	139	25	118
Italy .....	828	1,886	1,353	661
Latvia .....	-	-	-	-
Lithuania .....	-	-	-	1
Netherlands .....	783	2,160	1,322	950
Norway .....	145	307	90	166
Poland .....	26	40	17	12
Portugal .....	89	298	205	74
Azores and Madeira .....	22	18	8	14
Roumania .....	-	1	-	-
Spain .....	395	381	503	543
Sweden .....	720	884	397	551
Switzerland .....	1,493	2,019	1,959	1,421
U.S.S.R. (Russia) .....	74	16	2	13
Yugoslavia .....	22	12	14	9
<b>Total Europe .....</b>	<b>10,378</b>	<b>19,038</b>	<b>12,757</b>	<b>10,406</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	January 1953	November 1953	December 1953	January 1954
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES — Con.</b>				
Other Foreign Countries:				
Afghanistan .....	-	16	18	-
Arabia .....	309	-	-	3
Belgian Congo .....	198	180	446	294
Burma .....	-	-	-	5
China, (except Taiwan) .....	22	10	14	252
Taiwan .....	-	4	10	-
Greenland .....	-	1	1	-
Egypt .....	1,006	744	131	121
Ethiopia .....	-	5	-	-
French Africa .....	1	397	29	54
French East Indies .....	-	-	-	-
French Guiana .....	-	-	-	-
French Oceania .....	-	-	-	-
French West Indies .....	-	-	-	-
Madagascar .....	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	1	5	1	1
Iran .....	33	21	355	260
Iraq .....	67	210	1,048	2
Israel .....	94	87	53	82
Jordan .....	-	-	-	-
Libya .....	-	-	-	-
Italian Africa .....	-	-	-	-
Japan .....	998	896	2,097	902
Korea .....	-	22	-	1
Liberia .....	-	126	-	-
Morocco .....	11	24	17	21
Indonesia .....	49	47	27	32
Surinam .....	126	305	114	229
Netherlands Antilles .....	373	1,164	1,527	1,027
Philippines .....	310	548	350	27
Portuguese East Africa .....	) 19	-	-	{ -
Portuguese West Africa .....		-	-	
Portuguese Asia .....		-	7	
Thailand .....	75	12	228	102
Canary Islands .....	-	5	2	2
Spanish Africa .....	-	-	-	-
Lebanon .....	2,558	1,744	1,496	2,035
Syria .....	2	3	2	1
Turkey .....	78	101	89	83
<b>Total Other Foreign .....</b>	<b>6,330</b>	<b>6,677</b>	<b>8,062</b>	<b>5,537</b>
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>287,882</b>	<b>295,725</b>	<b>290,682</b>	<b>242,919</b>
<b>Total Imports .....</b>	<b>327,814</b>	<b>351,400</b>	<b>338,435</b>	<b>280,217</b>



IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	January 1953	November 1953	December 1953	January 1954
<b>AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS</b>				
Fruits .....	5,659	9,734	11,486	5,391
Nuts .....	1,311	2,204	1,506	1,137
Vegetables .....	2,897	2,842	3,371	2,795
Grains and products .....	1,853	3,336	7,258	1,726
Sugar and products .....	1,053	6,449	3,485	2,720
Cocoa and chocolate .....	828	1,115	874	1,669
Coffee and chicory .....	4,587	5,593	6,641	6,213
Spices .....	232	254	296	159
Tea .....	1,415	2,071	1,296	1,900
Beverages, alcoholic .....	1,620	2,670	2,663	1,212
Gums and resins .....	353	493	430	348
Oil cake and oil cake meal .....	76	381	356	253
Oils, vegetable .....	2,567	2,761	2,619	2,668
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock...	213	146	218	223
Rubber and products .....	4,104	3,675	3,744	2,863
Seeds .....	300	338	307	290
Tobacco .....	251	519	492	324
Vegetable products, other .....	643	1,197	1,099	712
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>29,961</b>	<b>45,779</b>	<b>48,141</b>	<b>32,604</b>
<b>ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS</b>				
Animals, living .....	91	337	391	183
Fish and fishery products .....	427	896	790	576
Furs and products .....	4,695	826	1,241	1,696
Hides and skins, raw .....	505	633	881	485
Leather, unmanufactured .....	900	776	768	612
Leather, manufactured .....	659	679	454	529
Meats .....	420	1,293	2,304	915
Milk and products .....	318	351	395	201
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax .....	414	441	236	231
Animal products, other .....	765	789	564	814
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>9,195</b>	<b>7,022</b>	<b>8,025</b>	<b>6,240</b>
<b>FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS</b>				
Cotton, raw and linters .....	7,171	5,074	4,471	2,671
Cotton products .....	9,216	6,472	6,033	6,250
Flax, hemp, jute and products .....	1,775	3,027	1,310	1,217
Silk and products .....	737	501	490	506
Wool, raw and unmanufactured .....	4,003	2,075	2,148	1,887
Wool products .....	6,145	5,502	4,924	5,367
Synthetic fibre and products .....	4,465	3,323	2,860	2,996
Textile products, other .....	4,614	4,077	3,535	3,721
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>38,127</b>	<b>30,052</b>	<b>25,769</b>	<b>24,615</b>
<b>WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER</b>				
Wood, unmanufactured .....	2,150	2,374	2,343	2,170
Wood, manufactured .....	1,672	2,267	1,897	1,791
Paper .....	2,584	3,643	3,376	3,094
Books and printed matter .....	4,990	5,537	5,886	5,114
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>11,396</b>	<b>13,823</b>	<b>13,501</b>	<b>12,170</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	January 1953	November 1953	December 1953	January 1954
<b>IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS</b>				
Iron ore .....	183	1,476	162	175
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets .....	541	59	183	58
Ferro-alloys .....	174	97	38	108
Scrap iron .....	474	211	634	46
Castings and forgings .....	816	1,292	925	846
Rolling mill products .....	9,583	12,326	10,186	10,178
Pipes, tubes and fittings .....	5,043	3,322	3,701	3,190
Wire and chain .....	1,315	1,030	818	813
Engines and boilers .....	10,281	9,518	8,921	9,021
Farm implements and machinery .....	16,132	6,835	8,393	7,731
Hardware and cutlery .....	1,179	1,427	1,405	1,165
Household machinery .....	1,624	1,643	1,495	1,136
Mining, metallurgical machinery .....	5,337	4,046	4,177	4,043
Business, printing machinery .....	2,443	3,886	3,544	3,158
Other non-farm machinery .....	21,324	21,852	27,274	17,466
Stamped and coated products .....	875	960	832	704
Tools .....	2,212	1,984	2,015	1,618
Autos, freight and passenger .....	5,465	3,883	3,516	4,144
Automobile parts .....	18,468	13,528	18,407	17,619
Other vehicles, chiefly iron .....	1,339	2,880	2,105	3,317
Cooking and heating apparatus .....	2,012	3,824	2,355	1,590
Iron products, other .....	7,989	8,663	8,430	6,676
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>114,808</b>	<b>104,742</b>	<b>109,516</b>	<b>94,804</b>
<b>NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS</b>				
Aluminium and products .....	1,370	3,482	2,640	1,827
Brass and copper and products .....	1,283	4,768	1,944	1,705
Lead and products .....	42	21	16	27
Nickel and products .....	585	519	478	353
Precious metals (except gold) .....	2,593	2,443	2,694	3,348
Tin and products .....	598	753	53	222
Zinc and products .....	299	280	293	255
Clocks and watches .....	726	1,510	1,454	655
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p. ....	16,100	16,489	17,234	14,880
Non-ferrous products, other .....	2,691	3,376	3,162	2,652
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>26,286</b>	<b>33,641</b>	<b>29,969</b>	<b>25,923</b>
<b>NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS</b>				
Asbestos and products .....	258	262	319	194
Clay and products .....	2,958	3,513	3,232	2,550
Coal .....	7,584	13,005	7,668	6,833
Coal products .....	1,347	2,028	1,286	1,239
Glass and glassware .....	2,390	3,412	3,233	2,405
Petroleum, crude .....	18,987	15,497	15,884	19,587
Petroleum products, n.o.p. ....	8,901	15,905	17,004	7,733
Stone and products .....	1,607	3,762	2,196	1,600
Non-metallic products, other .....	1,438	3,084	1,914	1,259
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>45,470</b>	<b>60,468</b>	<b>52,737</b>	<b>43,400</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	January	November	December	January
	1953	1953	1953	1954
<b>CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS</b>				
Acids .....	556	545	459	465
Cellulose products .....	107	113	72	143
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals .....	1,729	1,535	1,286	1,904
Dyeing and tanning materials .....	1,141	913	850	709
Fertilizers.....	793	1,011	953	378
Paints and varnishes .....	1,646	1,604	1,574	1,464
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p.....	2,116	3,067	2,761	1,852
Synthetic resins and products.....	3,391	4,130	4,083	3,565
Chemical products, other.....	5,812	5,641	5,013	4,608
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>17,291</b>	<b>18,560</b>	<b>17,053</b>	<b>15,087</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES</b>				
Films .....	535	624	553	642
Toys and sporting goods .....	722	1,679	1,030	777
Refrigerators and parts .....	3,296	1,976	1,208	1,883
Musical instruments.....	526	593	750	468
Scientific equipment .....	2,129	2,289	2,367	2,315
Aircraft and parts .....	8,371	10,337	8,441	6,900
Works of art .....	157	362	197	132
Canadian Tourists' purchases .....	3,650	5,626	4,510	2,316
Parcels of small value .....	1,615	3,607	3,632	2,660
Wax, mineral and vegetable .....	205	233	233	160
Miscellaneous consumer goods .....	1,430	2,438	1,846	1,275
Miscellaneous, other.....	10,553	4,259	5,854	3,733
Canadian goods returned .....	494	473	898	428
Non-commercial articles.....	1,597	2,820	2,205	1,686
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>35,280</b>	<b>37,315</b>	<b>33,724</b>	<b>25,375</b>

PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION  
INTERIM INDEXES, 1948=100

Month	Price Index			Volume Index		
	1952	1953	1954	1952	1953	1954
January .....	119.9	108.4	109.4p	116.4	136.1	116.3p
February .....	117.3	108.1		109.1	130.0	
March.....	114.9	109.0		128.8	149.9	
April.....	112.9	109.0		130.4	163.2	
May .....	110.7	109.3		157.8	174.3	
June .....	109.4	109.9		134.4	167.6	
July .....	107.9	109.8		144.5	166.3	
August.....	106.6	110.2		129.0	141.7	
September.....	106.7	111.0		148.4	149.4	
October .....	107.7	110.7		158.6	146.0	
November .....	108.0	110.1		152.2	144.9	
December .....	108.4	110.2		143.7	138.9	
<b>Annual Index .....</b>	<b>110.4</b>	<b>109.4</b>		<b>138.0</b>	<b>151.0</b>	

p - preliminary

Note: Data for 1952 and 1953 revised.



IMPORTS INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM,  
THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Groups	January 1953	November 1953	December 1953	January 1954
<b>ALL COUNTRIES</b>				
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	29,961	45,779	48,141	32,604
Animals and Animal Products .....	9,195	7,022	8,025	6,240
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	38,127	30,052	25,769	24,615
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	11,396	13,823	13,501	12,170
Iron and Products .....	114,808	104,742	109,516	94,804
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	26,286	33,641	29,969	25,923
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	45,470	60,468	52,737	43,400
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	17,291	18,560	17,053	15,087
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	35,280	37,315	33,724	25,375
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>327,814</b>	<b>351,400</b>	<b>338,435</b>	<b>280,217</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM</b>				
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	1,847	3,389	3,170	1,687
Animals and Animal Products .....	1,423	1,093	935	994
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	9,320	7,965	7,140	7,330
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	275	561	505	333
Iron and Products .....	8,771	13,368	15,991	9,027
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	4,450	4,595	4,179	4,159
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	1,511	3,263	2,051	1,745
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	1,067	2,126	1,748	1,303
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	1,894	2,496	2,628	1,724
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>30,557</b>	<b>38,857</b>	<b>38,346</b>	<b>28,302</b>
<b>UNITED STATES</b>				
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	14,539	19,709	23,639	14,285
Animals and Animal Products .....	6,182	4,080	5,626	3,857
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	20,726	14,765	14,240	12,474
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	10,706	12,256	12,174	11,128
Iron and Products .....	102,869	87,194	90,703	83,232
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	19,634	22,562	22,821	19,559
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	27,341	37,615	34,416	23,224
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	15,456	15,178	14,554	13,119
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	31,746	31,160	28,575	21,928
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>249,199</b>	<b>244,519</b>	<b>246,747</b>	<b>202,806</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>				
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	13,575	22,681	21,332	16,632
Animals and Animal Products .....	1,591	1,848	1,464	1,389
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	8,080	7,321	4,388	4,811
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	415	1,006	823	709
Iron and Products .....	3,169	4,181	2,822	2,546
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	2,202	6,483	2,969	2,204
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	16,618	19,590	16,270	18,430
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	768	1,256	752	665
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	1,640	3,658	2,522	1,722
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>48,058</b>	<b>68,024</b>	<b>53,342</b>	<b>49,108</b>

# DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

## OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce



FEBRUARY, 1954

### Trade Of Canada

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

TORONTO  
BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
Price \$2 a year  
Single copies 20 cents

#### MAIN GROUPS

	February 1953	December 1953	January 1954	February 1954	January - February	
					1953	1954
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	31.9	48.1	32.6	33.9	61.9	66.5
Animals and Animal Products .....	7.0	8.0	6.2	6.9	16.2	13.2
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	36.2	25.8	24.6	26.2	74.4	50.8
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	11.8	13.5	12.2	13.2	23.2	25.3
Iron and Products .....	111.6	109.5	94.8	104.0	226.4	198.8
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	22.5	30.0	25.9	24.6	48.8	50.5
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	43.5	52.7	43.4	39.2	89.0	82.6
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	16.1	17.1	15.1	15.9	33.3	31.0
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	29.5	33.7	25.4	28.8	64.8	54.2
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>310.0</b>	<b>338.4</b>	<b>280.2</b>	<b>292.6</b>	<b>637.9</b>	<b>572.8</b>

#### GEOGRAPHIC AREAS

##### Commonwealth Countries

United Kingdom and Europe .....	27.2	38.4	28.3	29.0	57.7	57.3
America .....	1.1	1.9	0.7	1.0	2.0	1.7
Africa .....	1.5	0.9	2.2	1.9	2.3	4.1
Asia .....	4.9	3.9	4.0	5.1	10.6	9.1
Oceania .....	1.4	2.7	2.2	2.4	3.3	4.5
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries .....</b>	<b>36.1</b>	<b>47.8</b>	<b>37.3</b>	<b>39.5</b>	<b>76.0</b>	<b>76.8</b>

##### Foreign Countries

United States and Possessions .....	241.4	247.4	203.5	218.3	491.3	421.8
Latin America .....	20.8	22.5	23.5	21.5	42.0	45.0
Europe .....	8.8	12.8	10.4	9.1	19.2	19.5
Other Foreign Countries .....	3.0	8.1	5.5	4.2	9.3	9.7
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>274.0</b>	<b>290.7</b>	<b>242.9</b>	<b>253.1</b>	<b>561.9</b>	<b>496.0</b>
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>310.0</b>	<b>338.4</b>	<b>280.2</b>	<b>292.6</b>	<b>637.9</b>	<b>572.8</b>

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the External Trade Section, International Trade Division.

7502-510  
21-4-54

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	February 1953	December 1953	January 1954	February 1954	January - February 1953 1954	
COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES						
Europe:						
United Kingdom .....	27,153	38,346	28,302	29,026	57,711	57,329
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta .....	-	6	4	2	7	6
<b>Total Europe .....</b>	<b>27,153</b>	<b>38,352</b>	<b>28,306</b>	<b>29,028</b>	<b>57,718</b>	<b>57,335</b>
America:						
Bermuda .....	4	11	13	14	9	26
Barbados .....	318	230	194	120	410	314
Jamaica .....	40	147	227	209	148	436
Trinidad and Tobago .....	63	58	50	212	124	263
Bahamas .....	17	134	62	48	48	110
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	17	6	7	28	31	35
British Guiana .....	661	1,342	155	336	1,217	491
British Honduras .....	12	6	-	33	25	33
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total America .....</b>	<b>1,132</b>	<b>1,934</b>	<b>708</b>	<b>1,000</b>	<b>2,012</b>	<b>1,708</b>
Africa:						
Rhodesia and Nyasaland .....	115	3	1	600	116	601
Union of South Africa .....	345	153	568	252	674	821
Other British South Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast .....	590	50	96	64	658	160
Nigeria .....	131	-	-	-	131	-
Sierra Leone .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other British West Africa .....	-	-	1	-	-	1
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .....	6	4	-	-	6	-
British East Africa .....	287	734	1,487	1,022	745	2,509
<b>Total Africa .....</b>	<b>1,474</b>	<b>944</b>	<b>2,153</b>	<b>1,938</b>	<b>2,330</b>	<b>4,092</b>
Asia:						
India .....	1,796	1,301	1,716	1,714	3,793	3,429
Pakistan .....	6	16	95	32	14	127
Ceylon .....	843	798	1,186	1,270	2,020	2,456
Aden .....	-	-	5	-	-	5
Malaya and Singapore .....	1,699	1,393	620	1,837	3,835	2,457
Other British East Indies .....	41	18	24	26	80	50
Hong Kong .....	509	328	339	258	883	598
<b>Total Asia .....</b>	<b>4,894</b>	<b>3,854</b>	<b>3,985</b>	<b>5,137</b>	<b>10,625</b>	<b>9,122</b>
Oceania:						
Australia .....	475	1,176	1,896	1,272	1,758	3,168
New Zealand .....	487	204	267	392	1,103	659
Fiji .....	455	1,287	-	722	455	722
Other British Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Oceania .....</b>	<b>1,417</b>	<b>2,667</b>	<b>2,163</b>	<b>2,386</b>	<b>3,316</b>	<b>4,549</b>
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries .....</b>	<b>36,070</b>	<b>47,753</b>	<b>37,316</b>	<b>39,490</b>	<b>76,003</b>	<b>76,806</b>



## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	February 1953	December 1953	January 1954	February 1954	January - February 1953 1954	
FOREIGN COUNTRIES						
United States and Possessions:						
United States .....	241,010	246,747	202,788	217,532	490,209	420,320
Alaska .....	224	295	289	289	344	578
American Virgin Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii .....	40	215	137	277	656	413
Puerto Rico .....	106	126	272	175	138	447
United States Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States and Possessions .....	241,380	247,383	203,486	218,273	491,347	421,758
Latin America:						
Argentina .....	568	276	107	212	913	320
Bolivia .....	4	5	42	-	4	42
Brazil .....	2,211	4,853	2,926	3,186	4,604	6,111
Chile .....	30	-	9	26	419	35
Colombia .....	1,619	1,941	2,077	1,910	3,292	3,987
Costa Rica .....	712	671	152	355	1,196	508
Cuba .....	1,229	398	368	288	1,771	656
Dominican Republic .....	11	47	437	367	138	804
Ecuador .....	217	114	125	104	443	229
El Salvador .....	247	9	72	120	482	192
Guatemala .....	260	171	351	326	329	677
Haiti .....	49	65	153	101	111	264
Honduras .....	105	333	172	259	223	431
Mexico .....	1,678	1,010	1,364	1,278	3,368	2,642
Nicaragua .....	22	10	-	2	32	2
Panama .....	167	258	501	493	399	994
Paraguay .....	5	11	22	92	49	115
Peru .....	23	424	253	259	175	512
Uruguay .....	175	80	107	61	371	168
Venezuela .....	11,504	11,802	14,223	12,109	23,723	26,332
Total Latin America .....	20,836	22,478	23,471	21,548	42,042	45,021
Europe:						
Albania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria .....	169	257	176	199	361	375
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	1,487	1,587	1,545	1,716	3,384	3,261
Bulgaria .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia .....	194	163	111	116	436	227
Denmark .....	67	178	505	96	170	601
Estonia .....	1	3	1	1	1	2
Finland .....	25	4	27	13	46	40
France .....	1,091	1,827	1,576	1,081	2,616	2,656
Germany, Federal Republic of .....	1,764	2,702	1,352	1,879	3,412	3,731
Germany, Eastern .....	23	54	21	15	65	37
Greece .....	14	22	22	13	34	35
Hungary .....	6	63	32	25	11	57
Iceland .....	-	2	5	-	3	6
Ireland .....	16	25	118	15	99	133
Italy .....	875	1,353	661	903	1,703	1,465
Latvia .....	1	-	-	1	1	1
Lithuania .....	-	-	1	-	-	1
Netherlands .....	956	1,322	950	770	1,739	1,740
Norway .....	171	90	166	117	316	283
Poland .....	5	17	12	20	31	32
Portugal .....	120	205	74	58	208	131
Azores and Madeira .....	14	8	14	9	35	23
Roumania .....	-	-	-	1	-	1
Spain .....	267	503	543	348	661	906
Sweden .....	404	397	501	413	1,124	964
Switzerland .....	1,113	1,159	1,421	1,344	2,606	2,766
U.S.S.R. (Russia) .....	2	2	13	5	76	18
Yugoslavia .....	1	14	1	15	23	24
Total Europe .....	8,786	12,757	10,446	9,208	19,161	19,516

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) — Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	February	December	January	February	January - February	
	1953	1953	1954	1954	1953	1954
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES — Con.</b>						
Other Foreign Countries:						
Afghanistan .....	-	18	-	-	-	-
Arabia .....	438	-	3	8	747	12
Belgian Congo .....	47	446	294	136	245	430
Burma .....	-	-	5	-	-	5
China, (except Taiwan) .....	52	14	252	167	74	419
Taiwan .....	-	10	-	-	-	-
Greenland .....	-	1	-	1	-	1
Egypt .....	17	131	121	8	1,023	129
Ethiopia .....	-	-	-	12	-	12
French Africa .....	13	29	54	25	15	78
French East Indies .....	-	-	-	10	-	10
French Guiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French West Indies .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madagascar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	-	1	1	2	1	2
Iran .....	113	355	260	207	146	467
Iraq .....	2	1,048	2	2	69	4
Israel .....	131	53	82	112	225	194
Jordan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libya .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italian Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan .....	915	2,097	902	856	1,913	1,758
Korea .....	-	-	1	-	-	1
Liberia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco .....	12	17	21	24	23	44
Indonesia .....	69	27	32	62	118	94
Surinam .....	73	114	229	168	199	397
Netherlands Antilles .....	431	1,527	1,027	978	804	2,004
Philippines .....	90	350	27	35	401	62
Portuguese East Africa .....	) 5	-	( -	-	) 23	( -
Portuguese West Africa .....	) 2	7	( 1	-	) 2	( 1
Portuguese Asia .....	41	228	102	86	116	188
Thailand .....	3	2	2	-	3	2
Canary Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa .....	474	1,496	2,035	1,246	3,032	3,280
Lebanon .....	2	2	1	1	4	2
Syria .....	46	89	83	48	124	132
Turkey .....						
<b>Total Other Foreign .....</b>	<b>2,976</b>	<b>8,062</b>	<b>5,537</b>	<b>4,194</b>	<b>9,307</b>	<b>9,727</b>
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>273,977</b>	<b>290,682</b>	<b>242,901</b>	<b>253,122</b>	<b>561,859</b>	<b>496,023</b>
<b>Total Imports .....</b>	<b>310,048</b>	<b>338,435</b>	<b>280,217</b>	<b>292,612</b>	<b>637,862</b>	<b>572,829</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	February	December	January	February	January - February	
	1953	1953	1954	1954	1953	1954
<b>AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS</b>						
Fruits.....	6,139	11,486	5,391	6,437	11,798	11,828
Nuts.....	1,293	1,506	1,137	1,323	2,604	2,461
Vegetables.....	2,668	3,371	2,795	3,186	5,565	5,981
Grains and products.....	1,639	7,258	1,726	1,869	3,492	3,595
Sugar and products.....	2,549	3,485	2,720	2,603	3,602	5,322
Cocoa and chocolate.....	2,165	874	1,669	1,287	2,993	2,957
Coffee and chicory.....	4,465	6,641	6,213	5,922	9,051	12,134
Spices.....	450	296	159	260	682	420
Tea.....	1,249	1,296	1,900	1,555	2,664	3,455
Beverages, alcoholic.....	1,075	2,663	1,212	1,252	2,695	2,464
Gums and resins.....	398	430	348	356	751	704
Oil cake and oil cake meal.....	79	356	253	216	155	468
Oils, vegetable.....	1,961	2,619	2,668	2,409	4,528	5,077
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock....	245	218	223	196	458	419
Rubber and products.....	4,159	3,744	2,863	3,777	8,262	6,640
Seeds.....	368	307	290	301	668	592
Tobacco.....	324	492	324	398	575	722
Vegetable products, other.....	667	1,099	712	509	1,310	1,221
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>31,893</b>	<b>48,141</b>	<b>32,604</b>	<b>33,857</b>	<b>61,854</b>	<b>66,461</b>
<b>ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS</b>						
Animals, living.....	139	391	183	199	231	381
Fish and fishery products.....	560	790	576	521	988	1,096
Furs and products.....	2,767	1,241	1,696	1,909	7,463	3,605
Hides and skins, raw.....	504	881	485	500	1,009	985
Leather, unmanufactured.....	791	768	612	692	1,691	1,305
Leather, manufactured.....	896	454	529	920	1,555	1,449
Meats.....	259	2,304	915	918	679	1,833
Milk and products.....	169	395	201	249	488	450
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax.....	347	236	231	366	761	596
Animal products, other.....	544	564	814	643	1,309	1,457
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>6,978</b>	<b>8,025</b>	<b>6,240</b>	<b>6,918</b>	<b>16,173</b>	<b>13,157</b>
<b>FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Cotton, raw and linters.....	7,248	4,471	2,671	3,959	14,419	6,630
Cotton products.....	9,482	6,033	6,250	6,594	18,698	12,844
Flax, hemp, jute and products.....	1,435	1,310	1,217	1,134	3,211	2,352
Silk and products.....	553	490	506	468	1,290	974
Wool, raw and unmanufactured.....	3,344	2,148	1,887	2,325	7,347	4,212
Wool products.....	5,531	4,924	5,367	5,087	11,676	10,453
Synthetic fibre and products.....	4,481	2,860	2,996	2,982	8,946	5,977
Textile products, other.....	4,165	3,535	3,721	3,612	8,780	7,333
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>36,240</b>	<b>25,769</b>	<b>24,615</b>	<b>26,160</b>	<b>74,367</b>	<b>50,775</b>
<b>WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER</b>						
Wood, unmanufactured.....	2,619	2,343	2,170	3,058	4,769	5,228
Wood, manufactured.....	1,624	1,897	1,791	1,549	3,296	3,241
Paper.....	2,631	3,376	3,094	3,192	5,214	6,286
Books and printed matter.....	4,938	5,886	5,114	5,365	9,928	10,479
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>11,812</b>	<b>13,501</b>	<b>12,170</b>	<b>13,164</b>	<b>23,207</b>	<b>25,334</b>



## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	February	December	January	February	January - February	
	1953	1953	1954	1954	1953	1954
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore .....	207	162	175	2	391	177
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets .....	306	183	58	104	847	162
Ferro-alloys .....	158	38	108	190	332	298
Scrap iron .....	160	634	46	69	634	114
Castings and forgings .....	973	925	846	608	1,789	1,454
Rolling mill products .....	8,955	10,186	10,178	9,191	18,538	19,369
Pipes, tubes and fittings.....	4,877	3,701	3,190	3,030	9,920	6,221
Wire and chain .....	1,191	818	813	866	2,505	1,679
Engines and boilers .....	9,108	8,921	9,021	8,377	19,389	17,398
Farm implements and machinery.....	17,677	8,393	7,731	10,443	33,809	18,174
Hardware and cutlery .....	1,220	1,405	1,165	1,302	2,398	2,467
Household machinery .....	1,536	1,495	1,136	1,207	3,161	2,343
Mining, metallurgical machinery .....	3,826	4,177	4,043	3,910	9,163	7,953
Business, printing machinery .....	2,454	3,544	3,158	3,095	4,897	6,254
Other non-farm machinery.....	21,180	27,274	17,466	21,335	42,504	38,800
Stamped and coated products.....	813	832	704	685	1,688	1,389
Tools .....	2,098	2,015	1,618	1,608	4,310	3,227
Autos, freight and passenger .....	5,596	3,516	4,144	5,527	11,061	9,671
Automobile parts .....	18,878	18,407	17,619	19,063	37,346	36,682
Other vehicles, chiefly iron .....	1,516	2,105	3,317	3,503	2,855	6,819
Cooking and heating apparatus.....	1,928	2,355	1,590	1,953	3,940	3,543
Iron products, other .....	6,951	8,430	6,676	7,912	14,940	14,588
Total .....	111,607	109,516	94,804	103,978	226,415	198,782
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS						
Aluminium and products .....	1,165	2,640	1,827	1,525	2,535	3,352
Brass and copper and products.....	1,323	1,944	1,705	2,213	2,606	3,918
Lead and products .....	40	16	27	16	82	43
Nickel and products .....	575	478	353	424	1,161	777
Precious metals (except gold) .....	1,633	2,694	3,348	2,174	4,226	5,521
Tin and products .....	336	53	222	458	934	680
Zinc and products .....	249	293	255	234	548	489
Clocks and watches .....	689	1,454	655	944	1,416	1,599
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p. ....	14,055	17,234	14,857	13,719	30,155	28,576
Non-ferrous products, other .....	2,420	3,162	2,652	2,869	5,111	5,521
Total .....	22,487	29,969	25,900	24,576	48,773	50,476
NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS						
Asbestos and products.....	240	319	194	277	498	471
Clay and products .....	2,963	3,232	2,550	2,492	5,921	5,042
Coal .....	8,848	7,668	6,833	7,343	16,432	14,175
Coal products .....	1,163	1,286	1,239	916	2,510	2,156
Glass and glassware .....	2,571	3,233	2,405	2,622	4,961	5,027
Petroleum, crude .....	16,408	15,884	19,587	14,677	35,395	34,264
Petroleum products, n.o.p. ....	7,479	17,004	7,733	7,453	16,381	15,186
Stone and products.....	2,070	2,196	1,600	1,630	3,677	3,230
Non-metallic products, other .....	1,762	1,914	1,259	1,814	3,200	3,073
Total.....	43,503	52,737	43,400	39,225	88,973	82,624

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	February	December	January	February	January - February	
	1953	1953	1954	1954	1953	1954
<b>CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS</b>						
Acids .....	607	459	465	422	1,163	887
Cellulose products .....	82	72	143	114	189	257
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals .....	1,795	1,390	1,904	1,854	3,525	3,757
Dyeing and tanning materials .....	916	746	709	756	2,057	1,464
Fertilizers .....	824	953	378	487	1,616	865
Paints and varnishes .....	1,675	1,574	1,464	1,498	3,321	2,962
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p. ....	2,051	2,761	1,852	2,525	4,168	4,377
Synthetic resins and products .....	3,409	4,083	3,565	3,813	6,801	7,378
Chemical products, other .....	4,697	5,014	4,608	4,445	10,509	9,053
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>16,057</b>	<b>17,053</b>	<b>15,087</b>	<b>15,914</b>	<b>33,348</b>	<b>31,001</b>

<b>MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES</b>						
Films .....	622	553	642	751	1,157	1,393
Toys and sporting goods .....	793	1,030	777	912	1,515	1,689
Refrigerators and parts .....	3,678	1,208	1,883	3,046	6,974	4,929
Musical instruments .....	532	750	468	478	1,057	946
Scientific equipment .....	2,193	2,367	2,338	2,314	4,322	4,651
Aircraft and parts .....	8,920	8,441	6,900	5,970	17,291	12,869
Works of art .....	253	197	132	159	410	291
Canadian Tourists' purchases .....	2,348	4,510	2,316	2,430	5,998	4,746
Parcels of small value .....	1,610	3,632	2,660	3,102	3,224	5,762
Wax, mineral and vegetable .....	219	233	160	270	424	431
Miscellaneous consumer goods .....	1,616	1,846	1,275	1,825	3,046	3,101
Miscellaneous, other .....	4,896	5,854	3,733	5,584	15,449	9,317
Canadian goods returned .....	373	898	428	414	868	842
Non-commercial articles .....	1,419	2,205	1,686	1,566	3,016	3,252
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>29,471</b>	<b>33,724</b>	<b>25,398</b>	<b>28,821</b>	<b>64,751</b>	<b>54,219</b>

PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION  
INTERIM INDEXES, 1948=100

Month	Price Index			Volume Index		
	1952	1953	1954	1952	1953	1954
January .....	119.9	108.4	109.4	116.4	136.1	116.3
February .....	117.3	108.1	109.1p	109.1	130.0	121.7p
March .....	114.9	109.0		128.8	149.9	
April .....	112.9	109.0		130.4	163.2	
May .....	110.7	109.3		157.8	174.3	
June .....	109.4	109.9		134.4	167.6	
July .....	107.9	109.8		144.5	166.3	
August .....	106.6	110.2		129.0	141.7	
September .....	106.7	111.0		148.4	149.4	
October .....	107.7	110.7		158.6	146.0	
November .....	108.0	110.1		152.2	144.9	
December .....	108.4	110.2		143.7	138.9	
<b>Annual Index .....</b>	<b>110.4</b>	<b>109.4</b>		<b>138.0</b>	<b>151.0</b>	

IMPORTS INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM,  
THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Groups	February	December	January	February	January - February	
	1953	1953	1954	1954	1953	1954
<b>ALL COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	31,893	48,141	32,604	33,857	61,854	66,461
Animals and Animal Products .....	6,978	8,025	6,240	6,918	16,173	13,157
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	36,240	25,769	24,615	26,160	74,367	50,775
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	11,812	13,501	12,170	13,164	23,207	25,334
Iron and Products .....	111,607	109,516	94,804	103,978	226,415	198,782
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	22,487	29,969	25,900	24,576	48,773	50,476
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	43,503	52,737	43,400	39,225	88,973	82,624
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	16,057	17,053	15,087	15,914	33,348	31,001
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	29,471	33,724	25,398	28,821	64,751	54,219
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>310,048</b>	<b>338,435</b>	<b>280,217</b>	<b>292,612</b>	<b>637,862</b>	<b>572,829</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	1,262	3,170	1,687	1,627	3,108	3,314
Animals and Animal Products .....	906	935	994	952	2,329	1,946
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	8,800	7,140	7,330	7,301	18,120	14,630
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	315	505	333	313	590	645
Iron and Products .....	8,747	15,991	9,027	11,125	17,517	20,151
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	2,638	4,179	4,159	2,845	7,088	7,004
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	1,514	2,051	1,745	1,601	3,025	3,346
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	1,072	1,748	1,303	1,185	2,140	2,487
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	1,900	2,628	1,724	2,080	3,794	3,804
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>27,153</b>	<b>38,346</b>	<b>28,302</b>	<b>29,026</b>	<b>57,711</b>	<b>57,329</b>
<b>UNITED STATES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	15,992	23,639	14,285	15,733	30,531	30,018
Animals and Animal Products .....	5,102	5,626	3,857	4,574	11,284	8,430
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	22,174	14,240	12,474	13,993	42,900	26,468
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	10,984	12,174	11,128	12,355	21,690	23,483
Iron and Products .....	100,330	90,703	83,232	90,830	203,199	174,062
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	18,314	22,821	19,518	18,972	37,949	38,490
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	27,711	34,416	23,224	21,970	55,052	45,194
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	14,345	14,554	13,119	14,158	29,801	27,277
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	26,057	28,575	21,951	24,947	57,804	46,898
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>241,010</b>	<b>246,747</b>	<b>202,788</b>	<b>217,532</b>	<b>490,209</b>	<b>420,320</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	14,639	21,332	16,632	16,496	28,215	33,129
Animals and Animal Products .....	970	1,464	1,389	1,392	2,560	2,781
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	5,266	4,388	4,811	4,866	13,347	9,677
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	513	823	709	497	927	1,206
Iron and Products .....	2,530	2,822	2,546	2,023	5,699	4,569
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	1,535	2,969	2,223	2,758	3,736	4,981
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	14,278	16,270	18,430	15,654	30,896	34,084
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	640	752	665	571	1,407	1,236
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	1,514	2,522	1,723	1,794	3,153	3,516
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>41,835</b>	<b>53,342</b>	<b>49,127</b>	<b>46,054</b>	<b>89,942</b>	<b>95,180</b>



65-005

FOREIGN TRADE FILE 14  
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO  
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMYDOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

MARCH, 1954

## Trade Of Canada

Price \$2 a year  
Single copies 20 cents

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	March 1953	January 1954	February 1954	March 1954	January - March 1953	1954
<b>MAIN GROUPS</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	37.7	32.6	33.9	40.2	99.6	106.7
Animals and Animal Products .....	7.6	6.2	6.9	7.6	23.7	20.8
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	37.3	24.6	26.2	31.7	111.7	82.5
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	13.6	12.2	13.2	15.3	36.8	40.6
Iron and Products .....	137.3	94.8	104.0	129.7	363.7	328.5
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	28.4	25.9	24.6	28.1	77.2	78.6
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	45.1	43.4	39.2	42.3	134.1	124.9
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	18.4	15.1	15.9	19.5	51.8	50.5
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	34.7	25.4	28.8	38.6	99.4	92.8
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>360.1</b>	<b>280.2</b>	<b>292.6</b>	<b>353.0</b>	<b>998.0</b>	<b>925.9</b>
<b>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</b>						
<b>Commonwealth Countries</b>						
United Kingdom and Europe .....	37.6	28.3	29.0	30.9	95.3	88.2
America .....	1.8	0.7	1.0	2.3	3.9	4.0
Africa .....	0.9	2.2	1.9	1.1	3.2	5.2
Asia .....	6.1	4.0	5.1	4.1	16.7	13.2
Oceania .....	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.0	5.4	6.6
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries .....</b>	<b>48.5</b>	<b>37.3</b>	<b>39.5</b>	<b>40.3</b>	<b>124.5</b>	<b>117.1</b>
<b>Foreign Countries</b>						
United States and Possessions .....	273.4	203.4	218.2	270.5	764.7	691.9
Latin America .....	22.1	23.6	21.6	25.0	64.1	70.2
Europe .....	12.0	10.4	9.1	12.4	31.1	32.0
Other Foreign Countries .....	4.2	5.5	4.2	4.8	13.5	14.6
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>311.6</b>	<b>242.9</b>	<b>253.1</b>	<b>312.7</b>	<b>873.5</b>	<b>808.7</b>
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>360.1</b>	<b>280.2</b>	<b>292.6</b>	<b>353.0</b>	<b>998.0</b>	<b>925.9</b>

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the External Trade Section, International Trade Division.

7502-510

1-6-54

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	March 1953	January 1954	February 1954	March 1954	January - March 1953	1954
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
Europe:						
United Kingdom .....	37,568	28,302	29,026	30,890	95,279	88,219
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta .....	9	4	2	3	16	9
<b>Total Europe .....</b>	<b>37,577</b>	<b>28,306</b>	<b>29,028</b>	<b>30,893</b>	<b>95,295</b>	<b>88,228</b>
America:						
Bermuda .....	8	13	14	17	18	43
Barbados .....	137	194	120	156	547	470
Jamaica .....	785	227	209	1,071	933	1,507
Trinidad and Tobago .....	228	50	212	423	352	686
Bahamas .....	13	62	48	24	61	134
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	16	7	28	199	48	234
British Guiana .....	647	155	336	356	1,865	847
British Honduras .....	9	-	33	9	34	42
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total America .....</b>	<b>1,843</b>	<b>708</b>	<b>1,000</b>	<b>2,255</b>	<b>3,858</b>	<b>3,963</b>
Africa:						
Rhodesia and Nyasaland .....	2	1	600	305	118	906
Union of South Africa .....	361	568	252	232	1,035	1,053
Other British South Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast .....	258	96	64	14	915	174
Nigeria .....	60	-	-	17	191	17
Sierra Leone .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other British West Africa .....	-	1	-	-	-	1
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .....	-	-	-	5	6	5
British East Africa .....	195	1,487	1,022	490	940	2,999
<b>Total Africa .....</b>	<b>876</b>	<b>2,153</b>	<b>1,938</b>	<b>1,063</b>	<b>3,205</b>	<b>5,155</b>
Asia:						
India .....	1,794	1,716	1,714	1,628	5,586	5,057
Pakistan .....	19	95	32	66	33	193
Ceylon .....	2,168	1,186	1,270	565	4,187	3,021
Aden .....	-	5	-	3	-	8
Malaya and Singapore .....	1,709	620	1,837	1,569	5,544	4,026
Other British East Indies .....	37	24	26	24	117	74
Hong Kong .....	393	339	258	220	1,277	818
<b>Total Asia .....</b>	<b>6,120</b>	<b>3,985</b>	<b>5,137</b>	<b>4,075</b>	<b>16,744</b>	<b>13,197</b>
Oceania:						
Australia .....	420	1,896	1,272	743	2,178	3,911
New Zealand .....	705	267	392	784	1,808	1,443
Fiji .....	962	-	722	509	1,418	1,231
Other British Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Oceania .....</b>	<b>2,087</b>	<b>2,163</b>	<b>2,386</b>	<b>2,036</b>	<b>5,404</b>	<b>6,585</b>
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries .....</b>	<b>48,505</b>	<b>37,316</b>	<b>39,490</b>	<b>40,322</b>	<b>124,509</b>	<b>117,127</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	March	January	February	March	January - March	
	1953	1954	1954	1954	1953	1954
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</b>						
United States and Possessions:						
United States .....	272,845	202,681	217,449	269,975	763,054	690,104
Alaska .....	243	289	289	173	587	751
American Virgin Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii .....	219	137	277	172	874	585
Puerto Rico .....	47	272	175	153	184	600
United States Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total United States and Possessions ....</b>	<b>273,354</b>	<b>203,379</b>	<b>218,190</b>	<b>270,473</b>	<b>764,699</b>	<b>692,040</b>
<b>Latin America:</b>						
Argentina .....	477	107	212	155	1,390	474
Bolivia .....	286	42	-	17	290	59
Brazil .....	2,883	3,014	3,269	2,344	7,487	8,627
Chile .....	31	9	26	18	451	54
Colombia .....	1,954	2,096	1,910	2,721	5,246	6,726
Costa Rica .....	936	152	355	580	2,132	1,087
Cuba .....	661	368	288	299	2,432	955
Dominican Republic .....	30	437	367	141	168	945
Ecuador .....	187	125	104	136	629	365
El Salvador .....	392	72	120	112	873	304
Guatemala .....	133	351	326	441	462	1,118
Haiti .....	31	163	101	109	143	373
Honduras .....	211	172	259	258	434	689
Mexico .....	1,982	1,364	1,278	1,859	5,349	4,501
Nicaragua .....	39	-	2	29	71	32
Panama .....	398	501	493	577	797	1,571
Paraguay .....	-	22	92	5	49	120
Peru .....	44	253	259	168	219	680
Uruguay .....	222	107	61	171	593	339
Venezuela .....	11,162	14,223	12,109	14,847	34,885	41,179
<b>Total Latin America .....</b>	<b>22,059</b>	<b>23,578</b>	<b>21,631</b>	<b>24,987</b>	<b>64,100</b>	<b>70,198</b>
<b>Europe:</b>						
Albania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria .....	317	176	199	220	679	595
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	2,009	1,545	1,716	2,246	5,393	5,507
Bulgaria .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia .....	254	111	116	106	690	333
Denmark .....	173	505	96	191	343	792
Estonia .....	1	1	1	-	2	2
Finland .....	6	27	13	43	52	83
France .....	1,646	1,576	1,081	1,458	4,263	4,114
Germany, Federal Republic of .....	2,180	1,852	1,879	2,269	5,593	6,000
Germany, Eastern .....	25	21	15	22	90	59
Greece .....	15	22	13	5	49	40
Hungary .....	10	32	25	15	20	72
Iceland .....	25	5	-	-	28	6
Ireland .....	81	118	15	210	180	343
Italy .....	945	661	803	893	2,648	2,357
Latvia .....	-	-	1	1	1	2
Lithuania .....	-	1	-	-	-	1
Netherlands .....	1,413	950	790	1,776	3,153	3,516
Norway .....	99	166	117	130	414	414
Poland .....	10	12	20	24	41	56
Portugal .....	90	74	58	98	299	229
Azores and Madeira .....	18	14	9	11	53	34
Roumania .....	-	-	1	-	-	1
Spain .....	254	543	363	356	915	1,263
Sweden .....	632	551	413	612	1,756	1,576
Switzerland .....	1,721	1,421	1,344	1,716	4,327	4,482
U.S.S.R. (Russia) .....	35	13	5	4	111	22
Yugoslavia .....	1	9	15	30	24	54
<b>Total Europe .....</b>	<b>11,960</b>	<b>10,406</b>	<b>9,108</b>	<b>12,436</b>	<b>31,124</b>	<b>31,953</b>



## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	March	January	February	March	January - March	
	1953	1954	1954	1954	1953	1954
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Con.</b>						
Other Foreign Countries:	-	-	-	-	-	-
Afghanistan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arabia .....	528	3	8	625	1,275	636
Belgian Congo .....	271	294	136	86	515	516
Burma .....	2	5	-	2	2	6
China, (except Taiwan) .....	78	252	167	415	152	834
Taiwan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greenland .....	-	-	1	1	-	2
Egypt .....	22	121	8	27	1,044	156
Ethiopia .....	6	-	12	3	6	15
French Africa .....	6	54	25	66	20	144
French East Indies .....	-	-	10	-	-	10
French Guiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French West Indies .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madagascar .....	-	-	-	26	-	26
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	-	1	2	1	1	3
Iran .....	130	260	207	129	276	597
Iraq .....	-	2	2	7	69	10
Israel .....	103	82	112	112	328	306
Jordan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libya .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italian Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan .....	943	902	856	1,117	2,856	2,875
Korea .....	-	1	-	-	-	1
Liberia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco .....	30	21	24	10	53	54
Indonesia .....	49	32	62	55	163	149
Surinam .....	74	229	168	159	273	556
Netherlands Antilles .....	4	1,027	978	569	807	2,574
Philippines .....	11	27	35	267	411	328
Portuguese East Africa .....	) -	( -	-	6	) 23	( 6
Portuguese West Africa .....	) -	( -	-	30	) -	( 30
Portuguese Asia .....	4	1	-	-	7	1
Thailand .....	42	102	86	53	158	241
Canary Islands .....	2	2	-	3	5	6
Spanish Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lebanon .....	1,672	2,035	1,246	1,039	4,704	4,320
Syria .....	1	1	1	1	5	3
Turkey .....	247	83	48	11	370	143
<b>Total Other Foreign .....</b>	<b>4,225</b>	<b>5,537</b>	<b>4,194</b>	<b>4,820</b>	<b>13,528</b>	<b>14,548</b>
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>311,597</b>	<b>242,901</b>	<b>253,122</b>	<b>312,714</b>	<b>873,455</b>	<b>808,738</b>
<b>Total Imports .....</b>	<b>360,102</b>	<b>280,217</b>	<b>292,612</b>	<b>353,036</b>	<b>997,964</b>	<b>925,865</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	March	January	February	March	January - March	
	1953	1954	1954	1954	1953	1954
<b>AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS</b>						
Fruits .....	6,816	5,391	6,437	8,018	18,614	19,846
Nuts .....	1,410	1,137	1,323	2,299	4,014	4,760
Vegetables .....	3,667	2,795	3,186	3,948	9,232	9,929
Grains and products .....	2,235	1,726	1,869	2,232	5,727	5,827
Sugar and products .....	3,206	2,720	2,603	2,677	6,808	8,000
Cocoa and chocolate .....	1,160	1,669	1,287	2,593	4,152	5,550
Coffee and chicory .....	5,665	6,213	5,922	6,646	14,716	18,781
Spices .....	264	159	260	226	946	646
Tea .....	2,636	1,900	1,555	1,306	5,300	4,760
Beverages, alcoholic .....	1,401	1,212	1,252	1,232	4,096	3,696
Gums and resins .....	389	348	356	441	1,139	1,145
Oil cake and oil cake meal .....	59	253	216	582	214	1,051
Oils, vegetable .....	2,957	2,668	2,409	2,218	7,485	7,295
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock....	370	223	196	365	828	784
Rubber and products .....	4,276	2,863	3,777	3,990	12,538	10,631
Seeds .....	276	290	301	360	944	952
Tobacco .....	402	324	398	359	977	1,081
Vegetable products, other .....	543	712	509	731	1,853	1,953
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>37,731</b>	<b>32,604</b>	<b>33,857</b>	<b>40,225</b>	<b>99,584</b>	<b>106,686</b>
<b>ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS</b>						
Animals, living .....	423	183	199	187	653	568
Fish and fishery products .....	427	576	521	817	1,415	1,913
Furs and products .....	1,839	1,696	1,909	1,956	9,302	5,560
Hides and skins, raw .....	616	485	500	520	1,625	1,505
Leather, unmanufactured .....	814	612	692	750	2,506	2,055
Leather, manufactured .....	1,155	529	920	994	2,710	2,444
Meats .....	684	915	918	687	1,363	2,520
Milk and products .....	233	201	249	301	721	751
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax .....	398	231	366	350	1,159	946
Animal products, other .....	969	814	643	1,044	2,277	2,501
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>7,558</b>	<b>6,240</b>	<b>6,918</b>	<b>7,606</b>	<b>23,731</b>	<b>20,763</b>
<b>FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Cotton, raw and linters .....	5,738	2,671	3,959	5,408	20,156	12,038
Cotton products .....	10,071	6,250	6,594	8,275	28,769	21,119
Flax, hemp, jute and products .....	1,295	1,217	1,134	1,519	4,506	3,870
Silk and products .....	593	506	468	577	1,884	1,551
Wool, raw and unmanufactured .....	3,922	1,887	2,325	2,476	11,269	6,688
Wool products .....	6,202	5,367	5,087	5,785	17,878	16,238
Synthetic fibre and products .....	4,936	2,996	2,982	3,691	13,882	9,668
Textile products, other .....	4,569	3,721	3,612	3,947	13,349	11,280
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>37,327</b>	<b>24,615</b>	<b>26,160</b>	<b>31,677</b>	<b>111,693</b>	<b>82,452</b>
<b>WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER</b>						
Wood, unmanufactured .....	2,958	2,170	3,058	3,390	7,727	8,619
Wood, manufactured .....	1,761	1,791	1,549	2,248	5,058	5,589
Paper .....	3,167	3,094	3,192	3,777	8,382	10,063
Books and printed matter .....	5,717	5,114	5,365	5,866	15,645	16,346
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>13,604</b>	<b>12,170</b>	<b>13,164</b>	<b>15,282</b>	<b>36,811</b>	<b>40,616</b>

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	March	January	February	March	January - March	
	1953	1954	1954	1954	1953	1954
<b>IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS</b>						
Iron ore .....	18	175	2	4	409	181
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets .....	662	58	104	158	1,509	320
Ferro-alloys .....	238	108	190	107	570	406
Scrap iron .....	148	46	69	113	783	227
Castings and forgings .....	851	846	608	938	2,639	2,392
Rolling mill products .....	9,561	10,178	9,191	9,638	28,099	29,007
Pipes, tubes and fittings .....	5,472	3,190	3,030	3,013	15,392	9,234
Wire and chain .....	1,430	813	866	1,005	3,936	2,684
Engines and boilers .....	10,492	9,021	8,377	8,962	29,881	26,360
Farm implements and machinery .....	22,165	7,731	10,443	16,341	55,975	34,515
Hardware and cutlery .....	1,448	1,165	1,302	1,521	3,846	3,988
Household machinery .....	1,847	1,136	1,207	1,717	5,008	4,061
Mining, metallurgical machinery .....	4,774	4,043	3,910	5,833	13,936	13,787
Business, printing machinery .....	2,449	3,158	3,095	3,562	7,345	9,815
Other non-farm machinery .....	26,814	17,466	21,335	25,656	69,318	64,456
Stamped and coated products .....	1,011	704	685	1,035	2,699	2,424
Tools .....	2,652	1,618	1,608	2,074	6,962	5,300
Autos, freight and passenger .....	9,976	4,144	5,527	9,774	21,037	19,445
Automobile parts .....	22,134	17,619	19,063	22,287	59,479	58,969
Other vehicles, chiefly iron .....	1,868	3,317	3,503	4,799	4,723	11,619
Cooking and heating apparatus .....	2,222	1,590	1,953	2,446	6,162	5,989
Iron products, other .....	9,062	6,676	7,912	8,718	24,002	23,306
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>137,294</b>	<b>94,804</b>	<b>103,978</b>	<b>129,701</b>	<b>363,709</b>	<b>328,483</b>
<b>NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Aluminium and products .....	1,541	1,827	1,525	1,691	4,076	5,044
Brass and copper and products .....	1,609	1,705	2,213	2,105	4,215	6,023
Lead and products .....	48	27	16	29	130	72
Nickel and products .....	668	353	424	415	1,828	1,192
Precious metals (except gold) .....	3,304	3,348	2,174	2,201	7,530	7,723
Tin and products .....	967	222	458	565	1,902	1,246
Zinc and products .....	338	255	234	302	885	791
Clocks and watches .....	916	655	944	856	2,332	2,455
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p. ....	15,912	14,857	13,719	17,648	46,067	46,224
Non-ferrous products, other .....	3,092	2,652	2,869	2,313	8,203	7,834
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>28,395</b>	<b>25,900</b>	<b>24,576</b>	<b>28,126</b>	<b>77,168</b>	<b>78,602</b>
<b>NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Asbestos and products .....	222	194	277	298	720	769
Clay and products .....	3,509	2,550	2,492	2,855	9,429	7,897
Coal .....	7,676	6,833	7,343	6,341	24,107	20,517
Coal products .....	1,044	1,239	916	1,059	3,554	3,214
Glass and glassware .....	3,306	2,405	2,622	2,928	8,267	7,955
Petroleum, crude .....	18,202	19,587	14,677	18,214	53,597	52,478
Petroleum products, n.o.p. ....	7,171	7,733	7,453	6,365	23,551	21,551
Stone and products .....	2,126	1,600	1,630	2,085	5,803	5,315
Non-metallic products, other .....	1,872	1,259	1,814	2,135	5,072	5,209
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>45,126</b>	<b>43,400</b>	<b>39,225</b>	<b>42,280</b>	<b>134,100</b>	<b>124,904</b>



- 7 -  
IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	March	January	February	March	January - March	
	1953	1954	1954	1954	1953	1954
<b>CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS</b>						
Acids .....	531	465	422	601	1,694	1,488
Cellulose products .....	105	143	114	108	294	365
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals .....	2,096	1,904	1,854	2,697	5,621	6,454
Dyeing and tanning materials .....	1,004	709	756	798	3,061	2,262
Fertilizers.....	600	407	560	963	2,216	1,930
Paints and varnishes .....	1,844	1,464	1,498	1,878	5,165	4,840
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p. ....	2,227	1,823	2,452	2,802	6,395	7,077
Synthetic resins and products.....	4,367	3,565	3,813	4,371	11,167	11,749
Chemical products, other.....	5,643	4,608	4,445	5,294	16,152	14,347
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>18,417</b>	<b>15,087</b>	<b>15,914</b>	<b>19,511</b>	<b>51,766</b>	<b>50,512</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES</b>						
Films .....	801	642	751	788	1,958	2,180
Toys and sporting goods .....	1,238	777	912	1,225	2,753	2,914
Refrigerators and parts .....	5,269	1,883	3,046	4,800	12,243	9,729
Musical instruments.....	637	468	478	601	1,694	1,548
Scientific equipment .....	2,426	2,338	2,314	3,073	6,749	7,724
Aircraft and parts .....	8,374	6,900	5,970	9,004	25,665	21,873
Works of art .....	184	132	159	275	594	566
Canadian Tourists' purchases .....	3,591	2,316	2,430	3,774	9,589	8,521
Parcels of small value .....	1,889	2,660	3,102	3,811	5,113	9,573
Wax, mineral and vegetable .....	296	160	270	242	720	672
Miscellaneous consumer goods .....	2,269	1,275	1,825	2,145	5,314	5,245
Miscellaneous, other .....	5,722	3,733	5,584	6,194	21,171	15,511
Canadian goods returned .....	263	428	414	521	1,131	1,363
Non-commercial articles.....	1,693	1,686	1,566	2,175	4,709	5,427
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>34,650</b>	<b>25,398</b>	<b>28,821</b>	<b>38,628</b>	<b>99,402</b>	<b>92,847</b>

PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION  
INTERIM INDEXES, 1948=100

Month	Price Index			Volume Index		
	1952	1953	1954	1952	1953	1954
January .....	119.9	108.4	109.4	116.4	136.1	116.3
February .....	117.3	108.1	109.1	109.1	130.0	121.7
March .....	114.9	109.0	109.3p	128.8	149.9	146.7p
April .....	112.9	109.0		130.4	163.2	
May .....	110.7	109.3		157.8	174.3	
June .....	109.4	109.9		134.4	167.6	
July .....	107.9	109.8		144.5	166.3	
August .....	106.6	110.2		129.0	141.7	
September .....	106.7	111.0		148.4	149.4	
October .....	107.7	110.7		158.6	146.0	
November .....	108.0	110.1		152.2	144.9	
December .....	108.4	110.2		143.7	138.9	
<b>Annual Index .....</b>	<b>110.4</b>	<b>109.4</b>		<b>138.0</b>	<b>151.0</b>	

**IMPORTS INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM,  
THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS (Excluding Gold)**

(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Groups	March 1953	January 1954	February 1954	March 1954	January - March 1953	1954
<b>ALL COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	37,731	32,604	33,857	40,225	99,584	106,686
Animals and Animal Products .....	7,558	6,240	6,918	7,606	23,731	20,763
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	37,327	24,615	26,160	31,677	111,693	82,452
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	13,604	12,170	13,164	15,282	36,811	40,616
Iron and Products .....	137,294	94,804	103,978	129,701	363,709	328,483
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	28,395	25,900	24,576	28,126	77,168	78,602
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	45,126	43,400	39,225	42,280	134,100	124,904
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	18,417	15,087	15,914	19,511	51,766	50,512
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	34,650	25,398	28,321	38,628	99,402	92,847
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>360,102</b>	<b>280,217</b>	<b>292,612</b>	<b>353,036</b>	<b>997,964</b>	<b>925,865</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	2,083	1,687	1,627	1,395	5,191	4,709
Animals and Animal Products .....	1,147	994	952	1,014	3,475	2,960
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	10,639	7,330	7,301	8,453	28,759	23,084
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	349	333	313	283	939	929
Iron and Products .....	13,507	9,027	11,125	11,272	31,024	31,424
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	4,203	4,159	2,845	3,217	11,291	10,221
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	1,996	1,745	1,601	1,677	5,021	5,024
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	1,406	1,303	1,185	1,376	3,545	3,864
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	2,239	1,724	2,080	2,201	6,033	6,005
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>37,568</b>	<b>28,302</b>	<b>29,026</b>	<b>30,890</b>	<b>95,279</b>	<b>88,219</b>
<b>UNITED STATES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	16,794	14,266	15,670	20,422	47,325	50,250
Animals and Animal Products .....	5,208	3,857	4,574	5,074	16,492	13,505
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	21,167	12,474	13,993	18,345	64,067	44,813
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	12,835	11,128	12,355	14,370	34,526	37,853
Iron and Products .....	120,916	83,232	90,830	115,657	324,115	289,719
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	21,179	19,518	18,972	22,796	59,128	61,286
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	28,270	23,224	21,970	21,880	83,321	67,074
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	16,344	13,119	14,158	17,438	46,145	44,715
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	30,133	21,951	24,947	33,991	87,936	80,889
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>272,845</b>	<b>202,769</b>	<b>217,469</b>	<b>269,975</b>	<b>763,054</b>	<b>690,104</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	18,854	16,651	16,560	18,409	47,068	51,728
Animals and Animal Products .....	1,203	1,389	1,392	1,517	3,764	4,298
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	5,521	4,811	4,866	4,879	18,868	14,556
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	420	709	497	628	1,347	1,834
Iron and Products .....	2,871	2,546	2,023	2,772	8,569	7,341
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	3,013	2,223	2,758	2,113	6,750	7,094
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	14,861	18,430	15,654	18,722	45,757	52,806
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	668	665	571	696	2,076	1,933
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	2,278	1,723	1,794	2,436	5,433	5,952
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>49,689</b>	<b>49,146</b>	<b>46,117</b>	<b>52,171</b>	<b>139,631</b>	<b>147,542</b>

65-005

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

LIBRARY

FOREIGN TRADE FILE

## DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA



Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

APRIL, 1954

## Trade Of Canada

Price \$2 a year  
Single copies 20 cents

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	April 1953	February 1954	March 1954	April 1954	January - April 1953	1954
<b>MAIN GROUPS</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	40.7	33.9	40.2	45.2	140.3	151.9
Animals and Animal Products .....	8.1	6.9	7.6	7.9	31.8	28.7
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	37.7	26.2	31.7	27.9	149.4	110.4
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	14.4	13.2	15.3	13.2	51.2	53.8
Iron and Products .....	150.3	104.0	129.7	130.0	514.0	458.5
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	30.5	24.6	28.1	27.1	107.7	105.7
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	46.0	39.2	42.3	41.2	180.1	166.1
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	20.0	15.9	19.5	18.0	71.7	68.5
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	44.2	28.8	38.6	37.9	143.6	130.8
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>391.8</b>	<b>292.6</b>	<b>353.0</b>	<b>348.5</b>	<b>1,389.7</b>	<b>1,274.3</b>
<b>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</b>						
<b>Commonwealth Countries</b>						
United Kingdom and Europe .....	38.0	29.0	30.9	35.3	133.2	123.5
America .....	3.0	1.0	2.3	4.3	6.9	8.2
Africa .....	0.9	1.9	1.1	1.9	4.1	7.0
Asia .....	6.0	5.1	4.1	5.5	22.7	18.7
Oceania .....	2.6	2.4	2.0	3.1	8.0	9.7
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries .....</b>	<b>50.4</b>	<b>39.5</b>	<b>40.3</b>	<b>50.1</b>	<b>174.9</b>	<b>167.2</b>
<b>Foreign Countries</b>						
United States and Possessions .....	297.8	218.2	270.5	257.2	1,062.5	949.2
Latin America .....	22.7	21.6	25.0	21.4	86.8	91.6
Europe .....	18.1	9.1	12.4	15.5	49.2	47.4
Other Foreign Countries .....	2.7	4.2	4.8	4.3	16.2	18.8
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>341.3</b>	<b>253.1</b>	<b>312.7</b>	<b>298.4</b>	<b>1,214.8</b>	<b>1,107.1</b>
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>391.8</b>	<b>292.6</b>	<b>353.0</b>	<b>348.5</b>	<b>1,389.7</b>	<b>1,274.3</b>

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the External Trade Section, International Trade Division.

7502-510  
30-6-54



IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	April	February	March	April	January - April	
	1953	1954	1954	1954	1953	1954
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
Europe:						
United Kingdom .....	37,947	29,026	30,890	35,289	133,226	123,508
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta .....	3	2	3	5	18	13
<b>Total Europe .....</b>	<b>37,950</b>	<b>29,028</b>	<b>30,893</b>	<b>35,294</b>	<b>133,244</b>	<b>123,521</b>
America:						
Bermuda .....	29	14	17	51	47	94
Barbados .....	26	120	156	115	574	585
Jamaica .....	1,498	209	1,071	2,168	2,431	3,675
Trinidad and Tobago .....	525	212	423	822	877	1,508
Bahamas .....	4	48	24	8	65	142
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	11	28	199	14	58	248
British Guiana .....	912	336	356	1,094	2,777	1,941
British Honduras .....	2	33	9	10	36	52
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total America .....</b>	<b>3,007</b>	<b>1,000</b>	<b>2,255</b>	<b>4,282</b>	<b>6,865</b>	<b>8,245</b>
Africa:						
Rhodesia and Nyasaland .....	43	600	305	24	162	930
Union of South Africa .....	532	252	232	327	1,567	1,379
Other British South Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast .....	-	64	14	2	916	176
Nigeria .....	-	-	17	-	191	18
Sierra Leone .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other British West Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .....	-	-	5	1	6	6
British East Africa .....	346	1,022	490	1,526	1,286	4,525
<b>Total Africa .....</b>	<b>921</b>	<b>1,938</b>	<b>1,063</b>	<b>1,880</b>	<b>4,128</b>	<b>7,035</b>
Asia:						
India .....	2,056	1,714	1,628	2,554	7,642	7,611
Pakistan .....	76	32	66	36	109	229
Ceylon .....	1,299	1,270	565	1,090	5,486	4,111
Aden .....	5	-	3	-	5	8
Malaya and Singapore .....	2,107	1,837	1,569	1,473	7,651	5,499
Other British East Indies .....	6	26	24	24	123	98
Hong Kong .....	438	258	220	336	1,715	1,154
<b>Total Asia .....</b>	<b>5,987</b>	<b>5,137</b>	<b>4,075</b>	<b>5,513</b>	<b>22,731</b>	<b>18,710</b>
Oceania:						
Australia .....	1,212	1,272	743	1,155	3,390	5,066
New Zealand .....	1,345	392	784	1,558	3,154	3,001
Fiji .....	-	722	509	408	1,418	1,638
Other British Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Oceania .....</b>	<b>2,557</b>	<b>2,386</b>	<b>2,036</b>	<b>3,121</b>	<b>7,962</b>	<b>9,705</b>
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries .....</b>	<b>50,423</b>	<b>39,490</b>	<b>40,322</b>	<b>50,088</b>	<b>174,931</b>	<b>167,216</b>

External Trade Section, International Trade Division

Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa, Canada

CHANGE IN IMPORT COMPILATION MONTH

Prior to April 1954, the customs documents relating to imports from which import statistics are compiled were not sent directly to the Bureau of Statistics from the customs ports, but were received indirectly through the National Revenue and Finance Departments. Beginning with April, however, these documents have been sent directly to the Bureau of Statistics, which has resulted in the documents arriving at the Bureau somewhat earlier than under the previous system. During April and May it was found that to code the same import forms for a "month" as would have been received under the previous system for handling these documents involved serious difficulties and delays at the end of each month. Beginning with June 1954, it was decided to avoid this problem by altering the compilation month to include all customs documents actually reaching the Bureau of Statistics by the end of the calendar month under the new mailing procedures.

The effect of this change, approximately, is that June import statistics include the trade covered by customs forms received at the Bureau during the last two working days of May and all working days in June. The approximately "two working days" of receipts of documents added to the trade coded in June include that received on the Tuesday, June 29, and Tuesday is a day of exceptionally heavy receipts of customs documents at the Bureau. As a result the extra trade recorded in June was substantial, possibly more than 10% greater in the case of the total value than would otherwise have been the case. Only the June 1954, import values have been or will be affected by this change; other months' trade will be that covered by customs documents received on the same number of working days as were actually included in the calendar month.





## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	April 1953	February 1954	March 1954	April 1954	January - April 1953 1954	
FOREIGN COUNTRIES						
United States and Possessions:						
United States .....	297,246	217,449	269,975	255,980	1,060,300	946,084
Alaska .....	228	289	173	518	815	1,269
American Virgin Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii .....	262	277	172	582	1,137	1,167
Puerto Rico .....	110	175	153	127	295	727
United States Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States and Possessions ....	297,846	218,190	270,473	257,207	1,062,547	949,247
Latin America:						
Argentina .....	701	212	155	289	2,091	763
Bolivia .....	342	-	17	7	632	65
Brazil .....	2,464	3,269	2,344	2,841	9,951	11,468
Chile .....	139	26	18	42	589	96
Colombia .....	1,901	1,910	2,721	1,518	7,147	8,244
Costa Rica .....	829	355	580	545	2,961	1,632
Cuba .....	596	288	299	715	3,028	1,670
Dominican Republic .....	1,370	367	141	151	1,538	1,096
Ecuador .....	191	104	136	122	820	487
El Salvador .....	312	120	112	162	1,186	466
Guatemala .....	164	326	441	834	627	1,952
Haiti .....	87	101	109	131	230	504
Honduras .....	323	259	258	185	757	874
Mexico .....	2,184	1,278	1,859	2,116	7,534	6,617
Nicaragua .....	9	2	29	24	80	55
Panama .....	400	493	577	546	1,197	2,118
Paraguay .....	6	92	5	11	55	131
Peru .....	338	259	168	324	557	1,004
Uruguay .....	549	61	171	67	1,142	406
Venezuela .....	9,820	12,109	14,847	10,819	44,704	51,998
Total Latin America .....	22,725	21,631	24,987	21,449	86,826	91,646
Europe:						
Albania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria .....	386	199	220	284	1,064	879
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	3,768	1,716	2,246	2,186	9,161	7,693
Bulgaria .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia .....	277	116	106	170	967	503
Denmark .....	192	96	191	140	535	932
Estonia .....	1	1	-	-	3	2
Finland .....	42	13	43	45	93	129
France .....	1,738	1,081	1,458	1,943	6,001	6,058
Germany, Federal Republic of .....	3,013	1,879	2,269	3,479	8,605	9,479
Germany, Eastern .....	119	15	22	41	210	99
Greece .....	20	13	5	21	69	61
Hungary .....	2	25	15	16	22	88
Iceland .....	38	-	-	1	65	6
Ireland .....	21	15	210	87	201	430
Italy .....	1,422	803	893	1,302	4,070	3,659
Latvia .....	3	1	1	-	4	2
Lithuania .....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Netherlands .....	3,202	790	1,776	2,409	6,354	5,925
Norway .....	159	117	130	144	573	557
Poland .....	17	20	24	22	58	78
Portugal .....	235	58	98	176	534	405
Azores and Madeira .....	13	9	11	15	66	49
Roumania .....	-	1	-	1	-	2
Spain .....	628	363	356	554	1,544	1,817
Sweden .....	929	413	612	844	2,685	2,420
Switzerland .....	1,756	1,344	1,716	1,552	6,083	6,033
U.S.S.R. (Russia) .....	92	5	4	11	203	34
Yugoslavia .....	13	15	30	31	38	85
Total Europe .....	18,086	9,108	12,436	15,474	49,208	47,426

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	April	February	March	April	January - April	
	1953	1954	1954	1954	1953	1954
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES — Con.</b>						
Other Foreign Countries:	-	-	-	9	-	9
Afghanistan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arabia .....	-	8	625	-	1,275	636
Belgian Congo .....	110	136	86	332	625	847
Burma .....	-	-	2	51	2	57
China, (except Taiwan) .....	146	167	415	156	298	990
Taiwan .....	-	-	-	1	-	1
Greenland .....	-	1	1	1	-	2
Egypt .....	9	8	27	18	1,053	174
Ethiopia .....	20	12	3	-	26	15
French Africa .....	3	25	66	163	23	307
French East Indies .....	-	10	-	4	-	14
French Guiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French West Indies .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madagascar .....	8	-	26	60	8	86
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	2	2	1	1	3	4
Iran .....	181	207	129	137	457	733
Iraq .....	40	2	6	-	109	10
Israel .....	87	112	112	104	415	411
Jordan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libya .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italian Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan .....	893	856	1,117	957	3,750	3,832
Korea .....	-	-	-	1	-	2
Liberia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco .....	2	24	10	9	55	63
Indonesia .....	58	62	55	87	226	235
Surinam .....	136	168	159	209	409	766
Netherlands Antilles .....	2	978	569	128	809	2,702
Philippines .....	81	35	267	467	493	795
Portuguese East Africa .....	} 26	{ -	6	-	} 49	{ 6
Portuguese West Africa .....			30	89		
Portuguese Asia .....			-	-		
Thailand .....	25	86	53	68	183	309
Canary Islands .....	3	-	3	2	8	8
Spanish Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lebanon .....	806	1,246	1,039	1,141	5,509	5,460
Syria .....	3	1	1	1	8	4
Turkey .....	38	48	11	72	408	215
<b>Total Other Foreign .....</b>	<b>2,680</b>	<b>4,194</b>	<b>4,819</b>	<b>4,268</b>	<b>16,208</b>	<b>18,813</b>
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>341,335</b>	<b>253,122</b>	<b>312,714</b>	<b>298,396</b>	<b>1,214,790</b>	<b>1,107,133</b>
<b>Total Imports .....</b>	<b>391,758</b>	<b>292,612</b>	<b>353,036</b>	<b>348,484</b>	<b>1,389,722</b>	<b>1,274,349</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	April	February	March	April	January - April	
	1953	1954	1954	1954	1953	1954
<b>AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS</b>						
Fruits .....	8,007	6,437	8,018	8,801	26,621	28,647
Nuts .....	2,226	1,323	2,299	2,257	6,240	7,017
Vegetables .....	4,707	3,186	3,948	3,977	13,939	13,906
Grains and products .....	1,838	1,869	2,232	2,635	7,565	8,462
Sugar and products .....	4,356	2,603	2,677	4,386	11,164	12,386
Cocoa and chocolate .....	1,409	1,287	2,593	3,106	5,562	8,656
Coffee and chicory .....	5,496	5,922	6,646	7,362	20,212	26,143
Spices .....	342	260	226	221	1,288	867
Tea .....	1,796	1,555	1,306	2,795	7,096	7,555
Beverages, alcoholic .....	1,454	1,252	1,232	1,508	5,550	5,204
Gums and resins .....	384	356	441	437	1,523	1,582
Oil cake and oil cake meal .....	125	216	582	419	338	1,470
Oils, vegetable .....	2,188	2,409	2,218	1,679	9,673	8,974
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock .....	684	196	365	675	1,512	1,458
Rubber and products .....	4,428	3,777	3,990	3,819	16,967	14,450
Seeds .....	199	301	360	166	1,143	1,118
Tobacco .....	440	398	359	362	1,417	1,443
Vegetable products, other .....	651	509	731	630	2,504	2,582
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>40,729</b>	<b>33,857</b>	<b>40,225</b>	<b>45,235</b>	<b>140,314</b>	<b>151,922</b>
<b>ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS</b>						
Animals, living .....	389	199	187	337	1,043	905
Fish and fishery products .....	425	521	817	557	1,840	2,471
Furs and products .....	2,095	1,909	1,956	1,565	11,397	7,126
Hides and skins, raw .....	610	500	520	504	2,235	2,009
Leather, unmanufactured .....	767	692	750	644	3,273	2,699
Leather, manufactured .....	966	920	994	747	3,676	3,191
Meats .....	1,165	918	687	1,922	2,528	4,442
Milk and products .....	266	249	301	252	987	1,003
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax .....	391	366	350	301	1,550	1,247
Animal products, other .....	976	643	1,044	1,080	3,253	3,581
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>8,051</b>	<b>6,918</b>	<b>7,606</b>	<b>7,910</b>	<b>31,782</b>	<b>28,673</b>
<b>FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Cotton, raw and linters .....	5,131	3,959	5,408	4,449	25,288	16,487
Cotton products .....	9,274	6,594	8,275	7,120	38,043	28,239
Flax, hemp, jute and products .....	1,766	1,134	1,519	1,827	6,272	5,698
Silk and products .....	520	468	577	424	2,404	1,975
Wool, raw and unmanufactured .....	5,164	2,325	2,476	2,371	16,434	9,059
Wool products .....	6,172	5,087	5,785	4,559	24,050	20,796
Synthetic fibre and products .....	4,684	2,982	3,691	3,147	18,566	12,815
Textile products, other .....	4,966	3,612	3,947	4,003	18,315	15,283
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>37,677</b>	<b>26,160</b>	<b>31,677</b>	<b>27,899</b>	<b>149,371</b>	<b>110,351</b>
<b>WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER</b>						
Wood, unmanufactured .....	2,532	3,058	3,390	2,174	10,259	10,793
Wood, manufactured .....	2,061	1,549	2,248	1,873	7,119	7,462
Paper .....	3,475	3,192	3,777	3,607	11,857	13,669
Books and printed matter .....	6,298	5,365	5,866	5,495	21,943	21,841
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>14,366</b>	<b>13,164</b>	<b>15,282</b>	<b>13,150</b>	<b>51,177</b>	<b>53,766</b>



IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	April	February	March	April	January - April	
	1953	1954	1954	1954	1953	1954
<b>IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS</b>						
Iron ore .....	108	2	4	3	517	184
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets .....	939	104	158	98	2,447	418
Ferro-alloys .....	98	190	107	78	668	484
Scrap iron .....	312	69	113	151	1,095	378
Castings and forgings .....	1,103	608	938	1,003	3,743	3,394
Rolling mill products .....	10,945	9,191	9,638	8,935	39,043	37,943
Pipes, tubes and fittings .....	5,814	3,030	3,013	6,069	21,205	15,302
Wire and chain .....	1,318	866	1,005	1,249	5,254	3,933
Engines and boilers .....	10,996	8,377	8,962	8,401	40,876	34,760
Farm implements and machinery .....	24,344	10,443	16,341	18,656	80,319	53,172
Hardware and cutlery .....	1,577	1,302	1,521	1,363	5,423	5,351
Household machinery .....	1,824	1,207	1,717	1,466	6,832	5,526
Mining, metallurgical machinery .....	5,187	3,910	5,833	5,927	19,123	19,714
Business, printing machinery .....	3,120	3,095	3,562	3,013	10,466	12,828
Other non-farm machinery .....	26,637	21,335	25,656	26,001	95,955	90,457
Stamped and coated products .....	1,100	685	1,035	1,058	3,799	3,482
Tools .....	3,227	1,608	2,074	1,944	10,189	7,245
Autos, freight and passenger .....	14,395	5,527	9,774	11,130	35,432	30,575
Automobile parts .....	22,459	19,063	22,287	17,917	81,938	76,886
Other vehicles, chiefly iron .....	2,172	3,503	4,799	3,505	6,895	15,123
Cooking and heating apparatus .....	2,519	1,953	2,446	2,563	8,681	8,552
Iron products, other .....	10,090	7,912	8,718	9,508	34,092	32,814
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>150,283</b>	<b>103,978</b>	<b>129,701</b>	<b>130,040</b>	<b>513,992</b>	<b>458,524</b>
<b>NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Aluminium and products .....	1,570	1,525	1,691	1,840	5,645	6,883
Brass and copper and products .....	1,775	2,213	2,105	1,634	5,991	7,657
Lead and products .....	25	16	29	53	155	125
Nickel and products .....	637	424	415	373	2,465	1,565
Precious metals (except gold) .....	2,206	2,174	2,201	3,020	9,736	10,742
Tin and products .....	1,868	458	565	745	3,769	1,991
Zinc and products .....	252	234	302	216	1,138	1,007
Clocks and watches .....	989	944	856	791	3,321	3,247
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p. ....	17,330	13,719	17,648	15,931	63,397	62,155
Non-ferrous products, other .....	3,884	2,869	2,313	2,490	12,087	10,323
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>30,536</b>	<b>24,576</b>	<b>28,126</b>	<b>27,093</b>	<b>107,704</b>	<b>105,695</b>
<b>NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Asbestos and products .....	279	277	298	331	999	1,100
Clay and products .....	3,543	2,492	2,855	3,033	12,972	10,930
Coal .....	8,442	7,343	6,341	6,001	32,549	26,518
Coal products .....	1,311	916	1,059	1,068	4,865	4,282
Glass and glassware .....	3,447	2,622	2,928	3,008	11,714	10,963
Petroleum, crude .....	16,084	14,677	18,214	14,992	69,680	67,470
Petroleum products, n.o.p. ....	8,375	7,453	6,365	8,704	31,926	30,255
Stone and products .....	2,512	1,630	2,085	2,502	8,315	7,817
Non-metallic products, other .....	1,973	1,814	2,135	1,564	7,044	6,772
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>45,965</b>	<b>39,225</b>	<b>42,280</b>	<b>41,203</b>	<b>180,065</b>	<b>166,107</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	April	February	March	April	January - April	
	1953	1954	1954	1954	1953	1954
<b>CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS</b>						
Acids .....	669	422	601	474	2,363	1,962
Cellulose products .....	113	114	108	84	407	449
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals .....	2,807	1,854	2,697	2,662	8,428	9,115
Dyeing and tanning materials .....	1,139	756	798	953	4,200	3,215
Fertilizers .....	794	560	963	754	3,011	2,684
Paints and varnishes .....	1,971	1,498	1,878	1,729	7,136	6,568
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p. ....	2,434	2,452	2,802	2,784	8,829	9,861
Synthetic resins and products .....	4,219	3,813	4,371	3,809	15,387	15,558
Chemical products, other .....	5,806	4,445	5,294	4,782	21,958	19,129
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>19,952</b>	<b>15,914</b>	<b>19,511</b>	<b>18,029</b>	<b>71,718</b>	<b>68,541</b>

MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES

Films .....	771	751	788	563	2,729	2,744
Toys and sporting goods .....	1,359	912	1,225	1,109	4,112	4,023
Refrigerators and parts .....	8,041	3,046	4,800	5,261	20,284	14,990
Musical instruments .....	678	478	601	528	2,372	2,076
Scientific equipment .....	2,653	2,314	3,073	2,651	9,402	10,375
Aircraft and parts .....	9,903	5,970	9,004	6,287	35,568	28,160
Works of art .....	216	159	275	196	810	761
Canadian Tourists' purchases .....	6,994	2,430	3,774	7,272	16,583	15,793
Parcels of small value .....	1,952	3,102	3,811	3,528	7,065	13,100
Wax, mineral and vegetable .....	244	270	242	133	964	806
Miscellaneous consumer goods .....	2,426	1,825	2,145	2,132	7,740	7,378
Miscellaneous, other .....	5,765	5,584	6,194	5,505	26,936	21,017
Canadian goods returned .....	868	414	521	404	1,998	1,767
Non-commercial articles .....	2,328	1,566	2,175	2,354	7,036	7,781
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>44,197</b>	<b>28,821</b>	<b>38,628</b>	<b>37,923</b>	<b>143,599</b>	<b>130,770</b>

PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION  
INTERIM INDEXES, 1948=100

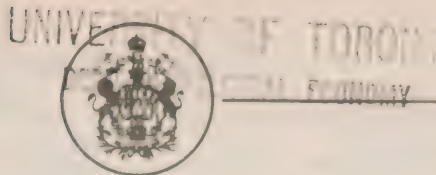
Month	Price Index			Volume Index		
	1952	1953	1954	1952	1953	1954
January .....	119.9	108.4	109.4	116.4	136.1	116.3
February .....	117.3	108.1	109.1	109.1	130.0	121.7
March .....	114.9	109.0	109.0	128.8	149.9	147.1
April .....	112.9	109.0	110.6p	130.4	163.2	142.6p
May .....	110.7	109.3		157.8	174.3	
June .....	109.4	109.9		134.4	167.6	
July .....	107.9	109.8		144.5	166.3	
August .....	106.6	110.2		129.0	141.7	
September .....	106.7	111.0		148.4	149.4	
October .....	107.7	110.7		158.6	146.0	
November .....	108.0	110.1		152.2	144.9	
December .....	108.4	110.2		143.7	138.9	
<b>Annual Index .....</b>	<b>110.4</b>	<b>109.4</b>		<b>138.0</b>	<b>151.0</b>	

IMPORTS INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM,  
THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Groups	April	February	March	April	January - April	
	1953	1954	1954	1954	1953	1954
<b>ALL COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	40,729	33,857	40,225	45,235	140,314	151,922
Animals and Animal Products .....	8,051	6,918	7,606	7,910	31,782	28,673
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	37,677	26,160	31,677	27,899	149,371	110,351
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	14,366	13,164	15,282	13,150	51,177	53,766
Iron and Products .....	150,283	103,978	129,701	130,040	513,992	458,524
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	30,536	24,576	28,126	27,093	107,704	105,695
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	45,965	39,225	42,280	41,203	180,065	166,107
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	19,952	15,914	19,511	18,029	71,718	68,541
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	44,197	28,821	38,628	37,923	143,599	130,770
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>391,758</b>	<b>292,612</b>	<b>353,036</b>	<b>348,484</b>	<b>1,389,722</b>	<b>1,274,349</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	2,153	1,627	1,395	2,309	7,345	7,017
Animals and Animal Products .....	1,182	952	1,014	853	4,658	3,814
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	10,543	7,301	8,453	7,169	39,302	30,253
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	450	313	283	371	1,389	1,299
Iron and Products .....	13,715	11,125	11,272	14,007	44,739	45,431
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	3,416	2,845	3,217	4,039	14,706	14,261
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	2,213	1,601	1,677	1,942	7,234	6,966
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	1,664	1,185	1,376	1,348	5,209	5,212
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	2,611	2,080	2,201	3,250	8,644	9,256
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>37,947</b>	<b>29,026</b>	<b>30,890</b>	<b>35,289</b>	<b>133,226</b>	<b>123,508</b>
<b>UNITED STATES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	17,972	15,650	20,422	19,858	65,297	70,108
Animals and Animal Products .....	4,942	4,574	5,074	4,447	21,434	17,952
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	19,690	13,993	18,345	15,620	83,758	60,432
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	13,148	12,355	14,370	11,780	47,674	49,634
Iron and Products .....	131,820	90,830	115,657	111,651	455,935	401,371
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	22,756	18,972	22,796	20,525	81,883	81,811
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	31,271	21,970	21,880	24,612	114,592	91,686
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	17,129	14,158	17,438	15,678	63,274	60,394
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	38,517	24,947	33,991	31,807	126,453	112,696
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>297,246</b>	<b>217,449</b>	<b>269,975</b>	<b>255,980</b>	<b>1,060,300</b>	<b>946,084</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	20,604	16,580	18,409	23,068	67,672	74,796
Animals and Animal Products .....	1,926	1,392	1,517	2,610	5,690	6,908
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	7,444	4,866	4,879	5,110	26,311	19,666
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	767	497	628	999	2,114	2,833
Iron and Products .....	4,749	2,023	2,772	4,382	13,318	11,722
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	4,365	2,758	2,113	2,529	11,115	9,623
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	12,481	15,654	18,722	14,649	58,239	67,455
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	1,159	571	696	1,003	3,235	2,936
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	3,070	1,794	2,436	2,866	8,502	8,818
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>56,565</b>	<b>46,137</b>	<b>52,171</b>	<b>57,215</b>	<b>196,196</b>	<b>204,757</b>





# DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

## OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

, 1954

### Trade Of Canada

Price \$2 a year  
Single copies 20 cents

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	May	March	April	May	January - May	
	1953	1954	1954	1954	1953	1954
MAIN GROUPS						
Cultural and Vegetable Products .....	47.2	40.2	45.2	48.8	187.5	200.7
Minerals and Animal Products .....	7.1	7.6	7.9	7.5	38.9	36.2
Textiles, Paper, Textiles and Products .....	35.7	31.7	27.9	27.2	185.1	137.5
Wood Products and Paper .....	14.6	15.3	13.2	13.2	65.7	67.0
Metals and Products.....	157.3	129.7	130.0	131.1	671.3	589.6
Ferrous Metals and Products.....	33.5	28.1	27.1	26.9	141.2	132.6
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	56.5	42.3	41.2	46.0	236.6	212.1
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	20.4	19.5	18.0	18.9	92.1	87.4
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	48.4	38.6	37.9	40.2	192.0	170.9
Total Imports for Consumption .....	420.6	353.0	348.5	359.7	1,810.3	1,634.1
GEOGRAPHIC AREAS						
Commonwealth Countries						
United Kingdom and Europe .....	43.5	30.9	35.3	36.0	176.8	159.5
Africa.....	4.8	2.3	4.3	4.8	11.7	13.0
Asia.....	1.8	1.1	1.9	3.4	6.0	10.4
Oceania.....	7.8	4.1	5.5	6.2	30.6	24.9
India.....	3.1	2.0	3.1	2.7	11.1	12.4
Total Commonwealth Countries .....	61.2	40.3	50.1	53.0	236.1	220.2
Foreign Countries						
United States and Possessions .....	313.0	270.5	257.2	261.1	1,375.6	1,210.1
Latin America .....	27.7	25.0	21.4	24.1	114.5	115.7
Europe .....	14.8	12.4	15.5	16.1	64.0	63.5
Other Foreign Countries.....	3.9	4.8	4.3	5.4	20.2	24.4
Total Foreign Countries .....	359.4	312.7	298.4	306.7	1,574.2	1,413.8
Total Imports for Consumption .....	420.6	353.0	348.5	359.7	1,810.3	1,634.1

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the External Trade Section, International Trade Division.

7502-510  
5-2-54

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	May	March	April	May	January - May	
	1953	1954	1954	1954	1953	1954
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
Europe:						
United Kingdom .....	43,534	30,890	35,289	35,999	176,760	159,507
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta .....	3	3	5	9	21	22
<b>Total Europe .....</b>	<b>43,537</b>	<b>30,893</b>	<b>35,294</b>	<b>36,008</b>	<b>176,781</b>	<b>159,529</b>
America:						
Bermuda .....	4	17	51	37	51	131
Barbados .....	252	156	115	137	826	722
Jamaica .....	1,624	1,071	2,168	1,613	4,055	5,288
Trinidad and Tobago .....	716	423	822	735	1,592	2,243
Bahamas .....	32	24	8	5	97	147
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	63	199	14	205	121	453
British Guiana .....	2,136	356	1,094	2,067	4,912	4,008
British Honduras .....	15	9	10	4	51	56
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total America .....</b>	<b>4,842</b>	<b>2,255</b>	<b>4,282</b>	<b>4,803</b>	<b>11,705</b>	<b>13,048</b>
Africa:						
Rhodesia and Nyasaland .....	176	305	24	44	338	974
Union of South Africa .....	531	232	327	381	2,098	1,761
Other British South Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast .....	409	14	2	1,060	1,324	1,235
Nigeria .....	458	17	-	753	650	770
Sierra Leone .....	-	-	-	5	-	5
Other British West Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .....	14	5	1	3	20	9
British East Africa .....	247	490	1,526	1,138	1,533	5,663
<b>Total Africa .....</b>	<b>1,835</b>	<b>1,063</b>	<b>1,880</b>	<b>3,384</b>	<b>5,963</b>	<b>10,418</b>
Asia:						
India .....	3,839	1,628	2,554	2,875	11,481	10,486
Pakistan .....	12	66	36	68	121	297
Ceylon .....	1,665	565	1,090	1,360	7,151	5,472
Aden .....	-	3	-	22	5	30
Malaya and Singapore .....	1,951	1,569	1,473	1,353	9,602	6,851
Other British East Indies .....	31	24	24	14	154	113
Hong Kong .....	339	220	336	487	2,054	1,641
<b>Total Asia .....</b>	<b>7,837</b>	<b>4,075</b>	<b>5,513</b>	<b>6,179</b>	<b>30,568</b>	<b>24,890</b>
Oceania:						
Australia .....	1,432	743	1,155	1,473	4,822	6,539
New Zealand .....	1,682	784	1,558	1,181	4,836	4,182
Fiji .....	-	509	408	-	1,418	1,638
Other British Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Oceania .....</b>	<b>3,114</b>	<b>2,036</b>	<b>3,121</b>	<b>2,654</b>	<b>11,076</b>	<b>12,359</b>
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries .....</b>	<b>61,163</b>	<b>40,322</b>	<b>50,088</b>	<b>53,028</b>	<b>236,094</b>	<b>220,244</b>

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

	(Thousands of Dollars)					
Country	May 1953	March 1954	April 1954	May 1954	January - May 1953 1954	
FOREIGN COUNTRIES						
United States and Possessions:						
United States .....	312,315	269,975	255,737	259,977	1,372,615	1,205,818
Alaska .....	260	173	518	725	1,074	1,994
American Virgin Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii .....	403	172	582	352	1,540	1,519
Puerto Rico.....	34	153	127	76	328	803
United States Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States and Possessions ....	313,012	270,473	256,964	261,130	1,375,557	1,210,134
Latin America:						
Argentina .....	1,357	155	289	244	3,448	1,007
Bolivia.....	-	17	7	-	632	65
Brazil.....	2,944	2,344	2,841	2,871	12,896	14,339
Chile .....	87	18	42	66	677	162
Colombia .....	2,362	2,721	1,518	1,873	9,509	10,118
Costa Rica .....	742	580	545	873	3,702	2,505
Cuba.....	2,534	299	715	1,196	5,562	2,865
Dominican Republic.....	607	141	151	46	2,145	1,142
Ecuador.....	186	136	122	148	1,006	636
El Salvador .....	37	112	162	29	1,223	496
Guatemala .....	582	441	834	355	1,209	2,307
Haiti.....	49	109	131	117	279	621
Honduras.....	437	258	185	285	1,194	1,159
Mexico.....	1,692	1,859	2,116	1,419	9,226	8,037
Nicaragua .....	33	29	24	26	113	81
Panama .....	390	577	546	400	1,586	2,517
Paraguay.....	36	5	11	60	90	191
Peru .....	132	168	324	39	688	1,043
Uruguay.....	465	171	67	188	1,606	594
Venezuela.....	13,008	14,847	10,819	13,865	57,712	65,863
Total Latin America .....	27,680	24,987	21,449	24,100	114,503	115,748
Europe:						
Albania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria.....	268	220	284	366	1,332	1,244
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	2,597	2,246	2,186	1,765	11,758	9,458
Bulgaria.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia .....	283	106	170	212	1,250	714
Denmark .....	164	191	140	290	700	1,222
Estonia .....	2	-	-	1	6	2
Finland .....	30	43	45	105	123	233
France.....	2,533	1,458	1,943	1,815	8,533	7,872
Germany, Federal Republic of.....	2,575	2,269	3,479	3,576	11,181	13,055
Germany, Eastern .....	43	22	41	49	253	149
Greece.....	24	5	21	15	93	76
Hungary .....	14	15	16	22	37	110
Iceland .....	-	-	1	46	65	52
Ireland .....	11	210	87	270	212	700
Italy .....	1,285	893	1,302	1,136	5,356	4,796
Latvia .....	-	1	-	1	4	2
Lithuania .....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Netherlands .....	1,583	1,776	2,409	2,164	7,937	8,089
Norway .....	220	130	144	242	793	799
Poland .....	16	24	22	11	74	89
Portugal.....	169	98	176	118	703	523
Azores and Madeira.....	23	11	15	16	89	65
Roumania .....	-	-	1	-	1	2
Spain .....	481	356	554	811	2,025	2,628
Sweden .....	974	612	844	890	3,658	3,310
Switzerland .....	1,445	1,716	1,552	2,096	7,528	8,129
U.S.S.R. (Russia) .....	4	4	11	64	207	97
Yugoslavia.....	19	30	31	17	57	102
Total Europe .....	14,763	12,436	15,474	16,098	63,975	63,519



## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	May	March	April	May	January - May	
	1953	1954	1954	1954	1953	1954
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES — Con.</b>						
Other Foreign Countries:	2	-	9	-	2	9
Afghanistan .....	-	625	-	-	1,275	636
Arabia .....	298	86	332	145	864	993
Belgian Congo .....	-	2	51	22	2	79
Burma .....	177	415	156	163	476	1,153
China, (except Taiwan) .....	10	-	1	-	10	1
Taiwan .....	-	1	1	1	-	3
Greenland .....	3	27	18	14	1,056	188
Egypt .....	-	3	-	-	26	15
Ethiopia .....	745	66	163	583	768	889
French Africa .....	1	-	4	-	1	14
French East Indies .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Guiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French West Indies .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madagascar .....	-	26	60	91	8	177
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	4	1	1	1	7	5
Iran .....	92	129	137	117	549	851
Iraq .....	1	6	-	-	110	10
Israel .....	106	112	104	83	521	493
Jordan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libya .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italian Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan .....	896	1,117	957	934	4,646	4,766
Korea .....	-	-	1	141	-	143
Liberia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco .....	7	10	9	17	62	80
Indonesia .....	59	55	87	50	285	286
Surinam .....	83	159	209	142	492	908
Netherlands Antilles .....	317	569	370	1,655	1,127	4,599
Philippines .....	145	267	467	478	638	1,272
Portuguese East Africa .....	) -	( 6	-	22	) 49	( 28
Portuguese West Africa .....	) -	( 30	89	43	) -	( 162
Portuguese Asia .....	-	-	-	-	7	1
Thailand .....	13	53	68	26	196	336
Canary Islands .....	3	3	2	-	10	8
Spanish Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lebanon .....	975	1,039	1,141	594	6,484	6,054
Syria .....	18	1	1	1	26	6
Turkey .....	45	11	72	32	453	247
<b>Total Other Foreign .....</b>	<b>3,940</b>	<b>4,819</b>	<b>4,510</b>	<b>5,355</b>	<b>20,150</b>	<b>24,412</b>
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>359,398</b>	<b>312,714</b>	<b>298,396</b>	<b>306,681</b>	<b>1,574,189</b>	<b>1,413,815</b>
<b>Total Imports .....</b>	<b>420,561</b>	<b>353,036</b>	<b>348,484</b>	<b>359,710</b>	<b>1,810,283</b>	<b>1,634,058</b>

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	May	March	April	May	January - May	
	1953	1954	1954	1954	1953	1954
<b>AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS</b>						
Fruits .....	9,387	8,018	8,801	9,071	36,008	37,717
Nuts .....	2,576	2,299	2,257	2,909	8,817	9,926
Vegetables .....	5,225	3,948	3,977	5,218	19,164	19,123
Grains and products .....	2,764	2,232	2,635	5,562	10,330	14,025
Sugar and products .....	5,832	2,677	4,386	4,308	16,997	16,694
Cocoa and chocolate .....	2,713	2,593	3,106	2,563	8,274	11,219
Coffee and chicory .....	5,181	6,646	7,362	6,150	25,393	32,293
Spices .....	271	226	221	329	1,559	1,196
Tea .....	2,251	1,306	2,795	2,484	9,347	10,039
Beverages, alcoholic .....	1,525	1,232	1,508	1,240	7,075	6,444
Gums and resins .....	505	441	437	596	2,027	2,179
Oil cake and oil cake meal .....	112	582	419	395	450	1,866
Oils, vegetable .....	2,330	2,218	1,679	2,254	12,003	11,228
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock....	316	365	675	408	1,828	1,866
Rubber and products .....	4,764	3,990	3,819	4,038	21,731	18,488
Seeds .....	103	360	166	127	1,246	1,245
Tobacco .....	396	359	362	452	1,813	1,895
Vegetable products, other .....	901	731	630	659	3,406	3,241
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>47,154</b>	<b>40,225</b>	<b>45,235</b>	<b>48,763</b>	<b>187,468</b>	<b>200,684</b>
<b>ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS</b>						
Animals, living .....	610	187	337	555	1,652	1,460
Fish and fishery products .....	477	817	557	586	2,317	3,057
Furs and products .....	1,425	1,956	1,565	1,562	12,822	8,688
Hides and skins, raw .....	582	520	504	474	2,817	2,482
Leather, unmanufactured .....	765	750	644	579	4,038	3,278
Leather, manufactured .....	725	994	747	591	4,401	3,782
Meats .....	1,025	687	1,922	1,642	3,553	6,085
Milk and products .....	223	301	252	214	1,210	1,217
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax .....	228	350	301	269	1,778	1,516
Animal products, other .....	1,009	1,044	1,080	1,009	4,262	4,590
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>7,069</b>	<b>7,606</b>	<b>7,910</b>	<b>7,482</b>	<b>38,850</b>	<b>36,156</b>
<b>FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Cotton, raw and linters .....	4,906	5,408	4,449	4,225	30,194	20,711
Cotton products .....	8,064	8,275	7,120	6,284	46,107	34,523
Flax, hemp, jute and products .....	2,208	1,515	1,827	2,002	8,479	7,696
Silk and products .....	497	577	424	451	2,900	2,426
Wool, raw and unmanufactured .....	5,824	2,476	2,371	2,873	22,257	11,932
Wool products .....	5,955	5,785	4,559	4,276	30,005	25,072
Synthetic fibre and products .....	3,977	3,691	3,147	3,017	22,543	15,832
Textile products, other .....	4,251	3,951	4,003	4,042	22,567	19,328
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>35,682</b>	<b>31,677</b>	<b>27,899</b>	<b>27,170</b>	<b>185,053</b>	<b>137,521</b>
<b>WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER</b>						
Wood, unmanufactured .....	2,574	3,390	2,174	2,147	12,832	12,940
Wood, manufactured .....	1,988	2,248	1,873	1,953	9,107	9,416
Paper .....	3,368	3,777	3,607	3,406	15,225	17,075
Books and printed matter .....	6,621	5,866	5,495	5,696	28,564	27,537
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>14,551</b>	<b>15,282</b>	<b>13,150</b>	<b>13,202</b>	<b>65,729</b>	<b>66,968</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	May	March	April	May	January - May	
	1953	1954	1954	1954	1953	1954
<b>IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS</b>						
Iron ore .....	2,983	4	3	1,911	3,500	2,095
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets .....	364	158	98	333	2,811	751
Ferro-alloys .....	63	107	78	544	732	1,027
Scrap iron .....	179	113	151	295	1,274	673
Castings and forgings .....	1,108	938	1,003	724	4,850	4,118
Rolling mill products .....	11,145	9,638	8,935	7,668	50,188	45,611
Pipes, tubes and fittings .....	7,014	3,013	6,069	7,136	28,219	22,438
Wire and chain .....	1,338	1,005	1,249	1,331	6,592	5,264
Engines and boilers .....	10,699	8,962	8,401	8,092	51,575	42,852
Farm implements and machinery .....	25,483	16,341	18,656	19,643	105,802	72,815
Hardware and cutlery .....	1,548	1,521	1,363	1,425	6,971	6,777
Household machinery .....	1,967	1,717	1,466	1,640	8,798	7,167
Mining, metallurgical machinery .....	4,424	5,833	5,927	4,304	23,548	24,018
Business, printing machinery .....	2,696	3,562	3,013	3,202	13,162	16,030
Other non-farm machinery .....	26,887	25,656	26,001	25,919	122,842	116,376
Stamped and coated products .....	1,195	1,035	1,058	1,134	4,994	4,616
Tools .....	4,560	2,074	1,944	2,024	14,749	9,269
Autos, freight and passenger .....	15,034	9,774	11,130	9,817	50,466	40,392
Automobile parts .....	24,018	22,287	17,917	18,543	105,957	95,430
Other vehicles, chiefly iron .....	2,782	4,799	3,505	3,603	9,677	18,726
Cooking and heating apparatus .....	2,589	2,446	2,563	2,358	11,270	10,910
Iron products, other .....	9,235	8,718	9,508	9,477	43,327	42,292
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>157,312</b>	<b>129,701</b>	<b>130,040</b>	<b>131,123</b>	<b>671,304</b>	<b>589,646</b>
<b>NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Aluminium and products .....	3,584	1,691	1,840	3,054	9,229	9,937
Brass and copper and products .....	2,063	2,105	1,634	1,591	8,054	9,249
Lead and products .....	32	29	53	42	187	166
Nickel and products .....	782	415	373	452	3,247	2,017
Precious metals (except gold) .....	3,542	2,201	3,020	2,402	13,278	13,144
Tin and products .....	499	565	745	690	4,268	2,681
Zinc and products .....	284	302	216	238	1,422	1,245
Clock cases and watches .....	1,075	856	791	850	4,396	4,097
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p. ....	18,497	17,648	15,931	15,223	81,894	77,378
Non-ferrous products, other .....	3,128	2,313	2,490	2,323	15,216	12,647
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>33,486</b>	<b>28,126</b>	<b>27,093</b>	<b>26,864</b>	<b>141,190</b>	<b>132,559</b>
<b>NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Asbestos and products .....	308	298	331	321	1,307	1,421
Clay and products .....	3,884	2,855	3,033	3,244	16,856	14,174
Coal .....	13,017	6,341	6,001	8,957	45,567	35,475
Coal products .....	1,548	1,059	1,068	1,264	6,413	5,546
Glass and glassware .....	3,311	2,928	3,008	2,668	15,025	13,631
Petroleum, crude .....	16,021	18,214	14,992	15,924	85,702	83,394
Petroleum products, n.o.p. ....	12,506	6,365	8,704	9,001	44,432	39,256
Stone and products .....	3,155	2,085	2,502	2,699	11,470	10,516
Non-metallic products, other .....	2,793	2,135	1,564	1,957	9,838	8,730
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>56,545</b>	<b>42,280</b>	<b>41,203</b>	<b>46,036</b>	<b>236,609</b>	<b>212,143</b>



IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	May	March	April	May	January - May	
	1953	1954	1954	1954	1953	1954
<b>CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS</b>						
Acids .....	852	601	474	448	3,215	2,410
Cellulose products .....	94	108	84	123	501	572
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals .....	2,824	2,697	2,662	2,827	11,251	11,942
Dyeing and tanning materials .....	1,119	798	953	798	5,319	4,013
Fertilizers .....	898	963	754	981	3,908	3,665
Paints and varnishes .....	2,024	1,878	1,729	1,846	9,160	8,415
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p. ....	2,853	2,802	2,784	3,195	11,682	13,056
Synthetic resins and products .....	4,159	4,371	3,809	3,865	19,546	19,423
Chemical products, other .....	5,565	5,294	4,782	4,820	27,522	23,950
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>20,387</b>	<b>19,511</b>	<b>18,029</b>	<b>18,903</b>	<b>92,105</b>	<b>87,444</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES</b>						
Films .....	596	788	563	721	3,324	3,465
Toys and sporting goods .....	1,515	1,225	1,109	1,242	5,627	5,266
Refrigerators and parts .....	8,841	4,800	5,261	5,134	29,125	20,124
Musical instruments .....	579	601	528	483	2,951	2,559
Scientific equipment .....	2,402	3,073	2,651	2,420	11,804	12,795
Aircraft and parts .....	13,294	9,004	6,287	9,724	48,862	37,884
Works of art .....	192	275	196	618	1,002	1,379
Canadian Tourists' purchases .....	5,274	3,774	7,272	6,022	21,856	21,815
Parcels of small value .....	2,335	3,811	3,528	3,420	9,400	16,520
Wax, mineral and vegetable .....	175	242	133	258	1,139	1,064
Miscellaneous consumer goods .....	2,169	2,145	2,132	1,921	9,909	9,299
Miscellaneous, other .....	7,171	6,194	5,505	4,181	34,107	25,198
Canadian goods returned .....	516	521	404	631	2,515	2,398
Non-commercial articles .....	3,318	2,175	2,354	3,390	10,354	11,171
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>48,376</b>	<b>38,628</b>	<b>37,923</b>	<b>40,167</b>	<b>191,975</b>	<b>170,937</b>

PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION  
INTERIM INDEXES, 1948=100

Month	Price Index			Volume Index		
	1952	1953	1954	1952	1953	1954
January .....	119.9	108.4	109.4	116.4	136.1	116.3
February .....	117.3	108.1	109.1	109.1	130.0	121.7
March .....	114.9	109.0	109.0	128.8	149.9	147.1
April .....	112.9	109.0	110.1	130.4	163.2	143.3
May .....	110.7	109.3	110.6p	157.8	174.3	147.7p
June .....	109.4	109.9		134.4	167.6	
July .....	107.9	109.8		144.5	166.3	
August .....	106.6	110.2		129.0	141.7	
September .....	106.7	111.0		148.4	149.4	
October .....	107.7	110.7		158.6	146.0	
November .....	108.0	110.1		152.2	144.9	
December .....	108.4	110.2		143.7	138.9	
<b>Annual Index .....</b>	<b>110.4</b>	<b>109.4</b>		<b>138.0</b>	<b>151.0</b>	

IMPORTS INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM,  
THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Groups	May	March	April	May	January - May	
	1953	1954	1954	1954	1953	1954
ALL COUNTRIES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	47,154	40,225	45,235	48,763	187,468	200,684
Animals and Animal Products .....	7,069	7,606	7,910	7,482	38,850	36,156
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	35,682	31,677	27,899	27,170	185,053	137,521
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	14,551	15,282	13,150	13,202	65,729	66,968
Iron and Products .....	157,312	129,701	130,040	131,123	671,304	589,646
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	33,486	28,126	27,093	26,864	141,190	132,559
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	56,545	42,280	41,203	46,036	236,609	212,143
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	20,387	19,511	18,029	18,903	92,105	87,444
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	48,376	38,628	37,923	40,167	191,975	170,937
Total .....	420,561	353,036	348,484	359,710	1,810,283	1,634,058
UNITED KINGDOM						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	1,960	1,395	2,309	2,261	9,305	9,278
Animals and Animal Products .....	1,006	1,014	853	780	5,663	4,594
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	10,496	8,453	7,169	6,670	49,798	36,923
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	476	283	371	477	1,865	1,776
Iron and Products .....	15,720	11,272	14,007	15,048	60,460	60,479
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	6,004	3,217	4,039	3,795	20,710	18,056
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	3,156	1,677	1,942	2,911	10,390	9,876
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	1,877	1,376	1,348	1,535	7,086	6,746
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	2,840	2,201	3,250	2,523	11,483	11,778
Total .....	43,534	30,890	35,289	35,999	176,760	159,507
UNITED STATES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	20,796	20,422	19,858	23,425	86,093	93,533
Animals and Animal Products .....	4,241	5,074	4,447	4,260	25,675	22,212
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	16,540	18,345	15,620	14,274	100,298	74,707
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	13,134	14,370	11,780	11,745	60,809	61,378
Iron and Products .....	137,490	115,657	111,651	111,580	593,425	512,951
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	23,422	22,796	20,525	19,753	105,305	101,564
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	37,139	21,880	24,370	24,898	151,731	116,342
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	17,520	17,438	15,678	16,398	80,793	76,792
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	42,033	33,991	31,807	33,644	168,487	146,340
Total .....	312,315	269,975	255,737	259,977	1,372,615	1,205,818
OTHER COUNTRIES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	24,398	18,409	23,068	23,077	92,070	97,873
Animals and Animal Products .....	1,822	1,517	2,610	2,442	7,512	9,350
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	8,646	4,879	5,110	6,226	34,957	25,892
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	941	628	999	980	3,056	3,813
Iron and Products .....	4,101	2,772	4,382	4,495	17,419	16,217
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	4,060	2,113	2,529	3,315	15,175	12,939
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	16,250	18,722	14,649	18,227	74,489	85,925
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	990	696	1,003	971	4,225	3,906
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	3,503	2,436	2,866	4,000	12,005	12,818
Total .....	64,711	52,171	57,215	63,733	260,908	268,733

65-005

FOREIGN TRADE FILE  
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

## DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA



DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

JUNE, 1954

## Trade Of Canada

Price \$2 a year  
Single copies 20 cents

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	June	April	May	June	January - June	
	1953	1954	1954	1954	1953	1954
<b>MAIN GROUPS</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	42.6	45.2	48.8	54.4	230.1	255.0
Animals and Animal Products .....	6.7	7.9	7.5	7.3	45.5	43.5
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	30.6	27.9	27.2	30.7	215.7	168.2
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	12.5	13.2	13.2	15.4	78.3	82.3
Iron and Products .....	159.2	130.0	131.1	146.0	830.5	735.6
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	30.5	27.1	26.9	31.2	171.7	163.7
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	60.2	41.2	46.0	61.9	296.8	274.1
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	19.4	18.0	18.9	21.9	111.5	109.4
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	44.5	37.9	40.2	47.3	236.5	218.2
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>406.3</b>	<b>348.5</b>	<b>359.7</b>	<b>416.1</b>	<b>2,216.6</b>	<b>2,050.1</b>
<b>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</b>						
<b>Commonwealth Countries</b>						
United Kingdom and Europe .....	42.8	35.3	36.0	44.6	219.6	204.2
America .....	7.1	4.3	4.8	8.1	18.8	21.1
Africa .....	0.8	1.9	3.4	1.5	6.8	11.9
Asia .....	6.1	5.5	6.2	7.7	36.6	32.6
Oceania .....	3.2	3.1	2.7	2.8	14.2	15.2
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries .....</b>	<b>60.0</b>	<b>50.1</b>	<b>53.0</b>	<b>64.7</b>	<b>296.0</b>	<b>284.9</b>
<b>Foreign Countries</b>						
United States and Possessions .....	300.7	257.0	261.1	298.5	1,676.2	1,508.6
Latin America .....	23.2	21.4	24.1	29.1	137.7	144.8
Europe .....	16.3	15.5	16.1	17.1	80.3	80.6
Other Foreign Countries .....	6.1	4.5	5.4	6.7	26.3	31.1
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>346.3</b>	<b>298.4</b>	<b>306.7</b>	<b>351.4</b>	<b>1,920.5</b>	<b>1,765.2</b>
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>406.3</b>	<b>348.5</b>	<b>359.7</b>	<b>416.1</b>	<b>2,216.6</b>	<b>2,050.1</b>

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the External Trade Section, International Trade Division.

7502-510  
2-9-54



IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	June 1953	April 1954	May 1954	June 1954	January - June 1953 1954	
COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES						
Europe:						
United Kingdom .....	42,831	35,289	35,999	44,622	219,590	204,129
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta .....	9	5	9	7	30	30
Total Europe .....	42,840	35,294	36,008	44,629	219,620	204,159
America:						
Bermuda .....	4	51	37	13	55	144
Barbados .....	204	115	137	568	1,030	1,290
Jamaica .....	2,332	2,168	1,613	2,513	6,388	7,801
Trinidad and Tobago .....	1,546	822	735	2,104	3,138	4,348
Bahamas .....	21	8	5	34	118	181
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	73	14	205	45	194	498
British Guiana .....	2,901	1,094	2,067	2,780	7,813	6,788
British Honduras .....	6	10	4	3	57	59
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total America .....	7,087	4,282	4,803	8,060	18,793	21,109
Africa:						
Rhodesia and Nyasaland .....	2	24	44	3	340	977
Union of South Africa .....	205	327	381	564	2,303	2,324
Other British South Africa .....	-	-	-	2	-	2
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast .....	367	2	1,060	253	1,692	1,488
Nigeria .....	58	-	753	3	708	773
Sierra Leone .....	-	-	5	3	-	7
Other British West Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .....	-	1	3	-	20	9
British East Africa .....	172	1,526	1,138	689	1,705	6,353
Total Africa .....	804	1,880	3,384	1,517	6,768	11,934
Asia:						
India .....	2,609	2,554	2,875	3,687	14,090	14,174
Pakistan .....	95	36	68	42	216	339
Ceylon .....	1,109	1,090	1,360	1,283	8,261	6,755
Aden .....	5	-	22	40	10	70
Malaya and Singapore .....	1,867	1,473	1,353	2,143	11,469	8,994
Other British East Indies .....	18	24	14	3	172	115
Hong Kong .....	356	336	487	476	2,410	2,117
Total Asia .....	6,059	5,513	6,179	7,674	36,628	32,564
Oceania:						
Australia .....	1,492	1,155	1,473	1,215	6,314	7,754
New Zealand .....	1,026	1,558	1,181	875	5,862	5,057
Fiji .....	644	408	-	723	2,063	2,362
Other British Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Oceania .....	3,162	3,121	2,654	2,813	14,239	15,173
Total Commonwealth Countries .....	59,953	50,088	53,028	64,693	296,047	284,936

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	June 1953	April 1954	May 1954	June 1954	January - June 1953 1954	
FOREIGN COUNTRIES						
United States and Possessions:						
United States .....	299,798	255,737	259,977	296,986	1,672,413	1,502,805
Alaska .....	262	518	725	628	1,336	2,622
American Virgin Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii .....	586	582	352	846	2,126	2,365
Puerto Rico .....	33	127	76	41	361	844
United States Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States and Possessions ...	300,679	256,964	261,130	298,501	1,676,236	1,508,636
Latin America:						
Argentina .....	1,009	289	244	355	4,457	1,363
Bolivia .....	83	7	-	195	715	261
Brazil .....	1,876	2,841	2,871	2,006	14,772	16,345
Chile .....	72	42	66	37	749	198
Colombia .....	1,771	1,518	1,873	1,927	11,280	12,045
Costa Rica .....	639	545	873	1,036	4,342	3,541
Cuba .....	648	715	1,196	3,242	6,210	6,107
Dominican Republic .....	496	151	46	100	2,641	1,243
Ecuador .....	172	122	148	593	1,178	1,229
El Salvador .....	37	162	29	37	1,259	533
Guatemala .....	312	834	355	474	1,521	2,781
Haiti .....	58	131	117	172	337	793
Honduras .....	743	185	285	320	1,937	1,479
Mexico .....	1,100	2,116	1,419	1,130	10,326	9,167
Nicaragua .....	21	24	26	-	134	81
Panama .....	289	546	400	418	1,875	2,935
Paraguay .....	90	11	60	56	180	247
Peru .....	165	324	39	351	853	1,394
Uruguay .....	263	67	188	1	1,870	595
Venezuela .....	13,383	10,819	13,865	16,641	71,095	82,504
Total Latin America .....	23,227	21,449	24,100	29,091	137,731	144,841
Europe:						
Albania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria .....	182	284	366	334	1,514	1,579
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	2,656	2,186	1,765	2,366	14,414	11,824
Bulgaria .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia .....	161	170	212	182	1,411	897
Denmark .....	298	140	290	300	997	1,522
Estonia .....	-	-	1	1	6	3
Finland .....	78	45	105	29	201	262
France .....	2,791	1,943	1,815	2,111	11,324	9,983
Germany, Federal Republic of .....	3,005	3,479	3,576	4,965	14,186	18,021
Germany, Eastern .....	27	41	49	48	281	197
Greece .....	12	21	15	35	105	212
Hungary .....	7	16	22	37	43	147
Iceland .....	3	1	46	2	68	54
Ireland .....	27	87	270	203	239	903
Italy .....	1,177	1,302	1,136	1,104	6,533	5,900
Latvia .....	1	-	1	1	5	4
Lithuania .....	1	-	-	-	1	1
Netherlands .....	2,232	2,409	2,164	1,794	10,169	9,884
Norway .....	165	144	242	212	958	1,011
Poland .....	45	22	11	108	120	198
Portugal .....	93	176	118	178	796	701
Azores and Madeira .....	11	15	16	16	100	80
Roumania .....	1	1	-	-	1	2
Spain .....	408	554	811	563	2,433	3,192
Sweden .....	939	844	890	878	4,598	4,189
Switzerland .....	1,911	1,552	2,096	1,571	9,439	9,700
U.S.S.R. (Russia) .....	63	11	64	41	270	138
Yugoslavia .....	1	31	17	7	58	109
Total Europe .....	16,295	15,474	16,098	17,086	80,270	80,613

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	June	April	May	June	January - June	
	1953	1954	1954	1954	1953	1954
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Con.</b>						
Other Foreign Countries:	-	9	-	-	2	9
Afghanistan .....	909	-	-	294	2,185	930
Arabia .....	129	332	145	36	993	1,029
Belgian Congo .....	-	51	22	-	2	79
Burma .....	218	156	163	213	694	1,365
China, (except Taiwan) .....	5	1	-	-	15	1
Taiwan .....	2	1	1	1	2	4
Greenland .....	249	18	14	91	1,305	279
Egypt .....	-	-	-	6	26	21
Ethiopia .....	366	163	583	318	1,134	1,207
French Africa .....	-	4	-	-	1	14
French East Indies .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Guiana .....	-	-	-	3	-	3
French Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French West Indies .....	-	60	91	66	8	243
Madagascar .....	10	1	1	4	18	9
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	70	137	117	33	619	884
Iran .....	-	-	-	-	110	10
Iraq .....	110	104	83	77	631	571
Israel .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jordan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libya .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italian Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan .....	1,081	957	934	1,884	5,727	6,650
Korea .....	-	1	141	21	-	164
Liberia .....	-	-	-	132	-	132
Morocco .....	203	9	17	5	265	84
Indonesia .....	103	87	50	28	388	314
Surinam .....	10	209	142	162	502	1,069
Netherlands Antilles .....	906	370	1,655	1,733	2,033	6,332
Philippines .....	69	467	478	478	707	1,750
Portuguese East Africa .....	) 13	{ -	22	-	) 62	{ 28
Portuguese West Africa .....			43	-		
Portuguese Asia .....			-	-		
Thailand .....	42	68	26	19	7	1
Canary Islands .....	3	2	-	5	239	354
Spanish Africa .....	-	-	-	-	13	14
Lebanon .....	1,594	1,141	594	995	-	-
Syria .....	3	1	1	3	8,078	7,049
Turkey .....	31	72	32	74	29	9
					485	320
<b>Total Other Foreign .....</b>	<b>6,126</b>	<b>4,510</b>	<b>5,355</b>	<b>6,681</b>	<b>26,280</b>	<b>31,090</b>
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>346,327</b>	<b>298,396</b>	<b>306,681</b>	<b>351,362</b>	<b>1,920,516</b>	<b>1,765,176</b>
<b>Total Imports .....</b>	<b>406,281</b>	<b>348,484</b>	<b>359,710</b>	<b>416,054</b>	<b>2,216,563</b>	<b>2,050,112</b>



IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	June	April	May	June	January - June	
	1953	1954	1954	1954	1953	1954
<b>AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS</b>						
Fruits.....	10,031	8,801	9,071	13,617	46,039	51,334
Nuts .....	1,536	2,257	2,909	3,635	10,352	13,561
Vegetables .....	5,186	3,977	5,218	6,102	24,350	25,226
Grains and products .....	1,919	2,635	5,562	3,207	12,249	17,232
Sugar and products .....	6,439	4,386	4,308	8,158	23,436	24,852
Cocoa and chocolate .....	1,627	3,106	2,563	1,483	9,901	12,702
Coffee and chicory.....	3,656	7,362	6,150	4,309	29,049	36,603
Spices.....	352	221	329	300	1,911	1,496
Tea.....	1,616	2,795	2,484	2,617	10,963	12,656
Beverages, alcoholic .....	1,491	1,508	1,240	1,376	8,565	7,820
Gums and resins .....	476	437	596	486	2,504	2,665
Oil cake and oil cake meal .....	113	419	395	388	563	2,253
Oils, vegetable .....	2,184	1,679	2,254	2,657	14,187	13,885
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock....	175	675	408	239	2,002	2,105
Rubber and products .....	4,490	3,819	4,029	4,364	26,221	22,843
Seeds .....	147	166	127	96	1,393	1,341
Tobacco .....	484	362	452	489	2,297	2,383
Vegetable products, other .....	707	630	659	832	4,113	4,073
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>42,627</b>	<b>45,235</b>	<b>48,754</b>	<b>54,356</b>	<b>230,095</b>	<b>255,031</b>
<b>ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS</b>						
Animals, living.....	265	337	555	454	1,917	1,914
Fish and fishery products .....	823	557	586	840	3,140	3,897
Furs and products .....	1,328	1,565	1,562	1,593	14,150	10,281
Hides and skins, raw .....	587	504	474	406	3,404	2,889
Leather, unmanufactured .....	764	644	579	735	4,802	4,014
Leather, manufactured .....	549	747	591	546	4,950	4,328
Meats .....	1,077	1,922	1,642	1,445	4,630	7,529
Milk and products.....	151	252	214	218	1,361	1,435
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax.....	177	301	269	148	1,955	1,664
Animal products, other .....	945	1,080	1,009	948	5,207	5,538
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>6,666</b>	<b>7,910</b>	<b>7,482</b>	<b>7,334</b>	<b>45,516</b>	<b>43,490</b>
<b>FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Cotton, raw and linters .....	3,672	4,449	4,225	4,752	33,866	15,464
Cotton products .....	6,902	7,120	6,284	6,584	53,009	41,107
Flax, hemp, jute and products .....	2,016	1,827	2,002	2,056	10,495	9,752
Silk and products .....	525	424	451	644	3,425	3,069
Wool, raw and unmanufactured .....	4,231	2,371	2,873	3,092	26,489	15,024
Wool products .....	5,803	4,559	4,276	5,754	35,808	30,826
Synthetic fibre and products .....	3,713	3,147	3,017	3,213	26,256	19,046
Textile products, other .....	3,763	4,003	4,042	4,587	26,330	23,916
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>30,625</b>	<b>27,899</b>	<b>27,170</b>	<b>30,682</b>	<b>215,677</b>	<b>168,203</b>
<b>WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER</b>						
Wood, unmanufactured.....	2,374	2,174	2,147	2,644	15,206	15,583
Wood, manufactured .....	1,681	1,873	1,953	2,251	10,788	11,667
Paper .....	3,339	3,607	3,406	4,531	18,563	21,606
Books and printed matter .....	5,145	5,495	5,696	5,955	33,709	33,492
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>12,538</b>	<b>13,150</b>	<b>13,202</b>	<b>15,381</b>	<b>78,267</b>	<b>82,348</b>

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	June	April	May	June	January - June	
	1953	1954	1954	1954	1953	1954
<b>IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS</b>						
Iron ore .....	4,141	3	1,911	2,659	7,640	4,754
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets .....	269	98	333	272	3,080	1,023
Ferro-alloys .....	183	78	544	198	915	1,225
Scrap iron .....	862	151	295	221	2,136	894
Castings and forgings .....	1,131	1,003	724	944	5,981	5,063
Rolling mill products .....	11,017	8,935	7,668	8,483	61,205	54,094
Pipes, tubes and fittings .....	7,344	6,069	7,136	8,357	35,563	30,795
Wire and chain .....	1,250	1,249	1,331	1,362	7,842	6,626
Engines and boilers .....	11,034	8,401	8,092	9,488	62,609	52,340
Farm implements and machinery .....	23,357	18,656	19,643	18,589	129,159	91,404
Hardware and cutlery .....	1,369	1,363	1,425	1,653	8,340	8,429
Household machinery .....	1,460	1,466	1,640	1,530	10,259	8,696
Mining, metallurgical machinery .....	4,365	5,927	4,304	4,477	27,912	28,495
Business, printing machinery .....	3,292	3,013	3,202	3,987	16,454	20,017
Other non-farm machinery .....	28,405	26,001	25,919	33,034	151,246	149,409
Stamped and coated products .....	925	1,058	1,134	1,226	5,919	5,842
Tools .....	3,648	1,944	2,024	2,374	18,397	11,642
Autos, freight and passenger .....	13,523	11,130	9,817	9,417	63,989	49,809
Automobile parts .....	22,562	17,917	18,543	18,760	128,519	114,190
Other vehicles, chiefly iron .....	6,033	3,505	3,603	3,952	15,710	22,678
Cooking and heating apparatus .....	2,751	2,563	2,358	2,969	14,021	13,879
Iron products, other .....	10,292	9,508	9,477	12,050	53,619	54,341
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>159,212</b>	<b>130,040</b>	<b>131,123</b>	<b>146,002</b>	<b>830,516</b>	<b>735,648</b>
<b>NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Aluminium and products .....	3,429	1,840	3,054	4,117	12,658	14,054
Brass and copper and products .....	1,735	1,634	1,591	2,027	9,789	11,276
Lead and products .....	87	53	42	31	274	198
Nickel and products .....	804	373	452	441	4,051	2,458
Precious metals (except gold) .....	2,279	3,020	2,402	3,176	15,556	16,319
Tin and products .....	1,120	745	690	652	5,389	3,333
Zinc and products .....	323	216	238	238	1,744	1,483
Clocks and watches .....	1,262	791	850	875	5,657	4,972
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p. ....	15,856	15,931	15,223	16,649	97,750	94,026
Non-ferrous products, other .....	3,640	2,490	2,323	2,960	18,856	15,607
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>30,535</b>	<b>27,093</b>	<b>26,864</b>	<b>31,167</b>	<b>171,724</b>	<b>163,726</b>
<b>NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Asbestos and products .....	308	331	321	312	1,615	1,733
Clay and products .....	3,240	3,033	3,244	3,630	20,097	17,804
Coal .....	14,387	6,001	8,957	11,084	59,954	46,559
Coal products .....	1,380	1,068	1,264	1,223	7,793	6,769
Glass and glassware .....	3,278	3,008	2,668	3,118	18,303	16,749
Petroleum, crude .....	19,393	14,992	15,924	22,172	105,095	105,566
Petroleum products, n.o.p. ....	12,271	8,704	9,001	13,737	56,703	52,993
Stone and products .....	3,339	2,502	2,699	2,976	14,808	13,492
Non-metallic products, other .....	2,572	1,564	1,965	3,695	12,410	12,433
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>60,167</b>	<b>41,203</b>	<b>46,045</b>	<b>61,946</b>	<b>296,777</b>	<b>274,098</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	June	April	May	June	January - June	
	1953	1954	1954	1954	1953	1954
<b>CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS</b>						
Acids .....	570	474	448	674	3,785	3,083
Cellulose products .....	74	84	123	87	575	660
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals .....	2,205	2,662	2,827	2,691	13,456	14,633
Dyeing and tanning materials .....	906	953	798	959	6,225	4,972
Fertilizers .....	1,083	754	981	823	4,991	4,488
Paints and varnishes .....	1,804	1,729	1,846	2,029	10,964	10,444
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p. ....	2,831	2,784	3,195	3,935	14,513	16,991
Synthetic resins and products .....	3,642	3,809	3,865	4,390	23,188	23,813
Chemical products, other .....	6,250	4,782	4,820	6,329	33,772	30,279
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>19,364</b>	<b>18,029</b>	<b>18,903</b>	<b>21,919</b>	<b>111,469</b>	<b>109,363</b>

MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES

Films .....	617	563	721	805	3,942	4,269
Toys and sporting goods .....	1,390	1,109	1,242	1,373	7,017	6,638
Refrigerators and parts .....	7,282	5,261	5,134	5,697	36,407	25,821
Musical instruments .....	550	528	483	611	3,501	3,169
Scientific equipment .....	2,465	2,651	2,420	2,962	14,269	15,757
Aircraft and parts .....	10,452	6,287	9,724	11,757	59,314	49,641
Works of art .....	204	196	618	294	1,206	1,674
Canadian Tourists' purchases .....	6,486	7,272	6,022	4,455	28,342	26,270
Parcels of small value .....	3,028	3,528	3,420	3,832	12,429	20,352
Wax, mineral and vegetable .....	214	133	258	286	1,353	1,350
Miscellaneous consumer goods .....	1,981	2,132	1,921	2,408	11,891	11,707
Miscellaneous, other .....	6,054	5,505	4,181	7,110	40,161	32,308
Canadian goods returned .....	855	404	631	1,310	3,369	3,708
Non-commercial articles .....	2,968	2,354	3,390	4,368	13,322	15,540
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>44,547</b>	<b>37,923</b>	<b>40,167</b>	<b>47,269</b>	<b>236,522</b>	<b>218,205</b>

PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION  
INTERIM INDEXES, 1948=100

Month	Price Index			Volume Index		
	1952	1953	1954	1952	1953	1954
January .....	119.9	108.4	109.4	116.4	136.1	116.3
February .....	117.3	108.1	109.1	109.1	130.0	121.7
March .....	114.9	109.0	109.0	128.8	149.9	147.1
April .....	112.9	109.0	110.1	130.4	163.2	143.3
May .....	110.7	109.3	110.3	157.8	174.3	148.1
June .....	109.4	109.9	110.5p	134.4	167.6	170.9p
July .....	107.9	109.8		144.5	166.3	
August .....	106.6	110.2		129.0	141.7	
September .....	106.7	111.0		148.4	149.4	
October .....	107.7	110.7		158.6	146.0	
November .....	108.0	110.1		152.2	144.9	
December .....	108.4	110.2		143.7	138.9	
<b>Annual Index .....</b>	<b>110.4</b>	<b>109.4</b>		<b>138.0</b>	<b>151.0</b>	



IMPORTS INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM,  
THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Groups	June	April	May	June	January - June	
	1953	1954	1954	1954	1953	1954
ALL COUNTRIES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	42,627	45,235	48,754	54,356	230,095	255,031
Animals and Animal Products .....	6,666	7,910	7,482	7,334	45,516	43,490
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	30,625	27,899	27,170	30,682	215,677	168,203
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	12,538	13,150	13,202	15,381	78,267	82,348
Iron and Products.....	159,212	130,040	131,123	146,002	830,516	735,648
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	30,535	27,093	26,864	31,167	171,724	163,726
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products.....	60,167	41,203	46,045	61,946	296,777	274,098
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	19,364	18,029	18,903	21,919	111,469	109,363
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	44,547	37,923	40,167	47,269	236,522	218,205
Total.....	406,281	348,484	359,710	416,054	2,216,563	2,050,112
UNITED KINGDOM						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	1,808	2,309	2,261	2,650	11,113	11,928
Animals and Animal Products.....	977	853	780	935	6,640	5,529
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	9,051	7,169	6,670	8,893	58,849	45,815
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	446	371	477	503	2,311	2,280
Iron and Products.....	18,401	14,007	15,048	17,853	78,861	78,332
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	3,902	4,039	3,795	4,910	24,612	22,967
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	2,641	1,942	2,911	2,928	13,031	12,805
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	1,377	1,348	1,535	2,092	8,463	8,839
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	4,227	3,250	2,523	3,857	15,710	15,635
Total.....	42,831	35,289	35,999	44,622	219,590	204,129
UNITED STATES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	20,861	19,858	23,416	25,740	106,954	119,265
Animals and Animal Products.....	4,232	4,447	4,260	4,666	29,907	26,878
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	13,907	15,620	14,274	15,844	114,205	90,551
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	11,423	11,780	11,745	13,822	72,232	75,200
Iron and Products.....	135,742	111,651	111,580	122,320	729,167	635,271
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	21,825	20,525	19,753	21,463	127,130	123,027
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products.....	37,908	24,370	24,907	35,625	189,639	151,976
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	17,025	15,678	16,398	18,910	97,819	95,701
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	36,874	31,807	33,644	38,596	205,360	184,937
Total.....	299,798	255,737	259,977	296,986	1,672,413	1,502,805
OTHER COUNTRIES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	19,958	23,068	23,077	25,966	112,028	123,839
Animals and Animal Products.....	1,458	2,610	2,442	1,733	8,970	11,083
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	7,667	5,110	6,226	5,945	42,624	31,837
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	669	999	980	1,055	3,724	4,869
Iron and Products.....	5,069	4,382	4,495	5,829	22,488	22,046
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	4,807	2,529	3,315	4,794	19,982	17,733
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	19,618	14,649	18,227	23,392	94,106	109,317
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	962	1,003	971	917	5,187	4,823
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	3,446	2,866	4,000	4,815	15,452	17,633
Total .....	63,653	57,215	63,733	74,446	324,560	343,179

## DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce



JULY, 1954

## Trade Of Canada

Price \$2 a year  
Single copies 20 cents

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	July	May	June	July	January - July	
	1953	1954	1954	1954	1953	1954
MAIN GROUPS						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	42.6	48.8	54.4	43.5	272.7	298.5
Animals and Animal Products .....	6.9	7.5	7.3	5.7	52.4	49.2
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	31.5	27.2	30.7	25.1	247.2	193.3
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	13.1	13.2	15.4	12.6	91.4	95.0
Iron and Products .....	150.2	131.1	146.0	114.3	980.8	849.9
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	32.4	26.9	31.2	28.2	204.1	191.9
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	64.6	46.0	61.9	54.4	361.4	328.5
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	18.9	18.9	21.9	17.6	130.3	126.9
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	45.1	40.2	47.3	39.8	281.7	258.1
Total Imports for Consumption .....	405.4	359.7	416.1	341.2	2,622.0	2,391.4
GEOGRAPHIC AREAS						
Commonwealth Countries						
United Kingdom and Europe .....	47.1	36.0	44.6	35.0	266.7	239.2
America .....	6.2	4.8	8.1	8.0	25.0	29.1
Africa .....	3.6	3.4	1.5	1.5	10.4	13.4
Asia .....	4.7	6.2	7.7	5.0	41.3	37.6
Oceania .....	3.3	2.7	2.8	1.8	17.6	17.0
Total Commonwealth Countries .....	65.0	53.0	64.7	51.3	361.0	336.2
Foreign Countries						
United States and Possessions .....	287.5	261.1	298.5	242.3	1,963.7	1,750.9
Latin America .....	31.1	24.1	29.1	25.1	168.8	170.0
Europe .....	16.0	16.1	17.1	15.1	96.2	95.7
Other Foreign Countries .....	6.0	5.4	6.7	7.5	32.2	38.6
Total Foreign Countries .....	340.4	306.7	351.4	290.0	2,261.0	2,055.1
Total Imports for Consumption .....	405.4	359.7	416.1	341.2	2,622.0	2,391.4

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the External Trade Section, International Trade Division.

7502-510  
30-9-54

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	July 1953	May 1954	June 1954	July 1954	January - July 1953 1954	
COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES						
Europe:						
United Kingdom .....	47,070	35,999	44,622	34,989	266,660	239,118
Gibraltar.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta .....	9	9	7	5	39	35
Total Europe .....	47,079	36,008	44,629	34,994	266,699	239,153
America:						
Bermuda .....	11	37	13	170	65	314
Barbados .....	146	137	568	2,363	1,176	3,653
Jamaica .....	2,250	1,613	2,513	1,492	8,638	9,293
Trinidad and Tobago.....	1,058	735	2,104	1,777	4,197	6,124
Bahamas .....	18	5	34	15	135	196
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	467	205	45	494	661	992
British Guiana.....	2,273	2,067	2,780	1,692	10,086	8,480
British Honduras .....	21	4	3	3	79	63
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total America .....	6,244	4,803	8,060	8,006	25,037	29,115
Africa:						
Rhodesia and Nyasaland .....	1,236	44	3	63	1,576	1,040
Union of South Africa .....	554	381	564	375	2,858	2,699
Other British South Africa .....	-	-	2	-	-	2
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast .....	702	1,060	253	220	2,394	1,708
Nigeria .....	821	753	3	-	1,529	773
Sierra Leone .....	-	5	3	-	-	7
Other British West Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .....	2	3	-	-	22	9
British East Africa.....	328	1,138	689	822	2,033	7,175
Total Africa .....	3,643	3,384	1,517	1,480	10,412	13,414
Asia:						
India .....	1,702	2,875	3,687	2,063	15,792	16,237
Pakistan .....	73	68	42	15	289	353
Ceylon .....	827	1,360	1,283	876	9,088	7,630
Aden .....	-	22	40	-	10	70
Malaya and Singapore.....	1,598	1,353	2,143	1,742	13,068	10,736
Other British East Indies .....	42	14	3	2	214	118
Hong Kong .....	431	487	476	296	2,841	2,413
Total Asia.....	4,673	6,179	7,674	4,994	41,302	37,557
Oceania:						
Australia .....	2,354	1,473	1,215	1,252	8,668	9,005
New Zealand.....	991	1,181	875	567	6,853	5,624
Fiji .....	-	-	723	-	2,063	2,362
Other British Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Oceania .....	3,345	2,654	2,813	1,819	17,584	16,991
Total Commonwealth Countries .....	64,986	53,028	64,693	51,292	361,033	336,229



# IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	July 1953	May 1954	June 1954	July 1954	January - July 1953 1954	
FOREIGN COUNTRIES						
United States and Possessions:						
United States .....	286,528	259,977	296,986	240,557	1,958,941	1,743,338
Alaska .....	270	725	628	1,463	1,606	4,085
American Virgin Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii .....	563	352	846	169	2,688	2,534
Puerto Rico .....	93	76	41	92	454	937
United States Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States and Possessions .....	287,454	261,130	298,501	242,281	1,963,689	1,750,894
Latin America:						
Argentina .....	1,530	244	355	204	5,987	1,566
Bolivia .....	-	-	195	-	715	261
Brazil .....	3,132	2,871	2,006	1,523	17,903	17,892
Chile .....	139	66	37	23	888	221
Colombia .....	1,705	1,873	1,927	2,822	12,985	14,867
Costa Rica .....	866	873	1,036	1,078	5,208	4,619
Cuba .....	1,827	1,196	3,242	837	8,036	6,945
Dominican Republic.....	-	46	100	151	2,641	1,394
Ecuador .....	664	148	593	423	1,842	1,652
El Salvador .....	38	29	37	53	1,298	587
Guatemala .....	469	355	474	313	1,990	3,094
Haiti .....	22	117	172	50	358	843
Honduras .....	771	285	320	417	2,708	1,896
Mexico .....	1,326	1,419	1,130	859	11,652	10,025
Nicaragua .....	41	26	-	52	175	132
Panama .....	436	400	418	379	2,310	3,314
Paraguay .....	24	60	56	33	204	279
Peru .....	180	39	351	405	1,033	1,800
Uruguay .....	264	188	1	71	2,134	666
Venezuela .....	17,662	13,865	16,641	15,416	88,757	97,920
Total Latin America .....	31,096	24,100	29,091	25,109	168,824	169,973
Europe:						
Albania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria .....	279	366	334	279	1,793	1,858
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	2,726	1,765	2,366	2,388	17,140	14,212
Bulgaria .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia .....	208	212	182	146	1,619	1,043
Denmark .....	208	290	300	173	1,206	1,695
Estonia .....	-	1	1	1	6	4
Finland .....	67	105	29	39	269	301
France .....	1,892	1,815	2,111	1,654	13,216	11,637
Germany, Federal Republic of .....	3,866	3,576	4,965	3,874	18,052	21,895
Germany, Eastern .....	77	49	48	36	358	233
Greece .....	19	15	35	26	124	138
Hungary .....	44	22	37	2	87	148
Iceland .....	1	46	2	1	69	55
Ireland .....	51	270	203	105	290	1,008
Italy .....	984	1,136	1,104	1,164	7,516	7,064
Latvia .....	1	1	1	-	5	4
Lithuania .....	1	-	-	1	2	2
Netherlands .....	1,926	2,164	1,794	2,215	12,095	12,099
Norway .....	277	242	212	199	1,235	1,209
Poland .....	18	11	108	39	138	237
Portugal .....	129	118	178	113	925	813
Azores and Madeira .....	19	16	16	15	118	96
Roumania .....	5	-	-	1	6	3
Spain .....	412	811	563	364	2,845	3,555
Sweden .....	926	890	878	856	5,523	5,045
Switzerland .....	1,766	2,096	1,571	1,340	11,205	11,039
U.S.S.R. (Russia) .....	44	64	41	37	314	175
Yugoslavia .....	7	17	7	11	64	120
Total Europe .....	15,953	16,098	17,086	15,079	96,220	95,688

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(In thousands of Dollars)

Country	July	May	June	July	January - July	
	1953	1954	1954	1954	1953	1954
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Con.</b>						
Other Foreign Countries:						
Afghanistan .....	-	-	-	-	2	9
Arabia .....	1	-	294	271	2,186	1,201
Belgian Congo .....	90	145	36	231	1,083	1,260
Burma .....	-	22	-	-	2	79
China, (except Taiwan) .....	273	163	213	85	967	1,450
Taiwan .....	18	-	-	54	33	54
Greenland .....	-	1	1	2	3	6
Egypt .....	894	14	91	12	2,199	291
Ethiopia .....	11	-	6	-	38	21
French Africa .....	226	583	318	481	1,360	1,688
French East Indies .....	-	-	-	-	1	14
French Guiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania .....	-	-	3	-	-	3
French West Indies .....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Madagascar .....	-	91	66	4	8	247
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	23	1	4	5	41	14
Iran .....	15	117	33	31	633	915
Iraq .....	-	-	-	-	110	10
Israel .....	139	83	77	89	770	660
Jordan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libya .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italian Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan .....	1,430	934	1,884	1,689	7,157	8,339
Korea .....	28	141	21	1	29	165
Liberia .....	118	-	132	-	118	132
Morocco .....	10	17	5	19	274	104
Indonesia .....	32	50	28	49	420	363
Surinam .....	191	142	162	270	693	1,339
Netherlands Antilles .....	350	1,655	1,733	1,595	2,383	7,927
Philippines .....	182	478	478	330	888	2,080
Portuguese East Africa .....	) -	( 22	-	-	) 62	( 28
Portuguese West Africa .....	) -	( 43	-	-	) -	( 162
Portuguese Asia .....	-	-	-	-	7	1
Thailand .....	99	26	19	18	338	372
Canary Islands .....	3	-	5	-	16	14
Spanish Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lebanon .....	1,785	594	995	2,230	9,863	9,278
Syria .....	4	1	3	-	34	9
Turkey .....	28	32	74	17	512	337
<b>Total Other Foreign .....</b>	<b>5,950</b>	<b>5,355</b>	<b>6,681</b>	<b>7,483</b>	<b>32,230</b>	<b>38,573</b>
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>340,449</b>	<b>306,681</b>	<b>351,362</b>	<b>289,953</b>	<b>2,260,965</b>	<b>2,055,130</b>
<b>Total Imports .....</b>	<b>405,435</b>	<b>359,710</b>	<b>416,054</b>	<b>341,246</b>	<b>2,621,998</b>	<b>2,391,358</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	July	May	June	July	January - July	
	1953	1954	1954	1954	1953	1954
<b>AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS</b>						
Fruits.....	12,937	9,071	13,617	11,820	58,976	63,154
Nuts .....	1,391	2,909	3,635	974	11,744	14,535
Vegetables .....	3,253	5,218	6,102	3,404	27,603	28,629
Grains and products .....	3,142	5,562	3,207	2,711	15,391	19,943
Sugar and products.....	5,226	4,308	8,158	6,207	28,662	31,059
Cocoa and chocolate.....	1,969	2,563	1,483	2,021	11,870	14,723
Coffee and chicory.....	4,411	6,150	4,309	5,478	33,460	42,080
Spices.....	313	329	300	140	2,224	1,637
Tea.....	1,212	2,484	2,617	1,887	12,175	14,543
Beverages, alcoholic .....	1,363	1,240	1,376	1,358	9,928	9,178
Gums and resins .....	427	596	486	367	2,930	3,032
Oil cake and oil cake meal .....	227	395	388	223	791	2,476
Oils, vegetable .....	1,534	2,254	2,657	2,369	15,721	16,254
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock....	88	408	239	110	2,090	2,215
Rubber and products .....	4,125	4,029	4,364	3,398	30,346	26,241
Seeds .....	40	127	96	52	1,434	1,392
Tobacco .....	379	452	489	321	2,676	2,704
Vegetable products, other .....	601	659	832	648	4,714	4,722
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>42,639</b>	<b>48,754</b>	<b>54,356</b>	<b>43,487</b>	<b>272,735</b>	<b>298,518</b>
<b>ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS</b>						
Animals, living.....	325	555	454	472	2,242	2,387
Fish and fishery products .....	847	586	840	755	3,987	4,653
Furs and products .....	1,188	1,562	1,593	979	15,337	11,260
Hides and skins, raw .....	438	474	406	274	3,842	3,162
Leather, unmanufactured .....	777	579	735	525	5,579	4,539
Leather, manufactured .....	698	591	546	574	5,648	4,901
Meats .....	1,200	1,642	1,445	906	5,830	8,435
Milk and products.....	218	214	218	185	1,579	1,620
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax.....	272	269	148	274	2,227	1,938
Animal products, other .....	965	1,009	948	765	6,172	6,303
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>6,928</b>	<b>7,482</b>	<b>7,334</b>	<b>5,709</b>	<b>52,444</b>	<b>49,199</b>
<b>FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Cotton, raw and linters .....	4,051	4,225	4,752	3,504	37,916	28,968
Cotton products .....	6,456	6,284	6,584	5,049	59,464	46,156
Flax, hemp, jute and products .....	1,818	2,002	2,056	1,933	12,313	11,685
Silk and products .....	530	451	644	350	3,955	3,420
Wool, raw and unmanufactured .....	4,075	2,873	3,092	2,576	30,564	17,600
Wool products .....	7,474	4,276	5,754	5,397	43,283	36,223
Synthetic fibre and products .....	3,286	3,017	3,213	2,922	29,542	21,967
Textile products, other .....	3,850	4,042	4,587	3,399	30,180	27,314
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>31,539</b>	<b>27,170</b>	<b>30,682</b>	<b>25,132</b>	<b>247,217</b>	<b>193,234</b>
<b>WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER</b>						
Wood, unmanufactured.....	3,060	2,147	2,644	2,155	18,266	17,739
Wood, manufactured .....	1,795	1,953	2,251	1,866	12,583	13,533
Paper .....	3,224	3,406	4,531	3,542	21,788	25,148
Books and printed matter.....	5,014	5,696	5,955	5,050	38,723	38,542
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>13,093</b>	<b>13,202</b>	<b>15,381</b>	<b>12,614</b>	<b>91,360</b>	<b>94,962</b>



IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	July	May	June	July	January - July	
	1953	1954	1954	1954	1953	1954
<b>IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS</b>						
Iron ore.....	5,608	1,911	2,659	4,252	13,249	9,006
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets .....	294	333	272	42	3,374	1,066
Ferro-alloys .....	116	544	198	216	1,030	1,442
Scrap iron.....	141	295	221	49	2,277	943
Castings and forgings .....	1,125	724	944	847	7,106	5,910
Rolling mill products .....	10,951	7,668	8,483	6,963	72,156	61,057
Pipes, tubes and fittings.....	4,432	7,136	8,357	10,504	39,995	41,299
Wire and chain .....	1,135	1,331	1,362	921	8,977	7,547
Engines and boilers .....	10,686	8,092	9,488	6,686	73,295	59,026
Farm implements and machinery.....	25,450	19,643	18,589	12,751	154,608	104,155
Hardware and cutlery.....	1,283	1,425	1,653	1,210	9,623	9,639
Household machinery.....	1,466	1,640	1,530	1,196	11,724	9,892
Mining, metallurgical machinery.....	4,439	4,304	4,477	4,269	32,351	32,764
Business, printing machinery.....	2,943	3,202	3,987	3,978	19,397	23,995
Other non-farm machinery.....	27,963	25,919	33,034	22,175	179,209	171,585
Stamped and coated products.....	1,059	1,134	1,226	1,003	6,978	6,845
Tools .....	2,563	2,024	2,374	1,989	20,959	13,631
Autos, freight and passenger .....	10,844	9,817	9,417	4,107	74,833	53,916
Automobile parts.....	18,855	18,543	18,760	13,869	147,374	128,059
Other vehicles, chiefly iron .....	6,689	3,603	3,952	5,276	22,399	27,954
Cooking and heating apparatus.....	3,150	2,358	2,969	2,660	17,171	16,538
Iron products, other .....	9,050	9,477	12,050	9,339	62,669	63,680
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>150,241</b>	<b>131,123</b>	<b>146,002</b>	<b>114,302</b>	<b>980,757</b>	<b>849,950</b>
<b>NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Aluminium and products .....	3,553	3,054	4,117	3,720	16,211	17,774
Brass and copper and products.....	2,956	1,591	2,027	1,521	12,745	12,797
Lead and products .....	33	42	31	18	307	216
Nickel and products .....	594	452	441	401	4,645	2,859
Precious metals (except gold) .....	3,531	2,402	3,176	3,600	19,088	19,919
Tin and products.....	509	690	652	540	5,897	3,873
Zinc and products .....	302	238	238	157	2,046	1,640
Clocks and watches .....	1,273	850	875	830	6,930	5,802
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p. ....	15,944	15,223	16,649	13,685	113,694	107,711
Non-ferrous products, other .....	3,703	2,323	2,960	3,717	22,559	19,324
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>32,399</b>	<b>26,864</b>	<b>31,167</b>	<b>28,189</b>	<b>204,123</b>	<b>191,915</b>
<b>NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Asbestos and products.....	312	321	312	283	1,926	2,015
Clay and products .....	3,832	3,244	3,630	3,226	23,928	21,030
Coal .....	14,344	8,957	11,084	8,572	74,298	55,130
Coal products .....	1,310	1,264	1,223	1,208	9,102	7,977
Glass and glassware .....	2,914	2,668	3,118	2,271	21,217	19,020
Petroleum, crude .....	20,361	15,924	22,172	20,720	125,456	126,286
Petroleum products, n.o.p. ....	14,225	9,001	13,737	12,478	70,929	68,471
Stone and products.....	3,860	2,699	2,976	2,834	18,668	16,327
Non-metallic products, other .....	3,432	1,965	3,695	2,790	15,841	15,223
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>64,589</b>	<b>46,045</b>	<b>61,946</b>	<b>54,382</b>	<b>361,366</b>	<b>328,479</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	July	May	June	July	January - July	
	1953	1954	1954	1954	1953	1954
<b>CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS</b>						
Acids .....	489	448	674	456	4,275	3,539
Cellulose products .....	1	123	87	38	575	697
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals .....	1,880	2,827	2,691	1,838	15,337	16,471
Dyeing and tanning materials .....	806	798	959	742	7,030	5,714
Fertilizers .....	1,028	981	823	1,156	6,019	5,644
Paints and varnishes .....	1,809	1,846	2,029	1,614	12,773	12,058
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p. ....	3,043	3,195	3,935	3,089	17,556	20,080
Synthetic resins and products .....	3,853	3,865	4,390	3,208	27,041	27,021
Chemical products, other .....	5,965	4,820	6,329	5,442	39,737	35,721
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>18,874</b>	<b>18,903</b>	<b>21,919</b>	<b>17,583</b>	<b>130,342</b>	<b>126,946</b>

MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES

Films .....	599	721	805	809	4,541	5,079
Toys and sporting goods .....	1,491	1,242	1,373	1,397	8,508	8,036
Refrigerators and parts .....	5,730	5,134	5,697	3,593	42,137	29,414
Musical instruments .....	451	483	611	434	3,952	3,604
Scientific equipment .....	2,471	2,420	2,962	2,760	16,740	18,516
Aircraft and parts .....	10,229	9,724	11,757	8,710	69,543	58,350
Works of art .....	185	618	294	264	1,391	1,938
Canadian Tourists' purchases .....	6,989	6,022	4,455	7,650	35,331	33,920
Parcels of small value .....	2,901	3,420	3,832	3,061	15,329	23,413
Wax, mineral and vegetable .....	205	258	286	147	1,558	1,497
Miscellaneous consumer goods .....	1,970	1,921	2,408	1,923	13,860	13,630
Miscellaneous, other .....	7,867	4,181	7,110	4,447	48,029	36,755
Canadian goods returned .....	524	631	1,310	1,402	3,893	5,110
Non-commercial articles .....	3,521	3,390	4,368	3,253	16,842	18,792
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>45,133</b>	<b>40,167</b>	<b>47,269</b>	<b>39,850</b>	<b>281,655</b>	<b>258,055</b>

PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION  
INTERIM INDEXES, 1948=100

Month	Price Index			Volume Index		
	1952	1953	1954	1952	1953	1954
January .....	119.9	108.4	109.4	116.4	136.1	116.3
February .....	117.3	108.1	109.1	109.1	130.0	121.7
March .....	114.9	109.0	109.0	128.8	149.9	147.1
April .....	112.9	109.0	110.1	130.4	163.2	143.3
May .....	110.7	109.3	110.3	157.8	174.3	148.1
June .....	109.4	109.9	110.5	134.4	167.6	170.9
July .....	107.9	109.8	110.8p	144.5	166.3	139.7p
August .....	106.6	110.2		129.0	141.7	
September .....	106.7	111.0		148.4	149.4	
October .....	107.7	110.7		158.6	146.0	
November .....	108.0	110.1		152.2	144.9	
December .....	108.4	110.2		143.7	138.9	
<b>Annual Index .....</b>	<b>110.4</b>	<b>109.4</b>		<b>138.0</b>	<b>151.0</b>	

IMPORTS INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM,  
THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Groups	July 1953	May 1954	June 1954	July 1954	January - July 1953 1954	
<b>ALL COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	42,639	48,754	54,356	43,487	272,735	298,518
Animals and Animal Products.....	6,928	7,482	7,334	5,709	52,444	49,199
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	31,539	27,170	30,682	25,132	247,217	193,334
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	13,093	13,202	15,381	12,614	91,360	94,962
Iron and Products.....	150,241	131,123	146,002	114,302	980,757	849,950
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	32,399	26,864	31,167	28,189	204,123	191,915
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products.....	64,589	46,045	61,946	54,382	361,366	328,479
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	18,874	18,903	21,919	17,583	130,342	126,946
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	45,133	40,167	47,269	39,850	281,655	258,055
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>405,435</b>	<b>359,710</b>	<b>416,054</b>	<b>341,246</b>	<b>2,621,998</b>	<b>2,391,358</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	1,860	2,261	2,650	1,964	12,973	13,892
Animals and Animal Products.....	1,044	780	935	681	7,684	6,210
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	11,001	6,670	8,893	8,355	69,850	54,171
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	405	477	503	428	2,716	2,708
Iron and Products.....	18,655	15,048	17,853	10,805	97,516	89,137
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	5,925	3,795	4,910	5,284	30,537	28,250
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products.....	3,538	2,911	2,928	2,851	16,569	15,656
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	1,706	1,535	2,092	1,550	10,170	10,389
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	2,936	2,523	3,857	3,071	18,646	18,706
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>47,070</b>	<b>35,999</b>	<b>44,622</b>	<b>34,989</b>	<b>266,660</b>	<b>239,118</b>
<b>UNITED STATES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	19,557	23,416	25,740	20,481	126,512	139,722
Animals and Animal Products.....	3,834	4,260	4,666	3,361	33,741	30,239
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	11,932	14,274	15,844	11,791	126,137	102,342
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	11,710	11,745	13,822	11,375	83,942	86,575
Iron and Products.....	126,472	111,580	122,320	97,648	855,639	732,918
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	20,819	19,753	21,463	18,390	147,949	141,417
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products.....	37,584	24,907	35,625	29,244	227,223	181,220
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	16,170	16,398	18,910	15,182	113,989	110,883
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	38,449	33,644	38,596	33,084	243,809	218,021
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>286,528</b>	<b>259,977</b>	<b>296,986</b>	<b>240,557</b>	<b>1,958,941</b>	<b>1,743,338</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	21,222	23,077	25,966	21,042	133,250	144,904
Animals and Animal Products.....	2,049	2,442	1,733	1,667	11,018	12,750
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	8,607	6,226	5,945	4,985	51,231	36,821
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	979	980	1,055	810	4,703	5,679
Iron and Products.....	5,114	4,495	5,829	5,849	27,602	27,894
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	5,655	3,315	4,794	4,515	25,637	22,248
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products.....	23,467	18,227	23,392	22,287	117,574	131,604
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	997	971	917	850	6,184	5,674
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	3,747	4,000	4,815	3,695	19,199	21,328
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>71,837</b>	<b>63,733</b>	<b>74,446</b>	<b>65,700</b>	<b>396,397</b>	<b>408,902</b>



## DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce



AUGUST, 1954

## Trade Of Canada

Price \$2 a year  
Single copies 20 cents

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	August	June	July	August	January - August	
	1953	1954	1954	1954	1953	1954
MAIN GROUPS						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	36.2	54.4	43.5	43.1	308.9	341.6
Animals and Animal Products .....	6.4	7.3	5.7	6.6	58.9	55.8
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	29.0	30.7	25.1	29.1	276.2	222.4
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	12.4	15.4	12.6	14.1	103.8	109.0
Iron and Products.....	114.6	146.0	114.3	98.2	1,095.4	948.2
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	28.3	31.2	28.2	28.1	232.5	220.0
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	59.8	61.9	54.4	52.1	421.1	380.6
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	17.0	21.9	17.6	17.6	147.3	144.5
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	41.5	47.3	39.8	46.4	323.2	304.4
Total Imports for Consumption .....	345.2	416.1	341.2	335.2	2,967.2	2,726.6
GEOGRAPHIC AREAS						
Commonwealth Countries						
United Kingdom and Europe .....	38.4	44.6	35.0	31.2	305.1	270.3
America.....	5.1	8.1	8.0	5.8	30.2	34.9
Africa.....	1.8	1.5	1.5	2.4	12.2	15.8
Asia .....	5.3	7.7	5.0	6.1	46.6	43.6
Oceania .....	2.4	2.8	1.8	3.4	20.0	20.4
Total Commonwealth Countries .....	53.1	64.7	51.3	48.8	414.1	385.0
Foreign Countries						
United States and Possessions .....	245.4	298.5	242.3	241.0	2,209.1	1,991.9
Latin America .....	26.4	29.1	25.1	22.2	195.2	192.2
Europe .....	14.9	17.1	15.1	15.6	111.1	111.3
Other Foreign Countries.....	5.5	6.7	7.5	7.6	37.7	46.1
Total Foreign Countries .....	292.2	351.4	290.0	286.4	2,553.1	2,341.6
Total Imports for Consumption .....	345.2	416.1	341.2	335.2	2,967.2	2,726.6

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the External Trade Section, International Trade Division.

7502-510  
25-10-54

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	August	June	July	August	January - August	
	1953	1954	1954	1954	1953	1954
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
Europe:						
United Kingdom .....	38,409	44,622	34,989	31,146	305,068	270,264
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	1	-	1
Malta .....	7	7	5	4	46	39
<b>Total Europe .....</b>	<b>38,416</b>	<b>44,629</b>	<b>34,994</b>	<b>31,151</b>	<b>305,114</b>	<b>270,304</b>
America:						
Bermuda .....	13	13	170	16	78	330
Barbados .....	248	568	2,363	1,199	1,423	4,852
Jamaica .....	1,718	2,513	1,492	1,306	10,356	10,598
Trinidad and Tobago .....	1,106	2,104	1,777	822	5,303	6,946
Bahamas .....	50	34	15	33	185	229
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	500	45	494	187	1,160	1,179
British Guiana .....	1,474	2,780	1,692	2,204	11,560	10,684
British Honduras .....	13	3	3	53	91	116
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total America .....</b>	<b>5,122</b>	<b>8,060</b>	<b>8,006</b>	<b>5,820</b>	<b>30,156</b>	<b>34,934</b>
Africa:						
Rhodesia and Nyasaland .....	924	3	63	-	2,499	1,040
Union of South Africa .....	278	564	375	1,422	3,136	4,121
Other British South Africa .....	-	2	-	1	-	3
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast .....	336	253	220	254	2,730	1,962
Nigeria .....	33	3	-	79	1,562	852
Sierra Leone .....	-	3	-	-	-	7
Other British West Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .....	13	-	-	7	35	16
British East Africa .....	239	689	822	603	2,272	7,778
<b>Total Africa .....</b>	<b>1,823</b>	<b>1,517</b>	<b>1,480</b>	<b>2,366</b>	<b>12,234</b>	<b>15,780</b>
Asia:						
India .....	2,391	3,687	2,063	3,227	18,183	19,465
Pakistan .....	59	42	15	31	349	384
Ceylon .....	1,035	1,283	876	1,062	10,123	8,692
Aden .....	-	40	-	6	10	76
Malaya and Singapore .....	1,518	2,143	1,742	1,433	14,586	12,169
Other British East Indies .....	22	3	2	16	236	134
Hong Kong .....	304	476	296	286	3,146	2,699
<b>Total Asia .....</b>	<b>5,329</b>	<b>7,674</b>	<b>4,994</b>	<b>6,061</b>	<b>46,633</b>	<b>43,619</b>
Oceania:						
Australia .....	1,350	1,215	1,252	1,621	10,018	10,626
New Zealand .....	493	875	567	106	7,346	5,730
Fiji .....	553	723	-	1,635	2,616	3,997
Other British Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Oceania .....</b>	<b>2,396</b>	<b>2,813</b>	<b>1,819</b>	<b>3,362</b>	<b>19,980</b>	<b>20,353</b>
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries .....</b>	<b>53,085</b>	<b>64,693</b>	<b>51,292</b>	<b>48,760</b>	<b>414,118</b>	<b>384,988</b>

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	August	June	July	August	January - August	
	1953	1954	1954	1954	1953	1954
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</b>						
United States and Possessions:						
United States .....	244,738	296,986	240,557	238,937	2,203,678	1,982,275
Alaska .....	191	628	1,463	1,306	1,797	5,390
American Virgin Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii .....	345	846	169	762	3,033	3,296
Puerto Rico .....	97	41	92	44	552	981
United States Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total United States and Possessions ....</b>	<b>245,371</b>	<b>298,501</b>	<b>242,281</b>	<b>241,049</b>	<b>2,209,060</b>	<b>1,991,942</b>
<b>Latin America:</b>						
Argentina .....	672	355	204	192	6,659	1,758
Bolivia .....	161	195	-	-	876	261
Brazil .....	2,367	2,006	1,523	1,912	20,270	19,804
Chile .....	-	37	23	2	888	223
Colombia .....	1,849	1,927	2,822	1,778	14,835	16,645
Costa Rica .....	856	1,036	1,078	695	6,064	5,314
Cuba .....	1,658	3,242	837	1,251	9,694	8,196
Dominican Republic .....	1,513	100	151	78	4,154	1,472
Ecuador .....	269	593	423	327	2,111	1,979
El Salvador .....	40	37	53	87	1,338	673
Guatemala .....	341	474	313	854	2,331	3,948
Haiti .....	217	172	50	224	576	1,067
Honduras .....	484	320	417	283	3,192	2,179
Mexico .....	849	1,130	859	677	12,501	10,702
Nicaragua .....	77	-	52	12	252	144
Panama .....	331	418	379	516	2,641	3,830
Paraguay .....	4	56	33	41	208	320
Peru .....	507	351	405	6	1,540	1,806
Uruguay .....	225	1	71	38	2,359	704
Venezuela .....	13,981	16,641	15,416	13,221	102,738	111,141
<b>Total Latin America .....</b>	<b>26,401</b>	<b>29,091</b>	<b>25,109</b>	<b>22,194</b>	<b>195,227</b>	<b>192,166</b>
<b>Europe:</b>						
Albania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria .....	206	334	279	235	1,999	2,093
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	2,550	2,366	2,388	1,953	19,690	16,165
Bulgaria .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia .....	217	182	146	123	1,836	1,166
Denmark .....	157	300	173	245	1,362	1,940
Estonia .....	-	1	1	1	6	5
Finland .....	49	29	39	42	318	343
France .....	1,558	2,111	1,654	1,833	14,775	13,470
Germany, Federal Republic of .....	3,304	4,968	3,874	5,386	21,355	27,281
Germany, Eastern .....	293	48	36	53	651	286
Greece .....	14	35	26	17	138	155
Hungary .....	6	37	2	13	93	161
Iceland .....	2	2	1	1	72	55
Ireland .....	23	203	105	11	313	1,019
Italy .....	1,473	1,104	1,164	983	8,989	8,047
Latvia .....	1	1	-	-	6	4
Lithuania .....	-	-	1	-	2	2
Netherlands .....	2,137	1,794	2,215	1,919	14,232	14,018
Norway .....	211	212	199	143	1,446	1,352
Poland .....	11	108	39	25	149	262
Portugal .....	187	178	113	125	1,112	938
Azores and Madeira .....	11	16	15	14	130	110
Roumania .....	-	-	1	-	6	3
Spain .....	272	563	364	316	3,117	3,871
Sweden .....	788	878	856	628	6,311	5,673
Switzerland .....	1,344	1,571	1,340	1,528	12,548	12,567
U.S.S.R. (Russia) .....	103	41	37	46	417	221
Yugoslavia .....	4	7	11	7	69	127
<b>Total Europe .....</b>	<b>14,921</b>	<b>17,086</b>	<b>15,079</b>	<b>15,647</b>	<b>111,142</b>	<b>111,334</b>



## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	August	June	July	August	January - August	
	1953	1954	1954	1954	1953	1954
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Con.</b>						
Other Foreign Countries:	-	-	-	-	2	9
Afghanistan .....	3	294	271	9	2,188	1,210
Arabia .....	210	36	231	72	1,292	1,332
Belgian Congo .....	-	-	-	-	2	79
Burma .....	89	213	85	34	1,056	1,485
China, (except Taiwan) .....	28	-	54	6	61	60
Taiwan .....	-	1	2	2	3	8
Greenland .....	838	91	12	3	3,036	294
Egypt .....	-	6	-	-	38	21
Ethiopia .....	222	318	481	208	1,582	1,896
French Africa .....	-	-	-	6	1	20
French East Indies .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Guiana .....	-	3	-	-	-	3
French Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French West Indies .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madagascar .....	-	66	4	10	8	257
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	2	4	5	3	43	16
Iran .....	11	33	31	23	644	938
Iraq .....	-	-	-	-	110	10
Israel .....	113	77	89	39	883	699
Jordan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libya .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italian Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan .....	1,105	1,884	1,689	1,903	8,261	10,242
Korea .....	2	21	1	-	30	166
Liberia .....	-	132	-	3	118	135
Morocco .....	105	5	19	15	379	119
Indonesia .....	23	28	49	18	443	380
Surinam .....	68	162	270	288	761	1,627
Netherlands Antilles .....	345	1,733	1,595	1,982	2,728	9,910
Philippines .....	180	478	330	687	1,068	2,767
Portuguese East Africa .....	} 11	( -	-	1	} 73	( 29
Portuguese West Africa .....		( -	-	-		( 162
Portuguese Asia .....	-	-	-	-	8	1
Thailand .....	66	19	18	14	404	386
Canary Islands .....	2	5	-	3	18	17
Spanish Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lebanon .....	1,988	995	2,230	2,199	11,852	11,477
Syria .....	11	3	-	7	45	17
Turkey .....	38	74	17	16	551	353
<b>Total Other Foreign .....</b>	<b>5,460</b>	<b>6,681</b>	<b>7,483</b>	<b>7,551</b>	<b>37,688</b>	<b>46,125</b>
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>292,154</b>	<b>351,362</b>	<b>289,953</b>	<b>286,441</b>	<b>2,553,119</b>	<b>2,341,571</b>
<b>Total Imports .....</b>	<b>345,239</b>	<b>416,054</b>	<b>341,246</b>	<b>335,201</b>	<b>2,967,237</b>	<b>2,726,559</b>

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	August	June	July	August	January - August	
	1953	1954	1954	1954	1953	1954
<b>AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS</b>						
Fruits .....	9,834	13,617	11,820	12,541	68,809	75,695
Nuts .....	1,189	3,635	974	1,435	12,933	15,970
Vegetables .....	941	6,102	3,404	1,700	28,545	30,329
Grains and products .....	2,178	3,207	2,711	4,784	17,569	24,727
Sugar and products .....	6,380	8,158	6,207	5,394	35,042	36,453
Cocoa and chocolate .....	837	1,483	2,021	1,805	12,707	16,528
Coffee and chicory .....	4,398	4,309	5,478	4,272	37,858	46,352
Spices .....	245	300	140	251	2,468	1,887
Tea .....	1,306	2,617	1,887	1,947	13,481	16,490
Beverages, alcoholic .....	1,261	1,376	1,358	1,339	11,189	10,518
Gums and resins .....	416	486	367	717	3,347	3,749
Oil cake and oil cake meal .....	387	388	223	321	1,177	2,797
Oils, vegetable .....	1,542	2,657	2,369	2,076	17,263	18,329
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock....	146	239	110	157	2,236	2,372
Rubber and products .....	3,939	4,364	3,398	3,186	34,285	29,428
Seeds .....	66	96	52	74	1,500	1,466
Tobacco .....	409	489	321	379	3,084	3,084
Vegetable products, other .....	690	832	648	749	5,404	5,470
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>36,163</b>	<b>54,356</b>	<b>43,487</b>	<b>43,125</b>	<b>308,897</b>	<b>341,643</b>
<b>ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS</b>						
Animals, living .....	203	454	472	262	2,445	2,649
Fish and fishery products .....	648	840	755	789	4,634	5,442
Furs and products .....	1,034	1,593	979	1,229	16,372	12,489
Hides and skins, raw .....	540	406	274	379	4,382	3,542
Leather, unmanufactured .....	693	735	525	592	6,272	5,131
Leather, manufactured .....	1,167	546	574	1,039	6,815	5,940
Meats .....	930	1,445	906	1,288	6,761	9,723
Milk and products .....	205	218	185	183	1,784	1,803
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax .....	243	148	274	267	2,470	2,205
Animal products, other .....	760	948	765	549	6,932	6,852
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>6,423</b>	<b>7,334</b>	<b>5,709</b>	<b>6,578</b>	<b>58,867</b>	<b>55,776</b>
<b>FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Cotton, raw and linters .....	3,028	4,752	3,504	4,315	40,945	33,283
Cotton products .....	5,921	6,584	5,049	5,921	65,386	52,078
Flax, hemp, jute and products .....	1,914	2,056	1,933	2,493	14,227	14,178
Silk and products .....	513	644	350	521	4,468	3,940
Wool, raw and unmanufactured .....	3,157	3,092	2,576	2,309	33,721	19,909
Wool products .....	7,088	5,754	5,407	6,086	50,371	42,318
Synthetic fibre and products .....	3,858	3,213	2,922	3,757	33,400	25,724
Textile products, other .....	3,484	4,587	3,390	3,691	33,664	30,996
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>28,963</b>	<b>30,682</b>	<b>25,132</b>	<b>29,093</b>	<b>276,180</b>	<b>222,427</b>
<b>WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER</b>						
Wood, unmanufactured .....	2,293	2,644	2,155	2,571	20,559	20,310
Wood, manufactured .....	1,861	2,251	1,846	2,002	14,444	15,536
Paper .....	3,248	4,531	3,542	3,639	25,036	28,787
Books and printed matter .....	5,039	5,955	5,050	5,859	43,762	44,401
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>12,441</b>	<b>15,381</b>	<b>12,614</b>	<b>14,071</b>	<b>103,802</b>	<b>109,034</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	August	June	July	August	January - August	
	1953	1954	1954	1954	1953	1954
<b>IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS</b>						
Iron ore .....	5,904	2,659	4,252	3,433	19,153	12,439
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets .....	90	272	42	62	3,464	1,127
Ferro-alloys .....	75	198	216	79	1,106	1,521
Scrap iron .....	67	221	49	46	2,344	989
Castings and forgings .....	1,019	944	847	647	8,125	6,557
Rolling mill products .....	9,443	8,483	6,963	6,990	81,599	68,047
Pipes, tubes and fittings .....	3,674	8,357	10,504	6,661	43,669	47,960
Wire and chain .....	856	1,362	921	1,144	9,833	8,691
Engines and boilers .....	6,857	9,488	6,686	5,447	80,152	64,473
Farm implements and machinery .....	17,351	18,589	12,751	11,062	171,959	115,217
Hardware and cutlery .....	990	1,653	1,210	1,156	10,614	10,795
Household machinery .....	1,176	1,530	1,196	993	12,900	10,885
Mining, metallurgical machinery .....	4,210	4,477	4,269	5,309	36,561	38,073
Business, printing machinery .....	2,190	3,987	3,978	3,311	21,587	27,305
Other non-farm machinery .....	20,400	33,034	22,175	20,598	199,609	192,183
Stamped and coated products .....	832	1,226	1,003	1,033	7,810	7,878
Tools .....	1,828	2,374	1,989	2,102	22,788	15,733
Autos, freight and passenger .....	7,249	9,417	4,107	3,737	82,082	57,653
Automobile parts .....	12,305	18,760	13,869	6,944	159,679	135,003
Other vehicles, chiefly iron .....	6,618	3,952	5,276	5,085	29,017	33,039
Cooking and heating apparatus .....	2,647	2,969	2,660	3,090	19,818	19,629
Iron products, other .....	8,852	12,050	9,339	9,279	71,521	72,960
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>114,631</b>	<b>146,002</b>	<b>114,302</b>	<b>98,208</b>	<b>1,095,388</b>	<b>948,158</b>
<b>NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Aluminium and products .....	3,440	4,117	3,720	4,514	19,651	22,287
Brass and copper and products .....	2,348	2,027	1,521	1,726	15,093	14,524
Lead and products .....	23	31	18	28	331	245
Nickel and products .....	348	441	401	304	4,993	3,163
Precious metals (except gold) .....	1,622	3,176	3,600	1,740	20,710	21,660
Tin and products .....	635	652	540	680	6,532	4,553
Zinc and products .....	221	238	157	194	2,268	1,834
Clocks and watches .....	861	875	830	703	7,791	6,505
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p. ....	15,175	16,649	13,685	16,207	128,869	123,919
Non-ferrous products, other .....	3,668	2,960	3,717	1,965	26,227	21,289
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>28,340</b>	<b>31,167</b>	<b>28,189</b>	<b>28,062</b>	<b>232,463</b>	<b>219,978</b>
<b>NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Asbestos and products .....	268	312	283	350	2,195	2,365
Clay and products .....	3,339	3,630	3,226	3,252	27,268	24,281
Coal .....	12,685	11,084	8,572	9,636	86,984	64,766
Coal products .....	1,345	1,223	1,208	1,128	10,448	9,105
Glass and glassware .....	2,937	3,118	2,271	2,741	24,154	21,761
Petroleum, crude .....	16,897	22,172	20,720	17,475	142,353	143,761
Petroleum products, n.o.p. ....	15,056	13,737	12,478	11,323	85,985	76,794
Stone and products .....	3,876	2,976	2,834	4,070	22,544	20,396
Non-metallic products, other .....	3,376	3,695	2,790	2,113	19,218	17,336
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>59,782</b>	<b>61,946</b>	<b>54,382</b>	<b>52,087</b>	<b>421,147</b>	<b>380,566</b>



IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	August	June	July	August	January - August	
	1953	1954	1954	1954	1953	1954
<b>CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS</b>						
Acids .....	545	674	456	450	4,819	3,989
Cellulose products .....	134	87	38	101	709	798
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals .....	1,260	2,691	1,838	1,731	16,597	18,202
Dyeing and tanning materials .....	841	959	742	748	7,871	6,462
Fertilizers .....	1,348	823	1,156	1,451	7,366	7,095
Paints and varnishes .....	1,561	2,029	1,614	1,545	14,333	13,603
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p. ....	2,880	3,935	3,089	3,377	20,436	23,456
Synthetic resins and products .....	3,051	4,390	3,208	3,135	30,092	30,157
Chemical products, other .....	5,365	6,329	5,442	5,059	45,102	40,781
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>16,984</b>	<b>21,919</b>	<b>17,583</b>	<b>17,597</b>	<b>147,326</b>	<b>144,543</b>

<b>MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES</b>						
Films .....	619	805	809	796	5,160	5,875
Toys and sporting goods .....	1,465	1,373	1,397	1,622	9,973	9,658
Refrigerators and parts .....	3,792	5,697	3,593	2,733	45,929	32,147
Musical instruments .....	426	611	434	489	4,378	4,092
Scientific equipment .....	2,141	2,962	2,760	2,547	18,880	21,064
Aircraft and parts .....	6,438	11,757	8,710	7,561	75,981	65,911
Works of art .....	140	294	264	215	1,531	2,153
Canadian Tourists' purchases .....	11,993	4,455	7,650	10,174	47,324	44,094
Parcels of small value .....	2,791	3,832	3,061	3,281	18,121	26,694
Wax, mineral and vegetable .....	146	286	147	158	1,704	1,654
Miscellaneous consumer goods .....	2,115	2,408	1,923	2,347	15,976	15,977
Miscellaneous, other .....	5,407	7,110	4,447	10,794	53,436	47,549
Canadian goods returned .....	755	1,310	1,402	615	4,648	5,726
Non-commercial articles .....	3,283	4,368	3,253	3,048	20,125	21,840
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>41,512</b>	<b>47,269</b>	<b>39,850</b>	<b>46,379</b>	<b>323,166</b>	<b>304,434</b>

PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION  
INTERIM INDEXES, 1948 = 100

Month	Price Index			Volume Index		
	1952	1953	1954	1952	1953	1954
January .....	119.9	108.4	109.4	116.4	136.1	116.3
February .....	117.3	108.1	109.1	109.1	130.0	121.7
March .....	114.9	109.0	109.0	128.8	149.9	147.1
April .....	112.9	109.0	110.1	130.4	163.2	143.3
May .....	110.7	109.3	110.3	157.8	174.3	148.1
June .....	109.4	109.9	110.5	134.4	167.6	170.9
July .....	107.9	109.8	110.7	144.5	166.3	139.8
August .....	106.6	110.2	110.2p	129.0	141.7	137.6p
September .....	106.7	111.0		148.4	149.4	
October .....	107.7	110.7		158.6	146.0	
November .....	108.0	110.1		152.2	144.9	
December .....	108.4	110.2		143.7	138.9	
<b>Annual Index .....</b>	<b>110.4</b>	<b>109.4</b>		<b>138.0</b>	<b>151.0</b>	

IMPORTS INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM,  
THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Groups	August	June	July	August	January - August	
	1953	1954	1954	1954	1953	1954
<b>ALL COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	36,163	54,356	43,487	43,125	308,897	341,643
Animals and Animal Products .....	6,423	7,334	5,709	6,578	58,867	55,776
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	28,963	30,682	25,132	29,093	276,180	222,427
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	12,441	15,381	12,614	14,071	103,802	109,034
Iron and Products .....	114,631	146,002	114,302	98,208	1,095,388	948,158
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	28,340	31,167	28,189	28,062	232,463	219,978
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	59,782	61,946	54,382	52,087	421,147	380,566
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	16,984	21,919	17,583	17,597	147,326	144,543
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	41,512	47,269	39,850	46,379	323,166	304,434
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>345,239</b>	<b>416,054</b>	<b>341,246</b>	<b>335,201</b>	<b>2,967,237</b>	<b>2,726,559</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	1,673	2,650	1,964	2,123	14,646	16,015
Animals and Animal Products .....	1,300	935	681	976	8,984	7,185
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	10,572	8,893	8,355	8,506	80,421	62,676
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	414	503	428	447	3,129	3,155
Iron and Products .....	12,597	17,853	10,805	9,021	110,112	98,158
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	4,549	4,910	5,284	2,883	35,086	31,134
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	3,408	2,928	2,851	2,820	19,977	18,476
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	1,136	2,092	1,550	1,615	11,305	12,004
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	2,760	3,857	3,071	2,754	21,407	21,460
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>38,409</b>	<b>44,622</b>	<b>34,989</b>	<b>31,146</b>	<b>305,068</b>	<b>270,264</b>
<b>UNITED STATES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	14,384	25,740	20,481	20,037	140,896	159,760
Animals and Animal Products .....	3,437	4,666	3,361	4,039	37,178	34,278
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	11,845	15,844	11,791	14,370	137,982	116,712
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	11,168	13,822	11,375	12,659	95,109	99,234
Iron and Products .....	98,425	122,320	97,648	83,571	954,064	816,489
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	18,572	21,463	18,390	20,114	166,521	161,531
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	37,111	35,625	29,244	29,191	264,334	210,411
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	14,806	18,910	15,182	15,035	128,795	125,918
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	34,989	38,596	33,084	39,922	278,798	257,942
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>244,738</b>	<b>296,986</b>	<b>240,557</b>	<b>238,937</b>	<b>2,203,678</b>	<b>1,982,275</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	20,105	25,966	21,042	20,964	153,355	165,868
Animals and Animal Products .....	1,686	1,733	1,667	1,563	12,705	14,313
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	6,546	5,945	4,985	6,218	57,777	43,039
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	860	1,055	810	965	5,563	6,644
Iron and Products .....	3,610	5,829	5,849	5,615	31,211	33,510
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	5,219	4,794	4,515	5,066	30,856	27,313
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	19,262	23,392	22,287	20,075	136,836	151,679
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	1,042	917	850	947	7,226	6,621
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	3,762	4,815	3,695	3,703	22,961	25,031
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>62,093</b>	<b>74,446</b>	<b>65,700</b>	<b>65,118</b>	<b>458,490</b>	<b>474,020</b>

# DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

## OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce



UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO  
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

### Trade Of Canada

Price \$2 a year  
Single copies 20 cents

SEPTEMBER, 1954

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	September	July	August	September	January - September	
	1953	1954	1954	1954	1953	1954
<b>MAIN GROUPS</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	41.4	43.5	43.1	42.0	350.3	383.7
Animals and Animal Products .....	6.9	5.7	6.6	7.7	65.8	63.5
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	27.4	25.1	29.1	25.0	303.6	247.4
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	14.3	12.6	14.1	14.0	118.1	123.1
Iron and Products .....	115.6	114.3	98.2	89.9	1,210.9	1,038.1
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	34.2	28.2	28.1	32.2	266.6	252.2
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	62.6	54.4	52.1	53.1	483.7	433.6
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	19.9	17.6	17.6	18.1	167.3	162.7
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	45.2	39.9	46.4	42.7	368.4	347.1
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>367.5</b>	<b>341.2</b>	<b>335.2</b>	<b>324.8</b>	<b>3,334.7</b>	<b>3,051.3</b>
<b>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</b>						
<b>Commonwealth Countries</b>						
United Kingdom and Europe .....	34.3	35.0	31.2	30.4	339.5	300.7
America .....	3.7	8.0	5.8	4.7	33.8	39.6
Africa .....	3.0	1.5	2.4	4.9	15.2	20.7
Asia .....	4.3	5.0	6.1	3.8	50.9	47.4
Oceania .....	5.9	1.8	3.4	5.5	25.9	25.8
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries .....</b>	<b>51.2</b>	<b>51.3</b>	<b>48.8</b>	<b>49.3</b>	<b>465.3</b>	<b>434.3</b>
<b>Foreign Countries</b>						
United States and Possessions .....	269.2	242.3	241.0	229.3	2,478.2	2,221.2
Latin America .....	25.3	25.1	22.2	22.2	220.5	214.3
Europe .....	14.6	15.1	15.6	16.9	125.8	128.3
Other Foreign Countries .....	7.2	7.5	7.6	7.1	44.9	53.3
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>316.3</b>	<b>290.0</b>	<b>286.4</b>	<b>275.5</b>	<b>2,869.4</b>	<b>2,617.1</b>
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>367.5</b>	<b>341.2</b>	<b>335.2</b>	<b>324.8</b>	<b>3,334.7</b>	<b>3,051.3</b>

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the External Trade Section, International Trade Division.

7502-510  
24-11-54



IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	September	July	August	September	January - September	
	1953	1954	1954	1954	1953	1954
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
Europe:						
United Kingdom .....	34,338	34,989	31,146	30,379	339,406	300,643
Gibraltar .....	-	-	1	-	-	1
Malta .....	4	5	4	3	49	42
<b>Total Europe .....</b>	<b>34,342</b>	<b>34,994</b>	<b>31,151</b>	<b>30,382</b>	<b>339,455</b>	<b>300,686</b>
America:						
Bermuda .....	6	170	16	17	85	347
Barbados .....	340	2,363	1,199	71	1,763	4,923
Jamaica .....	823	1,492	1,306	1,380	11,179	11,978
Trinidad and Tobago .....	982	1,777	822	985	6,285	7,931
Bahamas .....	25	15	33	17	210	246
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	16	494	187	8	1,177	1,187
British Guiana .....	1,492	1,692	2,204	2,212	13,052	12,896
British Honduras .....	7	3	53	-	98	116
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total America .....</b>	<b>3,691</b>	<b>8,006</b>	<b>5,820</b>	<b>4,690</b>	<b>33,849</b>	<b>39,624</b>
Africa:						
Rhodesia and Nyasaland .....	96	63	-	1	2,595	1,041
Union of South Africa .....	317	375	1,422	772	3,453	4,894
Other British South Africa .....	-	-	1	-	-	3
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast .....	349	220	254	-	3,079	1,962
Nigeria .....	-	-	79	3	1,562	855
Sierra Leone .....	2	-	-	-	2	7
Other British West Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .....	1	-	7	4	36	20
British East Africa .....	2,241	822	603	4,148	4,513	11,926
<b>Total Africa .....</b>	<b>3,006</b>	<b>1,480</b>	<b>2,366</b>	<b>4,928</b>	<b>15,240</b>	<b>20,709</b>
Asia:						
India .....	1,119	2,063	3,227	935	19,302	20,399
Pakistan .....	18	15	31	27	367	410
Ceylon .....	898	876	1,062	788	11,021	9,480
Aden .....	-	-	6	-	10	76
Malaya and Singapore .....	1,780	1,742	1,433	1,765	16,366	13,934
Other British East Indies .....	27	2	16	2	263	136
Hong Kong .....	410	296	286	298	3,556	2,997
<b>Total Asia .....</b>	<b>4,252</b>	<b>4,994</b>	<b>6,061</b>	<b>3,815</b>	<b>50,885</b>	<b>47,432</b>
Oceania:						
Australia .....	4,749	1,252	1,621	4,530	14,767	15,156
New Zealand .....	433	567	106	921	7,780	6,651
Fiji .....	742	-	1,635	-	3,358	3,997
Other British Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Oceania .....</b>	<b>5,924</b>	<b>1,819</b>	<b>3,362</b>	<b>5,451</b>	<b>25,905</b>	<b>25,804</b>
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries .....</b>	<b>51,216</b>	<b>51,292</b>	<b>48,760</b>	<b>49,266</b>	<b>465,334</b>	<b>434,254</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	September	July	August	September	January - September	
	1953	1954	1954	1954	1953	1954
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</b>						
United States and Possessions:						
United States .....	268,018	240,557	238,937	227,720	2,471,696	2,209,995
Alaska .....	460	1,463	1,306	422	2,256	5,813
American Virgin Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii .....	647	169	762	1,088	3,680	4,384
Puerto Rico .....	36	92	44	54	587	1,034
United States Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total United States and Possessions ....</b>	<b>269,161</b>	<b>242,281</b>	<b>241,049</b>	<b>229,284</b>	<b>2,478,219</b>	<b>2,221,226</b>
Latin America:						
Argentina .....	815	204	192	89	7,475	1,847
Bolivia .....	91	-	-	-	967	261
Brazil .....	2,760	1,523	1,912	1,599	23,030	21,403
Chile .....	1	23	2	1	889	224
Colombia .....	2,389	2,822	1,778	2,125	17,224	18,770
Costa Rica .....	899	1,078	695	577	6,963	5,891
Cuba .....	600	837	1,251	407	10,295	8,602
Dominican Republic .....	783	151	78	55	4,937	1,527
Ecuador .....	212	423	327	295	2,323	2,274
El Salvador .....	40	53	87	20	1,378	693
Guatemala .....	305	313	854	440	2,636	4,388
Haiti .....	35	50	224	307	611	1,374
Honduras .....	478	417	283	185	3,670	2,364
Mexico .....	917	859	677	793	13,418	11,495
Nicaragua .....	86	52	12	27	338	171
Panama .....	365	379	516	457	3,006	4,287
Paraguay .....	13	33	41	157	221	477
Peru .....	454	405	6	99	1,994	1,904
Uruguay .....	283	71	38	125	2,642	829
Venezuela .....	13,770	15,416	13,221	14,406	116,507	125,547
<b>Total Latin America .....</b>	<b>25,296</b>	<b>25,109</b>	<b>22,194</b>	<b>22,164</b>	<b>220,524</b>	<b>214,328</b>
Europe:						
Albania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria .....	186	279	235	198	2,185	2,291
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	2,561	2,388	1,953	1,986	22,250	18,151
Belgium .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia .....	174	146	123	114	2,011	1,280
Denmark .....	182	173	245	669	1,545	2,609
Estonia .....	-	1	1	-	6	5
Finland .....	50	39	42	24	368	367
France .....	1,530	1,654	1,833	1,887	16,304	15,358
Germany, Federal Republic of .....	3,168	3,874	5,386	3,765	24,524	31,046
Germany, Eastern .....	168	36	53	71	819	357
Greece .....	21	26	17	17	159	172
Hungary .....	5	2	13	5	98	167
Iceland .....	1	1	1	2	73	57
Ireland .....	24	105	11	5	337	1,024
Italy .....	877	1,164	983	2,280	9,867	10,328
Latvia .....	1	-	-	-	7	5
Lithuania .....	-	1	-	-	2	2
Netherlands .....	2,557	2,215	1,919	2,864	16,788	16,883
Norway .....	147	199	143	131	1,593	1,483
Poland .....	15	39	25	22	164	284
Portugal .....	122	113	125	195	1,234	1,133
Azores and Madeira .....	10	15	14	28	139	138
Roumania .....	-	1	-	-	6	3
Spain .....	310	364	316	290	3,427	4,161
Sweden .....	510	856	628	607	6,822	6,280
Switzerland .....	2,001	1,340	1,528	1,433	14,549	14,000
U.S.S.R. (Russia) .....	17	37	46	342	434	562
Yugoslavia .....	1	11	7	2	70	129
<b>Total Europe .....</b>	<b>14,638</b>	<b>15,079</b>	<b>15,647</b>	<b>16,937</b>	<b>125,781</b>	<b>128,275</b>

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	September	July	August	September	January - September	
	1953	1954	1954	1954	1953	1954
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Con.</b>						
Other Foreign Countries:						
Afghanistan .....	6	-	-	-	8	9
Arabia .....	-	271	9	347	2,188	1,557
Belgian Congo .....	102	231	72	9	1,395	1,341
Burma .....	-	-	-	-	2	79
China, (except Taiwan) .....	25	85	34	24	1,081	1,509
Taiwan .....	-	54	6	-	61	61
Greenland .....	-	2	2	1	3	9
Egypt .....	286	12	3	1	3,322	294
Ethiopia .....	1	-	-	36	38	58
French Africa .....	390	481	208	355	1,972	2,251
French East Indies .....	-	-	6	6	1	26
French Guiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	3
French West Indies .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madagascar .....	-	4	10	-	8	257
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	7	5	3	6	50	22
Iran .....	4	31	23	29	648	967
Iraq .....	1	-	-	1	111	11
Israel .....	104	89	39	77	987	776
Jordan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libya .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italian Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan .....	1,302	1,689	1,903	1,741	9,563	11,983
Korea .....	1	1	-	2	31	167
Liberia .....	128	-	3	-	246	135
Morocco .....	17	19	15	34	397	153
Indonesia .....	59	49	18	65	502	445
Surinam .....	105	270	288	376	866	2,004
Netherlands Antilles .....	1,335	1,595	1,982	2,665	4,064	12,574
Philippines .....	437	330	687	206	1,505	2,973
Portuguese East Africa .....	) -	( -	1	-	73	( 29
Portuguese West Africa .....	) -	( -	-	-	-	( 162
Portuguese Asia .....	-	-	1	-	7	1
Thailand .....	138	18	14	91	542	477
Canary Islands .....	4	-	3	5	23	22
Spanish Africa .....	2	-	-	-	2	-
Lebanon .....	2,694	2,230	2,199	1,032	14,546	12,509
Syria .....	3	-	7	1	48	17
Turkey .....	25	17	16	22	576	375
<b>Total Other Foreign .....</b>	<b>7,176</b>	<b>7,483</b>	<b>7,553</b>	<b>7,132</b>	<b>44,866</b>	<b>53,256</b>
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>316,272</b>	<b>289,953</b>	<b>286,441</b>	<b>275,514</b>	<b>2,869,390</b>	<b>2,617,084</b>
<b>Total Imports .....</b>	<b>367,488</b>	<b>341,246</b>	<b>335,201</b>	<b>324,780</b>	<b>3,334,724</b>	<b>3,051,339</b>



IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	September 1953	July 1954	August 1954	September 1954	January - September 1953 1954	
AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS						
Fruits.....	10,808	11,820	12,541	9,998	79,617	85,694
Nuts .....	1,812	974	1,435	1,566	14,745	17,535
Vegetables .....	951	3,404	1,700	1,632	29,496	31,961
Grains and products .....	2,327	2,711	4,784	2,070	19,896	26,797
Sugar and products .....	6,993	6,207	5,394	8,816	42,034	45,268
Cocoa and chocolate .....	872	2,021	1,805	1,458	13,579	17,985
Coffee and chicory.....	5,576	5,478	4,272	4,561	43,434	50,913
Spices.....	238	140	251	188	2,707	2,075
Tea .....	1,146	1,887	1,947	1,416	14,627	17,906
Beverages, alcoholic .....	1,668	1,358	1,339	1,520	12,857	12,038
Gums and resins .....	304	367	717	544	3,650	4,293
Oil cake and oil cake meal .....	414	223	321	477	1,591	3,274
Oils, vegetable .....	1,314	2,369	2,076	1,906	18,577	20,235
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock....	957	110	157	990	3,193	3,361
Rubber and products .....	4,656	3,398	3,186	3,567	38,941	32,994
Seeds .....	136	52	74	148	1,636	1,614
Tobacco .....	557	321	379	430	3,641	3,513
Vegetable products, other .....	662	648	749	746	6,065	6,218
Total .....	41,391	43,487	43,125	42,031	350,288	383,674
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS						
Animals, living .....	209	472	262	215	2,654	2,864
Fish and fishery products .....	653	755	789	934	5,288	6,376
Furs and products .....	1,019	979	1,229	1,704	17,391	14,193
Hides and skins, raw .....	419	274	379	342	4,800	3,884
Leather, unmanufactured .....	645	525	592	586	6,917	5,717
Leather, manufactured .....	1,069	574	1,039	858	7,884	6,798
Meats .....	1,288	906	1,288	1,405	8,048	11,128
Milk and products.....	239	185	183	237	2,023	2,040
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax.....	359	274	267	368	2,829	2,573
Animal products, other .....	1,017	765	549	1,067	7,949	7,918
Total .....	6,917	5,709	6,578	7,716	65,784	63,492
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters .....	2,837	3,504	4,315	2,733	43,782	36,016
Cotton products .....	6,623	5,044	5,921	5,827	72,009	57,900
Flax, hemp, jute and products .....	1,361	1,933	2,493	1,135	15,588	15,313
Silk and products .....	518	350	521	591	4,985	4,531
Wool, raw and unmanufactured .....	2,609	2,576	2,309	2,467	36,330	22,377
Wool products .....	5,885	5,407	6,086	4,565	56,255	46,883
Synthetic fibre and products .....	3,678	2,927	3,757	3,858	37,078	29,587
Textile products, other .....	3,915	3,390	3,691	3,846	37,578	34,843
Total .....	27,425	25,132	29,093	25,022	303,606	247,449
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Wood, unmanufactured.....	2,528	2,155	2,571	2,610	23,088	22,919
Wood, manufactured .....	1,979	1,866	2,002	1,952	16,423	17,488
Paper .....	3,446	3,542	3,639	3,516	28,482	32,303
Books and printed matter .....	6,337	5,050	5,859	5,942	50,099	50,343
Total .....	14,291	12,614	14,071	14,020	118,092	123,054

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	September	July	August	September	January - September	
	1953	1954	1954	1954	1953	1954
<b>IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS</b>						
Iron ore .....	4,498	4,252	3,433	2,520	23,650	14,959
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets .....	149	42	62	73	3,613	1,200
Ferro-alloys .....	125	216	79	221	1,230	1,742
Scrap iron .....	65	49	46	76	2,409	1,065
Castings and forgings .....	972	847	647	890	9,097	7,447
Rolling mill products .....	9,836	6,963	6,990	7,123	91,435	75,170
Pipes, tubes and fittings .....	4,087	10,504	6,661	3,334	47,756	51,293
Wire and chain .....	937	921	1,144	891	10,770	9,582
Engines and boilers .....	9,777	6,686	5,447	6,861	89,929	71,333
Farm implements and machinery .....	12,594	12,751	11,062	7,861	184,553	123,078
Hardware and cutlery .....	1,275	1,210	1,156	1,341	11,889	12,136
Household machinery .....	1,431	1,196	993	1,274	14,332	12,159
Mining, metallurgical machinery .....	5,250	4,269	5,309	3,425	41,811	41,498
Business, printing machinery .....	2,988	3,978	3,311	3,651	24,575	30,957
Other non-farm machinery .....	21,942	22,175	20,598	18,165	221,551	210,348
Stamped and coated products .....	1,052	1,003	1,033	949	8,862	8,828
Tools .....	2,005	1,989	2,102	1,984	24,793	17,717
Autos, freight and passenger .....	3,995	4,107	3,737	2,708	86,077	60,361
Automobile parts .....	17,150	13,869	6,944	8,171	176,829	143,174
Other vehicles, chiefly iron .....	1,859	5,276	5,085	5,855	30,876	38,894
Cooking and heating apparatus .....	3,237	2,660	3,090	3,467	23,055	23,096
Iron products, other .....	10,332	9,339	9,279	9,079	81,853	82,038
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>115,558</b>	<b>114,302</b>	<b>98,208</b>	<b>89,918</b>	<b>1,210,946</b>	<b>1,038,076</b>
<b>NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Aluminium and products .....	3,696	3,720	4,514	4,307	23,347	26,594
Brass and copper and products .....	2,088	1,521	1,726	1,967	17,181	16,491
Lead and products .....	21	18	28	32	351	277
Nickel and products .....	768	401	304	385	5,761	3,548
Precious metals (except gold) .....	2,457	3,600	1,740	3,547	23,166	25,207
Tin and products .....	316	540	680	755	6,848	5,308
Zinc and products .....	315	157	194	187	2,582	2,021
Clocks and watches .....	1,261	830	703	1,017	9,051	7,522
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p. ....	18,040	13,685	16,207	17,656	146,909	141,575
Non-ferrous products, other .....	5,193	3,717	1,965	2,321	31,419	23,611
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>34,154</b>	<b>28,189</b>	<b>28,062</b>	<b>32,175</b>	<b>266,617</b>	<b>252,153</b>
<b>NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Asbestos and products .....	259	283	350	302	2,454	2,667
Clay and products .....	3,045	3,226	3,252	2,823	30,312	27,104
Coal .....	14,047	8,572	9,636	10,032	101,030	74,798
Coal products .....	1,173	1,208	1,128	1,221	11,621	10,327
Glass and glassware .....	3,232	2,271	2,741	2,809	27,386	24,570
Petroleum, crude .....	17,712	20,720	17,475	17,883	160,064	161,644
Petroleum products, n.o.p. ....	16,403	12,478	11,323	11,107	102,388	87,902
Stone and products .....	4,026	2,834	4,070	4,305	26,571	24,701
Non-metallic products, other .....	2,704	2,790	2,113	2,599	21,922	19,935
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>62,601</b>	<b>54,382</b>	<b>52,087</b>	<b>53,080</b>	<b>483,748</b>	<b>433,646</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	September	July	August	September	January - September	
	1953	1954	1954	1954	1953	1954
<b>CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS</b>						
Acids .....	640	456	450	531	5,459	4,520
Cellulose products .....	91	38	101	97	800	895
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals .....	1,350	1,838	1,731	1,581	17,947	19,783
Dyeing and tanning materials .....	855	742	748	953	8,726	7,415
Fertilizers.....	1,428	1,156	1,451	1,108	8,795	8,203
Paints and varnishes .....	2,037	1,614	1,545	1,477	16,370	15,080
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p.....	2,877	3,089	3,377	2,950	23,313	26,406
Synthetic resins and products.....	4,156	3,208	3,135	4,245	34,248	34,402
Chemical products, other.....	6,501	5,442	5,059	5,184	51,603	45,965
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>19,937</b>	<b>17,583</b>	<b>17,597</b>	<b>18,126</b>	<b>167,263</b>	<b>162,668</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES</b>						
Films .....	632	809	796	650	5,791	6,525
Toys and sporting goods .....	1,829	1,397	1,622	1,642	11,801	11,300
Refrigerators and parts .....	3,548	3,593	2,733	1,868	49,477	34,014
Musical instruments.....	540	434	489	654	4,917	4,747
Scientific equipment .....	2,343	2,760	2,547	2,433	21,224	23,496
Aircraft and parts .....	9,864	8,710	7,561	7,650	85,845	73,561
Works of art .....	284	264	215	299	1,815	2,452
Canadian Tourists' purchases .....	8,345	7,650	10,174	7,669	55,669	51,763
Parcels of small value .....	3,375	3,061	3,281	3,254	21,496	29,948
Wax, mineral and vegetable .....	239	147	158	99	1,943	1,753
Miscellaneous consumer goods .....	2,202	1,923	2,347	2,474	18,178	18,451
Miscellaneous, other .....	8,423	4,447	10,794	10,333	61,859	57,882
Canadian goods returned .....	659	1,402	615	1,039	5,307	6,765
Non-commercial articles.....	2,932	3,253	3,048	2,629	23,057	24,469
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>45,214</b>	<b>39,850</b>	<b>46,379</b>	<b>42,692</b>	<b>368,380</b>	<b>347,125</b>

PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION  
INTERIM INDEXES, 1948=100

Month	Price Index			Volume Index		
	1952	1953	1954	1952	1953	1954
January .....	119.9	108.4	109.4	116.4	136.1	116.3
February .....	117.3	108.1	109.1	109.1	130.0	121.7
March .....	114.9	109.0	109.0	128.8	149.9	147.1
April .....	112.9	109.0	110.1	130.4	163.2	143.3
May .....	110.7	109.3	110.3	157.8	174.3	148.1
June .....	109.4	109.9	110.5	134.4	167.6	170.9
July .....	107.9	109.8	110.7	144.5	166.3	139.8
August .....	106.6	110.2	110.2	129.0	141.7	137.6
September .....	106.7	111.0	109.9p	148.4	149.4	132.3p
October .....	107.7	110.7		158.6	146.0	
November .....	108.0	110.1		152.2	144.9	
December .....	108.4	110.2		143.7	138.9	
<b>Annual Index .....</b>	<b>110.4</b>	<b>109.4</b>		<b>138.0</b>	<b>151.0</b>	



IMPORTS INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM,  
THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Groups	September	July	August	September	January - September	
	1953	1954	1954	1954	1953	1954
<b>ALL COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	41,391	43,487	43,125	42,031	350,288	383,674
Animals and Animal Products .....	6,917	5,709	6,578	7,716	65,784	63,492
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	27,425	25,132	29,093	25,022	303,606	247,449
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	14,291	12,614	14,071	14,020	118,092	123,054
Iron and Products .....	115,558	114,302	98,208	89,918	1,210,946	1,038,076
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	34,154	28,189	28,062	32,175	266,617	252,153
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	62,601	54,382	52,087	53,080	483,748	433,646
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	19,937	17,583	17,597	18,126	167,263	162,668
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	45,214	39,850	46,379	42,692	368,380	347,125
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>367,488</b>	<b>341,246</b>	<b>335,201</b>	<b>324,780</b>	<b>3,334,724</b>	<b>3,051,339</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	2,366	1,964	2,123	2,659	17,013	18,674
Animals and Animal Products .....	973	681	976	883	9,957	8,069
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	8,633	8,355	8,506	6,787	89,055	69,464
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	388	428	447	453	3,517	3,608
Iron and Products .....	10,917	10,805	9,021	7,903	121,029	106,061
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	3,811	5,284	2,883	4,775	38,897	35,909
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	2,254	2,851	2,820	2,592	22,231	21,068
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	1,686	1,550	1,615	1,365	12,992	13,369
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	3,309	3,071	2,754	2,962	24,716	24,422
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>34,338</b>	<b>34,989</b>	<b>31,146</b>	<b>30,379</b>	<b>339,406</b>	<b>300,643</b>
<b>UNITED STATES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	15,133	20,481	20,037	15,209	156,028	174,968
Animals and Animal Products .....	3,998	3,361	4,039	4,230	41,176	38,508
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	13,315	11,791	14,370	13,380	151,297	130,092
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	13,069	11,375	12,659	12,607	108,178	111,841
Iron and Products .....	101,508	97,648	83,571	78,152	1,055,572	894,641
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	25,571	18,390	20,114	22,594	192,092	184,125
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	39,625	29,244	29,191	29,034	303,959	239,445
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	16,939	15,182	15,035	15,613	145,734	141,531
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	38,860	33,084	39,922	36,900	317,658	294,842
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>268,018</b>	<b>240,557</b>	<b>238,937</b>	<b>227,720</b>	<b>2,471,696</b>	<b>2,209,995</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	23,892	21,042	20,964	24,164	177,248	190,032
Animals and Animal Products .....	1,946	1,667	1,563	2,602	14,651	16,915
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	5,477	4,985	6,218	4,854	63,254	47,893
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	834	810	965	960	6,397	7,605
Iron and Products .....	3,133	5,849	5,615	3,863	34,344	37,374
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	4,773	4,515	5,066	4,806	35,629	32,119
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	20,722	22,287	20,075	21,454	157,558	173,133
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	1,311	850	947	1,148	8,537	7,769
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	3,045	3,695	3,703	2,830	26,006	27,861
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>65,132</b>	<b>65,700</b>	<b>65,118</b>	<b>66,680</b>	<b>523,622</b>	<b>540,701</b>

65-005

## DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce



SIGN TRADE FILE

DEPT. OF POLITICAL SCIENCE  
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

OCTOBER, 1954

## Trade Of Canada

Price \$2 a year  
Single copies 20 cents

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	October	August	September	October	January - October	
	1953	1954	1954	1954	1953	1954
MAIN GROUPS						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	44.2	43.1	42.0	48.6	394.5	432.2
Animals and Animal Products .....	7.4	6.6	7.7	6.9	73.2	70.4
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	27.7	29.1	25.0	25.7	331.3	273.1
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	15.5	14.1	14.0	14.0	133.6	137.1
Iron and Products.....	106.4	98.3	89.9	88.4	1,317.3	1,126.6
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	34.3	28.0	32.2	35.7	301.0	287.8
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	61.5	52.1	53.1	54.1	545.3	487.7
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	19.0	17.6	18.1	19.9	186.2	182.5
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	42.3	46.4	42.7	39.9	410.7	387.0
Total Imports for Consumption .....	358.3	335.2	324.8	333.1	3,693.0	3,384.4
GEOGRAPHIC AREAS						
Commonwealth Countries						
United Kingdom and Europe .....	36.8	31.2	30.4	31.5	376.2	332.2
America.....	3.3	5.8	4.7	4.8	37.1	44.4
Africa.....	4.2	2.4	4.9	2.2	19.4	22.9
Asia .....	6.0	6.1	3.8	6.6	56.9	54.0
Oceania .....	4.9	3.4	5.5	5.3	30.8	31.1
Total Commonwealth Countries .....	55.2	48.8	49.3	50.5	520.5	484.7
Foreign Countries						
United States and Possessions .....	258.9	241.0	229.3	235.9	2,737.1	2,457.2
Latin America .....	22.2	22.2	22.2	21.9	242.7	236.2
Europe.....	16.2	15.6	16.9	17.6	142.0	145.9
Other Foreign Countries.....	5.9	7.6	7.1	7.2	50.7	60.5
Total Foreign Countries .....	303.1	286.4	275.5	282.6	3,172.5	2,899.7
Total Imports for Consumption .....	358.3	335.2	324.8	331.1	3,693.0	3,384.4

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the External Trade Section, International Trade Division.

7502-510

24-12-54

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	October	August	September	October	January - October	
	1953	1954	1954	1954	1953	1954
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
Europe:						
United Kingdom .....	36,782	31,146	30,379	31,520	376,188	332,163
Gibraltar .....	-	1	-	-	-	1
Malta .....	7	4	3	11	56	53
<b>Total Europe .....</b>	<b>36,789</b>	<b>31,151</b>	<b>30,382</b>	<b>31,531</b>	<b>376,244</b>	<b>332,217</b>
America:						
Bermuda .....	11	16	17	12	96	359
Barbados .....	173	1,199	71	157	1,936	5,081
Jamaica .....	176	1,306	1,380	1,102	11,355	13,081
Trinidad and Tobago .....	1,084	822	985	644	7,369	8,575
Bahamas .....	55	33	17	37	265	283
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	24	187	8	15	1,200	1,202
British Guiana .....	1,751	2,204	2,212	2,845	14,803	15,741
British Honduras .....	24	53	-	4	122	120
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total America .....</b>	<b>3,298</b>	<b>5,820</b>	<b>4,690</b>	<b>4,816</b>	<b>37,146</b>	<b>44,442</b>
Africa:						
Rhodesia and Nyasaland .....	1,253	-	1	5	3,848	1,047
Union of South Africa .....	414	1,422	772	149	3,867	5,042
Other British South Africa .....	8	1	-	-	8	3
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast .....	14	254	-	11	3,094	1,973
Nigeria .....	22	79	3	-	1,583	855
Sierra Leone .....	-	-	-	-	2	7
Other British West Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .....	8	7	4	13	44	32
British East Africa .....	2,455	603	4,148	2,060	6,969	13,986
<b>Total Africa .....</b>	<b>4,174</b>	<b>2,366</b>	<b>4,928</b>	<b>2,238</b>	<b>19,415</b>	<b>22,946</b>
Asia:						
India .....	2,459	3,227	935	3,265	21,761	23,664
Pakistan .....	17	31	27	54	384	465
Ceylon .....	1,162	1,062	788	1,081	12,183	10,561
Aden .....	-	6	-	-	10	76
Malaya and Singapore .....	2,078	1,433	1,765	1,890	18,444	15,824
Other British East Indies .....	46	16	2	7	309	143
Hong Kong .....	269	286	298	311	3,824	3,308
<b>Total Asia .....</b>	<b>6,031</b>	<b>6,061</b>	<b>3,815</b>	<b>6,608</b>	<b>56,915</b>	<b>54,041</b>
Oceania:						
Australia .....	4,610	1,621	4,530	4,052	19,377	19,209
New Zealand .....	299	106	921	423	8,078	7,074
Fiji .....	-	1,635	-	805	3,358	4,802
Other British Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Oceania .....</b>	<b>4,909</b>	<b>3,362</b>	<b>5,451</b>	<b>5,280</b>	<b>30,813</b>	<b>31,085</b>
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries .....</b>	<b>55,200</b>	<b>48,760</b>	<b>49,266</b>	<b>50,475</b>	<b>520,535</b>	<b>484,730</b>



## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	October	August	September	October	January - October	
	1953	1954	1954	1954	1953	1954
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</b>						
United States and Possessions:						
United States .....	258,252	238,937	227,720	234,864	2,729,948	2,444,859
Alaska .....	270	1,306	422	662	2,527	6,474
American Virgin Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii .....	275	762	1,088	322	3,955	4,706
Puerto Rico .....	67	44	54	83	655	1,117
United States Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total United States and Possessions ....</b>	<b>258,864</b>	<b>241,049</b>	<b>229,284</b>	<b>235,931</b>	<b>2,737,085</b>	<b>2,457,156</b>
<b>Latin America:</b>						
Argentina .....	416	192	89	84	7,891	1,931
Bolivia .....	118	-	-	-	1,086	261
Brazil .....	3,356	1,912	1,599	3,267	26,386	24,670
Chile .....	159	2	1	1	1,048	225
Colombia .....	1,498	1,778	2,125	2,338	18,722	21,107
Costa Rica .....	1,263	695	577	603	8,226	6,493
Cuba .....	397	1,251	407	542	10,691	9,144
Dominican Republic .....	47	78	55	-	4,984	1,527
Ecuador .....	150	327	295	488	2,474	2,762
El Salvador .....	1	87	20	6	1,379	700
Guatemala .....	135	854	440	236	2,771	4,624
Haiti .....	44	224	307	31	655	1,405
Honduras .....	266	283	185	56	3,936	2,419
Mexico .....	657	677	793	820	14,075	12,314
Nicaragua .....	39	12	27	10	376	181
Panama .....	172	516	457	464	3,178	4,751
Paraguay .....	28	41	157	23	249	500
Peru .....	279	6	99	69	2,272	1,973
Uruguay .....	113	38	125	40	2,756	869
Venezuela .....	13,031	13,221	14,406	12,816	129,538	138,362
<b>Total Latin America .....</b>	<b>22,169</b>	<b>22,194</b>	<b>22,164</b>	<b>21,894</b>	<b>242,693</b>	<b>236,218</b>
<b>Europe:</b>						
Albania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria .....	182	235	198	265	2,367	2,556
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	2,827	1,953	1,986	2,517	25,077	20,668
Bulgaria .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia .....	199	123	114	180	2,209	1,460
Denmark .....	152	245	669	228	1,697	2,837
Estonia .....	-	1	-	-	6	5
Finland .....	49	42	24	70	417	437
France .....	1,907	1,833	1,887	2,047	18,211	17,404
Germany, Federal Republic of .....	3,119	5,386	3,765	4,274	27,643	35,320
Germany, Eastern .....	43	53	71	63	862	420
Greece .....	20	17	17	26	179	198
Hungary .....	8	13	5	21	106	188
Iceland .....	4	1	2	1	77	58
Ireland .....	81	11	5	75	418	1,098
Italy .....	1,165	983	2,280	1,703	11,032	12,031
Latvia .....	-	-	-	-	7	5
Lithuania .....	1	-	-	-	3	2
Netherlands .....	2,028	1,919	2,864	2,513	18,816	19,396
Norway .....	299	143	131	161	1,892	1,644
Poland .....	22	25	22	33	187	318
Portugal .....	224	125	195	253	1,459	1,386
Azores and Madeira .....	14	14	28	20	153	158
Roumania .....	-	-	-	-	7	3
Spain .....	308	316	290	332	3,735	4,493
Sweden .....	1,239	628	607	1,175	8,060	7,455
Switzerland .....	1,910	1,528	1,433	1,584	16,459	15,584
U.S.S.R. (Russia) .....	373	46	342	35	807	597
Yugoslavia .....	5	7	2	-	75	129
<b>Total Europe .....</b>	<b>16,179</b>	<b>15,647</b>	<b>16,937</b>	<b>17,576</b>	<b>141,961</b>	<b>145,850</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	October	August	September	October	January - October	
	1953	1954	1954	1954	1953	1954
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Con.</b>						
Other Foreign Countries:						
Afghanistan .....	-	-	-	-	8	9
Arabia .....	8	9	347	314	2,196	1,872
Belgian Congo .....	227	72	9	-	1,621	1,341
Burma .....	-	-	-	-	2	79
China, (except Taiwan) .....	14	34	24	4	1,095	1,513
Taiwan .....	-	6	-	41	61	102
Greenland .....	1	2	1	1	4	9
Egypt .....	5	3	1	3	3,327	298
Ethiopia .....	-	-	36	33	38	90
French Africa .....	233	208	355	211	2,205	2,462
French East Indies .....	-	6	6	-	1	26
French Guiana .....	3	-	-	-	3	-
French Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	3
French West Indies .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madagascar .....	-	10	-	-	8	257
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	11	3	6	-	60	23
Iran .....	1	23	29	26	649	993
Iraq .....	1	-	1	1	112	12
Israel .....	185	39	77	77	1,171	853
Jordan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libya .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italian Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan .....	1,073	1,903	1,741	1,958	10,636	13,941
Korea .....	1	-	2	1	32	168
Liberia .....	-	3	-	-	246	135
Morocco .....	91	15	34	24	488	177
Indonesia .....	22	18	65	46	523	491
Surinam .....	60	288	376	119	926	2,123
Netherlands Antilles .....	1,400	1,982	2,665	2,442	5,464	15,016
Philippines .....	583	687	206	162	2,087	3,136
Portuguese East Africa .....	) -	( 1	-	136	) 73	( 164
Portuguese West Africa .....	) -	( -	-	-	) -	( 162
Portuguese Asia .....	-	-	-	-	7	1
Thailand .....	114	14	91	44	656	521
Canary Islands .....	-	3	5	1	23	23
Spanish Africa .....	-	-	-	-	2	-
Lebanon .....	1,798	2,199	1,032	1,520	16,344	14,029
Syria .....	2	7	1	2	50	19
Turkey .....	26	16	22	32	602	407
<b>Total Other Foreign .....</b>	<b>5,859</b>	<b>7,551</b>	<b>7,132</b>	<b>7,198</b>	<b>50,720</b>	<b>60,455</b>
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>303,071</b>	<b>286,441</b>	<b>275,514</b>	<b>282,595</b>	<b>3,172,461</b>	<b>2,899,679</b>
<b>Total Imports .....</b>	<b>358,271</b>	<b>335,201</b>	<b>324,780</b>	<b>333,070</b>	<b>3,692,996</b>	<b>3,384,409</b>

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	October	August	September	October	January - October	
	1953	1954	1954	1954	1953	1954
<b>AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS</b>						
Fruits .....	8,451	12,541	9,998	12,283	88,068	97,977
Nuts .....	1,594	1,435	1,566	1,156	16,340	18,691
Vegetables .....	1,953	1,700	1,632	3,051	31,449	35,012
Grains and products .....	4,576	4,784	2,070	3,632	24,472	30,429
Sugar and products .....	8,078	5,394	8,816	6,540	50,113	51,809
Cocoa and chocolate .....	838	1,805	1,458	2,945	14,417	20,931
Coffee and chicory .....	5,190	4,272	4,561	5,149	48,624	56,062
Spices .....	307	251	188	204	3,014	2,280
Tea .....	1,878	1,947	1,416	2,478	16,505	20,383
Beverages, alcoholic .....	2,129	1,339	1,520	2,300	14,986	14,338
Gums and resins .....	483	717	544	580	4,134	4,873
Oil cake and oil cake meal .....	427	321	477	621	2,018	3,895
Cils, vegetable .....	2,107	2,076	1,906	1,793	20,684	22,028
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock....	364	157	990	391	3,557	3,753
Rubber and products .....	4,212	3,186	3,567	3,927	43,153	36,921
Seeds .....	231	74	148	268	1,867	1,882
Tobacco .....	551	379	430	404	4,192	3,917
Vegetable products, other .....	792	749	746	846	6,858	7,061
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>44,162</b>	<b>43,125</b>	<b>42,031</b>	<b>48,569</b>	<b>394,450</b>	<b>432,243</b>
<b>ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS</b>						
Animals, living .....	251	262	215	261	2,905	3,125
Fish and fishery products .....	546	789	934	732	5,833	7,108
Furs and products .....	1,553	1,229	1,704	1,409	18,944	15,602
Hides and skins, raw .....	580	379	342	297	5,380	4,181
Leather, unmanufactured .....	758	592	586	621	7,675	6,338
Leather, manufactured .....	977	1,039	858	782	8,861	7,580
Meats .....	1,454	1,288	1,405	1,085	9,503	12,213
Milk and products .....	217	183	237	293	2,240	2,332
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax .....	292	267	368	533	3,121	3,107
Animal products, other .....	767	549	1,067	868	8,717	8,787
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>7,396</b>	<b>6,578</b>	<b>7,716</b>	<b>6,881</b>	<b>73,180</b>	<b>70,373</b>
<b>FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Cotton, raw and linters .....	3,383	4,315	2,733	2,976	47,165	38,992
Cotton products .....	6,282	5,921	5,827	5,886	78,291	63,785
Flax, hemp, jute and products .....	1,999	2,493	1,135	2,108	17,587	17,420
Silk and products .....	522	521	591	541	5,508	5,072
Wool, raw and unmanufactured .....	2,196	2,309	2,467	2,029	38,526	24,406
Wool products .....	6,063	6,086	4,565	4,483	62,319	51,366
Synthetic fibre and products .....	3,326	3,757	3,858	3,790	40,404	33,377
Textile products, other .....	3,918	3,691	3,846	3,878	41,496	38,720
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>27,689</b>	<b>29,093</b>	<b>25,022</b>	<b>25,690</b>	<b>331,294</b>	<b>273,139</b>
<b>WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER</b>						
Wood, unmanufactured .....	2,882	2,571	2,610	2,378	25,970	25,298
Wood, manufactured .....	2,111	2,002	1,952	2,173	18,535	19,661
Paper .....	3,707	3,639	3,516	3,647	32,189	35,950
Books and printed matter .....	6,835	5,859	5,942	5,841	56,934	56,184
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>15,535</b>	<b>14,071</b>	<b>14,020</b>	<b>14,039</b>	<b>133,627</b>	<b>137,093</b>



## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	October	August	September	October	January - October	
	1953	1954	1954	1954	1953	1954
<b>IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS</b>						
Iron ore.....	2,906	3,433	2,520	3,508	26,556	18,467
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets .....	83	62	73	90	3,696	1,290
Ferro-alloys .....	55	79	221	250	1,285	1,992
Scrap iron.....	223	46	76	86	2,632	1,151
Castings and forgings .....	1,335	647	890	1,084	10,432	8,532
Rolling mill products.....	10,866	6,990	6,981	7,307	102,301	82,335
Pipes, tubes and fittings.....	3,549	6,661	3,334	3,216	51,305	54,509
Wire and chain .....	910	1,144	891	1,027	11,680	10,609
Engines and boilers .....	8,362	5,447	6,861	6,179	98,291	77,541
Farm implements and machinery.....	9,362	11,065	7,861	6,502	193,915	129,583
Hardware and cutlery.....	1,481	1,156	1,341	1,335	13,370	13,471
Household machinery .....	1,545	993	1,274	1,364	15,876	13,523
Mining, metallurgical machinery .....	4,419	5,309	3,425	3,271	46,230	44,769
Business, printing machinery .....	3,483	3,311	3,651	3,203	28,059	34,159
Other non-farm machinery.....	22,223	20,616	18,165	18,002	243,774	228,368
Stamped and coated products.....	1,015	1,033	949	1,018	9,877	9,846
Tools.....	2,212	2,141	1,984	2,003	27,005	19,760
Autos, freight and passenger .....	3,283	3,737	2,708	2,113	89,359	62,474
Automobile parts.....	13,520	6,944	8,171	10,200	190,349	153,374
Other vehicles, chiefly iron .....	2,346	5,085	5,855	4,763	33,222	43,656
Cooking and heating apparatus.....	4,303	3,090	3,467	3,409	27,358	26,505
Iron products, other .....	8,872	9,279	9,220	8,486	90,725	90,666
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>106,352</b>	<b>98,268</b>	<b>89,918</b>	<b>88,414</b>	<b>1,317,297</b>	<b>1,126,579</b>
<b>NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Aluminium and products .....	3,691	4,514	4,307	3,933	27,039	30,527
Brass and copper and products.....	3,831	1,726	1,967	2,121	21,012	18,607
Lead and products .....	49	28	32	28	400	306
Nickel and products.....	655	304	385	484	6,416	4,032
Precious metals (except gold) .....	2,556	1,740	3,547	2,661	25,722	27,868
Tin and products.....	710	680	755	843	7,558	6,151
Zinc and products.....	310	194	187	221	2,893	2,242
Clocks and watches.....	1,521	703	1,017	1,067	10,572	8,589
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p. ....	17,646	16,207	17,656	22,665	164,555	164,240
Non-ferrous products, other .....	3,378	1,906	2,321	1,694	34,797	25,219
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>34,347</b>	<b>28,003</b>	<b>32,175</b>	<b>35,719</b>	<b>300,964</b>	<b>287,782</b>
<b>NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Asbestos and products.....	276	350	302	355	2,730	3,022
Clay and products .....	3,502	3,252	2,823	3,116	33,815	30,220
Coal .....	14,864	9,636	10,032	10,347	115,894	85,145
Coal products .....	1,721	1,128	1,221	964	13,341	11,290
Glass and glassware .....	3,392	2,741	2,809	2,944	30,778	27,514
Petroleum, crude .....	16,540	17,475	17,883	15,407	176,605	177,051
Petroleum products, n.o.p. ....	14,766	11,323	11,107	14,991	117,154	102,892
Stone and products.....	3,113	4,070	4,305	3,485	29,684	28,186
Non-metallic products, other .....	3,348	2,113	2,599	2,446	25,270	22,381
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>61,523</b>	<b>52,087</b>	<b>53,080</b>	<b>54,053</b>	<b>545,271</b>	<b>487,700</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	October	August	September	October	January - October	
	1953	1954	1954	1954	1953	1954
<b>CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS</b>						
Acids .....	527	450	531	469	5,987	4,990
Cellulose products .....	81	101	97	85	882	979
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals .....	1,545	1,731	1,581	1,582	19,492	21,366
Dyeing and tanning materials .....	782	748	953	966	9,508	8,381
Fertilizers .....	1,230	1,451	1,108	1,362	10,025	9,564
Paints and varnishes .....	1,652	1,545	1,477	1,498	18,022	16,579
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p. ....	2,630	3,377	2,950	2,683	25,944	29,089
Synthetic resins and products .....	4,292	3,135	4,245	6,652	38,540	41,054
Chemical products, other .....	6,219	5,059	5,184	4,579	57,822	50,543
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>18,959</b>	<b>17,597</b>	<b>18,126</b>	<b>19,877</b>	<b>186,222</b>	<b>182,546</b>

<b>MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES</b>						
Films .....	531	796	650	706	6,322	7,230
Toys and sporting goods .....	1,655	1,622	1,642	1,568	13,457	12,867
Refrigerators and parts .....	2,870	2,733	1,868	1,720	52,347	35,734
Musical instruments .....	619	489	654	821	5,536	5,567
Scientific equipment .....	2,452	2,547	2,433	2,502	23,675	25,999
Aircraft and parts .....	7,179	7,561	7,650	9,641	93,025	83,202
Works of art .....	178	215	299	321	1,993	2,773
Canadian Tourists' purchases .....	8,035	10,174	7,669	7,123	63,704	58,885
Parcels of small value .....	3,661	3,281	3,254	3,393	25,157	33,340
Wax, mineral and vegetable .....	275	158	99	175	2,218	1,928
Miscellaneous consumer goods .....	2,515	2,347	2,474	2,464	20,693	20,914
Miscellaneous, other .....	8,714	10,794	10,333	5,452	70,573	63,334
Canadian goods returned .....	519	615	1,039	1,007	5,826	7,773
Non-commercial articles .....	3,104	3,048	2,629	2,937	26,162	27,406
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>42,309</b>	<b>46,379</b>	<b>42,692</b>	<b>39,828</b>	<b>410,689</b>	<b>386,954</b>

PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION  
INTERIM INDEXES, 1948=100

Month	Price Index			Volume Index		
	1952	1953	1954	1952	1953	1954
January .....	119.9	108.4	109.4	116.4	136.1	116.3
February .....	117.3	108.1	109.1	109.1	130.0	121.7
March .....	114.9	109.0	109.0	128.8	149.9	147.1
April .....	112.9	109.0	110.1	130.4	163.2	143.3
May .....	110.7	109.3	110.3	157.8	174.3	148.1
June .....	109.4	109.9	110.5	134.4	167.6	170.9
July .....	107.9	109.8	110.7	144.5	166.3	139.8
August .....	106.6	110.2	110.2	129.0	141.7	137.6
September .....	106.7	111.0	109.8 <sup>p</sup>	148.4	149.4	132.4 <sup>p</sup>
October .....	107.7	110.7	109.2 <sup>p</sup>	158.6	146.0	138.1 <sup>p</sup>
November .....	108.0	110.1		152.2	144.9	
December .....	108.4	110.2		143.7	138.9	
<b>Annual Index .....</b>	<b>110.4</b>	<b>109.4</b>		<b>138.0</b>	<b>151.0</b>	

IMPORTS INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM,  
THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Groups	October	August	September	October	January - October	
	1953	1954	1954	1954	1953	1954
ALL COUNTRIES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	44,162	43,125	42,031	48,569	394,450	432,243
Animals and Animal Products .....	7,396	6,578	7,716	6,881	73,180	70,373
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	27,689	29,093	25,022	25,690	331,294	273,139
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	15,535	14,071	14,020	14,039	133,627	137,093
Iron and Products .....	106,352	98,268	89,918	88,414	1,317,297	1,126,579
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	34,347	28,002	32,175	35,719	300,964	287,782
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	61,523	52,087	53,080	54,053	545,271	487,700
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	18,959	17,597	18,126	19,877	186,222	182,546
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	42,309	46,379	42,692	39,828	410,689	386,954
Total .....	358,271	335,201	324,780	333,070	3,692,996	3,384,409
UNITED KINGDOM						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	2,934	2,123	2,659	3,220	19,947	21,894
Animals and Animal Products .....	1,462	976	883	1,035	11,418	9,104
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	9,192	8,506	6,787	6,754	98,247	76,217
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	388	447	453	532	3,905	4,140
Iron and Products .....	11,152	9,021	7,903	8,178	132,181	114,239
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	4,320	2,883	4,775	4,284	43,217	40,193
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	2,610	2,820	2,592	2,802	24,841	23,870
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	1,685	1,615	1,365	1,477	14,677	14,845
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	3,040	2,754	2,962	3,237	27,755	27,659
Total .....	36,782	31,146	30,379	31,520	376,188	332,163
UNITED STATES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	18,920	20,037	15,209	20,479	174,948	195,447
Animals and Animal Products .....	4,344	4,039	4,230	4,209	45,520	42,717
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	13,875	14,370	13,380	13,458	165,173	143,550
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	14,240	12,659	12,607	12,352	122,419	124,193
Iron and Products .....	91,187	83,631	78,152	76,662	1,146,760	971,393
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	23,869	20,054	22,594	26,342	215,961	210,377
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	39,714	29,191	29,034	31,482	343,673	270,927
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	16,347	15,035	15,613	17,332	162,081	158,863
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	35,756	39,922	36,900	32,548	353,415	327,391
Total .....	258,252	238,937	227,720	234,864	2,729,948	2,444,859
OTHER COUNTRIES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	22,308	20,964	24,164	24,869	199,556	214,902
Animals and Animal Products .....	1,590	1,563	2,602	1,637	16,241	18,552
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	4,622	6,218	4,854	5,478	67,875	53,372
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	907	965	960	1,155	7,303	8,760
Iron and Products .....	4,013	5,615	3,863	3,573	38,357	40,947
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	6,158	5,066	4,806	5,093	41,787	37,212
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	19,199	20,075	21,454	19,769	176,757	192,902
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	927	947	1,148	1,068	9,464	8,837
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	3,513	3,703	2,830	4,043	29,520	31,904
Total .....	63,237	65,118	66,680	66,686	586,859	607,387

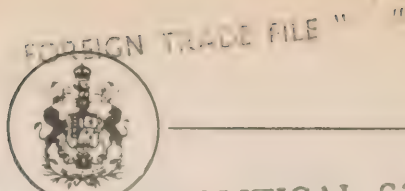


65-005

# DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

## OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce



DEPT. OF POLITICAL SCIENCE  
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

### Trade Of Canada

Price \$2 a year  
Single copies 20 cents

NOVEMBER, 1954

### IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	November 1953	September 1954	October 1954	November 1954	January - November 1953 1954	
<b>MAIN GROUPS</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	45.8	42.0	48.6	58.2	440.2	490.5
Animals and Animal Products .....	7.0	7.7	6.9	7.2	80.2	77.6
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	30.1	25.0	25.7	30.4	361.3	303.5
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	13.8	14.0	14.0	15.1	147.4	152.2
Iron and Products.....	104.7	89.9	88.4	99.7	1,422.0	1,224.0
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	33.6	32.2	35.7	35.6	334.6	323.3
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	60.5	53.1	54.1	60.0	605.7	547.7
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	18.6	18.1	19.9	20.6	204.8	203.1
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	37.3	42.7	39.8	45.4	448.0	434.7
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>351.4</b>	<b>324.8</b>	<b>333.1</b>	<b>372.1</b>	<b>4,044.4</b>	<b>3,756.5</b>
<b>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</b>						
<b>Commonwealth Countries</b>						
United Kingdom and Europe .....	38.9	30.4	31.5	26.5	415.1	358.7
America.....	2.8	4.7	4.8	6.2	40.0	50.6
Africa .....	2.3	4.9	2.2	2.4	21.7	25.3
Asia .....	7.6	3.8	6.6	6.6	64.5	60.6
Oceania .....	4.1	5.5	5.3	5.1	34.9	36.2
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries .....</b>	<b>55.7</b>	<b>49.3</b>	<b>50.5</b>	<b>46.7</b>	<b>576.2</b>	<b>531.5</b>
<b>Foreign Countries</b>						
United States and Possessions .....	245.2	229.3	235.9	274.3	2,982.3	2,731.4
Latin America .....	24.8	22.2	21.9	22.2	267.5	258.4
Europe .....	19.0	16.9	17.6	19.8	161.0	165.6
Other Foreign Countries.....	6.7	7.1	7.2	9.2	57.4	69.7
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>295.7</b>	<b>275.5</b>	<b>282.6</b>	<b>325.4</b>	<b>3,468.2</b>	<b>3,225.1</b>
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>351.4</b>	<b>324.8</b>	<b>333.1</b>	<b>372.1</b>	<b>4,044.4</b>	<b>3,756.5</b>

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	November 1953	September 1954	October 1954	November 1954	January - November 1953 1954	
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
Europe:						
United Kingdom .....	38,857	30,379	31,520	26,475	415,045	358,638
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Malta .....	5	3	11	6	61	60
<b>Total Europe .....</b>	<b>38,862</b>	<b>30,382</b>	<b>31,531</b>	<b>26,481</b>	<b>415,106</b>	<b>358,699</b>
America:						
Bermuda .....	19	17	12	14	115	373
Barbados .....	209	71	157	108	2,145	5,188
Jamaica .....	260	1,380	1,102	1,437	11,614	14,517
Trinidad and Tobago .....	635	985	644	886	8,003	9,460
Bahamas .....	28	17	37	13	293	296
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	4	8	15	18	1,205	1,220
British Guiana .....	1,654	2,212	2,845	3,722	16,457	19,463
British Honduras .....	10	-	4	-	132	120
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	1	-	1
<b>Total America .....</b>	<b>2,819</b>	<b>4,690</b>	<b>4,816</b>	<b>6,199</b>	<b>39,964</b>	<b>50,638</b>
Africa:						
Rhodesia and Nyasaland .....	11	1	5	113	3,859	1,160
Union of South Africa .....	596	772	149	697	4,463	5,739
Other British South Africa .....	-	-	-	-	8	3
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast .....	15	-	11	7	3,109	1,980
Nigeria .....	-	3	-	-	1,583	855
Sierra Leone .....	-	-	-	-	2	7
Other British West Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .....	12	4	13	15	56	47
British East Africa .....	1,690	4,148	2,060	1,524	8,659	15,510
<b>Total Africa .....</b>	<b>2,324</b>	<b>4,928</b>	<b>2,238</b>	<b>2,356</b>	<b>21,739</b>	<b>25,302</b>
Asia:						
India .....	3,565	935	3,265	3,382	25,326	27,046
Pakistan .....	157	27	54	69	541	533
Ceylon .....	1,479	788	1,081	1,110	13,663	11,671
Aden .....	-	-	-	-	10	76
Malaya and Singapore .....	2,060	1,765	1,890	1,602	20,503	17,426
Other British East Indies .....	23	2	7	24	332	168
Hong Kong .....	275	298	311	411	4,099	3,719
<b>Total Asia .....</b>	<b>7,559</b>	<b>3,815</b>	<b>6,608</b>	<b>6,598</b>	<b>64,474</b>	<b>60,639</b>
Oceania:						
Australia .....	2,911	4,530	4,052	4,128	22,288	23,337
New Zealand .....	290	921	423	151	8,368	7,226
Fiji .....	909	-	805	818	4,267	5,621
Other British Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Oceania .....</b>	<b>4,110</b>	<b>5,451</b>	<b>5,280</b>	<b>5,097</b>	<b>34,923</b>	<b>36,184</b>
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries .....</b>	<b>55,675</b>	<b>49,266</b>	<b>50,475</b>	<b>46,731</b>	<b>576,210</b>	<b>531,461</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	November 1953	September 1954	October 1954	November 1954	January - November 1953 1954	
FOREIGN COUNTRIES						
United States and Possessions:						
United States	244,519	227,720	234,864	273,459	2,974,468	2,718,317
Alaska	139	422	662	486	2,666	6,960
American Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii	466	1,088	322	285	4,420	4,991
Puerto Rico	91	54	83	40	746	1,157
United States Oceania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States and Possessions	245,215	229,284	235,931	274,270	2,982,300	2,731,425
Latin America:						
Argentina	362	89	84	486	8,253	2,417
Bolivia	324	-	-	6	1,409	267
Brazil	3,808	1,599	3,267	3,231	30,194	27,900
Chile	4	1	1	6	1,052	231
Colombia	2,551	2,125	2,338	1,629	21,274	22,736
Costa Rica	576	577	603	441	8,801	6,934
Cuba	565	407	542	325	11,256	9,469
Dominican Republic	823	55	-	30	5,807	1,557
Ecuador	100	295	488	612	2,574	3,375
El Salvador	1	20	6	12	1,380	711
Guatemala	317	440	236	226	3,088	4,850
Haiti	27	307	31	78	682	1,484
Honduras	325	185	56	115	4,260	2,535
Mexico	699	793	820	835	14,774	13,150
Nicaragua	5	27	10	-	381	181
Panama	201	457	464	620	3,379	5,371
Paraguay	-	157	23	20	249	520
Peru	231	99	69	149	2,504	2,122
Uruguay	67	125	40	38	2,823	907
Venezuela	13,807	14,406	12,816	13,319	143,345	151,681
Total Latin America	24,793	22,164	21,894	22,178	267,485	258,398
Europe:						
Albania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria	343	198	265	304	2,711	2,860
Belgium and Luxembourg	2,418	1,986	2,517	2,833	27,495	23,501
Bulgaria	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia	217	114	180	238	2,426	1,697
Denmark	301	669	228	456	1,997	3,293
Estonia	-	-	-	-	6	5
Finland	127	24	70	108	544	545
France	2,229	1,887	2,047	2,523	20,440	19,927
Germany, Federal Republic of	5,162	3,765	4,274	5,205	32,805	40,525
Germany, Eastern	43	71	63	238	905	658
Greece	23	17	26	17	202	215
Hungary	14	5	21	15	121	203
Iceland	-	2	1	1	78	59
Ireland	139	5	75	45	557	1,143
Italy	1,886	2,280	1,703	1,717	12,918	13,748
Latvia	-	-	-	-	7	5
Lithuania	-	-	-	-	3	2
Netherlands	2,160	2,864	2,513	1,928	20,976	21,324
Norway	307	131	161	259	2,199	1,903
Poland	40	22	33	13	227	331
Portugal	298	195	253	260	1,756	1,647
Azores and Madeira	18	28	20	17	171	175
Roumania	1	-	-	-	7	3
Spain	381	290	332	541	4,116	5,034
Sweden	884	607	1,175	843	8,944	8,299
Switzerland	2,019	1,433	1,584	2,030	18,478	17,614
U.S.S.R. (Russia)	16	342	35	19	822	617
Yugoslavia	12	2	-	146	87	276
Total Europe	19,038	16,937	17,576	19,756	160,998	165,609



## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	November	September	October	November	January - November	
	1953	1954	1954	1954	1953	1954
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES — Con.</b>						
Other Foreign Countries:						
Afghanistan .....	16	-	-	-	24	9
Arabia .....	-	347	314	352	2,196	2,224
Belgian Congo .....	180	9	-	-	1,801	1,341
Burma .....	-	-	-	-	2	79
China, (except Taiwan) .....	10	24	4	63	1,105	1,575
Taiwan .....	4	-	41	63	65	165
Greenland .....	1	1	1	2	5	12
Egypt .....	744	1	3	5	4,072	303
Ethiopia .....	5	36	33	6	44	97
French Africa .....	397	355	211	374	2,602	2,836
French East Indies .....	-	6	-	16	1	42
French Guiana .....	-	-	-	-	3	-
French Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	3
French West Indies .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madagascar .....	-	-	-	23	8	280
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	5	6	-	7	66	30
Iran .....	21	29	26	22	670	1,015
Iraq .....	210	1	1	94	322	106
Israel .....	87	77	77	97	1,258	950
Jordan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libya .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italian Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan .....	896	1,741	1,958	1,959	11,532	15,899
Korea .....	22	2	1	1	54	169
Liberia .....	126	-	-	-	372	135
Morocco .....	24	34	24	15	512	192
Indonesia .....	47	65	46	66	570	557
Surinam .....	305	376	119	458	1,231	2,581
Netherlands Antilles .....	1,164	2,665	2,442	3,134	6,627	18,151
Philippines .....	548	206	162	424	2,636	3,560
Portuguese East Africa .....	) -	( -	136	-	) -	( 164
Portuguese West Africa .....	) -	( -	-	19	) 73	( 181
Portuguese Asia .....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Thailand .....	12	91	44	176	668	697
Canary Islands .....	5	5	1	3	28	26
Spanish Africa .....	-	-	-	-	2	-
Lebanon .....	1,744	1,032	1,520	1,738	18,088	15,767
Syria .....	3	1	2	2	54	21
Turkey .....	101	22	32	75	702	482
<b>Total Other Foreign .....</b>	<b>6,677</b>	<b>7,132</b>	<b>7,198</b>	<b>9,194</b>	<b>57,400</b>	<b>69,650</b>
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>295,725</b>	<b>275,514</b>	<b>282,595</b>	<b>325,399</b>	<b>3,468,186</b>	<b>3,225,078</b>
<b>Total Imports .....</b>	<b>351,400</b>	<b>324,780</b>	<b>333,070</b>	<b>372,130</b>	<b>4,044,395</b>	<b>3,756,539</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	November 1953	September 1954	October 1954	November 1954	January - November 1953 1954	
AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS						
Fruits.....	9,734	9,998	12,283	10,905	97,802	108,882
Nuts .....	2,204	1,566	1,156	2,284	18,543	20,976
Vegetables .....	2,842	1,632	3,051	4,953	34,291	39,965
Grains and products .....	3,336	2,070	3,632	8,841	27,808	39,270
Sugar and products.....	6,449	8,816	6,540	8,267	56,562	60,076
Cocoa and chocolate.....	1,115	1,458	2,945	2,020	15,532	22,951
Coffee and chicory.....	5,593	4,561	5,149	5,302	54,218	61,364
Spices.....	254	188	204	293	3,268	2,573
Tea .....	2,071	1,416	2,478	2,226	18,576	22,609
Beverages, alcoholic .....	2,670	1,520	2,300	2,818	17,656	17,156
Gums and resins .....	493	544	580	514	4,627	5,387
Oil cake and oil cake meal .....	381	477	621	569	2,399	4,464
Oils, vegetable .....	2,761	1,906	1,793	2,321	23,445	24,349
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock....	146	990	391	222	3,703	3,975
Rubber and products .....	3,673	3,567	3,927	4,213	46,826	41,135
Seeds .....	338	148	268	633	2,205	2,515
Tobacco .....	519	430	404	509	4,712	4,427
Vegetable products, other .....	1,197	746	846	1,357	8,054	8,419
Total .....	45,777	42,031	48,569	58,247	440,227	490,490
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS						
Animals, living .....	337	215	261	293	3,242	3,418
Fish and fishery products .....	896	934	732	780	6,730	7,888
Furs and products .....	826	1,704	1,409	1,300	19,770	16,902
Hides and skins, raw .....	633	342	297	300	6,013	4,481
Leather, unmanufactured .....	776	586	621	681	8,451	7,020
Leather, manufactured .....	679	858	782	577	9,540	8,157
Meats .....	1,293	1,405	1,085	1,524	10,796	13,738
Milk and products.....	351	237	293	435	2,591	2,768
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax.....	441	368	533	489	3,562	3,596
Animal products, other .....	789	1,067	868	800	9,506	9,587
Total .....	7,022	7,716	6,881	7,179	80,201	77,552
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters .....	5,074	2,733	2,976	6,812	52,239	45,804
Cotton products .....	6,472	5,827	5,886	6,598	84,763	70,383
Flax, hemp, jute and products .....	3,027	1,135	2,107	1,984	20,614	19,404
Silk and products .....	501	591	541	663	6,009	5,735
Wool, raw and unmanufactured .....	2,075	2,467	2,029	2,013	40,601	26,419
Wool products .....	5,502	4,565	4,483	4,408	67,821	55,775
Synthetic fibre and products.....	3,323	3,858	3,790	3,777	43,726	37,154
Textile products, other .....	4,077	3,846	3,878	4,114	45,573	42,834
Total .....	30,052	25,022	25,690	30,369	361,346	303,509
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Wood, unmanufactured.....	2,374	2,610	2,378	2,633	28,344	27,930
Wood, manufactured .....	2,267	1,952	2,173	2,185	20,802	21,846
Paper.....	3,643	3,516	3,647	3,919	35,832	39,869
Books and printed matter.....	5,537	5,942	5,841	6,357	62,472	62,541
Total .....	13,823	14,020	14,039	15,094	147,450	152,187

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	November	September	October	November	January - November	
	1953	1954	1954	1954	1953	1954
<b>IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS</b>						
Iron ore .....	1,476	2,520	3,508	1,943	28,032	20,410
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets .....	59	73	90	145	3,756	1,435
Ferro-alloys .....	97	221	250	328	1,382	2,319
Scrap iron .....	211	76	86	713	2,843	1,863
Castings and forgings .....	1,292	890	1,084	747	11,724	9,279
Rolling mill products .....	12,326	6,981	7,307	8,130	114,627	90,465
Pipes, tubes and fittings .....	3,322	3,334	3,216	3,293	54,627	55,526
Wire and chain .....	1,030	891	1,027	1,031	12,710	11,639
Engines and boilers .....	9,518	6,861	6,179	6,636	107,809	84,177
Farm implements and machinery .....	6,835	7,861	6,502	6,593	200,750	136,176
Hardware and cutlery .....	1,427	1,341	1,335	1,507	14,797	14,978
Household machinery .....	1,643	1,274	1,364	1,587	17,519	15,110
Mining, metallurgical machinery .....	4,046	3,425	3,271	4,232	50,276	49,001
Business, printing machinery .....	3,886	3,651	3,203	3,965	31,945	38,125
Other non-farm machinery .....	21,852	18,165	18,002	20,490	265,626	248,858
Stamped and coated products .....	960	949	1,018	1,144	10,837	10,989
Tools .....	1,984	1,984	2,003	1,933	28,989	21,693
Autos, freight and passenger .....	3,883	2,708	2,113	7,680	93,242	70,154
Automobile parts .....	13,528	8,171	10,200	12,532	203,877	165,906
Other vehicles, chiefly iron .....	2,880	5,855	4,763	3,132	36,102	46,789
Cooking and heating apparatus .....	3,824	3,467	3,409	3,000	31,183	29,505
Iron products, other .....	8,663	9,220	8,486	8,976	99,387	99,642
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>104,742</b>	<b>89,918</b>	<b>88,414</b>	<b>99,736</b>	<b>1,422,040</b>	<b>1,224,039</b>
<b>NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Aluminium and products .....	3,482	4,307	3,933	3,896	30,521	34,423
Brass and copper and products .....	4,768	1,967	2,121	2,011	25,780	20,618
Lead and products .....	21	32	28	31	421	337
Nickel and products .....	519	385	484	499	6,935	4,531
Precious metals (except gold) .....	2,443	3,547	2,661	2,533	28,165	30,400
Tin and products .....	753	755	843	753	8,311	6,904
Zinc and products .....	280	187	221	249	3,173	2,492
Clocks and watches .....	1,510	1,017	1,067	1,266	12,083	9,855
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p. ....	16,486	17,656	22,658	21,356	181,041	185,589
Non-ferrous products, other .....	3,376	2,321	1,694	2,963	38,173	28,183
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>33,638</b>	<b>32,175</b>	<b>35,711</b>	<b>35,558</b>	<b>334,603</b>	<b>323,333</b>
<b>NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Asbestos and products .....	262	302	355	246	2,991	3,267
Clay and products .....	3,513	2,823	3,116	3,114	37,327	33,334
Coal .....	13,005	10,032	10,347	11,446	128,899	96,591
Coal products .....	2,028	1,221	964	1,481	15,369	12,771
Glass and glassware .....	3,412	2,809	2,944	3,398	34,190	30,912
Petroleum, crude .....	15,497	17,883	15,407	17,005	192,101	194,056
Petroleum products, n.o.p. ....	15,905	11,107	14,991	16,399	133,059	119,292
Stone and products .....	3,762	4,305	3,485	3,535	33,446	31,721
Non-metallic products, other .....	3,084	2,599	2,446	3,333	28,354	25,713
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>60,468</b>	<b>53,080</b>	<b>54,053</b>	<b>59,957</b>	<b>605,739</b>	<b>547,657</b>



IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	November	September	October	November	January - November	
	1953	1954	1954	1954	1953	1954
<b>CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS</b>						
Acids .....	545	531	469	553	6,532	5,543
Cellulose products .....	113	97	85	103	995	1,083
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals .....	1,535	1,581	1,582	1,886	21,027	23,252
Dyeing and tanning materials .....	913	953	966	1,090	10,421	9,471
Fertilizers .....	1,011	1,108	1,362	1,462	11,036	11,026
Paints and varnishes .....	1,604	1,477	1,498	1,982	19,626	18,561
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p. ....	3,067	2,950	2,683	3,173	29,011	32,263
Synthetic resins and products .....	4,130	4,245	6,652	4,419	42,670	45,473
Chemical products, other .....	5,641	5,184	4,579	5,904	63,463	56,447
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>18,560</b>	<b>18,126</b>	<b>19,877</b>	<b>20,572</b>	<b>204,781</b>	<b>203,118</b>

MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES

Films .....	624	650	706	730	6,946	7,961
Toys and sporting goods .....	1,679	1,642	1,568	1,414	15,136	14,281
Refrigerators and parts .....	1,976	1,868	1,720	1,435	54,323	37,169
Musical instruments .....	593	654	821	773	6,129	6,340
Scientific equipment .....	2,292	2,433	2,509	3,046	25,967	29,051
Aircraft and parts .....	10,337	7,650	9,641	8,249	103,361	91,450
Works of art .....	362	299	321	232	2,356	3,005
Canadian Tourists' purchases .....	5,626	7,669	7,123	5,314	69,330	64,200
Parcels of small value .....	3,607	3,254	3,393	3,747	28,764	37,087
Wax, mineral and vegetable .....	233	99	175	166	2,451	2,095
Miscellaneous consumer goods .....	2,439	2,474	2,464	2,666	23,133	23,580
Miscellaneous, other .....	4,259	10,333	5,452	14,549	74,832	80,159
Canadian goods returned .....	473	1,039	1,007	794	6,300	8,567
Non-commercial articles .....	2,820	2,629	2,937	2,303	28,982	29,709
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>37,319</b>	<b>42,692</b>	<b>39,835</b>	<b>45,417</b>	<b>448,009</b>	<b>434,654</b>

PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION  
INTERIM INDEXES, 1948=100

Month	Price Index			Volume Index		
	1952	1953	1954	1952	1953	1954
January .....	119.9	108.4	109.4	116.4	136.1	116.3
February .....	117.3	108.1	109.1	109.1	130.0	121.7
March .....	114.9	109.0	109.0	128.8	149.9	147.1
April .....	112.9	109.0	110.1	130.4	163.2	143.3
May .....	110.7	109.3	110.3	157.8	174.3	148.1
June .....	109.4	109.9	110.5	134.4	167.6	170.9
July .....	107.9	109.8	110.7	144.5	166.3	139.8
August .....	106.6	110.2	110.2	129.0	141.7	137.6
September .....	106.7	111.0	109.8	148.4	149.4	132.4
October .....	107.7	110.7	109.3p	158.6	146.0	138.0p
November .....	108.0	110.1	109.1p	152.2	144.9	154.5p
December .....	108.4	110.2		143.7	138.9	
<b>Annual Index .....</b>	<b>110.4</b>	<b>109.4</b>		<b>138.0</b>	<b>151.0</b>	

IMPORTS INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM,  
THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Groups	November	September	October	November	January - November	
	1953	1954	1954	1954	1953	1954
ALL COUNTRIES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	45,777	42,031	48,569	58,247	440,227	490,490
Animals and Animal Products .....	7,022	7,716	6,881	7,179	80,201	77,552
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	30,052	25,022	25,690	30,369	361,346	303,509
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	13,823	14,020	14,039	15,094	147,450	152,187
Iron and Products .....	104,742	89,918	88,414	99,736	1,422,040	1,224,039
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	33,638	32,175	35,711	35,558	334,603	323,333
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	60,468	53,080	54,053	59,957	605,739	547,657
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	18,560	18,126	19,877	20,572	204,781	203,118
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	37,319	42,692	39,835	45,417	448,009	434,654
Total .....	351,400	324,780	333,070	372,130	4,044,395	3,756,539
UNITED KINGDOM						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	3,389	2,659	3,220	3,122	23,336	25,017
Animals and Animal Products .....	1,093	883	1,035	671	12,512	9,774
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	7,965	6,787	6,754	6,254	106,212	82,471
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	561	453	532	392	4,467	4,532
Iron and Products .....	13,368	7,903	8,178	6,833	145,549	121,072
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	4,595	4,775	4,284	3,160	47,812	43,353
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	3,263	2,592	2,802	2,252	28,104	26,122
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	2,126	1,365	1,477	1,808	16,803	16,653
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	2,496	2,962	3,237	1,984	30,251	29,643
Total .....	38,857	30,379	31,520	26,475	415,045	358,638
UNITED STATES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	19,707	15,209	20,479	29,223	194,655	224,670
Animals and Animal Products .....	4,080	4,230	4,209	4,663	49,600	47,381
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	14,765	13,380	13,458	18,487	179,938	162,037
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	12,256	12,607	12,352	13,583	134,675	137,776
Iron and Products .....	87,194	78,152	76,662	86,968	1,233,953	1,058,361
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	22,562	22,594	26,334	27,101	238,523	237,471
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	37,615	29,034	31,482	36,000	381,288	306,927
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	15,178	15,613	17,332	17,236	177,259	176,099
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	31,162	36,900	32,556	40,198	384,577	367,596
Total .....	244,519	227,720	234,864	273,459	2,974,468	2,718,317
OTHER COUNTRIES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	22,681	24,164	24,869	25,902	222,236	240,803
Animals and Animal Products .....	1,848	2,602	1,637	1,845	18,089	20,397
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	7,321	4,854	5,478	5,629	75,197	59,000
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	1,006	960	1,155	1,119	8,309	9,879
Iron and Products .....	4,181	3,863	3,573	5,936	42,538	44,606
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	6,481	4,806	5,101	5,297	48,268	42,509
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	19,590	21,454	19,769	21,706	196,346	214,608
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	1,256	1,148	1,068	1,528	10,720	10,365
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	3,661	2,830	4,035	3,235	33,181	37,415
Total .....	68,024	66,680	66,686	72,196	654,883	679,584

# DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

## OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce



FOREIGN TRADE FILE

DEPT. OF POLITICAL SCIENCE  
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

JANUARY, 1955

### Trade Of Canada

Price \$2 a year  
Single copies 20 cents

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	January 1954	November 1954	December 1954	January 1955
<b>MAIN GROUPS</b>				
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	32.6	58.2	49.8	38.5
Animals and Animal Products .....	6.2	7.2	7.9	8.8
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	24.6	30.4	29.8	30.4
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	12.2	15.1	13.8	13.0
Iron and Products .....	94.8	99.7	98.5	100.0
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	25.9	35.6	33.8	29.2
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	43.4	60.0	51.6	40.0
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	15.1	20.6	17.3	17.5
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	25.4	45.4	34.2	29.2
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>280.2</b>	<b>372.1</b>	<b>336.7</b>	<b>306.6</b>
<b>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</b>				
<b>Commonwealth Countries</b>				
United Kingdom and Europe .....	28.3	26.5	33.8	27.5
America .....	0.7	6.2	2.3	1.5
Africa .....	2.2	2.4	0.5	1.8
Asia .....	4.0	6.6	4.5	5.8
Oceania .....	2.2	5.1	1.6	2.3
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries .....</b>	<b>37.3</b>	<b>46.7</b>	<b>42.8</b>	<b>38.9</b>
<b>Foreign Countries</b>				
United States and Possessions .....	203.4	274.3	244.0	228.5
Latin America .....	23.6	22.2	26.0	21.9
Europe .....	10.4	19.8	14.1	10.0
Other Foreign Countries .....	5.5	9.2	9.7	7.4
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>242.9</b>	<b>325.4</b>	<b>293.9</b>	<b>267.8</b>
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>280.2</b>	<b>372.1</b>	<b>336.7</b>	<b>306.6</b>

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the External Trade Section, International Trade Division.

7502-510  
22-3-55



IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	January 1954	November 1954	December 1954	January 1955
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>				
Europe:				
United Kingdom .....	28,302	26,475	33,834	27,545
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	-
Malta .....	4	6	7	4
<b>Total Europe .....</b>	<b>28,306</b>	<b>26,481</b>	<b>33,841</b>	<b>27,549</b>
America:				
Bermuda .....	13	14	17	13
Barbados .....	194	108	170	24
Jamaica .....	227	1,437	792	781
Trinidad and Tobago .....	50	886	135	350
Bahamas .....	62	13	122	24
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	7	18	30	8
British Guiana .....	155	3,722	1,019	260
British Honduras .....	-	-	4	-
Falkland Islands .....	-	1	-	-
<b>Total America .....</b>	<b>708</b>	<b>6,199</b>	<b>2,289</b>	<b>1,460</b>
Africa:				
Rhodesia and Nyasaland .....	1	113	1	-
Union of South Africa .....	568	697	172	513
Other British South Africa .....	-	-	-	-
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast .....	96	7	6	118
Nigeria .....	-	-	11	-
Sierra Leone .....	-	-	-	-
Other British West Africa .....	1	-	-	-
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .....	-	15	10	-
British East Africa .....	1,487	1,524	342	1,172
<b>Total Africa .....</b>	<b>2,153</b>	<b>2,356</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>1,803</b>
Asia:				
India .....	1,716	3,382	1,008	2,437
Pakistan .....	95	69	32	12
Ceylon .....	1,186	1,110	856	1,154
Arab .....	5	-	3	3
Malaya and Singapore .....	620	1,602	2,160	1,736
Other British East Indies .....	24	24	5	3
Hong Kong .....	339	411	435	450
<b>Total Asia .....</b>	<b>3,985</b>	<b>6,598</b>	<b>4,499</b>	<b>5,795</b>
Oceania:				
Australia .....	1,896	4,128	1,320	999
New Zealand .....	267	151	89	1,272
Fiji .....	-	818	193	-
Other British Oceania .....	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Oceania .....</b>	<b>2,163</b>	<b>5,097</b>	<b>1,602</b>	<b>2,271</b>
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries .....</b>	<b>37,316</b>	<b>46,731</b>	<b>42,771</b>	<b>38,879</b>

- 3 -

**IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued**

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	January 1954	November 1954	December 1954	January 1955
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</b>				
United States and Possessions:				
United States .....	202,681	273,459	243,062	228,048
Alaska .....	289	486	613	265
American Virgin Islands .....	-	-	-	-
Hawaii .....	137	285	301	145
Puerto Rico .....	272	40	46	21
United States Oceania .....	-	-	-	-
<b>Total United States and Possessions ....</b>	<b>203,379</b>	<b>274,270</b>	<b>244,022</b>	<b>228,479</b>
<b>Latin America:</b>				
Argentina .....	107	486	321	195
Bolivia .....	42	6	-	-
Brazil .....	3,014	3,231	3,722	2,386
Chile .....	9	6	5	13
Colombia .....	2,096	1,629	2,084	2,133
Costa Rica .....	152	441	812	727
Cuba .....	368	325	444	382
Dominican Republic .....	437	30	106	289
Ecuador .....	125	612	388	269
El Salvador .....	72	12	239	432
Guatemala .....	351	226	210	387
Haiti .....	163	78	87	88
Honduras .....	172	115	55	54
Mexico .....	1,364	835	883	1,253
Nicaragua .....	-	-	-	9
Panama .....	501	620	479	471
Paraguay .....	22	20	-	15
Peru .....	253	149	142	110
Uruguay .....	107	38	119	11
Venezuela .....	14,223	13,319	15,913	12,627
<b>Total Latin America .....</b>	<b>23,578</b>	<b>22,178</b>	<b>26,009</b>	<b>21,851</b>
<b>Europe:</b>				
Albania .....	-	-	-	-
Austria .....	176	304	183	175
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	1,545	2,833	1,576	1,412
Bulgaria .....	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia .....	111	238	99	136
Denmark .....	505	456	170	172
Estonia .....	1	-	1	-
Finland .....	27	108	64	19
France .....	1,576	2,523	2,119	1,619
Germany, Federal Republic of .....	1,852	5,205	3,954	2,230
Germany, Eastern .....	21	238	64	31
Greece .....	22	17	17	28
Hungary .....	32	15	7	6
Iceland .....	5	1	-	-
Ireland .....	118	45	7	17
Italy .....	661	1,717	1,258	776
Latvia .....	-	-	-	-
Lithuania .....	1	-	-	-
Netherlands .....	950	1,928	1,242	1,013
Norway .....	166	259	80	158
Poland .....	12	13	74	39
Portugal .....	74	260	151	60
Azores and Madeira .....	14	17	18	6
Romania .....	-	-	-	-
Spain .....	543	541	532	431
Sweden .....	551	843	876	516
Switzerland .....	1,421	2,090	1,537	1,150
U.S.S.R. (Russia) .....	13	19	70	32
Yugoslavia .....	9	146	8	2
<b>Total Europe .....</b>	<b>10,406</b>	<b>19,756</b>	<b>14,107</b>	<b>10,028</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	January 1954	November 1954	December 1954	January 1955
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES — Con.</b>				
Other Foreign Countries:				
Afghanistan .....	-	-	-	-
Arabia .....	3	352	1	-
Belgian Congo .....	294	-	147	299
Burma .....	5	-	-	-
China, (except Taiwan) .....	252	63	46	102
Taiwan .....	-	63	22	52
Greenland .....	-	2	1	1
Egypt .....	121	5	138	9
Ethiopia .....	-	6	-	-
French Africa .....	54	374	348	111
French East Indies .....	-	16	3	10
French Guiana .....	-	-	-	-
French Oceania .....	-	-	-	-
French West Indies .....	-	-	-	1
Madagascar .....	-	23	23	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	1	7	1	4
Iran .....	260	22	370	352
Iraq .....	2	94	132	387
Israel .....	82	97	90	90
Jordan .....	-	-	-	-
Libya .....	-	-	-	-
Italian Africa .....	-	-	-	-
Japan .....	902	1,959	3,297	1,857
Korea .....	1	1	1	8
Liberia .....	-	-	-	-
Morocco .....	21	15	5	8
Indonesia .....	32	66	54	141
Surinam .....	229	458	212	62
Netherlands Antilles .....	1,027	3,134	2,432	1,678
Philippines .....	27	424	441	233
Portuguese East Africa .....	-	-	27	-
Portuguese West Africa .....	-	19	-	-
Portuguese Asia .....	1	-	-	-
Thailand .....	102	176	89	153
Canary Islands .....	2	3	-	2
Spanish Africa .....	-	-	-	-
Lebanon .....	2,035	1,738	1,647	1,706
Syria .....	1	2	2	1
Turkey .....	83	75	217	134
<b>Total Other Foreign .....</b>	<b>5,537</b>	<b>9,194</b>	<b>9,746</b>	<b>7,401</b>
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>242,901</b>	<b>325,399</b>	<b>293,886</b>	<b>267,758</b>
<b>Total Imports .....</b>	<b>280,217</b>	<b>372,130</b>	<b>336,658</b>	<b>306,637</b>



IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	January 1954	November 1954	December 1954	January 1955
<b>AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS</b>				
Fruits.....	5,391	10,905	10,368	6,401
Nuts.....	1,137	2,284	1,625	1,382
Vegetables.....	2,795	4,953	4,559	4,054
Grains and products.....	1,726	8,841	7,850	2,179
Sugar and products.....	2,720	8,267	2,694	1,614
Cocoa and chocolate.....	1,669	2,020	2,185	1,835
Coffee and chicory.....	6,213	5,302	6,293	6,482
Spices.....	159	293	199	187
Tea.....	1,900	2,226	1,189	2,843
Beverages, alcoholic.....	1,212	2,818	2,386	1,647
Gums and resins.....	348	514	424	451
Oil cake and oil cake meal.....	253	569	802	469
Oils, vegetable.....	2,668	2,321	2,117	2,406
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock....	223	222	265	225
Rubber and products.....	2,863	4,213	4,604	4,545
Seeds.....	290	633	820	707
Tobacco.....	324	509	388	336
Vegetable products, other.....	712	1,357	1,030	772
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>32,604</b>	<b>58,247</b>	<b>49,798</b>	<b>38,535</b>
<b>ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS</b>				
Animals, living.....	183	293	356	353
Fish and fishery products.....	576	780	637	646
Furs and products.....	1,696	1,300	2,008	3,380
Hides and skins, raw.....	485	300	649	580
Leather, unmanufactured.....	612	681	744	632
Leather, manufactured.....	529	577	492	547
Meats.....	915	1,524	1,539	676
Milk and products.....	201	435	294	691
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax.....	231	489	306	461
Animal products, other.....	814	800	833	868
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>6,240</b>	<b>7,179</b>	<b>7,860</b>	<b>8,836</b>
<b>FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS</b>				
Cotton, raw and linters.....	2,671	6,812	7,692	5,839
Cotton products.....	6,250	6,598	6,485	7,342
Flax, hemp, jute and products.....	1,217	1,984	1,236	1,349
Silk and products.....	506	663	620	582
Wool, raw and unmanufactured.....	1,887	2,013	2,072	4,129
Wool products.....	5,367	4,408	4,217	2,848
Synthetic fibre and products.....	2,996	3,777	3,669	3,862
Textile products, other.....	3,721	4,114	3,825	4,425
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>24,615</b>	<b>30,369</b>	<b>29,816</b>	<b>30,377</b>
<b>WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER</b>				
Wood, unmanufactured.....	2,170	2,633	2,563	2,762
Wood, manufactured.....	1,791	2,185	2,049	1,602
Paper.....	3,094	3,919	3,689	3,569
Books and printed matter.....	5,114	6,357	5,513	5,111
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>12,170</b>	<b>15,094</b>	<b>13,814</b>	<b>13,043</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	January 1954	November 1954	December 1954	January 1955
<b>IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS</b>				
Iron ore .....	175	1,943	5	2
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets .....	58	145	416	119
Ferro-alloys .....	108	328	766	295
Scrap iron .....	46	713	185	127
Castings and forgings .....	846	747	1,025	845
Rolling mill products .....	10,178	8,130	7,098	6,729
Pipes, tubes and fittings .....	3,190	3,293	4,154	2,986
Wire and chain .....	813	1,031	1,070	1,101
Engines and boilers .....	9,021	6,636	7,550	8,136
Farm implements and machinery .....	7,731	6,593	6,987	8,595
Hardware and cutlery .....	1,165	1,507	1,396	1,246
Household machinery .....	1,136	1,587	1,561	1,338
Mining, metallurgical machinery .....	4,043	4,232	4,723	5,165
Business, printing machinery .....	3,158	3,965	3,831	4,152
Other non-farm machinery .....	17,466	20,490	19,014	17,725
Stamped and coated products .....	704	1,144	1,020	739
Tools .....	1,618	1,933	1,906	1,797
Autos, freight and passenger .....	4,144	7,680	5,827	8,024
Automobile parts .....	17,619	12,532	14,377	17,507
Other vehicles, chiefly iron .....	3,317	3,132	5,450	4,196
Cooking and heating apparatus .....	1,590	3,000	2,052	1,910
Iron products, other .....	6,676	8,976	8,049	7,303
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>94,804</b>	<b>99,736</b>	<b>98,461</b>	<b>100,038</b>
<b>NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS</b>				
Aluminium and products .....	1,827	3,896	3,091	1,991
Brass and copper and products .....	1,705	2,011	1,794	1,503
Lead and products .....	27	31	31	14
Nickel and products .....	353	499	424	390
Precious metals (except gold) .....	3,348	2,533	2,598	3,722
Tin and products .....	222	753	672	499
Zinc and products .....	255	249	277	254
Clocks and watches .....	655	1,266	800	527
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p. ....	14,857	21,356	21,947	17,530
Non-ferrous products, other .....	2,652	2,963	2,216	2,744
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>25,900</b>	<b>35,558</b>	<b>33,849</b>	<b>29,174</b>
<b>NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS</b>				
Asbestos and products .....	194	246	272	244
Clay and products .....	2,550	3,114	3,346	2,680
Coal .....	6,833	11,446	8,204	6,920
Coal products .....	1,239	1,481	1,136	1,342
Glass and glassware .....	2,405	3,398	3,044	2,200
Petroleum, crude .....	19,587	17,005	17,717	15,251
Petroleum products, n.o.p. ....	7,733	16,399	13,923	7,832
Stone and products .....	1,600	3,535	1,664	1,852
Non-metallic products, other .....	1,259	3,333	2,254	1,645
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>43,400</b>	<b>59,957</b>	<b>51,559</b>	<b>39,968</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	January 1954	November 1954	December 1954	January 1955
<b>CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS</b>				
Acids .....	465	553	464	468
Cellulose products .....	143	103	102	106
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals .....	1,904	1,886	1,729	1,554
Dyeing and tanning materials .....	709	1,090	899	848
Fertilizers .....	407	1,462	874	778
Paints and varnishes .....	1,464	1,982	1,568	1,622
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p. ....	1,823	3,173	2,825	2,772
Synthetic resins and products .....	3,565	4,419	4,219	4,124
Chemical products, other .....	4,608	5,904	4,608	5,198
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>15,087</b>	<b>20,572</b>	<b>17,288</b>	<b>17,469</b>

<b>MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES</b>				
Films .....	642	730	890	859
Toys and sporting goods .....	777	1,414	913	789
Refrigerators and parts .....	1,883	1,435	1,694	2,234
Musical instruments .....	468	773	675	488
Scientific equipment .....	2,338	3,046	2,447	2,245
Aircraft and parts .....	6,900	8,249	8,947	6,851
Works of art .....	132	232	301	216
Canadian Tourists' purchases .....	2,316	5,314	4,567	2,702
Parcels of small value .....	2,660	3,747	3,550	3,105
Wax, mineral and vegetable .....	160	166	173	180
Miscellaneous consumer goods .....	1,275	2,666	2,031	1,976
Miscellaneous, other .....	3,733	14,549	5,039	5,065
Canadian goods returned .....	428	794	936	530
Non-commercial articles .....	1,686	2,303	2,048	1,957
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>25,398</b>	<b>45,417</b>	<b>34,212</b>	<b>29,197</b>

PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION  
INTERIM INDEXES, 1948=100

Month	Price Index			Volume Index		
	1953	1954	1955	1953	1954	1955
January .....	108.4	109.4	109.0p	136.1	116.3	127.5p
February .....	108.1	109.0		130.0	121.8	
March .....	109.0	108.9		149.9	147.2	
April .....	109.0	110.1		163.2	143.3	
May .....	109.3	110.4		174.3	148.0	
June .....	109.9	110.6		167.6	170.6	
July .....	109.9	110.7		167.6	139.4	
August .....	110.2	110.3		141.7	137.2	
September .....	111.0	109.8		149.4	132.4	
October .....	110.7	109.4		146.0	137.8	
November .....	110.1	109.1		144.9	154.5	
December .....	110.0	109.2		139.2	139.5	
<b>Annual Index .....</b>	<b>109.4</b>	<b>109.5</b>		<b>151.0</b>	<b>141.0</b>	



IMPORTS INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM,  
THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Groups	January 1954	November 1954	December 1954	January 1955
<b>ALL COUNTRIES</b>				
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	32,604	58,247	49,798	38,535
Animals and Animal Products.....	6,240	7,179	7,860	8,836
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	24,615	30,369	29,816	30,377
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	12,170	15,094	13,814	13,043
Iron and Products.....	94,804	99,736	98,461	100,038
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	25,900	35,558	33,849	29,174
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products.....	43,400	59,957	51,559	39,968
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	15,087	20,572	17,288	17,469
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	25,398	45,417	34,212	29,197
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>280,217</b>	<b>372,130</b>	<b>336,658</b>	<b>306,637</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM</b>				
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	1,687	3,122	3,142	2,100
Animals and Animal Products.....	994	671	765	654
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	7,330	6,254	7,005	6,918
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	333	392	576	326
Iron and Products.....	9,027	6,833	8,823	7,385
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	4,159	3,160	5,644	5,252
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products.....	1,745	2,252	2,368	1,588
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	1,303	1,808	1,937	1,472
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	1,724	1,984	3,573	1,848
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>28,302</b>	<b>26,475</b>	<b>33,834</b>	<b>27,545</b>
<b>UNITED STATES</b>				
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	14,178	29,223	26,616	18,417
Animals and Animal Products.....	3,857	4,663	5,766	6,528
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	12,474	18,487	18,776	17,960
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	11,128	13,583	12,149	11,968
Iron and Products.....	83,232	86,968	85,300	90,316
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	19,518	27,101	24,246	22,032
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products.....	23,224	36,000	27,686	20,641
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	13,119	17,236	14,390	15,051
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	21,951	40,198	28,132	25,135
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>202,681</b>	<b>273,459</b>	<b>243,062</b>	<b>228,048</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>				
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	16,739	25,902	20,040	18,018
Animals and Animal Products.....	1,389	1,845	1,329	1,654
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	4,811	5,629	4,034	5,499
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	709	1,119	1,088	748
Iron and Products.....	2,546	5,936	4,338	2,337
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	2,223	5,297	3,959	1,890
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products.....	18,430	21,706	21,506	17,738
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	665	1,528	961	947
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	1,723	3,235	2,507	2,213
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>49,234</b>	<b>72,196</b>	<b>59,762</b>	<b>51,044</b>

# DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

## OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce



UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO  
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

### Trade Of Canada

Price \$2 a year  
Single copies 20 cents

FEBRUARY, 1955

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	February 1954	December 1954	January 1955	February 1955	January - February 1954 1955	
MAIN GROUPS						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	33.9	49.8	38.5	38.6	66.5	77.1
Animals and Animal Products .....	6.9	7.9	8.8	8.3	13.2	17.2
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	26.2	29.8	30.4	29.3	50.8	59.7
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	13.2	13.8	13.0	14.6	25.3	27.6
Iron and Products.....	104.0	98.5	100.0	102.3	198.8	202.4
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	24.6	33.8	29.2	25.9	50.5	55.1
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	39.2	51.6	40.0	39.2	82.6	79.2
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	15.9	17.3	17.5	16.8	31.0	34.3
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	28.8	34.2	29.2	32.8	54.2	62.0
Total Imports for Consumption .....	292.6	336.7	306.6	307.9	572.8	614.5
GEOGRAPHIC AREAS						
Commonwealth Countries						
United Kingdom and Europe .....	29.0	33.8	27.5	25.6	57.3	53.1
America.....	1.0	2.3	1.5	1.1	1.7	2.6
Africa.....	1.9	0.5	1.8	1.6	4.1	3.4
Asia .....	5.1	4.5	5.8	6.4	9.1	12.2
Oceania .....	2.4	1.6	2.3	1.7	4.5	4.0
Total Commonwealth Countries .....	39.5	42.8	38.9	36.3	76.8	75.2
Foreign Countries						
United States and Possessions .....	218.2	244.0	228.5	233.1	421.6	461.5
Latin America .....	21.6	26.0	21.9	21.6	45.2	43.5
Europe.....	9.1	14.1	10.0	9.6	19.5	19.7
Other Foreign Countries.....	4.2	9.1	7.4	7.2	9.7	14.6
Total Foreign Countries .....	253.1	293.9	267.8	271.5	496.0	539.3
Total Imports for Consumption .....	292.6	336.7	306.6	307.9	572.8	614.5

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

7502-510-25

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	February 1954	December 1954	January 1955	February 1955	January - February 1954 1955	
COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES						
Europe:						
United Kingdom .....	29,026	33,834	27,545	25,562	57,329	53,108
Gibraltar.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta .....	2	7	4	6	6	10
<b>Total Europe .....</b>	<b>29,028</b>	<b>33,841</b>	<b>27,549</b>	<b>25,568</b>	<b>57,335</b>	<b>53,118</b>
America:						
Bermuda .....	14	17	13	17	26	30
Barbados .....	120	170	24	23	314	47
Jamaica .....	209	792	781	792	436	1,573
Trinidad and Tobago.....	212	135	350	89	263	438
Bahamas .....	48	122	24	70	110	94
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	28	30	8	6	35	14
British Guiana.....	336	1,019	260	101	491	361
British Honduras .....	33	4	-	7	33	7
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total America .....</b>	<b>1,000</b>	<b>2,289</b>	<b>1,460</b>	<b>1,105</b>	<b>1,708</b>	<b>2,564</b>
Africa:						
Rhodesia and Nyasaland .....	600	1	-	-	601	-
Union of South Africa .....	252	172	513	403	821	915
Other British South Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast .....	64	6	118	6	160	124
Nigeria .....	-	11	-	-	-	-
Sierra Leone .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other British West Africa .....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .....	-	10	-	-	-	-
British East Africa.....	1,022	342	1,172	1,156	2,509	2,327
<b>Total Africa .....</b>	<b>1,938</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>1,803</b>	<b>1,565</b>	<b>4,092</b>	<b>3,366</b>
Asia:						
India .....	1,714	1,008	2,437	3,074	3,429	5,511
Pakistan .....	32	32	12	29	127	41
Ceylon .....	1,270	856	1,154	833	2,456	1,987
Aden .....	-	3	3	3	5	6
Malaya and Singapore.....	1,837	2,160	1,736	2,073	2,457	3,809
Other British East Indies .....	26	5	3	13	50	16
Hong Kong .....	258	435	450	379	598	829
<b>Total Asia.....</b>	<b>5,137</b>	<b>4,499</b>	<b>5,795</b>	<b>6,404</b>	<b>9,122</b>	<b>12,199</b>
Oceania:						
Australia .....	1,272	1,320	999	1,182	3,168	2,181
New Zealand.....	392	89	1,272	527	659	1,798
Fiji .....	722	193	-	-	722	-
Other British Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Oceania .....</b>	<b>2,386</b>	<b>1,602</b>	<b>2,271</b>	<b>1,709</b>	<b>4,549</b>	<b>3,979</b>
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries .....</b>	<b>39,490</b>	<b>42,771</b>	<b>38,879</b>	<b>36,349</b>	<b>76,806</b>	<b>75,227</b>



## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	February 1954	December 1954	January 1955	February 1955	January - February 1954 1955	
FOREIGN COUNTRIES						
United States and Possessions:						
United States.....	217,449	243,062	228,048	232,692	420,129	460,740
Alaska.....	289	613	265	278	578	543
American Virgin Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii.....	277	301	145	66	413	212
Puerto Rico.....	175	46	21	30	447	5
United States Oceania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States and Possessions ....	218,190	244,022	228,479	233,066	421,567	461,546
Latin America:						
Argentina.....	212	321	195	223	320	419
Bolivia.....	-	-	-	1	42	1
Brazil.....	3,269	3,722	2,386	2,187	6,283	4,573
Chile.....	26	5	13	12	35	25
Colombia.....	1,910	2,084	2,133	1,360	4,006	3,492
Costa Rica.....	355	812	727	530	508	1,257
Cuba.....	288	444	382	233	656	615
Dominican Republic.....	367	106	289	-	804	289
Ecuador.....	104	388	269	353	229	622
El Salvador.....	120	239	432	417	192	850
Guatemala.....	326	210	387	199	677	586
Haiti.....	101	87	88	131	264	219
Honduras.....	259	55	54	37	431	92
Mexico.....	1,278	883	1,253	1,317	2,642	2,570
Nicaragua.....	2	-	9	12	2	21
Panama.....	493	479	471	644	994	1,115
Paraguay.....	92	-	15	12	115	27
Peru.....	259	142	110	31	512	141
Uruguay.....	61	119	11	14	168	25
Venezuela.....	12,109	15,913	12,627	13,915	26,332	26,541
Total Latin America.....	21,631	26,009	21,851	21,628	45,212	43,480
Europe:						
Albania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria.....	199	183	175	264	375	439
Belgium and Luxembourg.....	1,716	1,576	1,412	1,430	3,261	2,842
Bulgaria.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia.....	116	99	136	122	227	258
Denmark.....	96	170	172	154	601	327
Estonia.....	1	1	-	-	2	-
Finland.....	13	64	19	3	40	22
France.....	1,081	2,119	1,619	1,185	2,656	2,804
Germany, Federal Republic of.....	1,879	3,954	2,230	2,330	3,731	4,560
Germany, Eastern.....	15	64	31	16	37	47
Greece.....	13	17	28	8	35	36
Hungary.....	25	7	6	24	57	30
Iceland.....	-	-	-	-	6	-
Ireland.....	15	7	17	95	133	112
Italy.....	803	1,258	776	945	1,465	1,721
Latvia.....	1	-	-	-	1	-
Lithuania.....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Netherlands.....	790	1,242	1,013	850	1,740	1,863
Norway.....	117	80	158	115	283	273
Poland.....	20	74	39	13	32	52
Portugal.....	58	151	60	78	131	137
Azores and Madeira.....	9	18	6	12	23	18
Roumania.....	1	-	-	-	1	-
Spain.....	363	532	431	504	906	935
Sweden.....	413	876	516	532	964	1,048
Switzerland.....	1,344	1,537	1,150	949	2,766	2,099
U.S.S.R. (Russia).....	5	70	32	3	18	35
Yugoslavia.....	15	8	2	16	24	17
Total Europe.....	9,108	14,107	10,028	9,648	19,516	19,675

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	February	December	January	February	January - February	
	1954	1954	1955	1955	1954	1955
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES — Con.</b>						
Other Foreign Countries:	-	-	-	-	-	-
Afghanistan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arabia .....	8	1	-	531	12	531
Belgian Congo .....	136	147	299	136	430	434
Burma .....	-	-	-	5	5	5
China, (except Taiwan) .....	167	46	102	223	419	325
Taiwan .....	-	22	52	12	-	65
Greenland .....	1	1	1	1	1	1
Egypt .....	8	138	9	170	129	178
Ethiopia .....	12	-	-	-	12	-
French Africa .....	25	348	111	10	78	121
French East Indies .....	10	3	10	11	10	22
French Guiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French West Indies .....	-	-	1	-	-	1
Madagascar .....	-	23	-	-	-	1
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	2	1	4	-	2	4
Iran .....	207	370	352	303	467	655
Iraq .....	2	132	387	146	4	532
Israel .....	112	90	90	104	194	194
Jordan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libya .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italian Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan .....	856	3,297	1,857	1,600	1,758	3,457
Korea .....	-	1	8	1	1	8
Liberia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco .....	24	5	8	3	44	11
Indonesia .....	62	54	141	101	94	242
Surinam .....	168	212	62	9	397	71
Netherlands Antilles .....	978	2,432	1,678	2,573	2,004	4,251
Philippines .....	35	441	233	558	62	790
Portuguese East Africa .....	-	27	-	14	-	14
Portuguese West Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portuguese Asia .....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Thailand .....	86	89	153	76	188	229
Canary Islands .....	-	-	2	-	2	2
Spanish Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lebanon .....	1,246	1,647	1,706	536	3,280	2,241
Syria .....	1	2	1	2	2	3
Turkey .....	48	217	134	57	132	191
<b>Total Other Foreign .....</b>	<b>4,194</b>	<b>9,746</b>	<b>7,401</b>	<b>7,182</b>	<b>9,728</b>	<b>14,579</b>
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>253,122</b>	<b>293,886</b>	<b>267,758</b>	<b>271,525</b>	<b>496,023</b>	<b>539,283</b>
<b>Total Imports .....</b>	<b>292,612</b>	<b>336,658</b>	<b>306,637</b>	<b>307,873</b>	<b>572,829</b>	<b>614,510</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	February	December	January	February	January - February	
	1954	1954	1955	1955	1954	1955
<b>AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS</b>						
Fruits.....	6,437	10,368	6,401	6,884	11,828	13,285
Nuts .....	1,323	1,625	1,382	1,947	2,461	3,328
Vegetables .....	3,186	4,559	4,054	4,388	5,981	8,443
Grains and products .....	1,869	7,850	2,179	3,936	3,595	6,115
Sugar and products.....	2,603	2,694	1,614	1,497	5,322	3,112
Cocoa and chocolate.....	1,287	2,185	1,835	1,300	2,957	3,135
Coffee and chicory.....	5,922	6,293	6,482	4,823	12,134	11,305
Spices.....	260	199	187	164	420	351
Tea .....	1,555	1,189	2,843	2,157	3,455	5,000
Beverages, alcoholic .....	1,252	2,386	1,647	1,217	2,464	2,864
Gums and resins .....	356	424	451	432	704	883
Oil cake and oil cake meal .....	216	802	469	438	468	907
Oils, vegetable .....	2,409	2,117	2,406	2,071	5,077	4,477
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock....	196	265	225	286	419	511
Rubber and products .....	3,777	4,604	4,545	5,131	6,640	9,676
Seeds .....	301	820	707	715	592	1,421
Tobacco .....	398	388	336	342	722	678
Vegetable products, other .....	509	1,030	772	856	1,221	1,627
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>33,857</b>	<b>49,798</b>	<b>38,535</b>	<b>38,582</b>	<b>66,461</b>	<b>77,118</b>
<b>ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS</b>						
Animals, living.....	199	356	353	233	381	585
Fish and fishery products .....	521	637	646	498	1,096	1,143
Furs and products .....	1,909	2,008	3,354	3,295	3,605	6,649
Hides and skins, raw .....	500	649	580	488	985	1,069
Leather, unmanufactured .....	692	744	632	741	1,305	1,373
Leather, manufactured .....	920	492	547	783	1,449	1,329
Meats .....	918	1,539	676	967	1,833	1,643
Milk and products.....	249	294	691	212	450	903
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax.....	366	306	461	316	596	778
Animal products, other .....	643	833	868	815	1,457	1,683
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>6,918</b>	<b>7,860</b>	<b>8,810</b>	<b>8,347</b>	<b>13,157</b>	<b>17,157</b>
<b>FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Cotton, raw and linters .....	3,959	7,692	5,839	4,506	6,630	10,345
Cotton products .....	6,594	6,485	7,342	7,289	12,844	14,632
Flax, hemp, jute and products .....	1,134	1,236	1,349	1,583	2,352	2,932
Silk and products .....	468	620	582	633	974	1,215
Wool, raw and unmanufactured .....	2,325	2,072	4,155	2,720	4,212	6,875
Wool products .....	5,087	4,217	2,848	4,542	10,453	7,391
Synthetic fibre and products.....	2,982	3,669	3,862	3,946	5,977	7,808
Textile products, other .....	3,612	3,825	4,425	4,061	7,333	8,487
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>26,160</b>	<b>29,816</b>	<b>30,403</b>	<b>29,282</b>	<b>50,775</b>	<b>59,685</b>
<b>WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER</b>						
Wood, unmanufactured.....	3,058	2,563	2,762	3,318	5,228	6,079
Wood, manufactured .....	1,549	2,049	1,602	2,329	3,342	3,930
Paper .....	3,192	3,689	3,569	3,546	6,286	7,115
Books and printed matter.....	5,365	5,513	5,111	5,412	10,479	10,523
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>13,164</b>	<b>13,814</b>	<b>13,043</b>	<b>14,605</b>	<b>25,334</b>	<b>27,648</b>



IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	February	December	January	February	January - February	
	1954	1954	1955	1955	1954	1955
<b>IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS</b>						
Iron ore .....	2	5	2	6	177	8
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets .....	104	416	119	103	162	222
Ferro-alloys .....	190	766	295	325	298	620
Scrap iron .....	69	185	127	170	114	297
Castings and forgings .....	608	1,025	845	935	1,454	1,780
Rolling mill products .....	9,191	7,098	6,729	7,042	19,369	13,771
Pipes, tubes and fittings .....	3,030	4,154	2,986	2,672	6,221	5,658
Wire and chain .....	866	1,070	1,101	1,183	1,679	2,284
Engines and boilers .....	8,377	7,550	8,136	9,025	17,398	17,161
Farm implements and machinery .....	10,443	6,987	8,595	9,724	18,174	18,318
Hardware and cutlery .....	1,302	1,396	1,246	1,328	2,467	2,574
Household machinery .....	1,207	1,561	1,338	1,251	2,343	2,589
Mining, metallurgical machinery .....	3,910	4,723	5,165	4,506	7,953	9,670
Business, printing machinery .....	3,095	3,831	4,152	3,431	6,254	7,583
Other non-farm machinery .....	21,335	19,014	17,725	17,142	38,800	34,867
Stamped and coated products .....	685	1,020	739	847	1,389	1,586
Tools .....	1,608	1,906	1,797	1,699	3,227	3,497
Autos, freight and passenger .....	5,527	5,827	8,024	7,099	9,671	15,123
Automobile parts .....	19,063	14,377	17,507	20,955	36,682	38,462
Other vehicles, chiefly iron .....	3,503	5,450	4,196	3,204	6,819	7,400
Cooking and heating apparatus .....	1,953	2,052	1,910	2,016	3,543	3,926
Iron products, other .....	7,912	8,049	7,303	7,661	14,588	14,964
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>103,978</b>	<b>98,461</b>	<b>100,038</b>	<b>102,325</b>	<b>198,782</b>	<b>202,363</b>
<b>NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Aluminium and products .....	1,525	3,091	1,991	2,114	3,352	4,105
Brass and copper and products .....	2,213	1,794	1,503	1,405	3,918	2,908
Lead and products .....	16	31	14	31	43	46
Nickel and products .....	424	424	390	405	777	795
Precious metals (except gold) .....	2,174	2,598	3,722	1,658	5,521	5,379
Tin and products .....	458	672	499	68	680	567
Zinc and products .....	234	277	254	213	489	467
Clocks and watches .....	944	800	527	572	1,599	1,099
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p. ....	13,719	21,947	17,530	17,594	28,576	35,125
Non-ferrous products, other .....	2,869	2,216	2,744	1,817	5,521	4,560
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>24,576</b>	<b>33,849</b>	<b>29,174</b>	<b>25,877</b>	<b>50,476</b>	<b>55,051</b>
<b>NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Asbestos and products .....	277	272	244	275	471	519
Clay and products .....	2,492	3,346	2,680	2,842	5,042	5,522
Coal .....	7,343	8,204	6,920	6,683	14,175	13,602
Coal products .....	916	1,136	1,342	825	2,156	2,167
Glass and glassware .....	2,622	3,044	2,200	2,632	5,027	4,832
Petroleum, crude .....	14,677	17,717	15,251	15,082	34,264	30,333
Petroleum products, n.o.p. ....	7,453	13,923	7,832	7,208	15,186	15,040
Stone and products .....	1,630	1,664	1,852	1,727	3,230	3,580
Non-metallic products, other .....	1,814	2,254	1,645	1,975	3,073	3,621
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>39,225</b>	<b>51,559</b>	<b>39,968</b>	<b>39,249</b>	<b>82,624</b>	<b>79,216</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	February	December	January	February	January - February	
	1954	1954	1955	1955	1954	1955
<b>CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS</b>						
Acids .....	422	464	468	511	887	979
Cellulose products .....	114	102	106	99	257	204
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals .....	1,854	1,729	1,554	1,803	3,757	3,356
Dyeing and tanning materials .....	756	899	848	893	1,464	1,741
Fertilizers .....	560	874	778	701	967	1,479
Paints and varnishes .....	1,498	1,568	1,622	1,618	2,962	3,240
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p. ....	2,452	2,825	2,772	2,418	4,275	5,191
Synthetic resins and products .....	3,813	4,219	4,124	4,234	7,378	8,358
Chemical products, other .....	4,445	4,608	5,198	4,509	9,053	9,707
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>15,914</b>	<b>17,288</b>	<b>17,469</b>	<b>16,785</b>	<b>31,001</b>	<b>34,255</b>

MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES

Films .....	751	890	859	953	1,393	1,812
Toys and sporting goods .....	912	913	789	913	1,689	1,702
Refrigerators and parts .....	3,046	1,694	2,234	3,353	4,929	5,587
Musical instruments .....	478	675	488	484	946	972
Scientific equipment .....	2,314	2,447	2,245	2,398	4,651	4,643
Aircraft and parts .....	5,970	8,947	6,851	9,360	12,869	16,211
Works of art .....	159	301	216	351	291	567
Canadian Tourists' purchases .....	2,430	4,567	2,702	2,268	4,746	4,970
Parcels of small value .....	3,102	3,550	3,105	3,060	5,762	6,165
Wax, mineral and vegetable .....	270	173	180	252	431	432
Miscellaneous consumer goods .....	1,825	2,031	1,976	2,153	3,101	4,129
Miscellaneous, other .....	5,584	5,039	5,065	4,911	9,317	9,975
Canadian goods returned .....	414	936	530	883	842	1,413
Non-commercial articles .....	1,566	2,048	1,957	1,484	3,252	3,440
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>28,821</b>	<b>34,212</b>	<b>29,197</b>	<b>32,822</b>	<b>54,219</b>	<b>62,019</b>

PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION  
INTERIM INDEXES, 1948 = 100

Month	Price Index			Volume Index		
	1953	1954	1955	1953	1954	1955
January .....	108.4	109.4	109.1	136.1	116.3	127.4
February .....	108.1	109.0	109.7p	130.0	121.8	127.0p
March .....	109.0	108.9		149.9	147.2	
April .....	109.0	110.1		163.2	143.3	
May .....	109.3	110.4		174.3	148.0	
June .....	109.9	110.6		167.6	170.6	
July .....	109.9	110.7		167.6	139.4	
August .....	110.2	110.3		141.7	137.2	
September .....	111.0	109.8		149.4	132.4	
October .....	110.7	109.4		146.0	137.8	
November .....	110.1	109.1		144.9	154.5	
December .....	110.0	109.2		139.2	139.5	
<b>Annual Index .....</b>	<b>109.4</b>	<b>109.5</b>		<b>151.0</b>	<b>141.0</b>	

IMPORTS INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM,  
THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Groups	February	December	January	February	January - February	
	1954	1954	1955	1955	1954	1955
ALL COUNTRIES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	33,857	49,798	38,535	38,582	66,461	77,118
Animals and Animal Products .....	6,918	7,860	8,810	8,347	13,157	17,157
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	26,160	29,816	30,403	29,282	50,775	59,685
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	13,164	13,814	13,043	14,605	25,334	27,648
Iron and Products .....	103,978	98,461	100,038	102,325	198,782	202,363
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	24,576	33,849	29,174	25,877	50,476	55,051
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	39,225	51,559	39,968	39,249	82,624	79,216
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	15,914	17,288	17,469	16,785	31,001	34,255
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	28,821	34,212	29,197	32,822	54,219	62,019
Total .....	292,612	336,658	306,637	307,873	572,829	614,510
UNITED KINGDOM						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	1,627	3,142	2,100	1,714	3,314	3,815
Animals and Animal Products .....	952	765	654	789	1,946	1,443
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	7,301	7,005	6,918	7,735	14,630	14,653
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	313	576	326	288	645	615
Iron and Products .....	11,125	8,823	7,385	6,885	20,151	14,270
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	2,845	5,644	5,252	2,400	7,004	7,653
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	1,601	2,368	1,588	1,734	3,346	3,323
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	1,185	1,937	1,472	1,329	2,487	2,800
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	2,080	3,573	1,848	2,688	3,804	4,536
Total .....	29,026	33,834	27,545	25,562	57,329	53,108
UNITED STATES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	15,650	26,616	18,417	20,212	29,828	38,629
Animals and Animal Products .....	4,574	5,766	6,528	5,974	8,430	12,502
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	13,993	18,776	17,960	16,555	26,468	34,515
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	12,355	12,149	11,968	13,488	23,483	25,456
Iron and Products .....	90,830	85,300	90,316	93,072	174,062	183,387
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	18,972	24,246	22,032	21,749	38,490	43,781
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	21,970	27,686	20,641	18,519	45,194	39,160
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	14,158	14,390	15,051	14,793	27,277	29,844
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	24,947	28,132	25,135	28,330	46,898	53,465
Total .....	217,449	243,062	228,048	232,692	420,129	460,740
OTHER COUNTRIES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	16,580	20,040	18,018	16,656	33,319	34,674
Animals and Animal Products .....	1,392	1,329	1,628	1,584	2,781	3,212
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	4,866	4,034	5,525	4,992	9,677	10,516
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	497	1,088	748	829	1,206	1,577
Iron and Products .....	2,023	4,338	2,337	2,368	4,569	4,705
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	2,758	3,959	1,890	1,727	4,981	3,617
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	15,654	21,506	17,738	18,995	34,084	36,733
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	571	961	947	663	1,236	1,610
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	1,794	2,507	2,213	1,804	3,516	4,018
Total .....	46,137	59,762	51,044	49,619	95,371	100,663



# DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

## OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce



UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO  
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

MARCH, 1955

### Trade Of Canada

### IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

Price \$2 a year  
Single copies 20 cents

(Millions of Dollars)

	March 1954	January 1955	February 1955	March 1955	January - March 1954	1955
<b>MAIN GROUPS</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	40.2	38.5	38.6	41.6	106.7	118.7
Animals and Animal Products .....	7.6	8.8	8.3	9.7	20.8	26.9
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	31.7	30.4	29.3	35.5	82.5	95.2
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	15.3	13.0	14.6	16.2	40.6	43.8
Iron and Products .....	129.7	100.0	102.3	134.5	328.5	336.9
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	28.1	29.2	25.9	30.9	78.6	86.0
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	42.3	40.0	39.2	44.2	124.9	123.4
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	19.5	17.5	16.8	21.0	50.5	55.2
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	38.6	29.2	32.8	42.7	92.8	104.8
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>353.0</b>	<b>306.6</b>	<b>307.9</b>	<b>376.2</b>	<b>925.9</b>	<b>990.7</b>
<b>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</b>						
<b>Commonwealth Countries</b>						
United Kingdom and Europe .....	30.9	27.5	25.6	32.3	88.2	85.4
America .....	2.3	1.5	1.1	1.3	4.0	3.8
Africa .....	1.1	1.8	1.6	0.4	5.2	3.7
Asia .....	4.1	5.8	6.4	6.2	13.2	18.4
Oceania .....	2.0	2.3	1.7	5.6	6.6	9.6
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries .....</b>	<b>40.3</b>	<b>38.9</b>	<b>36.3</b>	<b>45.8</b>	<b>117.1</b>	<b>121.0</b>
<b>Foreign Countries</b>						
United States and Possessions .....	270.4	228.5	233.1	285.5	692.0	747.0
Latin America .....	25.0	21.9	21.6	24.7	70.2	68.2
Europe .....	12.4	10.0	9.6	12.6	32.0	32.2
Other Foreign Countries .....	4.8	7.4	7.2	7.6	14.5	22.2
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>312.7</b>	<b>267.8</b>	<b>271.5</b>	<b>330.4</b>	<b>808.7</b>	<b>869.7</b>
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>353.0</b>	<b>306.6</b>	<b>307.9</b>	<b>376.2</b>	<b>925.9</b>	<b>990.7</b>

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the External Trade Section, International Trade Division

7502-510-35

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	March	January	February	March	January - March	
	1954	1955	1955	1955	1954	1955
COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES						
Europe:						
United Kingdom .....	30,890	27,545	25,562	32,326	88,219	85,433
Gibraltar.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta .....	3	4	6	2	9	12
<b>Total Europe</b> .....	<b>30,893</b>	<b>27,549</b>	<b>25,568</b>	<b>32,328</b>	<b>88,228</b>	<b>85,445</b>
America:						
Bermuda .....	17	13	17	25	43	55
Barbados .....	156	24	23	66	470	114
Jamaica .....	1,071	781	792	544	1,507	2,118
Trinidad and Tobago.....	423	350	89	376	686	814
Bahamas .....	24	24	70	7	134	100
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	199	8	6	13	234	28
British Guiana.....	356	260	101	235	847	596
British Honduras .....	9	-	7	10	42	17
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total America</b> .....	<b>2,255</b>	<b>1,460</b>	<b>1,105</b>	<b>1,276</b>	<b>3,963</b>	<b>3,842</b>
Africa:						
Rhodesia and Nyasaland .....	305	-	-	16	906	16
Union of South Africa .....	232	513	403	162	1,053	1,077
Other British South Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast .....	14	118	6	83	174	207
Nigeria .....	17	-	-	1	17	1
Sierra Leone .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other British West Africa .....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .....	5	-	-	-	5	-
British East Africa.....	490	1,172	1,156	110	2,999	2,438
<b>Total Africa</b> .....	<b>1,063</b>	<b>1,803</b>	<b>1,565</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>5,155</b>	<b>3,739</b>
Asia:						
India .....	1,628	2,437	3,074	2,292	5,057	7,803
Pakistan .....	66	12	29	9	193	50
Ceylon .....	565	1,154	833	1,011	3,021	2,998
Aden .....	3	3	3	15	8	20
Malaya and Singapore.....	1,569	1,736	2,073	2,316	4,026	6,125
Other British East Indies .....	24	3	13	5	74	20
Hong Kong .....	220	450	379	520	818	1,349
<b>Total Asia</b> .....	<b>4,075</b>	<b>5,795</b>	<b>6,404</b>	<b>6,168</b>	<b>13,197</b>	<b>18,365</b>
Oceania:						
Australia .....	743	999	1,182	1,808	3,911	3,989
New Zealand.....	784	1,272	527	2,224	1,443	4,023
Fiji .....	509	-	-	1,617	1,231	1,617
Other British Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Oceania</b> .....	<b>2,036</b>	<b>2,271</b>	<b>1,709</b>	<b>5,649</b>	<b>6,585</b>	<b>9,629</b>
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries</b> .....	<b>40,322</b>	<b>38,879</b>	<b>36,349</b>	<b>45,793</b>	<b>117,127</b>	<b>121,021</b>

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	March	January	February	March	January - March	
	1954	1955	1955	1955	1954	1955
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</b>						
United States and Possessions:						
United States.....	269,951	228,048	232,692	284,934	690,081	745,674
Alaska.....	173	265	278	316	751	860
American Virgin Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii.....	172	145	66	171	585	382
Puerto Rico.....	153	21	30	74	600	124
United States Oceania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total United States and Possessions ....</b>	<b>270,449</b>	<b>228,479</b>	<b>233,066</b>	<b>285,495</b>	<b>692,017</b>	<b>747,040</b>
Latin America:						
Argentina.....	155	195	223	207	474	626
Bolivia.....	17	-	1	-	59	1
Brazil.....	2,368	2,386	2,187	1,804	8,650	6,376
Chile.....	18	13	12	10	54	34
Colombia.....	2,721	2,133	1,360	1,727	6,726	5,219
Costa Rica.....	580	727	530	544	1,087	1,801
Cuba.....	299	382	233	692	955	1,307
Dominican Republic.....	141	289	-	52	945	341
Ecuador.....	136	269	353	493	365	1,115
El Salvador.....	112	432	417	340	304	1,190
Guatemala.....	441	387	199	363	1,118	949
Haiti.....	109	88	131	120	373	340
Honduras.....	258	54	37	73	689	165
Mexico.....	1,859	1,253	1,317	1,574	4,501	4,144
Nicaragua.....	29	9	12	22	32	43
Panama.....	577	471	644	526	1,571	1,640
Paraguay.....	5	15	12	8	120	35
Peru.....	168	110	31	41	680	182
Uruguay.....	171	11	14	17	339	42
Venezuela.....	14,847	12,627	13,915	16,131	41,179	42,672
<b>Total Latin America.....</b>	<b>25,011</b>	<b>21,851</b>	<b>21,628</b>	<b>24,744</b>	<b>70,221</b>	<b>68,222</b>
Europe:						
Albania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria.....	220	175	264	237	595	676
Belgium and Luxembourg.....	2,246	1,412	1,430	1,537	5,507	4,379
Bulgaria.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia.....	106	136	122	165	333	423
Denmark.....	191	172	154	156	792	483
Estonia.....	-	-	-	-	2	-
Finland.....	43	19	3	7	83	29
France.....	1,458	1,619	1,185	1,488	4,114	4,291
Germany, Federal Republic of.....	2,269	2,230	2,330	3,681	6,000	8,241
Germany, Eastern.....	22	31	16	30	59	77
Greece.....	5	28	8	18	40	54
Hungary.....	15	6	24	8	72	38
Iceland.....	-	-	-	2	6	3
Ireland.....	210	17	95	20	343	132
Italy.....	893	776	945	962	2,357	2,683
Latvia.....	1	-	-	-	2	-
Lithuania.....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Netherlands.....	1,776	1,013	850	1,228	3,516	3,091
Norway.....	130	158	115	155	414	428
Poland.....	24	39	13	27	56	79
Portugal.....	98	60	78	66	229	204
Azores and Madeira.....	11	6	12	14	34	32
Roumania.....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Spain.....	356	431	504	335	1,263	1,270
Sweden.....	612	516	532	846	1,576	1,894
Switzerland.....	1,716	1,150	949	1,558	4,482	3,658
U.S.S.R. (Russia).....	4	32	3	21	22	56
Yugoslavia.....	30	2	16	11	54	28
<b>Total Europe.....</b>	<b>12,436</b>	<b>10,028</b>	<b>9,648</b>	<b>12,572</b>	<b>31,953</b>	<b>32,249</b>



## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	March	January	February	March	January - March	
	1954	1955	1955	1955	1954	1955
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Con.</b>						
Other Foreign Countries:	-	-	-	-	-	-
Afghanistan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arabia .....	625	-	531	1,072	636	1,603
Belgian Congo .....	86	299	136	254	516	689
Burma .....	2	-	5	-	6	5
China, (except Taiwan) .....	415	102	223	120	834	446
Taiwan .....	-	52	12	4	-	68
Greenland .....	1	1	1	-	2	1
Egypt .....	27	9	170	4	156	183
Ethiopia .....	3	-	-	-	15	-
French Africa .....	66	111	10	42	144	163
French East Indies .....	-	10	11	-	10	22
French Guiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French West Indies .....	-	1	-	-	-	1
Madagascar .....	26	-	-	-	26	1
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	1	4	-	-	3	4
Iran .....	129	352	303	187	597	843
Iraq .....	6	387	146	-	10	533
Israel .....	112	90	104	155	306	349
Jordan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libya .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italian Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan .....	1,117	1,857	1,600	2,407	2,875	5,864
Korea .....	-	8	1	104	1	112
Liberia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco .....	10	8	3	10	54	22
Indonesia .....	55	141	101	287	149	529
Surinam .....	159	62	9	118	556	189
Netherlands Antilles .....	569	1,678	2,573	1,610	2,574	5,861
Philippines .....	267	233	558	21	328	811
Portuguese East Africa .....	6	-	14	-	6	14
Portuguese West Africa .....	30	-	-	-	30	-
Portuguese Asia .....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Thailand .....	53	153	76	38	241	266
Canary Islands .....	3	2	-	3	6	6
Spanish Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lebanon .....	1,039	1,706	536	1,117	4,320	3,359
Syria .....	1	1	2	2	3	6
Turkey .....	11	134	57	37	143	228
<b>Total Other Foreign .....</b>	<b>4,819</b>	<b>7,401</b>	<b>7,182</b>	<b>7,592</b>	<b>14,548</b>	<b>22,178</b>
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>312,714</b>	<b>267,758</b>	<b>271,525</b>	<b>330,407</b>	<b>808,738</b>	<b>869,690</b>
<b>Total Imports .....</b>	<b>353,036</b>	<b>306,637</b>	<b>307,873</b>	<b>376,200</b>	<b>925,865</b>	<b>990,710</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	March 1954	January 1955	February 1955	March 1955	January - March 1954	1955
<b>AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS</b>						
Fruits.....	8,018	6,401	6,884	8,516	19,846	21,801
Nuts .....	2,299	1,382	1,947	1,062	4,760	4,390
Vegetables .....	3,948	4,054	4,388	5,246	9,929	13,689
Grains and products .....	2,232	2,179	3,936	1,914	5,827	8,029
Sugar and products .....	2,677	1,614	1,497	3,799	8,000	6,910
Cocoa and chocolate .....	2,593	1,835	1,300	2,158	5,550	5,293
Coffee and chicory.....	6,646	6,482	4,823	4,341	18,781	15,646
Spices.....	226	187	164	132	646	483
Tea .....	1,306	2,843	2,157	1,610	4,760	6,610
Beverages, alcoholic .....	1,232	1,647	1,217	1,027	3,696	3,891
Gums and resins .....	441	451	432	485	1,145	1,368
Oil cake and oil cake meal .....	582	469	438	363	1,051	1,270
Oils, vegetable .....	2,218	2,406	2,071	2,891	7,295	7,368
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock....	365	225	286	363	784	873
Rubber and products .....	3,990	4,545	5,131	6,138	10,631	15,814
Seeds .....	360	707	715	385	952	1,807
Tobacco .....	359	336	342	341	1,081	1,019
Vegetable products, other .....	731	772	856	805	1,953	2,432
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>40,225</b>	<b>38,535</b>	<b>38,582</b>	<b>41,576</b>	<b>106,686</b>	<b>118,693</b>
<b>ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS</b>						
Animals, living .....	187	353	233	209	568	795
Fish and fishery products .....	817	646	585	754	1,913	1,986
Furs and products .....	1,956	3,354	3,207	2,610	5,560	9,172
Hides and skins, raw .....	520	580	488	601	1,505	1,669
Leather, unmanufactured .....	750	632	741	899	2,055	2,272
Leather, manufactured .....	994	547	783	843	2,444	2,173
Meats .....	687	676	967	1,809	2,520	3,452
Milk and products .....	301	691	212	415	751	1,318
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax.....	350	461	316	385	946	1,163
Animal products, other .....	1,044	868	815	1,169	2,501	2,852
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>7,606</b>	<b>8,810</b>	<b>8,347</b>	<b>9,695</b>	<b>20,763</b>	<b>26,851</b>
<b>FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Cotton, raw and lintors .....	5,408	5,839	4,506	6,118	12,038	16,463
Cotton products .....	8,275	7,342	7,309	8,741	21,119	23,392
Flax, hemp, jute and products .....	1,515	1,349	1,583	1,812	3,867	4,744
Silk and products .....	577	582	633	604	1,551	1,820
Wool, raw and unmanufactured .....	2,476	4,155	2,720	3,651	6,688	10,526
Wool products .....	5,785	2,848	4,542	5,137	16,238	12,528
Synthetic fibre and products .....	3,691	3,862	3,946	4,605	9,668	12,413
Textile products, other .....	3,951	4,425	4,061	4,839	11,284	13,326
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>31,677</b>	<b>30,403</b>	<b>29,301</b>	<b>35,507</b>	<b>82,452</b>	<b>95,211</b>
<b>WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER</b>						
Wood, unmanufactured.....	3,390	2,762	3,318	3,354	8,619	9,433
Wood, manufactured .....	2,248	1,602	2,309	2,281	5,589	6,192
Paper .....	3,777	3,569	3,546	4,190	10,063	11,305
Books and printed matter.....	5,866	5,111	5,412	6,326	16,346	16,849
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>15,282</b>	<b>13,043</b>	<b>14,586</b>	<b>16,151</b>	<b>40,616</b>	<b>43,780</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	March	January	February	March	January - March	
	1954	1955	1955	1955	1954	1955
<b>IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS</b>						
Iron ore .....	4	2	6	25	181	33
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets .....	158	119	103	154	320	376
Ferro-alloys .....	107	295	325	390	406	1,010
Scrap iron .....	113	127	170	131	227	428
Castings and forgings .....	938	845	935	1,319	2,392	3,099
Rolling mill products .....	9,638	6,729	7,042	9,148	29,007	22,919
Pipes, tubes and fittings .....	3,013	2,986	2,672	3,501	9,234	9,159
Wire and chain .....	1,005	1,101	1,155	1,220	2,684	3,477
Engines and boilers .....	8,962	8,136	9,025	11,468	26,360	28,629
Farm implements and machinery .....	16,341	8,595	9,724	15,174	34,515	33,493
Hardware and cutlery .....	1,521	1,246	1,328	1,741	3,988	4,315
Household machinery .....	1,717	1,338	1,251	1,942	4,061	4,532
Mining, metallurgical machinery .....	5,833	5,165	4,506	6,301	13,787	15,971
Business, printing machinery .....	3,562	4,152	3,431	4,155	9,815	11,738
Other non-farm machinery .....	25,656	17,725	17,142	24,081	64,456	58,948
Stamped and coated products .....	1,035	739	847	1,105	2,424	2,691
Tools .....	2,074	1,797	1,699	2,044	5,300	5,541
Autos, freight and passenger .....	9,774	8,024	7,099	8,251	19,445	23,374
Automobile parts .....	22,287	17,507	20,955	25,900	58,969	64,362
Other vehicles, chiefly iron .....	4,799	4,196	3,204	4,455	11,619	11,855
Cooking and heating apparatus .....	2,446	1,910	2,016	2,581	5,989	6,507
Iron products, other .....	8,718	7,303	7,689	9,404	23,306	24,396
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>129,701</b>	<b>100,038</b>	<b>102,325</b>	<b>134,489</b>	<b>328,483</b>	<b>336,852</b>
<b>NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Aluminium and products .....	1,691	1,991	2,114	1,692	5,044	5,797
Brass and copper and products .....	2,105	1,503	1,405	1,804	6,023	4,712
Lead and products .....	29	14	31	25	72	71
Nickel and products .....	415	390	405	588	1,192	1,383
Precious metals (except gold) .....	2,201	3,722	1,658	2,940	7,723	8,319
Tin and products .....	565	499	68	920	1,246	1,486
Zinc and products .....	302	254	213	287	791	754
Clocks and watches .....	856	527	572	841	2,455	1,941
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p. ....	17,648	17,530	17,594	18,984	46,224	54,109
Non-ferrous products, other .....	2,313	2,744	1,817	2,828	7,834	7,388
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>28,126</b>	<b>29,174</b>	<b>25,877</b>	<b>30,909</b>	<b>78,602</b>	<b>85,960</b>
<b>NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Asbestos and products .....	298	244	275	306	769	825
Clay and products .....	2,855	2,680	2,842	3,331	7,897	8,853
Coal .....	6,341	6,920	6,683	6,274	20,517	19,877
Coal products .....	1,059	1,342	825	1,092	3,214	3,259
Glass and glassware .....	2,928	2,200	2,632	3,337	7,955	8,171
Petroleum, crude .....	18,214	15,251	15,082	19,281	52,478	49,614
Petroleum products, n.o.p. ....	6,365	7,832	7,208	6,193	21,551	21,233
Stone and products .....	2,085	1,852	1,727	2,510	5,315	6,089
Non-metallic products, other .....	2,135	1,645	1,975	1,845	5,209	5,465
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>42,280</b>	<b>39,968</b>	<b>39,249</b>	<b>44,170</b>	<b>124,904</b>	<b>123,386</b>



IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	March	January	February	March	January - March	
	1954	1955	1955	1955	1954	1955
<b>CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS</b>						
Acids .....	601	468	511	544	1,488	1,523
Cellulose products .....	108	106	99	108	365	312
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals .....	2,697	1,554	1,803	2,377	6,454	5,733
Dyeing and tanning materials .....	798	848	893	1,038	2,262	2,779
Fertilizers .....	963	778	701	1,327	1,930	2,806
Paints and varnishes .....	1,878	1,622	1,618	1,969	4,840	5,208
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p. ....	2,802	2,772	2,418	2,725	7,077	7,916
Synthetic resins and products .....	4,371	4,124	4,234	5,298	11,749	13,657
Chemical products, other .....	5,294	5,198	4,509	5,569	14,347	15,275
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>19,511</b>	<b>17,469</b>	<b>16,785</b>	<b>20,955</b>	<b>50,512</b>	<b>55,209</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES</b>						
Films .....	788	859	953	1,147	2,180	2,959
Toys and sporting goods .....	1,225	789	913	1,216	2,914	2,919
Refrigerators and parts .....	4,800	2,234	3,353	3,678	9,729	9,265
Musical instruments .....	601	488	484	681	1,548	1,652
Scientific equipment .....	3,073	2,245	2,398	3,060	7,724	7,703
Aircraft and parts .....	9,004	6,851	9,360	11,065	21,873	27,276
Works of art .....	275	216	351	371	566	938
Canadian Tourists' purchases .....	3,774	2,702	2,268	3,253	8,521	8,223
Parcels of small value ....	3,811	3,105	3,060	3,747	9,573	9,911
Wax, mineral and vegetable .....	242	180	252	244	672	676
Miscellaneous consumer goods .....	2,145	1,976	2,153	2,791	5,245	6,920
Miscellaneous, other .....	6,194	5,065	4,911	8,911	15,511	18,887
Canadian goods returned .....	521	530	883	1,004	1,363	2,417
Non-commercial articles .....	2,175	1,957	1,484	1,581	5,427	5,021
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>38,628</b>	<b>29,197</b>	<b>32,822</b>	<b>42,749</b>	<b>92,847</b>	<b>104,768</b>

PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION  
INTERIM INDEXES, 1948=100

Month	Price Index			Volume Index		
	1953	1954	1955	1953	1954	1955
January .....	108.4	109.4	109.1	136.1	116.3	127.4
February .....	108.1	109.0	109.6	130.0	121.8	127.1
March .....	109.0	108.9	110.2p	149.9	147.2	153.0p
April .....	109.0	110.1		163.2	143.3	
May .....	109.3	110.4		174.3	148.0	
June .....	109.9	110.6		167.6	170.6	
July .....	109.9	110.7		167.6	139.4	
August .....	110.2	110.3		141.7	137.2	
September .....	111.0	109.8		149.4	132.4	
October .....	110.7	109.4		146.0	137.8	
November .....	110.1	109.1		144.9	154.5	
December .....	110.0	109.2		139.2	139.5	
<b>Annual Index .....</b>	<b>109.4</b>	<b>109.5</b>		<b>151.0</b>	<b>141.0</b>	

IMPORTS INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM,  
THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Groups	March 1954	January 1955	February 1955	March 1955	January - March 1954 1955	
ALL COUNTRIES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	40,225	38,535	38,582	41,576	106,686	118,693
Animals and Animal Products .....	7,606	8,810	8,347	9,695	20,763	26,851
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	31,677	30,403	29,282	35,507	82,452	95,211
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	15,282	13,043	14,605	16,151	40,616	43,780
Iron and Products.....	129,701	100,038	102,325	134,489	328,483	336,852
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	28,126	29,174	25,877	30,909	78,602	85,960
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products.....	42,280	39,968	39,249	44,170	124,904	123,386
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	19,511	17,469	16,785	20,955	50,512	55,209
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	38,628	29,197	32,822	42,749	92,847	104,768
Total.....	353,036	306,637	307,873	376,200	925,865	990,710
UNITED KINGDOM						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	1,395	2,100	1,714	2,058	4,709	5,873
Animals and Animal Products.....	1,014	654	789	1,360	2,960	2,803
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	8,453	6,918	7,735	8,669	23,084	23,322
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	283	326	288	509	929	1,124
Iron and Products.....	11,272	7,385	6,885	8,750	31,424	23,020
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	3,217	5,252	2,400	4,477	10,221	12,130
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	1,677	1,588	1,734	1,856	5,024	5,178
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	1,376	1,472	1,329	1,425	3,864	4,225
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	2,201	1,848	2,688	3,222	6,005	7,758
Total.....	30,890	27,545	25,562	32,326	88,219	85,433
UNITED STATES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	20,399	18,417	20,212	21,681	50,226	60,310
Animals and Animal Products .....	5,074	6,528	5,974	5,819	13,505	18,321
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	18,345	17,960	16,555	20,109	44,813	54,644
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	14,370	11,968	13,488	14,930	37,853	40,366
Iron and Products.....	115,657	90,316	93,072	121,725	289,719	305,112
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	22,796	22,032	21,749	24,441	61,286	68,222
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products.....	21,880	20,641	18,519	20,764	67,074	59,924
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	17,438	15,051	14,793	18,648	44,715	48,492
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	33,991	25,135	28,330	36,818	80,889	90,283
Total.....	269,951	228,048	232,692	284,934	690,081	745,674
OTHER COUNTRIES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	18,432	18,018	16,656	17,836	51,751	52,511
Animals and Animal Products.....	1,517	1,628	1,584	2,515	4,298	5,727
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	4,879	5,525	4,992	6,729	14,556	17,245
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	628	748	829	712	1,834	2,289
Iron and Products.....	2,772	2,337	2,368	4,015	7,341	8,720
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	2,113	1,890	1,727	1,992	7,094	5,609
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	18,722	17,738	18,995	21,551	52,806	58,284
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	696	947	663	882	1,933	2,492
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	2,436	2,213	1,804	2,710	5,952	6,727
Total.....	52,195	51,044	49,619	58,941	147,565	159,604

# DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

## OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce



UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO  
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

### Trade Of Canada

Price \$2 a year  
Single copies 20 cents

APRIL, 1955

### IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	April	February	March	April	January - April	
	1954	1955	1955	1955	1954	1955
MAIN GROUPS						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	45.2	38.6	41.6	47.9	151.9	166.6
Animals and Animal Products .....	7.9	8.3	9.7	7.6	28.7	34.5
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	27.9	29.3	35.5	33.9	110.4	129.1
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	13.2	14.6	16.2	14.8	53.8	58.6
Iron and Products .....	130.0	102.3	134.5	137.9	458.5	474.7
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	27.1	25.9	30.9	28.6	105.7	114.6
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	41.2	39.2	44.2	46.0	166.1	169.3
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	18.0	16.8	21.0	20.5	68.5	75.7
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	37.9	32.8	42.7	45.4	130.8	150.1
Total Imports for Consumption .....	348.5	307.9	376.2	382.6	1,274.3	1,373.3
GEOGRAPHIC AREAS						
Commonwealth Countries						
United Kingdom and Europe .....	35.3	25.6	32.3	33.8	123.5	119.3
America .....	4.3	1.1	1.3	4.9	8.2	8.8
Africa .....	1.9	1.6	0.4	2.2	7.0	7.9
Asia .....	5.5	6.4	6.2	8.8	18.7	27.1
Oceania .....	3.1	1.7	5.6	2.3	9.7	11.9
Total Commonwealth Countries .....	50.1	36.3	45.8	52.0	167.2	173.1
Foreign Countries						
United States and Possessions .....	257.0	233.1	285.5	285.3	949.0	1,032.3
Latin America .....	21.4	21.6	24.7	23.7	91.7	91.9
Europe .....	15.5	9.6	12.6	15.5	47.4	47.7
Other Foreign Countries .....	4.5	7.2	7.6	6.1	19.1	28.3
Total Foreign Countries .....	298.4	271.5	330.4	330.5	1,107.1	1,200.2
Total Imports for Consumption .....	348.5	307.9	376.2	382.6	1,274.3	1,373.3

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the External Trade Section, International Trade Division.

7502-510-45



IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	April	February	March	April	January - April	
	1954	1955	1955	1955	1954	1955
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
Europe:						
United Kingdom .....	35,289	25,562	32,326	33,818	123,508	119,251
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta .....	5	6	2	3	13	15
<b>Total Europe</b> .....	<b>35,294</b>	<b>25,568</b>	<b>32,328</b>	<b>33,821</b>	<b>123,521</b>	<b>119,266</b>
America:						
Bermuda .....	51	17	25	40	94	95
Barbados .....	115	23	66	1,253	585	1,367
Jamaica .....	2,168	792	544	1,537	3,675	3,655
Trinidad and Tobago .....	822	89	376	1,067	1,508	1,881
Bahamas .....	8	70	7	1	142	101
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	14	6	13	278	248	306
British Guiana .....	1,094	101	235	754	1,941	1,351
British Honduras .....	10	7	10	17	52	34
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total America</b> .....	<b>4,282</b>	<b>1,105</b>	<b>1,276</b>	<b>4,947</b>	<b>8,245</b>	<b>8,790</b>
Africa:						
Rhodesia and Nyasaland .....	24	-	16	-	930	16
Union of South Africa .....	327	403	162	738	1,379	1,816
Other British South Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast .....	2	6	83	10	176	217
Nigeria .....	-	-	1	-	18	1
Sierra Leone .....	-	-	-	1	-	1
Other British West Africa .....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .....	1	-	-	19	6	19
British East Africa .....	1,526	1,156	110	1,411	4,525	3,849
<b>Total Africa</b> .....	<b>1,880</b>	<b>1,565</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>2,179</b>	<b>7,035</b>	<b>5,919</b>
Asia:						
India .....	2,554	3,074	2,292	4,109	7,611	11,912
Pakistan .....	36	29	9	124	229	174
Ceylon .....	1,090	833	1,011	1,672	4,111	4,669
Aden .....	-	3	15	-	8	20
Malaya and Singapore .....	1,473	2,073	2,316	2,250	5,499	8,375
Other British East Indies .....	24	13	5	7	98	28
Hong Kong .....	336	379	520	614	1,154	1,964
<b>Total Asia</b> .....	<b>5,513</b>	<b>6,404</b>	<b>6,168</b>	<b>8,776</b>	<b>18,710</b>	<b>27,142</b>
Oceania:						
Australia .....	1,155	1,182	1,808	1,228	5,066	5,217
New Zealand .....	1,558	527	2,224	1,087	3,001	5,110
Fiji .....	408	-	1,617	-	1,638	1,617
Other British Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Oceania</b> .....	<b>3,121</b>	<b>1,709</b>	<b>5,649</b>	<b>2,315</b>	<b>9,705</b>	<b>11,944</b>
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries</b> .....	<b>50,088</b>	<b>36,349</b>	<b>45,793</b>	<b>52,038</b>	<b>167,216</b>	<b>173,059</b>

- 3 -

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	April 1954	February 1955	March 1955	April 1955	January - April 1954 1955	
FOREIGN COUNTRIES						
United States and Possessions:						
United States.....	255,737	232,692	284,934	284,784	945,818	1,030,458
Alaska.....	518	278	316	231	1,269	1,090
American Virgin Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii.....	582	66	171	248	1,167	630
Puerto Rico.....	127	30	74	43	727	168
United States Oceania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States and Possessions ....	256,964	233,066	285,495	285,306	948,981	1,032,346
Latin America:						
Argentina.....	289	223	207	295	763	921
Bolivia.....	7	1	-	3	65	3
Brazil.....	2,841	2,187	1,804	1,947	11,492	8,323
Chile.....	42	12	10	88	96	123
Colombia.....	1,518	1,360	1,727	1,341	8,244	6,560
Costa Rica.....	545	530	544	239	1,632	2,039
Cuba.....	715	233	692	858	1,670	2,165
Dominican Republic.....	151	-	52	349	1,096	690
Ecuador.....	122	353	493	511	487	1,626
El Salvador.....	162	417	340	336	466	1,526
Guatemala.....	834	199	363	513	1,952	1,461
Haiti.....	131	131	120	76	504	415
Honduras.....	185	37	73	61	874	226
Mexico.....	2,116	1,317	1,574	1,970	6,617	6,114
Nicaragua.....	24	12	22	28	55	71
Panama.....	546	644	526	815	2,118	2,455
Paraguay.....	11	12	8	43	131	78
Peru.....	324	31	41	64	1,004	246
Uruguay.....	67	14	17	84	406	126
Venezuela.....	10,819	13,915	16,131	14,061	51,998	56,732
Total Latin America.....	21,449	21,628	24,744	23,682	91,670	91,901
Europe:						
Albania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria.....	284	264	237	216	879	892
Belgium and Luxembourg.....	2,186	1,430	1,537	2,046	7,693	6,425
Bulgaria.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia.....	170	122	165	215	503	638
Denmark.....	140	154	156	232	932	715
Estonia.....	-	-	-	1	2	1
Finland.....	45	3	7	15	129	44
France.....	1,943	1,185	1,488	2,026	6,058	6,318
Germany, Federal Republic of.....	3,479	2,330	3,681	3,967	9,479	12,209
Germany, Eastern.....	41	16	30	15	99	92
Greece.....	21	8	18	20	61	74
Hungary.....	16	24	8	3	88	41
Iceland.....	1	-	2	-	6	3
Ireland.....	87	95	20	1	430	133
Italy.....	1,302	945	962	1,335	3,659	4,017
Latvia.....	-	-	-	-	2	-
Lithuania.....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Netherlands.....	2,409	850	1,228	2,006	5,925	5,097
Norway.....	144	115	155	179	557	608
Poland.....	22	13	27	17	78	96
Portugal.....	176	78	66	206	405	410
Azores and Madeira.....	15	12	14	15	49	47
Romania.....	1	-	-	-	2	-
Spain.....	554	504	335	518	1,817	1,789
Sweden.....	844	532	846	1,007	2,420	2,902
Switzerland.....	1,552	949	1,558	1,414	6,033	5,072
U.S.S.R. (Russia).....	11	3	21	3	34	58
Yugoslavia.....	31	16	11	7	85	35
Total Europe.....	15,474	9,648	12,572	15,464	47,426	47,716

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	April	February	March	April	January - April	
	1954	1955	1955	1955	1954	1955
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Con.</b>						
Other Foreign Countries:						
Afghanistan .....	9	-	-	-	9	-
Arabia .....	-	531	1,072	3	636	1,606
Belgian Congo .....	332	136	254	54	847	742
Burma .....	51	5	-	2	57	7
China, (except Taiwan) .....	156	223	120	436	990	881
Taiwan .....	1	12	4	9	1	77
Greenland .....	1	1	-	1	2	2
Egypt .....	18	170	4	10	174	192
Ethiopia .....	-	-	-	-	15	-
French Africa .....	163	10	42	65	307	228
French East Indies .....	4	11	-	-	14	22
French Guiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French West Indies .....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Madagascar .....	60	-	-	-	86	1
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	1	-	-	-	4	5
Iran .....	137	303	187	75	733	918
Iraq .....	-	146	-	-	10	533
Israel .....	104	104	155	68	411	418
Jordan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libya .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italian Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan .....	957	1,600	2,407	2,475	3,832	8,339
Korea .....	1	1	104	103	2	215
Liberia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco .....	9	3	10	36	63	58
Indonesia .....	87	101	287	193	235	722
Surinam .....	209	9	118	341	766	530
Netherlands Antilles .....	370	2,573	1,610	1,606	2,944	7,467
Philippines .....	467	558	21	47	795	858
Portuguese East Africa .....	-	14	-	3	6	18
Portuguese West Africa .....	89	-	-	-	119	-
Portuguese Asia .....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Thailand .....	68	76	38	72	309	339
Canary Islands .....	2	-	3	5	8	11
Spanish Africa .....	-	-	-	16	-	16
Lebanon .....	1,141	536	1,117	363	5,460	3,721
Syria .....	1	2	2	2	4	8
Turkey .....	72	57	37	102	215	330
<b>Total Other Foreign .....</b>	<b>4,510</b>	<b>7,182</b>	<b>7,592</b>	<b>6,087</b>	<b>19,055</b>	<b>28,265</b>
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>298,396</b>	<b>271,525</b>	<b>330,407</b>	<b>330,539</b>	<b>1,107,133</b>	<b>1,200,229</b>
<b>Total Imports .....</b>	<b>348,484</b>	<b>307,873</b>	<b>376,200</b>	<b>382,577</b>	<b>1,274,349</b>	<b>1,373,287</b>



IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	April	February	March	April	January - April	
	1954	1955	1955	1955	1954	1955
<b>AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS</b>						
Fruits .....	8,801	6,884	8,516	8,539	28,647	30,340
Nuts .....	2,257	1,947	1,062	1,767	7,017	6,157
Vegetables .....	3,977	4,388	5,246	6,242	13,986	19,930
Grains and products .....	2,635	3,936	1,914	3,066	8,462	11,095
Sugar and products .....	4,386	1,497	3,799	4,579	12,386	11,490
Cocoa and chocolate .....	3,106	1,300	2,158	2,364	8,656	7,657
Coffee and chicory .....	7,362	4,823	4,341	4,785	26,143	20,431
Spices .....	221	164	132	195	867	677
Tea .....	2,795	2,157	1,610	3,791	7,555	10,401
Beverages, alcoholic .....	1,508	1,217	1,027	1,305	5,204	5,196
Gums and resins .....	437	432	485	602	1,582	1,969
Oil cake and oil cake meal .....	419	438	363	320	1,470	1,591
Oils, vegetable .....	1,679	2,071	2,891	2,015	8,974	9,383
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock....	675	286	363	716	1,458	1,589
Rubber and products .....	3,819	5,131	6,138	6,021	14,450	21,835
Seeds .....	166	715	385	408	1,118	2,215
Tobacco .....	362	342	341	388	1,443	1,408
Vegetable products, other .....	630	856	805	816	2,582	3,249
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>45,235</b>	<b>38,582</b>	<b>41,576</b>	<b>47,919</b>	<b>151,922</b>	<b>166,612</b>
<b>ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS</b>						
Animals, living .....	337	233	209	436	905	1,231
Fish and fishery products .....	557	585	754	712	2,471	2,698
Furs and products .....	1,565	3,207	2,610	1,771	7,126	10,943
Hides and skins, raw .....	504	488	601	562	2,009	2,231
Leather, unmanufactured .....	644	741	899	770	2,699	3,042
Leather, manufactured .....	747	783	843	687	3,191	2,860
Meats .....	1,922	967	1,809	1,052	4,442	4,504
Milk and products .....	252	212	415	380	1,003	1,699
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax .....	301	316	385	162	1,247	1,325
Animal products, other .....	1,080	815	1,169	1,104	3,581	3,956
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>7,910</b>	<b>8,347</b>	<b>9,695</b>	<b>7,637</b>	<b>28,673</b>	<b>34,488</b>
<b>FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Cotton, raw and linters .....	4,449	4,506	6,118	6,034	16,487	22,497
Cotton products .....	7,120	7,289	8,741	7,492	28,239	30,884
Flax, hemp, jute and products .....	1,827	1,583	1,812	2,607	5,694	7,351
Silk and products .....	424	633	604	452	1,975	2,272
Wool, raw and unmanufactured .....	2,371	2,720	3,651	3,635	9,059	14,161
Wool products .....	4,559	4,542	5,137	5,067	20,796	17,595
Synthetic fibre and products .....	3,147	3,946	4,605	3,817	12,815	16,230
Textile products, other .....	4,003	4,061	4,839	4,802	15,287	18,128
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>27,899</b>	<b>29,282</b>	<b>35,507</b>	<b>33,907</b>	<b>110,351</b>	<b>129,118</b>
<b>WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER</b>						
Wood, unmanufactured .....	2,174	3,318	3,354	2,845	10,793	12,278
Wood, manufactured .....	1,873	2,329	2,281	2,235	7,462	8,427
Paper .....	3,607	3,546	4,190	4,012	13,669	15,317
Books and printed matter .....	5,495	5,412	6,326	5,732	21,841	22,581
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>13,150</b>	<b>14,605</b>	<b>16,151</b>	<b>14,824</b>	<b>53,766</b>	<b>58,604</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	April	February	March	April	January - April	
	1954	1955	1955	1955	1954	1955
<b>IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS</b>						
Iron ore .....	3	6	25	12	184	45
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets .....	98	103	154	94	418	471
Ferro-alloys .....	78	325	390	411	484	1,421
Scrap iron .....	151	170	131	1,505	378	1,933
Castings and forgings .....	1,003	935	1,319	916	3,394	4,015
Rolling mill products .....	8,935	7,042	9,148	8,242	37,943	31,161
Pipes, tubes and fittings .....	6,069	2,672	3,501	3,507	15,302	12,666
Wire and chain .....	1,249	1,183	1,220	1,342	3,933	4,819
Engines and boilers .....	8,401	9,025	11,468	11,122	34,760	39,751
Farm implements and machinery .....	18,656	9,724	15,174	17,368	53,172	50,861
Hardware and cutlery .....	1,363	1,328	1,741	1,709	5,351	6,024
Household machinery .....	1,466	1,251	1,942	1,595	5,526	6,126
Mining, metallurgical machinery .....	5,927	4,506	6,301	5,300	19,714	21,272
Business, printing machinery .....	3,013	3,431	4,155	4,213	12,828	15,951
Other non-farm machinery .....	26,001	17,142	24,081	25,472	90,457	84,419
Stamped and coated products .....	1,058	847	1,105	1,159	3,482	3,850
Trucks .....	1,944	1,699	2,044	2,175	7,245	7,716
Autos, freight and passenger .....	11,130	7,099	8,251	10,816	30,575	34,190
Automobile parts .....	17,917	20,955	25,900	26,655	76,886	91,016
Other vehicles, chiefly iron .....	3,505	3,204	4,455	3,181	15,123	15,036
Cooking and heating apparatus .....	2,563	2,016	2,581	2,584	8,552	9,091
Iron products, other .....	9,508	7,661	9,404	8,498	32,814	32,894
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>130,040</b>	<b>102,325</b>	<b>134,489</b>	<b>137,876</b>	<b>458,524</b>	<b>474,728</b>

NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS

Aluminium and products .....	1,840	2,114	1,692	2,682	6,883	8,479
Brass and copper and products .....	1,634	1,405	1,804	1,749	7,657	6,461
Lead and products .....	53	31	25	23	125	94
Nickel and products .....	373	405	588	408	1,565	1,791
Precious metals (except gold) .....	3,020	1,658	2,940	2,145	10,742	10,464
Tin and products .....	745	68	920	827	1,991	2,314
Zinc and products .....	216	213	287	259	1,007	1,013
Clocks and watches .....	791	572	841	783	3,247	2,724
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p. ....	15,931	17,594	18,984	16,950	62,155	71,059
Non-ferrous products, other .....	2,490	1,817	2,828	2,786	10,323	10,174
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>27,093</b>	<b>25,877</b>	<b>30,909</b>	<b>28,613</b>	<b>105,695</b>	<b>114,573</b>

NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS

Asbestos and products .....	331	275	306	331	1,100	1,156
Clay and products .....	3,033	2,842	3,331	3,234	10,930	12,087
Coal .....	6,001	6,683	6,274	8,498	26,518	28,375
Coal products .....	1,068	825	1,092	894	4,282	4,153
Glass and glassware .....	3,008	2,632	3,337	3,851	10,963	12,020
Petroleum, crude .....	15,714	15,082	19,281	16,938	68,193	66,552
Petroleum products, n.o.p. ....	7,981	7,208	6,193	8,146	29,532	29,379
Stone and products .....	2,502	1,727	2,552	2,017	7,817	8,148
Non-metallic products, other .....	1,564	1,975	1,803	2,049	6,772	7,473
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>41,203</b>	<b>39,249</b>	<b>44,170</b>	<b>45,958</b>	<b>166,107</b>	<b>169,344</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	April	February	March	April	January - April	
	1954	1955	1955	1955	1954	1955
<b>CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS</b>						
Acids .....	474	511	544	530	1,962	2,053
Cellulose products .....	84	99	108	127	449	439
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals .....	2,662	1,803	2,377	2,525	9,115	8,258
Dyeing and tanning materials .....	953	893	1,038	1,106	3,215	3,885
Fertilizers .....	754	701	1,327	1,188	2,684	3,994
Paints and varnishes .....	1,729	1,618	1,969	1,957	6,568	7,165
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p. ....	2,784	2,418	2,725	3,030	9,861	10,946
Synthetic resins and products .....	3,809	4,234	5,298	4,750	15,558	18,407
Chemical products, other .....	4,782	4,509	5,569	5,255	19,129	20,530
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>18,029</b>	<b>16,785</b>	<b>20,955</b>	<b>20,467</b>	<b>68,541</b>	<b>75,676</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES</b>						
Films .....	563	953	1,147	801	2,744	3,760
Toys and sporting goods .....	1,109	913	1,216	1,187	4,023	4,106
Refrigerators and parts .....	5,261	3,353	3,678	4,785	14,990	14,049
Musical instruments .....	528	484	681	615	2,076	2,268
Scientific equipment .....	2,651	2,398	3,060	2,637	10,375	10,340
Aircraft and parts .....	6,287	9,360	11,065	11,723	28,160	38,999
Works of art .....	196	351	371	564	761	1,502
Canadian Tourists' purchases .....	7,272	2,268	3,253	8,052	15,793	16,275
Parcels of small value .....	3,528	3,060	3,747	3,478	13,100	13,389
Wax, mineral and vegetable .....	133	252	244	178	806	854
Miscellaneous consumer goods .....	2,132	2,153	2,791	2,429	7,378	9,349
Miscellaneous, other .....	5,505	4,911	8,911	6,461	21,017	25,348
Canadian goods returned .....	404	883	1,004	776	1,767	3,193
Non-commercial articles .....	2,354	1,484	1,581	1,690	7,781	6,711
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>37,923</b>	<b>32,822</b>	<b>42,749</b>	<b>45,376</b>	<b>130,770</b>	<b>150,144</b>

PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION  
INTERIM INDEXES, 1948=100

Month	Price Index			Volume Index		
	1953	1954	1955	1953	1954	1955
January .....	108.4	109.4	109.1	136.1	116.3	127.4
February .....	108.1	109.0	109.6	130.0	121.8	127.1
March .....	109.0	108.9	110.3	149.9	147.2	152.9
April .....	109.0	110.1	110.7p	163.2	143.3	156.2p
May .....	109.3	110.4		174.3	148.0	
June .....	109.9	110.6		167.6	170.6	
July .....	109.9	110.7		167.6	139.4	
August .....	110.2	110.3		141.7	137.2	
September .....	111.0	109.8		149.4	132.4	
October .....	110.7	109.4		146.0	137.8	
November .....	110.1	109.1		144.9	154.5	
December .....	110.0	109.2		139.2	139.5	
<b>Annual Index .....</b>	<b>109.4</b>	<b>109.5</b>		<b>151.0</b>	<b>141.0</b>	



IMPORTS INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM,  
THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Groups	April	February	March	April	January - April	
	1954	1955	1955	1955	1954	1955
<b>ALL COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	45,235	38,582	41,576	47,919	151,922	166,612
Animals and Animal Products .....	7,910	8,347	9,695	7,637	28,673	34,488
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	27,899	29,282	35,507	33,907	110,351	129,118
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	13,150	14,605	16,151	14,824	53,766	58,604
Iron and Products .....	130,040	102,325	134,489	137,876	458,524	474,728
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	27,093	25,877	30,909	28,612	105,695	114,573
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	41,203	39,249	44,170	45,958	166,107	169,344
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	18,029	16,785	20,955	20,467	68,541	75,676
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	37,923	32,822	42,749	45,376	130,770	150,144
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>348,484</b>	<b>307,873</b>	<b>376,200</b>	<b>382,577</b>	<b>1,274,349</b>	<b>1,373,287</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	2,309	1,714	2,058	2,442	7,017	8,315
Animals and Animal Products .....	853	789	1,360	831	3,814	3,634
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	7,169	7,735	8,669	8,442	30,253	31,764
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	371	288	509	459	1,299	1,583
Iron and Products .....	14,007	6,885	8,750	10,070	45,431	33,090
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	4,039	2,400	4,477	3,493	14,261	15,623
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	1,942	1,734	1,856	2,395	6,966	7,574
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	1,348	1,329	1,425	1,616	5,212	5,842
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	3,250	2,688	3,222	4,069	9,256	11,826
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>35,289</b>	<b>25,562</b>	<b>32,326</b>	<b>33,818</b>	<b>123,508</b>	<b>119,251</b>
<b>UNITED STATES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	19,858	20,212	21,681	22,775	70,085	83,085
Animals and Animal Products .....	4,447	5,974	5,819	4,726	17,952	23,047
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	15,620	16,555	20,109	17,921	60,432	72,565
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	11,780	13,488	14,930	13,260	49,634	53,626
Iron and Products .....	111,651	93,072	121,725	123,073	401,371	428,185
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	20,525	21,749	24,441	21,911	81,811	90,133
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	24,370	18,519	20,764	25,071	91,444	84,995
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	15,678	14,793	18,648	17,703	60,394	66,196
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	31,807	28,330	36,818	38,344	112,696	128,627
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>255,737</b>	<b>232,692</b>	<b>284,934</b>	<b>284,784</b>	<b>945,818</b>	<b>1,030,458</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	23,068	16,656	17,836	22,701	74,819	75,212
Animals and Animal Products .....	2,610	1,584	2,515	2,080	6,908	7,807
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	5,110	4,992	6,729	7,544	19,666	24,789
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	999	829	712	1,106	2,833	3,395
Iron and Products .....	4,382	2,368	4,015	4,733	11,722	13,453
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	2,529	1,727	1,992	3,208	9,624	8,817
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	14,891	18,995	21,551	18,492	67,697	76,776
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	1,003	663	882	1,147	2,936	3,639
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	2,866	1,804	2,710	2,963	8,818	9,690
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>57,457</b>	<b>49,619</b>	<b>58,941</b>	<b>63,975</b>	<b>205,023</b>	<b>223,579</b>

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

## Trade Of Canada

Price \$2 a year  
Single copies 20 cents

MAY, 1955

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	May 1954	March 1955	April 1955	May 1955	January 1954	May 1955
<b>MAIN GROUPS</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	48.8	41.6	47.9	54.3	200.7	220.9
Animals and Animal Products .....	7.5	9.7	7.6	7.7	36.2	42.2
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	27.2	35.5	33.9	32.9	137.5	162.0
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	13.2	16.2	14.8	16.9	67.0	75.5
Iron and Products .....	130.9	134.5	137.9	154.5	589.4	629.3
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	26.8	30.9	28.6	32.0	132.5	146.5
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	46.0	44.2	46.0	58.9	212.2	228.2
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	18.9	21.0	20.5	23.5	87.4	99.2
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	40.4	42.7	45.4	53.4	171.2	203.5
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>359.7</b>	<b>376.2</b>	<b>382.6</b>	<b>434.0</b>	<b>1,634.1</b>	<b>1,807.3</b>
<b>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</b>						
<b>Commonwealth Countries</b>						
United Kingdom and Europe .....	36.0	32.3	33.8	37.1	159.5	156.4
America .....	4.8	1.3	4.9	7.1	13.0	15.8
Africa .....	3.4	0.4	2.2	1.5	10.4	7.4
Asia .....	6.2	6.2	8.8	9.8	24.9	37.0
Oceania .....	2.7	5.6	2.3	2.2	12.4	14.1
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries .....</b>	<b>53.0</b>	<b>45.8</b>	<b>52.0</b>	<b>57.7</b>	<b>220.2</b>	<b>230.7</b>
<b>Foreign Countries</b>						
United States and Possessions .....	261.1	285.5	285.3	319.3	1,210.1	1,351.7
Latin America .....	24.1	24.7	23.7	28.6	115.8	120.5
Europe .....	16.1	12.6	15.5	18.2	63.5	66.0
Other Foreign Countries .....	5.4	7.6	6.1	10.1	24.4	38.4
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>306.7</b>	<b>330.4</b>	<b>330.5</b>	<b>376.3</b>	<b>1,413.8</b>	<b>1,576.6</b>
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>359.7</b>	<b>376.2</b>	<b>382.6</b>	<b>434.0</b>	<b>1,634.1</b>	<b>1,807.3</b>

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the External Trade Section, International Trade Division.

7502-510-55

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	May 1954	March 1955	April 1955	May 1955	January 1954	May 1955
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
Europe:						
United Kingdom .....	35,999	32,326	33,818	37,095	159,507	156,345
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta .....	9	2	3	3	22	18
<b>Total Europe .....</b>	<b>36,008</b>	<b>32,328</b>	<b>33,821</b>	<b>37,098</b>	<b>159,529</b>	<b>156,363</b>
America:						
Bermuda .....	37	25	40	24	131	119
Barbados .....	137	66	1,253	1,139	722	2,506
Jamaica .....	1,613	544	1,537	1,702	5,288	5,357
Trinidad and Tobago .....	735	376	1,067	1,808	2,243	3,689
Bahamas .....	5	7	1	17	147	118
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	205	13	278	718	453	1,023
British Guiana .....	2,067	235	754	1,649	4,008	2,999
British Honduras .....	4	10	17	1	56	35
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total America .....</b>	<b>4,803</b>	<b>1,276</b>	<b>4,947</b>	<b>7,058</b>	<b>13,048</b>	<b>15,846</b>
Africa:						
Rhodesia and Nyasaland .....	44	16	-	58	974	74
Union of South Africa .....	381	162	738	513	1,761	2,329
Other British South Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast .....	1,060	83	10	-	1,235	217
Nigeria .....	753	1	-	-	770	1
Sierra Leone .....	5	-	1	5	5	5
Other British West Africa .....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .....	3	-	19	10	9	29
British East Africa .....	1,138	110	1,411	925	5,663	4,774
<b>Total Africa .....</b>	<b>3,384</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>2,179</b>	<b>1,511</b>	<b>10,418</b>	<b>7,429</b>
Asia:						
India .....	2,875	2,292	4,109	4,240	10,486	16,152
Pakistan .....	68	9	124	93	297	266
Ceylon .....	1,360	1,011	1,672	1,755	5,472	6,425
Aden .....	22	15	-	-	30	20
Malaya and Singapore .....	1,353	2,316	2,250	3,217	6,851	11,592
Other British East Indies .....	14	5	7	11	113	39
Hong Kong .....	487	520	614	517	1,641	2,480
<b>Total Asia .....</b>	<b>6,179</b>	<b>6,168</b>	<b>8,776</b>	<b>9,833</b>	<b>24,890</b>	<b>36,974</b>
Oceania:						
Australia .....	1,473	1,808	1,228	1,255	6,539	6,472
New Zealand .....	1,181	2,224	1,087	920	4,182	6,030
Fiji .....	-	1,617	-	-	1,638	1,617
Other British Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Oceania .....</b>	<b>2,654</b>	<b>5,649</b>	<b>2,315</b>	<b>2,175</b>	<b>12,359</b>	<b>14,119</b>
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries .....</b>	<b>53,028</b>	<b>45,793</b>	<b>52,038</b>	<b>57,673</b>	<b>220,244</b>	<b>230,731</b>



## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	May 1954	March 1955	April 1955	May 1955	January 1954	May 1955
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</b>						
<b>United States and Possessions:</b>						
United States.....	259,977	284,934	284,784	318,515	1,205,795	1,348,972
Alaska.....	725	316	231	400	1,994	1,491
American Virgin Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii.....	352	171	248	366	1,519	995
Puerto Rico.....	76	74	43	65	803	233
United States Oceania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total United States and Possessions .....</b>	<b>261,130</b>	<b>285,495</b>	<b>285,306</b>	<b>319,346</b>	<b>1,210,111</b>	<b>1,351,691</b>
<b>Latin America:</b>						
Argentina.....	244	207	295	333	1,007	1,253
Bolivia.....	-	-	3	-	65	3
Brazil.....	2,871	1,804	1,947	2,229	14,363	10,553
Chile.....	66	10	88	80	162	203
Colombia.....	1,873	1,727	1,341	1,430	10,118	7,990
Costa Rica.....	873	544	239	417	2,505	2,457
Cuba.....	1,196	692	858	2,258	2,865	4,423
Dominican Republic.....	46	52	349	-	1,142	691
Ecuador.....	148	493	511	671	636	2,297
El Salvador.....	29	340	336	345	496	1,872
Guatemala.....	355	363	513	758	2,307	2,219
Haiti.....	117	120	76	115	621	531
Honduras.....	285	73	61	180	1,159	405
Mexico.....	1,419	1,574	1,970	2,350	8,037	8,464
Nicaragua.....	26	22	28	162	81	233
Panama.....	400	526	815	910	2,517	3,365
Paraguay.....	60	8	43	19	191	96
Peru.....	39	41	64	13	1,043	259
Uruguay.....	188	17	84	129	594	255
Venezuela.....	13,865	16,131	14,061	16,225	65,863	72,958
<b>Total Latin America .....</b>	<b>24,100</b>	<b>24,744</b>	<b>23,682</b>	<b>28,624</b>	<b>115,772</b>	<b>120,527</b>
<b>Europe:</b>						
Albania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria.....	366	237	216	220	1,244	1,112
Belgium and Luxembourg.....	1,765	1,537	2,046	2,936	9,458	9,360
Bulgaria.....	-	-	-	1	-	1
Czechoslovakia.....	212	165	215	297	714	936
Denmark.....	290	156	232	486	1,222	1,200
Estonia.....	1	-	1	1	2	2
Finland.....	105	7	15	64	233	108
France.....	1,815	1,488	2,026	2,027	7,872	8,345
Germany, Federal Republic of.....	3,576	3,681	3,967	4,901	13,055	17,109
Germany, Eastern.....	49	30	15	68	149	160
Greece.....	15	18	20	24	76	98
Hungary.....	22	8	3	8	110	49
Iceland.....	46	2	-	2	52	5
Ireland.....	270	20	1	27	700	160
Italy.....	1,136	962	1,335	1,475	4,796	5,492
Latvia.....	1	-	-	2	2	2
Lithuania.....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Netherlands.....	2,164	1,228	2,006	1,909	8,089	7,006
Norway.....	242	155	179	221	799	828
Poland.....	11	27	17	61	89	158
Portugal.....	118	66	206	213	523	623
Azores and Madeira.....	16	14	15	22	65	69
Roumania.....	-	-	-	-	2	-
Spain.....	811	335	518	477	2,628	2,266
Sweden.....	890	846	1,008	1,293	3,310	4,195
Switzerland.....	2,096	1,558	1,414	1,470	8,129	6,542
U.S.S.R. (Russia).....	64	21	3	17	97	75
Yugoslavia.....	17	11	7	14	102	49
<b>Total Europe .....</b>	<b>16,098</b>	<b>12,572</b>	<b>15,464</b>	<b>18,236</b>	<b>63,519</b>	<b>65,950</b>

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	May 1954	March 1955	April 1955	May 1955	January 1954	May 1955
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Con.</b>						
Other Foreign Countries:					9	-
Afghanistan .....	-	-	-	-	636	2,590
Arabia .....	-	1,072	3	983	993	1,238
Belgian Congo .....	145	254	54	496	79	7
Burma.....	22	-	2	-	1,153	1,413
China, (except Taiwan) .....	163	120	436	532	1	78
Taiwan .....	-	4	9	-	3	4
Greenland .....	1	-	1	1	188	213
Egypt .....	14	4	10	20	15	-
Ethiopia .....	-	-	-	-	889	771
French Africa .....	583	42	65	543	14	22
French East Indies .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Guiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French West Indies .....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Madagascar .....	91	-	-	-	177	1
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	1	-	-	2	5	7
Iran.....	117	187	75	61	851	979
Iraq.....	-	-	-	-	10	533
Israel.....	83	155	68	78	493	496
Jordan .....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Libya .....	-	-	-	3	-	3
Italian Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan .....	934	2,407	2,475	2,646	4,766	10,985
Korea .....	141	104	103	-	143	215
Liberia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco.....	17	10	36	3	80	62
Indonesia .....	50	287	193	74	286	797
Surinam .....	142	118	341	348	908	879
Netherlands Antilles.....	1,655	1,610	1,606	2,666	4,599	10,133
Philippines .....	478	21	47	42	1,272	900
Portuguese East Africa .....	22	-	3	6	28	24
Portuguese West Africa .....	43	-	-	21	162	21
Portuguese Asia .....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Thailand .....	26	38	72	159	336	497
Canary Islands .....	-	3	5	1	8	12
Spanish Africa .....	-	-	16	-	-	16
Lebanon .....	594	1,117	363	1,349	6,054	5,070
Syria .....	1	2	2	1	6	9
Turkey.....	32	37	102	78	247	408
<b>Total Other Foreign .....</b>	<b>5,355</b>	<b>7,592</b>	<b>6,087</b>	<b>10,113</b>	<b>24,412</b>	<b>38,385</b>
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>306,681</b>	<b>330,407</b>	<b>330,539</b>	<b>376,322</b>	<b>1,413,815</b>	<b>1,576,550</b>
<b>Total Imports .....</b>	<b>359,710</b>	<b>376,200</b>	<b>382,577</b>	<b>433,995</b>	<b>1,634,058</b>	<b>1,807,282</b>

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	May 1954	March 1955	April 1955	May 1955	January 1954 -	May 1955
<b>AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS</b>						
Fruits.....	9,071	8,516	8,539	11,018	37,717	41,358
Nuts .....	2,909	1,062	1,767	2,682	9,926	8,839
Vegetables .....	5,218	5,246	6,242	7,062	19,123	26,993
Grains and products .....	5,562	1,914	3,066	2,604	14,025	13,699
Sugar and products.....	4,308	3,799	4,579	7,097	16,694	18,587
Cocoa and chocolate .....	2,563	2,158	2,364	1,482	11,219	9,139
Coffee and chicory.....	6,150	4,341	4,785	4,815	32,293	25,247
Spices.....	329	132	195	222	1,196	899
Tea.....	2,484	1,610	3,791	2,837	10,039	13,238
Beverages, alcoholic .....	1,240	1,027	1,305	1,296	6,444	6,492
Gums and resins .....	596	485	602	681	2,179	2,650
Oil cake and oil cake meal .....	395	363	320	332	1,866	1,923
Oils, vegetable .....	2,254	2,891	2,015	2,591	11,228	11,974
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock....	408	363	716	508	1,866	2,096
Rubber and products .....	4,029	6,138	6,021	7,631	18,479	29,466
Seeds .....	127	385	408	224	1,245	2,439
Tobacco .....	452	341	388	385	1,895	1,793
Vegetable products, other .....	659	805	816	790	3,241	4,039
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>48,754</b>	<b>41,576</b>	<b>47,919</b>	<b>54,258</b>	<b>200,675</b>	<b>220,870</b>
<b>ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS</b>						
Animals, living .....	555	209	436	678	1,460	1,909
Fish and fishery products .....	586	754	712	562	3,057	3,260
Furs and products .....	1,562	2,610	1,771	1,655	8,688	12,597
Hides and skins, raw .....	474	601	562	633	2,482	2,864
Leather, unmanufactured .....	579	899	770	760	3,278	3,802
Leather, manufactured .....	591	843	687	648	3,782	3,508
Meats .....	1,642	1,809	1,052	1,400	6,085	5,903
Milk and products.....	214	415	380	223	1,217	1,922
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax.....	269	385	162	307	1,516	1,632
Animal products, other .....	1,009	1,169	1,104	827	4,590	4,782
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>7,482</b>	<b>9,695</b>	<b>7,637</b>	<b>7,692</b>	<b>36,156</b>	<b>42,180</b>
<b>FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Cotton, raw and linters .....	4,225	6,118	6,034	5,881	20,711	28,378
Cotton products .....	6,284	8,741	7,492	7,418	34,523	38,301
Flax, hemp, jute and products .....	2,002	1,812	2,607	1,857	7,696	9,208
Silk and products .....	451	604	452	561	2,426	2,833
Wool, raw and unmanufactured .....	2,873	3,651	3,635	3,276	11,932	17,437
Wool products .....	4,276	5,137	5,067	4,682	25,072	22,277
Synthetic fibre and products .....	3,017	4,605	3,817	3,872	15,832	20,103
Textile products, other .....	4,042	4,839	4,802	5,331	19,328	23,459
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>27,170</b>	<b>35,507</b>	<b>33,907</b>	<b>32,879</b>	<b>137,521</b>	<b>161,997</b>
<b>WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER</b>						
Wood, unmanufactured.....	2,147	3,354	2,845	3,122	12,940	15,400
Wood, manufactured .....	1,953	2,281	2,235	2,550	9,416	10,977
Paper .....	3,406	4,190	4,012	4,502	17,075	19,820
Books and printed matter.....	5,696	6,326	5,732	6,702	27,537	29,284
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>13,202</b>	<b>16,151</b>	<b>14,824</b>	<b>16,877</b>	<b>66,968</b>	<b>75,481</b>



IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	May 1954	March 1955	April 1955	May 1955	January 1954	May 1955
<b>IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS</b>						
Iron ore .....	1,911	25	12	2,961	2,095	3,006
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets .....	333	154	94	109	751	580
Ferro-alloys .....	544	390	411	672	1,027	2,093
Scrap iron .....	295	131	1,505	1,531	673	3,463
Castings and forgings .....	724	1,319	916	917	4,118	4,932
Rolling mill products .....	7,668	9,148	8,242	10,073	45,611	41,234
Pipes, tubes and fittings .....	6,901	3,501	3,507	4,015	22,203	16,680
Wire and chain .....	1,331	1,220	1,342	1,597	5,264	6,416
Engines and boilers .....	8,121	11,468	11,122	12,188	42,881	51,939
Farm implements and machinery .....	19,643	15,174	17,368	19,882	72,815	70,743
Hardware and cutlery .....	1,425	1,741	1,709	1,824	6,777	7,847
Household machinery .....	1,640	1,942	1,595	1,811	7,167	7,938
Mining, metallurgical machinery .....	4,304	6,301	5,300	4,732	24,018	26,004
Business, printing machinery .....	3,202	4,155	4,213	4,190	16,030	20,141
Other non-farm machinery .....	25,919	24,081	25,472	29,330	116,376	113,749
Stamped and coated products .....	1,134	1,105	1,159	1,236	4,616	5,087
Tools .....	2,024	2,044	2,175	2,315	9,269	10,031
Autos, freight and passenger .....	9,817	8,251	10,816	11,147	40,392	45,337
Automobile parts .....	18,543	25,900	26,655	28,264	95,430	119,281
Other vehicles, chiefly iron .....	3,603	4,455	3,181	2,648	18,726	17,684
Cooking and heating apparatus .....	2,358	2,581	2,584	3,237	10,910	12,328
Iron products, other .....	9,477	9,404	8,498	9,854	42,292	42,748
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>130,918</b>	<b>134,489</b>	<b>137,876</b>	<b>154,534</b>	<b>589,441</b>	<b>629,261</b>
<b>NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Aluminium and products .....	3,054	1,692	2,682	4,104	9,937	12,582
Brass and copper and products .....	1,591	1,804	1,749	1,897	9,249	8,358
Lead and products .....	42	25	23	32	166	126
Nickel and products .....	452	588	408	504	2,017	2,295
Precious metals (except gold) .....	2,402	2,940	2,145	2,995	13,144	13,460
Tin and products .....	690	920	827	673	2,681	2,986
Zinc and products .....	238	287	259	270	1,245	1,283
Clocks and watches .....	850	841	783	965	4,097	3,690
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p. ....	15,223	18,984	16,950	17,245	77,378	88,305
Non-ferrous products, other .....	2,294	2,828	2,786	3,283	12,617	13,456
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>26,834</b>	<b>30,909</b>	<b>28,613</b>	<b>31,969</b>	<b>132,530</b>	<b>146,542</b>
<b>NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Asbestos and products .....	321	306	331	393	1,421	1,550
Clay and products .....	3,244	3,331	3,234	3,810	14,174	15,897
Coal .....	8,957	6,274	8,498	8,968	35,475	37,343
Coal products .....	1,264	1,092	894	1,640	5,546	5,793
Glass and glassware .....	2,668	3,337	3,851	3,619	13,631	15,639
Petroleum, crude .....	15,924	19,281	16,938	20,232	84,117	86,784
Petroleum products, n.o.p. ....	9,001	6,193	8,146	13,212	38,533	42,591
Stone and products .....	2,699	2,552	2,017	3,435	10,516	11,584
Non-metallic products, other .....	1,966	1,803	2,049	3,583	8,738	11,056
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>46,045</b>	<b>44,170</b>	<b>45,958</b>	<b>58,892</b>	<b>212,152</b>	<b>228,236</b>

# IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	May 1954	March 1955	April 1955	May 1955	January 1954	May 1955
<b>CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS</b>						
Acids .....	448	544	530	675	2,410	2,728
Cellulose products .....	123	108	127	114	572	553
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals .....	2,827	2,377	2,525	2,642	11,942	10,899
Dyeing and tanning materials .....	798	1,038	1,106	992	4,013	4,877
Fertilizers .....	981	1,327	1,188	1,329	3,665	5,323
Paints and varnishes .....	1,846	1,969	1,957	2,131	8,415	9,296
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p. ....	3,195	2,725	3,030	4,028	13,056	14,974
Synthetic resins and products .....	3,865	5,302	4,750	4,996	19,532	23,406
Chemical products, other .....	4,820	5,565	5,255	6,610	23,840	27,137
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>18,903</b>	<b>20,955</b>	<b>20,467</b>	<b>23,517</b>	<b>87,444</b>	<b>99,193</b>

<b>MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES</b>						
Films .....	721	1,147	801	802	3,465	4,562
Toys and sporting goods .....	1,242	1,216	1,187	1,326	5,266	5,431
Refrigerators and parts .....	5,134	3,678	4,785	5,495	20,124	19,544
Musical instruments .....	483	681	615	597	2,559	2,865
Scientific equipment .....	2,420	3,060	2,637	2,902	12,795	13,242
Aircraft and parts .....	9,724	11,065	11,723	16,779	37,884	55,778
Works of art .....	618	371	564	224	1,379	1,726
Canadian Tourists' purchases .....	6,022	3,253	8,052	5,887	21,815	22,162
Parcels of small value .....	3,420	3,747	3,478	3,836	16,520	17,226
Wax, mineral and vegetable .....	258	244	178	159	1,064	1,013
Miscellaneous consumer goods .....	1,921	2,791	2,429	2,619	9,299	11,968
Miscellaneous, other .....	4,416	8,911	6,461	9,053	25,432	34,401
Canadian goods returned .....	631	1,004	776	1,050	2,398	4,244
Non-commercial articles .....	3,390	1,581	1,690	2,649	11,171	9,360
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>40,402</b>	<b>42,749</b>	<b>45,376</b>	<b>53,377</b>	<b>171,171</b>	<b>203,521</b>

## PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION INTERIM INDEXES, 1948=100

Month	Price Index			Volume Index		
	1953	1954	1955	1953	1954	1955
January .....	108.4	109.4	109.1	136.1	116.3	127.4
February .....	108.1	109.0	109.6	130.0	121.8	127.1
March .....	109.0	108.9	110.3	149.9	147.2	152.9
April .....	109.0	110.1	110.7	163.2	143.3	156.2
May .....	109.3	110.4	109.9p	174.3	148.0	178.1p
June .....	109.9	110.6		167.6	170.6	
July .....	109.9	110.7		167.6	139.4	
August .....	110.2	110.3		141.7	137.2	
September .....	111.0	109.8		149.4	132.4	
October .....	110.7	109.4		146.0	137.8	
November .....	110.1	109.1		144.9	154.5	
December .....	110.0	109.2		139.2	139.5	
<b>Annual Index .....</b>	<b>109.4</b>	<b>109.5</b>		<b>151.0</b>	<b>141.0</b>	

IMPORTS INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM,  
THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Groups	May 1954	March 1955	April 1955	May 1955	January 1954	- May 1955
<b>ALL COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	48,754	41,576	47,919	54,258	200,675	220,870
Animals and Animal Products .....	7,482	9,695	7,637	7,692	36,156	42,180
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	27,170	35,507	33,907	32,879	137,521	161,997
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	13,202	16,151	14,824	16,877	66,968	75,481
Iron and Products .....	130,918	134,489	137,876	154,534	589,441	629,261
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	26,834	30,909	28,613	31,969	132,530	146,542
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	46,045	44,170	45,958	58,892	212,152	228,236
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	18,903	20,955	20,467	23,517	87,444	99,193
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	40,402	42,749	45,376	53,377	171,171	203,521
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>359,710</b>	<b>376,200</b>	<b>382,577</b>	<b>433,995</b>	<b>1,634,058</b>	<b>1,807,282</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	2,261	2,058	2,442	2,300	9,278	10,615
Animals and Animal Products .....	780	1,360	831	968	4,594	4,602
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	6,670	8,669	8,442	8,533	36,923	40,297
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	477	509	459	577	1,776	2,160
Iron and Products .....	15,048	8,750	10,070	11,967	60,479	45,057
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	3,795	4,477	3,493	4,315	18,056	19,938
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	2,911	1,856	2,395	3,225	9,876	10,798
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	1,535	1,425	1,616	1,988	6,746	7,830
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	2,523	3,222	4,069	3,221	11,778	15,048
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>35,999</b>	<b>32,326</b>	<b>33,818</b>	<b>37,095</b>	<b>159,507</b>	<b>156,345</b>
<b>UNITED STATES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	23,416	21,681	22,775	24,199	93,501	107,284
Animals and Animal Products .....	4,260	5,819	4,726	4,778	22,212	27,825
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	14,274	20,109	17,921	16,838	74,707	89,402
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	11,745	14,930	13,260	15,028	61,378	68,653
Iron and Products .....	111,609	121,725	123,073	136,524	512,980	564,709
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	19,723	24,441	21,911	22,646	101,534	112,779
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	24,907	20,764	25,071	31,563	116,351	116,558
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	16,398	18,648	17,703	20,379	76,792	86,574
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	33,644	36,818	38,344	46,561	146,340	175,188
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>259,977</b>	<b>284,934</b>	<b>284,784</b>	<b>318,515</b>	<b>1,205,795</b>	<b>1,348,972</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	23,077	17,836	22,701	27,759	97,896	102,971
Animals and Animal Products .....	2,442	2,515	2,080	1,947	9,350	9,754
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	6,226	6,729	7,544	7,509	25,892	32,298
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	980	712	1,106	1,272	3,813	4,668
Iron and Products .....	4,260	4,015	4,733	6,042	15,982	19,495
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	3,315	1,992	3,208	5,008	12,939	13,825
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	18,227	21,551	18,492	24,104	85,925	100,880
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	971	882	1,147	1,150	3,906	4,789
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	4,235	2,710	2,963	3,595	13,053	13,285
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>63,733</b>	<b>58,941</b>	<b>63,975</b>	<b>78,385</b>	<b>268,756</b>	<b>301,964</b>



65-005

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce



## Trade Of Canada

Price \$2 a year  
Single copies 20 cents

JUNE, 1955

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	June 1954	April 1955	May 1955	June 1955	January 1954	June 1955
<b>MAIN GROUPS</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	54.4	47.9	54.3	50.1	255.0	271.0
Animals and Animal Products .....	7.3	7.6	7.7	8.1	43.5	50.3
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	30.7	33.9	32.9	28.6	168.2	190.6
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	15.4	14.8	16.9	16.3	82.3	91.8
Iron and Products .....	145.8	137.9	154.5	144.4	735.2	773.7
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	31.2	28.6	32.0	30.2	163.7	176.7
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	61.9	46.0	58.9	57.8	274.1	286.0
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	21.9	20.5	23.5	22.3	109.4	121.5
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	47.5	45.4	53.4	44.4	218.7	247.9
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>416.1</b>	<b>382.6</b>	<b>434.0</b>	<b>402.1</b>	<b>2,050.1</b>	<b>2,209.4</b>
<b>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</b>						
<b>Commonwealth Countries</b>						
United Kingdom and Europe .....	44.6	33.8	37.1	26.6	204.2	183.0
America .....	8.1	4.9	7.1	8.3	21.1	24.2
Africa .....	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.6	11.9	10.0
Asia .....	7.7	8.8	9.8	6.5	32.6	43.5
Oceania .....	2.8	2.3	2.2	3.2	15.2	17.3
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries .....</b>	<b>64.7</b>	<b>52.0</b>	<b>57.7</b>	<b>47.2</b>	<b>284.9</b>	<b>277.9</b>
<b>Foreign Countries</b>						
United States and Possessions .....	298.5	285.3	319.3	301.0	1,508.6	1,652.7
Latin America .....	29.1	23.7	28.6	26.7	144.9	147.3
Europe .....	17.1	15.5	18.2	16.9	80.6	82.9
Other Foreign Countries .....	6.7	6.1	10.1	10.3	31.1	48.7
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>351.4</b>	<b>330.5</b>	<b>376.3</b>	<b>355.0</b>	<b>1,765.2</b>	<b>1,931.5</b>
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>416.1</b>	<b>382.6</b>	<b>434.0</b>	<b>402.1</b>	<b>2,050.1</b>	<b>2,209.4</b>

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the External Trade Section, International Trade Division.

7502-510-65

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	June 1954	April 1955	May 1955	June 1955	January 1954	June 1955
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
Europe:						
United Kingdom .....	44,622	33,818	37,095	26,588	204,129	182,933
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta .....	7	3	3	4	30	22
<b>Total Europe .....</b>	<b>44,629</b>	<b>33,821</b>	<b>37,098</b>	<b>26,592</b>	<b>204,159</b>	<b>182,955</b>
America:						
Bermuda .....	13	40	24	20	144	139
Barbados .....	568	1,253	1,139	1,511	1,290	4,018
Jamaica .....	2,513	1,537	1,702	2,158	7,801	7,514
Trinidad and Tobago .....	2,104	1,067	1,808	1,459	4,348	5,148
Bahamas .....	34	1	17	30	181	148
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	45	278	718	771	498	1,795
British Guiana .....	2,780	754	1,649	2,373	6,788	5,372
British Honduras .....	3	17	1	4	59	38
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total America .....</b>	<b>8,060</b>	<b>4,947</b>	<b>7,058</b>	<b>8,326</b>	<b>21,109</b>	<b>24,172</b>
Africa:						
Rhodesia and Nyasaland .....	3	-	58	32	977	106
Union of South Africa .....	564	738	513	237	2,324	2,566
Other British South Africa .....	2	-	-	-	2	-
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast .....	253	10	-	1,271	1,488	1,488
Nigeria .....	3	-	-	741	773	742
Sierra Leone .....	3	1	5	1	7	6
Other British West Africa .....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .....	-	19	10	20	9	49
British East Africa .....	689	1,411	925	267	6,353	5,042
<b>Total Africa .....</b>	<b>1,517</b>	<b>2,179</b>	<b>1,511</b>	<b>2,569</b>	<b>11,934</b>	<b>9,999</b>
Asia:						
India .....	3,687	4,109	4,240	2,405	14,174	18,557
Pakistan .....	42	124	93	73	339	339
Ceylon .....	1,283	1,672	1,755	1,477	6,755	7,901
Aden .....	40	-	-	-	70	20
Malaya and Singapore .....	2,143	2,250	3,217	1,977	8,994	13,569
Other British East Indies .....	3	7	11	3	115	42
Hong Kong .....	476	614	517	571	2,117	3,051
<b>Total Asia .....</b>	<b>7,674</b>	<b>8,776</b>	<b>9,833</b>	<b>6,506</b>	<b>32,564</b>	<b>43,479</b>
Oceania:						
Australia .....	1,215	1,228	1,255	1,983	7,754	8,454
New Zealand .....	875	1,087	920	1,192	5,057	7,222
Fiji .....	723	-	-	-	2,362	1,617
Other British Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Oceania .....</b>	<b>2,813</b>	<b>2,315</b>	<b>2,175</b>	<b>3,175</b>	<b>15,173</b>	<b>17,293</b>
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries .....</b>	<b>64,693</b>	<b>52,038</b>	<b>57,673</b>	<b>47,168</b>	<b>284,936</b>	<b>277,899</b>

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	June 1954	April 1955	May 1955	June 1955	January 1954	June 1955
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</b>						
<b>United States and Possessions:</b>						
United States.....	296,986	284,784	318,515	300,271	1,502,781	1,649,243
Alaska.....	628	231	400	334	2,622	1,824
American Virgin Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii.....	846	248	366	257	2,365	1,253
Puerto Rico.....	41	43	65	126	844	359
United States Oceania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total United States and Possessions ....</b>	<b>298,501</b>	<b>285,306</b>	<b>319,346</b>	<b>300,988</b>	<b>1,508,612</b>	<b>1,652,679</b>
<b>Latin America:</b>						
Argentina.....	355	295	333	581	1,363	1,834
Bolivia.....	195	3	-	-	261	3
Brazil.....	2,006	1,947	2,229	2,059	16,368	12,612
Chile.....	37	88	80	29	198	232
Colombia.....	1,927	1,341	1,430	1,181	12,045	9,171
Costa Rica.....	1,036	239	417	561	3,541	3,018
Cuba.....	3,242	858	2,258	1,377	6,107	5,800
Dominican Republic.....	100	349	-	476	1,243	1,167
Ecuador.....	593	511	671	652	1,229	2,949
El Salvador.....	37	336	345	248	533	2,120
Guatemala.....	474	513	758	783	2,781	3,002
Haiti.....	172	76	115	161	793	692
Honduras.....	320	61	180	204	1,479	609
Mexico.....	1,130	1,970	2,350	1,744	9,167	10,207
Nicaragua.....	-	28	162	111	81	344
Panama.....	418	815	910	768	2,935	4,133
Paraguay.....	56	43	19	-	247	96
Peru.....	351	64	13	46	1,394	306
Uruguay.....	1	84	129	11	595	266
Venezuela.....	16,641	14,061	16,225	15,742	82,504	88,700
<b>Total Latin America.....</b>	<b>29,091</b>	<b>23,682</b>	<b>28,624</b>	<b>26,734</b>	<b>144,864</b>	<b>147,261</b>
<b>Europe:</b>						
Albania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria.....	334	216	220	191	1,579	1,303
Belgium and Luxembourg.....	2,366	2,046	2,936	2,472	11,824	11,833
Bulgaria.....	-	-	1	-	-	1
Czechoslovakia.....	182	215	297	238	897	1,174
Denmark.....	300	232	486	414	1,522	1,614
Estonia.....	1	1	1	-	3	2
Finland.....	29	15	64	53	262	161
France.....	2,111	2,026	2,027	2,045	9,983	10,390
Germany, Federal Republic of.....	4,965	3,967	4,901	4,586	18,021	21,695
Germany, Eastern.....	48	15	68	43	197	204
Greece.....	35	20	24	26	112	124
Hungary.....	37	3	8	7	147	56
Iceland.....	2	-	2	1	54	6
Ireland.....	203	1	27	9	903	169
Italy.....	1,104	1,335	1,475	1,236	5,900	6,728
Latvia.....	1	-	2	2	4	4
Lithuania.....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Netherlands.....	1,794	2,006	1,909	1,711	9,884	8,717
Norway.....	212	179	221	173	1,011	1,001
Poland.....	108	17	61	23	198	181
Portugal.....	178	206	213	198	701	821
Azores and Madeira.....	16	15	22	18	80	87
Roumania.....	-	-	-	-	2	-
Spain.....	563	518	477	514	3,192	2,780
Sweden.....	878	1,008	1,293	1,065	4,189	5,260
Switzerland.....	1,571	1,414	1,470	1,756	9,700	8,298
U.S.S.R. (Russia).....	41	3	17	3	138	78
Yugoslavia.....	7	7	14	128	109	177
<b>Total Europe.....</b>	<b>17,086</b>	<b>15,464</b>	<b>18,236</b>	<b>16,912</b>	<b>80,613</b>	<b>82,864</b>



## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	June	April	May	June	January	June
	1954	1955	1955	1955	1954	1955
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES — Con.</b>						
Other Foreign Countries:						
Afghanistan .....	-	-	-	-	9	-
Arabia .....	294	3	983	1,634	930	4,223
Belgian Congo .....	36	54	496	410	1,029	1,648
Burma .....	-	2	-	-	79	7
China, (except Taiwan) .....	213	436	532	411	1,365	1,824
Taiwan .....	-	9	-	1	1	78
Greenland .....	1	1	1	3	4	7
Egypt .....	91	10	20	27	279	239
Ethiopia .....	6	-	-	29	21	29
French Africa .....	318	65	543	533	1,207	1,304
French East Indies .....	-	-	-	9	14	31
French Guiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania .....	3	-	-	-	3	-
French West Indies .....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Madagascar .....	66	-	-	-	243	1
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	4	-	2	3	9	10
Iran .....	33	75	61	12	884	991
Iraq .....	-	-	-	-	10	533
Israel .....	77	68	78	102	571	598
Jordan .....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Libya .....	-	-	3	-	-	3
Italian Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan .....	1,884	2,475	2,646	2,920	6,650	13,905
Korea .....	21	103	-	6	164	221
Liberia .....	132	-	-	-	132	-
Morocco .....	5	36	3	21	84	82
Indonesia .....	28	193	74	9	314	806
Surinam .....	162	341	348	364	1,069	1,243
Netherlands Antilles .....	1,733	1,606	2,666	2,411	6,332	12,544
Philippines .....	478	47	42	63	1,750	962
Portuguese East Africa .....	-	3	6	-	28	24
Portuguese West Africa .....	-	-	21	-	162	21
Portuguese Asia .....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Thailand .....	19	72	159	7	354	504
Canary Islands .....	5	5	1	4	14	15
Spanish Africa .....	-	16	-	-	-	16
Lebanon .....	995	363	1,349	1,324	7,049	6,394
Syria .....	3	2	1	1	9	11
Turkey .....	74	102	78	26	320	434
<b>Total Other Foreign .....</b>	<b>6,681</b>	<b>6,087</b>	<b>10,113</b>	<b>10,330</b>	<b>31,090</b>	<b>48,710</b>
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>351,362</b>	<b>330,539</b>	<b>376,322</b>	<b>354,964</b>	<b>1,765,176</b>	<b>1,931,515</b>
<b>Total Imports .....</b>	<b>416,054</b>	<b>382,577</b>	<b>433,995</b>	<b>402,132</b>	<b>2,050,112</b>	<b>2,209,414</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	June 1954	April 1955	May 1955	June 1955	January 1954	- June 1955
<b>AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS</b>						
Fruits.....	13,617	8,539	11,018	11,123	51,334	52,482
Nuts .....	3,635	1,767	2,682	1,631	13,561	10,469
Vegetables .....	6,102	6,242	7,062	6,058	25,226	33,050
Grains and products .....	3,207	3,066	2,604	2,769	17,232	16,468
Sugar and products.....	8,158	4,579	7,097	6,934	24,852	25,521
Cocoa and chocolate .....	1,483	2,364	1,482	3,006	12,702	12,145
Coffee and chicory.....	4,309	4,785	4,815	3,967	36,603	29,213
Spices.....	300	195	222	189	1,496	1,088
Tea .....	2,617	3,791	2,837	2,098	12,656	15,336
Beverages, alcoholic .....	1,376	1,305	1,296	1,585	7,820	8,077
Gums and resins .....	486	602	681	536	2,665	3,187
Oil cake and oil cake meal .....	388	320	332	453	2,253	2,375
Oils, vegetable .....	2,657	2,015	2,591	2,098	13,885	14,072
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock....	239	716	508	210	2,105	2,306
Rubber and products .....	4,364	6,021	7,631	6,134	22,843	35,600
Seeds .....	96	408	224	77	1,341	2,516
Tobacco .....	489	388	385	446	2,383	2,238
Vegetable products, other .....	832	816	790	785	4,073	4,824
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>54,356</b>	<b>47,919</b>	<b>54,258</b>	<b>50,098</b>	<b>255,031</b>	<b>270,968</b>
<b>ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS</b>						
Animals, living .....	454	436	678	543	1,914	2,452
Fish and fishery products .....	840	712	562	854	3,897	4,115
Furs and products .....	1,593	1,771	1,655	1,782	10,281	14,379
Hides and skins, raw .....	406	562	633	699	2,889	3,563
Leather, unmanufactured .....	735	770	760	585	4,014	4,387
Leather, manufactured .....	546	687	648	471	4,328	3,979
Meats .....	1,445	1,052	1,400	1,551	7,529	7,455
Milk and products .....	218	380	223	241	1,435	2,163
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax.....	148	162	307	303	1,664	1,935
Animal products, other .....	948	1,104	827	1,075	5,538	5,858
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>7,334</b>	<b>7,637</b>	<b>7,692</b>	<b>8,105</b>	<b>43,490</b>	<b>50,285</b>
<b>FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Cotton, raw and linters .....	4,752	6,034	5,881	5,191	25,464	33,569
Cotton products .....	6,584	7,492	7,418	6,123	41,107	44,424
Flax, hemp, jute and products .....	2,056	2,607	1,857	1,518	9,752	10,726
Silk and products .....	644	452	561	637	3,069	3,470
Wool, raw and unmanufactured .....	3,092	3,635	3,276	2,789	15,024	20,225
Wool products .....	5,754	5,067	4,682	3,773	30,826	26,050
Synthetic fibre and products .....	3,213	3,817	3,872	3,720	19,046	23,823
Textile products, other .....	4,587	4,802	5,331	4,824	23,916	28,284
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>30,682</b>	<b>33,907</b>	<b>32,879</b>	<b>28,575</b>	<b>168,203</b>	<b>190,572</b>
<b>WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER</b>						
Wood, unmanufactured.....	2,644	2,845	3,122	3,359	15,583	18,759
Wood, manufactured .....	2,251	2,235	2,550	2,539	11,667	13,516
Paper .....	4,531	4,012	4,502	4,511	21,606	24,331
Books and printed matter .....	5,955	5,732	6,702	5,921	33,492	35,205
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>15,381</b>	<b>14,824</b>	<b>16,877</b>	<b>16,329</b>	<b>82,348</b>	<b>91,810</b>

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	June 1954	April 1955	May 1955	June 1955	January 1954	- June 1955
<b>IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS</b>						
Iron ore.....	2,659	12	2,961	5,189	4,754	8,195
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets .....	272	94	109	277	1,023	857
Ferro-alloys .....	198	411	672	240	1,225	2,333
Scrap iron .....	221	1,505	1,531	1,895	894	5,359
Castings and forgings .....	944	916	917	798	5,063	5,730
Rolling mill products .....	8,483	8,242	10,073	9,370	54,094	50,603
Pipes, tubes and fittings.....	8,138	3,507	4,015	3,515	30,341	20,195
Wire and chain .....	1,362	1,342	1,597	1,494	6,626	7,910
Engines and boilers .....	9,488	11,122	12,188	9,122	52,370	61,850
Farm implements and machinery.....	18,589	17,368	19,882	18,086	91,404	88,829
Hardware and cutlery .....	1,653	1,709	1,824	1,646	8,429	9,493
Household machinery .....	1,530	1,595	1,811	1,460	8,696	9,398
Mining, metallurgical machinery .....	4,477	5,300	4,732	4,032	28,495	30,036
Business, printing machinery .....	3,987	4,213	4,190	4,109	20,017	24,250
Other non-farm machinery.....	33,034	25,472	29,330	30,248	149,409	143,998
Stamped and coated products.....	1,226	1,159	1,236	1,187	5,842	6,273
Tools .....	2,374	2,175	2,315	2,367	11,642	12,398
Autos, freight and passenger .....	9,417	10,816	11,147	8,282	49,809	53,618
Automobile parts .....	18,760	26,655	28,265	25,083	114,190	144,364
Other vehicles, chiefly iron .....	3,952	3,181	2,648	2,463	22,678	20,147
Cooking and heating apparatus.....	2,969	2,584	3,237	3,041	13,879	15,369
Iron products, other .....	12,050	8,498	9,854	9,729	54,341	52,477
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>145,783</b>	<b>137,876</b>	<b>154,534</b>	<b>144,421</b>	<b>735,224</b>	<b>773,682</b>
<b>NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Aluminium and products .....	4,117	2,682	4,104	5,103	14,054	17,685
Brass and copper and products.....	2,023	1,749	1,897	1,841	11,272	10,199
Lead and products .....	31	23	32	23	198	149
Nickel and products .....	441	408	504	482	2,458	2,777
Precious metals (except gold) .....	3,176	2,145	2,995	2,383	16,319	15,842
Tin and products .....	652	827	673	796	3,333	3,783
Zinc and products .....	238	259	270	279	1,483	1,562
Clocks and watches .....	875	783	965	825	4,972	4,515
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p. ....	16,649	16,950	17,245	15,635	94,026	103,940
Non-ferrous products, other .....	2,965	2,786	3,283	2,815	15,582	16,271
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>31,167</b>	<b>28,613</b>	<b>31,969</b>	<b>30,182</b>	<b>163,697</b>	<b>176,724</b>
<b>NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Asbestos and products.....	312	331	393	318	1,733	1,868
Clay and products .....	3,630	3,234	3,810	3,501	17,804	19,398
Coal .....	11,084	8,498	8,968	9,837	46,559	47,179
Coal products .....	1,223	894	1,640	1,198	6,769	6,992
Glass and glassware .....	3,118	3,851	3,619	3,448	16,749	19,087
Petroleum, crude .....	22,172	16,938	20,232	20,909	106,289	107,693
Petroleum products, n.o.p. ....	13,737	8,146	13,212	11,885	52,270	54,476
Stone and products.....	2,976	2,017	3,435	3,122	13,492	14,706
Non-metallic products, other .....	3,695	2,049	3,583	3,550	12,433	14,606
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>61,946</b>	<b>45,958</b>	<b>58,892</b>	<b>57,769</b>	<b>274,098</b>	<b>286,005</b>



IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	June	April	May	June	January	June
	1954	1955	1955	1955	1954	1955
<b>CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS</b>						
Acids .....	674	530	675	703	3,083	3,431
Cellulose products .....	87	127	114	107	660	661
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals .....	2,691	2,525	2,642	2,114	14,633	13,014
Dyeing and tanning materials .....	959	1,106	992	932	4,972	5,809
Fertilizers .....	823	1,188	1,329	969	4,488	6,291
Paints and varnishes .....	2,029	1,957	2,131	1,951	10,444	11,247
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p. ....	3,935	3,030	4,028	3,442	16,991	18,416
Synthetic resins and products .....	4,390	4,750	4,996	4,959	23,922	28,365
Chemical products, other .....	6,329	5,255	6,610	7,092	30,170	34,228
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>21,919</b>	<b>20,467</b>	<b>23,517</b>	<b>22,269</b>	<b>109,363</b>	<b>121,462</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES</b>						
Films .....	805	801	802	990	4,269	5,552
Toys and sporting goods .....	1,373	1,187	1,326	1,227	6,638	6,658
Refrigerators and parts .....	5,697	4,785	5,495	4,991	25,821	24,535
Musical instruments .....	611	615	597	593	3,169	3,458
Scientific equipment .....	2,962	2,637	2,902	2,766	15,757	16,008
Aircraft and parts .....	11,757	11,723	16,779	10,017	49,641	65,794
Works of art .....	294	564	224	345	1,674	2,072
Canadian Tourists' purchases .....	4,455	8,052	5,887	4,629	26,270	26,791
Parcels of small value .....	3,832	3,478	3,836	3,591	20,352	20,816
Wax, mineral and vegetable .....	286	178	159	183	1,350	1,196
Miscellaneous consumer goods .....	2,408	2,429	2,619	2,386	11,707	14,354
Miscellaneous, other .....	7,330	6,461	9,053	9,106	32,762	43,507
Canadian goods returned .....	1,310	776	1,050	992	3,708	5,236
Non-commercial articles .....	4,368	1,690	2,649	2,570	15,540	11,930
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>47,488</b>	<b>45,376</b>	<b>53,377</b>	<b>44,386</b>	<b>218,659</b>	<b>247,907</b>

PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION  
INTERIM INDEXES, 1948=100

Month	Price Index			Volume Index		
	1953	1954	1955	1953	1954	1955
January .....	108.4	109.4	109.1	136.1	116.3	127.4
February .....	108.1	109.0	109.6	130.0	121.8	127.1
March .....	109.0	108.9	110.3	149.9	147.2	152.9
April .....	109.0	110.1	110.7	163.2	143.3	156.2
May .....	109.3	110.4	109.7	174.3	148.0	178.4
June .....	109.9	110.6	109.9p	167.6	170.6	164.3p
July .....	109.9	110.7		167.6	139.4	
August .....	110.2	110.3		141.7	137.2	
September .....	111.0	109.8		149.4	132.4	
October .....	110.7	109.4		146.0	137.8	
November .....	110.1	109.1		144.9	154.5	
December .....	110.0	109.2		139.2	139.5	
<b>Annual Index .....</b>	<b>109.4</b>	<b>109.5</b>		<b>151.0</b>	<b>141.0</b>	

IMPORTS INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM,  
THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Groups	June 1954	April 1955	May 1955	June 1955	January 1954	- June 1955
<b>ALL COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	54,356	47,919	54,258	50,098	255,031	270,968
Animals and Animal Products .....	7,334	7,637	7,692	8,105	43,490	50,285
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	30,682	33,907	32,879	28,575	168,203	190,572
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	15,381	14,824	16,877	16,329	82,348	91,810
Iron and Products .....	145,783	137,876	154,534	144,421	735,224	773,682
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	31,167	28,613	31,969	30,182	163,697	176,724
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	61,946	45,958	58,892	57,769	274,098	286,005
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	21,919	20,467	23,517	22,269	109,363	121,462
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	47,488	45,376	53,877	44,386	218,659	247,907
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>416,054</b>	<b>382,577</b>	<b>433,995</b>	<b>402,132</b>	<b>2,050,112</b>	<b>2,209,414</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	2,650	2,442	2,300	1,528	11,928	12,143
Animals and Animal Products .....	935	831	968	743	5,529	5,345
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	8,893	8,442	8,533	5,350	45,815	45,647
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	503	459	577	347	2,280	2,507
Iron and Products .....	17,853	10,070	11,967	9,070	78,332	54,128
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	4,910	3,493	4,315	2,568	22,967	22,506
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	2,928	2,395	3,225	1,945	12,805	12,744
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	2,092	1,616	1,988	1,836	8,839	9,666
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	3,857	4,069	3,221	3,200	15,635	18,247
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>44,622</b>	<b>33,818</b>	<b>37,095</b>	<b>26,588</b>	<b>204,129</b>	<b>182,933</b>
<b>UNITED STATES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	25,740	22,775	24,199	24,150	119,241	131,434
Animals and Animal Products .....	4,666	4,726	4,778	4,974	26,878	32,799
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	15,844	17,921	16,838	15,547	90,551	104,949
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	13,822	13,260	15,028	14,917	75,200	83,571
Iron and Products .....	122,320	123,073	136,524	130,557	635,300	695,266
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	21,463	21,911	22,646	21,092	122,997	133,871
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	35,625	25,071	31,563	31,849	151,976	148,407
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	18,910	17,703	20,379	19,481	95,701	106,055
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	38,596	38,344	46,561	37,703	184,937	212,891
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>296,986</b>	<b>284,784</b>	<b>318,515</b>	<b>300,271</b>	<b>1,502,781</b>	<b>1,649,243</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	25,966	22,701	27,759	24,420	123,862	127,391
Animals and Animal Products .....	1,733	2,080	1,947	2,387	11,083	12,140
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	5,945	7,544	7,509	7,678	31,837	39,976
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	1,055	1,106	1,272	1,065	4,869	5,732
Iron and Products .....	5,610	4,733	6,042	4,794	21,592	24,288
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	4,794	3,208	5,008	6,521	17,733	20,346
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	23,392	18,492	24,104	23,974	109,317	124,854
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	917	1,147	1,150	952	4,823	5,741
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	5,034	2,963	3,595	3,484	18,087	16,769
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>74,446</b>	<b>63,975</b>	<b>78,385</b>	<b>75,274</b>	<b>343,202</b>	<b>377,238</b>

## DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce



## Trade Of Canada

Price \$2 a year  
Single copies 20 cents

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

August, 1955

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	August 1954	June 1955	July 1955	August 1955	January to August 1954	1955
<b>MAIN GROUPS</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	43.1	50.1	40.5	45.3	341.6	356.7
Animals and Animal Products .....	6.6	8.1	7.1	9.4	55.8	66.8
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	29.1	28.6	27.4	34.3	222.4	252.2
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	14.1	16.3	14.7	18.0	109.0	124.5
Iron and Products .....	97.6	144.4	133.4	137.5	946.0	1,044.5
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	28.0	30.2	26.5	35.6	219.9	238.8
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	52.1	57.8	53.5	70.9	380.6	410.4
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	17.6	22.3	21.0	22.6	144.5	165.1
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	47.1	44.4	48.5	56.4	306.7	352.8
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>335.2</b>	<b>402.1</b>	<b>372.6</b>	<b>429.8</b>	<b>2,726.6</b>	<b>3,011.9</b>
<b>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</b>						
<b>Commonwealth Countries</b>						
United Kingdom and Europe .....	31.2	26.6	33.5	45.4	270.3	261.9
America .....	5.8	8.3	7.4	5.2	34.9	36.7
Africa .....	2.4	2.6	1.0	2.4	15.8	13.4
Asia .....	6.1	6.5	5.3	6.6	43.6	55.4
Oceania .....	3.4	3.2	2.6	4.3	20.4	24.2
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries .....</b>	<b>48.8</b>	<b>47.2</b>	<b>49.8</b>	<b>63.9</b>	<b>385.0</b>	<b>391.6</b>
<b>Foreign Countries</b>						
United States and Possessions .....	241.0	301.0	275.4	302.7	1,991.9	2,230.7
Latin America .....	22.2	26.7	23.5	32.6	192.2	203.3
Europe .....	15.6	16.9	16.2	18.1	111.3	117.2
Other Foreign Countries .....	7.6	10.3	7.8	12.6	46.1	69.1
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>286.4</b>	<b>355.0</b>	<b>322.8</b>	<b>366.0</b>	<b>2,341.6</b>	<b>2,620.3</b>
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>335.2</b>	<b>402.1</b>	<b>372.6</b>	<b>429.8</b>	<b>2,726.6</b>	<b>3,011.9</b>

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the External Trade Section, International Trade Division.

7502-510-85



IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

(Thousands of Dollars)						
Country	August 1954	June 1955	July 1955	August 1955	January to August 1954 1955	
COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES						
Europe:						
United Kingdom .....	31,146	26,588	33,508	45,426	270,264	261,868
Gibraltar.....	1	-	-	-	1	-
Malta .....	4	4	3	4	39	28
<b>Total Europe .....</b>	<b>31,151</b>	<b>26,592</b>	<b>33,511</b>	<b>45,430</b>	<b>270,304</b>	<b>261,896</b>
America:						
Bermuda .....	16	20	16	14	330	169
Barbados .....	1,199	1,511	1,945	1,489	4,852	7,452
Jamaica .....	1,306	2,158	2,159	1,658	10,598	11,332
Trinidad and Tobago.....	822	1,459	1,032	656	6,946	6,836
Bahamas.....	33	30	6	3	229	157
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	187	771	533	17	1,179	2,344
British Guiana.....	2,204	2,373	1,648	1,303	10,684	8,323
British Honduras .....	53	4	30	12	116	80
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total America .....</b>	<b>5,820</b>	<b>8,326</b>	<b>7,369</b>	<b>5,152</b>	<b>34,934</b>	<b>36,693</b>
Africa:						
Rhodesia and Nyasaland .....	-	32	79	6	1,040	191
Union of South Africa .....	1,422	237	493	975	4,121	4,034
Other British South Africa .....	1	-	-	-	3	-
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast .....	254	1,271	-	885	1,962	2,373
Nigeria .....	79	741	1	82	852	824
Sierra Leone .....	-	1	-	1	7	8
Other British West Africa .....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .....	7	20	-	7	16	56
British East Africa .....	603	267	389	455	7,778	5,885
<b>Total Africa .....</b>	<b>2,366</b>	<b>2,569</b>	<b>962</b>	<b>2,411</b>	<b>15,780</b>	<b>13,371</b>
Asia:						
India .....	3,227	2,405	2,204	2,304	19,465	23,065
Pakistan .....	31	73	144	204	384	687
Ceylon .....	1,062	1,477	920	1,246	8,692	10,067
Aden .....	6	-	-	3	76	23
Malaya and Singapore.....	1,433	1,977	1,615	2,294	12,169	17,478
Other British East Indies .....	16	3	5	7	134	53
Hong Kong .....	286	571	457	502	2,699	4,010
<b>Total Asia.....</b>	<b>6,061</b>	<b>6,506</b>	<b>5,345</b>	<b>6,560</b>	<b>43,619</b>	<b>55,383</b>
Oceania:						
Australia .....	1,621	1,983	1,542	1,891	10,626	11,887
New Zealand.....	106	1,192	1,080	1,611	5,730	9,913
Fiji .....	1,635	-	-	810	3,997	2,427
Other British Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Oceania .....</b>	<b>3,362</b>	<b>3,175</b>	<b>2,622</b>	<b>4,312</b>	<b>20,353</b>	<b>24,227</b>
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries .....</b>	<b>48,760</b>	<b>47,168</b>	<b>49,810</b>	<b>63,864</b>	<b>384,988</b>	<b>391,574</b>

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	August	June	July	August	January to August	
	1954	1955	1955	1955	1954	1955
FOREIGN COUNTRIES						
United States and Possessions:						
United States.....	238,937	300,271	274,385	301,691	1,982,275	2,225,319
Alaska.....	1,306	334	491	455	5,390	2,770
American Virgin Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii.....	762	257	370	410	3,296	2,032
Puerto Rico.....	44	126	114	136	981	609
United States Oceania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States and Possessions .....	241,049	300,988	275,360	302,692	1,991,942	2,230,730
Latin America:						
Argentina.....	192	581	368	481	1,758	2,683
Bolivia.....	-	-	-	-	261	3
Brazil.....	1,912	2,059	2,192	3,433	19,804	18,237
Chile.....	2	29	1	1	223	234
Colombia.....	1,778	1,181	1,620	1,790	16,645	12,581
Costa Rica.....	695	561	473	617	5,314	4,109
Cuba.....	1,251	1,377	515	931	8,196	7,245
Dominican Republic.....	78	476	99	56	1,472	1,322
Ecuador.....	327	652	457	489	1,979	3,896
El Salvador.....	87	248	100	1	673	2,221
Guatemala.....	854	783	388	429	3,948	3,820
Haiti.....	224	161	128	104	1,067	924
Honduras.....	283	204	318	189	2,179	1,116
Mexico.....	677	1,744	1,630	1,815	10,702	13,652
Nicaragua.....	12	111	210	569	144	1,122
Panama.....	516	768	824	894	3,830	5,850
Paraguay.....	41	-	39	24	320	159
Peru.....	6	46	109	65	1,806	479
Uruguay.....	38	11	19	24	704	309
Venezuela.....	13,221	15,742	13,975	20,658	111,141	123,334
Total Latin America.....	22,194	26,734	23,465	32,570	192,166	203,296
Europe:						
Albania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria.....	235	191	240	230	2,093	1,773
Belgium and Luxembourg.....	1,953	2,472	1,882	2,070	16,165	15,785
Bulgaria.....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Czechoslovakia.....	123	238	318	271	1,166	1,763
Denmark.....	245	414	307	226	1,940	2,147
Estonia.....	1	-	-	-	5	2
Finland.....	42	53	23	49	343	233
France.....	1,833	2,045	2,122	2,289	13,470	14,801
Germany, Federal Republic of.....	5,386	4,586	4,695	5,642	27,281	32,033
Germany, Eastern.....	53	43	50	79	286	333
Greece.....	17	26	25	15	155	163
Hungary.....	13	7	9	9	161	73
Iceland.....	1	1	-	-	55	7
Ireland.....	11	9	17	11	1,019	197
Italy.....	983	1,236	1,832	1,555	8,047	10,116
Latvia.....	-	2	1	-	4	5
Lithuania.....	-	-	-	-	2	-
Netherlands.....	1,919	1,711	1,286	1,790	14,018	11,793
Norway.....	143	173	263	209	1,352	1,473
Poland.....	25	23	41	160	262	382
Portugal.....	125	198	135	173	938	1,129
Azores and Madeira.....	14	18	13	31	110	131
Roumania.....	-	-	-	-	3	-
Spain.....	316	514	446	504	3,871	3,730
Sweden.....	628	1,065	1,079	1,175	5,673	7,514
Switzerland.....	1,528	1,756	1,248	1,594	12,567	11,140
U.S.S.R. (Russia).....	46	3	33	5	221	116
Yugoslavia.....	7	128	160	33	127	370
Total Europe.....	15,647	16,912	16,225	18,120	111,334	117,210

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	August	June	July	August	January to August	
	1954	1955	1955	1955	1954	1955
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES — Con.</b>						
Other Foreign Countries:	-	-	-	-	9	-
Afghanistan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arabia .....	9	1,634	-	705	1,210	4,928
Belgian Congo .....	72	410	45	35	1,332	1,728
Burma .....	-	-	-	-	79	7
China, (except Taiwan) .....	34	411	187	196	1,485	2,207
Taiwan .....	6	1	6	-	60	85
Greenland .....	2	3	1	2	8	9
Egypt .....	3	27	19	2	294	260
Ethiopia .....	-	29	-	6	21	34
French Africa .....	208	533	390	451	1,896	2,145
French East Indies .....	6	9	1	-	20	32
French Guiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	3	-
French West Indies .....	-	-	57	-	-	58
Madagascar .....	10	-	11	-	257	13
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	3	3	4	8	16	23
Iran .....	23	12	10	18	938	1,019
Iraq .....	-	-	-	-	10	533
Israel .....	39	102	84	83	699	765
Jordan .....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Libya .....	-	-	-	-	-	3
Italian Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan .....	1,903	2,920	2,775	4,009	10,242	20,689
Korea .....	-	6	-	-	166	221
Liberia .....	3	-	-	-	135	-
Morocco .....	15	21	13	12	119	108
Indonesia .....	18	9	-	54	380	860
Surinam .....	288	364	333	473	1,627	2,049
Netherlands Antilles .....	1,982	2,411	1,736	3,588	9,910	17,868
Philippines .....	687	63	105	77	2,767	1,145
Portuguese East Africa .....	1	-	15	-	29	39
Portuguese West Africa .....	-	-	-	-	162	21
Portuguese Asia .....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Thailand .....	14	7	1	6	386	511
Canary Islands .....	3	4	3	-	17	19
Spanish Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	16
Lebanon .....	2,199	1,324	1,610	2,831	11,477	10,836
Syria .....	7	1	309	4	17	324
Turkey .....	16	26	59	21	353	514
<b>Total Other Foreign .....</b>	<b>7,551</b>	<b>10,330</b>	<b>7,774</b>	<b>12,581</b>	<b>46,125</b>	<b>69,070</b>
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>286,441</b>	<b>354,964</b>	<b>322,827</b>	<b>365,966</b>	<b>2,341,571</b>	<b>2,620,308</b>
<b>Total Imports .....</b>	<b>335,201</b>	<b>402,132</b>	<b>372,637</b>	<b>429,830</b>	<b>2,726,559</b>	<b>3,011,882</b>



IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	August 1954	June 1955	July 1955	August 1955	January to August	
	1954	1955	1955	1955	1954	1955
AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS						
Fruits.....	12,541	11,123	11,852	13,447	75,695	77,781
Nuts.....	1,435	1,631	1,199	932	15,970	12,601
Vegetables.....	1,700	6,058	2,983	1,869	30,329	37,903
Grains and products.....	4,784	2,769	2,220	2,446	24,727	21,134
Sugar and products.....	5,394	6,934	5,984	6,029	36,453	37,533
Cocoa and chocolate.....	1,805	3,006	696	1,731	16,528	14,571
Coffee and chicory.....	4,272	3,967	4,123	4,953	46,352	38,289
Spices.....	251	189	222	266	1,887	1,576
Tea.....	1,947	2,098	1,030	1,522	16,490	17,888
Beverages, alcoholic.....	1,339	1,585	1,457	1,715	10,518	11,250
Gums and resins.....	717	536	514	548	3,749	4,248
Oil cake and oil cake meal.....	321	453	457	601	2,797	3,433
Oils, vegetable.....	2,076	2,098	1,556	1,930	18,329	17,558
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock....	157	210	126	163	2,372	2,595
Rubber and products.....	3,186	6,134	4,901	5,533	29,428	46,034
Seeds.....	74	77	62	228	1,466	2,806
Tobacco.....	379	446	339	455	3,084	3,033
Vegetable products, other.....	749	785	771	895	5,470	6,490
Total.....	43,125	50,098	40,492	45,264	341,643	356,724
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS						
Animals, living.....	262	543	324	314	2,649	3,090
Fish and fishery products.....	789	854	967	625	5,442	5,706
Furs and products.....	1,229	1,782	1,050	1,552	12,489	16,981
Hides and skins, raw.....	379	699	455	533	3,542	4,551
Leather, unmanufactured.....	592	585	709	922	5,131	6,018
Leather, manufactured.....	1,039	471	620	1,293	5,940	5,891
Meats.....	1,288	1,551	1,296	2,114	9,723	10,864
Milk and products.....	183	241	258	213	1,803	2,634
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax.....	267	303	396	419	2,205	2,749
Animal products, other.....	549	1,075	1,058	1,372	6,852	8,287
Total.....	6,578	8,105	7,132	9,354	55,776	66,771
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters.....	4,315	5,191	3,316	4,455	33,283	41,341
Cotton products.....	5,921	6,123	5,409	7,560	52,073	57,394
Flax, hemp, jute and products.....	2,493	1,518	2,092	1,834	14,178	14,652
Silk and products.....	521	637	422	628	3,940	4,521
Wool, raw and unmanufactured.....	2,309	2,789	2,846	2,902	19,909	25,973
Wool products.....	6,086	3,773	5,822	7,227	42,318	39,099
Synthetic fibre and products.....	3,757	3,720	3,417	4,831	25,729	32,070
Textile products, other.....	3,691	4,824	4,036	4,817	30,996	37,137
Total.....	29,093	28,575	27,359	34,253	222,427	252,184
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Wood, unmanufactured.....	2,571	3,359	3,335	4,219	20,310	26,313
Wood, manufactured.....	2,002	2,539	1,952	2,503	15,536	17,972
Paper.....	3,639	4,511	3,911	4,949	28,787	33,190
Books and printed matter.....	5,859	5,921	5,524	6,328	44,401	47,057
Total.....	14,071	16,329	14,722	17,999	109,034	124,531

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	August 1954	June 1955	July 1955	August 1955	January to August 1954 1955	
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore.....	3,433	5,189	5,143	5,141	12,439	18,479
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets .....	62	277	83	226	1,127	1,165
Ferro-alloys .....	79	240	197	353	1,521	2,883
Scrap iron .....	46	1,895	950	1,117	989	7,426
Castings and forgings .....	647	798	938	1,399	6,557	8,067
Rolling mill products .....	6,990	9,370	9,208	11,198	68,047	71,009
Pipes, tubes and fittings.....	5,949	3,515	4,606	4,582	45,683	29,384
Wire and chain .....	1,144	1,494	1,360	1,577	8,691	10,847
Engines and boilers .....	5,447	9,912	8,053	7,936	64,502	77,838
Farm implements and machinery.....	11,065	18,086	18,267	14,909	115,220	122,005
Hardware and cutlery.....	1,156	1,646	1,597	1,733	10,795	12,823
Household machinery .....	993	1,460	1,244	1,585	10,885	12,227
Mining, metallurgical machinery .....	5,309	4,032	5,907	6,172	38,073	42,115
Business, printing machinery .....	3,311	4,109	3,532	3,719	27,305	31,502
Other non-farm machinery.....	20,616	30,248	25,862	28,844	192,200	198,704
Stamped and coated products.....	1,033	1,187	1,311	1,344	7,878	8,928
Tools.....	2,141	2,367	2,184	2,390	15,772	16,971
Autos, freight and passenger .....	3,737	8,282	9,183	12,050	57,653	74,852
Automobile parts.....	7,094	25,083	19,703	14,669	135,153	178,736
Other vehicles, chiefly iron .....	5,085	2,463	2,017	2,428	33,039	24,592
Cooking and heating apparatus.....	3,090	3,041	2,897	3,447	19,629	21,713
Iron products, other .....	9,129	9,729	9,114	10,664	72,809	72,255
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>97,558</b>	<b>144,421</b>	<b>133,355</b>	<b>137,485</b>	<b>945,971</b>	<b>1,044,522</b>

**NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS**

Aluminium and products .....	4,514	5,103	3,538	4,515	22,287	25,739
Brass and copper and products.....	1,726	1,841	1,624	1,896	14,519	13,719
Lead and products .....	28	23	28	20	245	197
Nickel and products .....	304	482	358	422	3,163	3,557
Precious metals (except gold) .....	1,740	2,383	2,152	3,847	21,660	21,841
Tin and products.....	680	796	778	559	4,553	5,120
Zinc and products.....	194	279	250	255	1,834	2,068
Clocks and watches .....	703	825	767	790	6,505	6,073
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p. ....	16,207	15,635	14,423	19,376	123,919	137,739
Non-ferrous products, other .....	1,906	2,815	2,582	3,900	21,204	22,752
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>28,003</b>	<b>30,182</b>	<b>26,502</b>	<b>35,581</b>	<b>219,889</b>	<b>238,806</b>

**NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS**

Asbestos and products.....	350	318	324	374	2,365	2,567
Clay and products .....	3,252	3,501	3,664	4,381	24,281	27,444
Coal .....	9,636	9,837	7,820	9,805	64,766	64,804
Coal products .....	1,128	1,198	1,173	1,819	9,105	9,984
Glass and glassware .....	2,741	3,448	3,355	3,693	21,761	26,135
Petroleum, crude .....	17,475	20,909	18,795	24,223	144,484	150,711
Petroleum products, n.o.p. ....	11,323	11,885	11,670	17,367	76,071	83,512
Stone and products.....	4,070	3,122	3,591	5,542	20,396	23,839
Non-metallic products, other .....	2,113	3,550	3,127	3,670	17,336	21,403
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>52,087</b>	<b>57,769</b>	<b>53,520</b>	<b>70,874</b>	<b>380,566</b>	<b>410,399</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	August	June	July	August	January to August	
	1954	1955	1955	1955	1954	1955
<b>CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS</b>						
Acids .....	450	703	553	475	3,989	4,458
Cellulose products .....	101	107	23	117	798	801
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals .....	1,731	2,114	1,905	1,790	18,202	16,709
Dyeing and tanning materials .....	748	932	1,030	1,071	6,462	7,910
Fertilizers .....	1,451	969	733	914	7,095	7,939
Paints and varnishes .....	1,541	1,951	1,915	2,102	13,595	15,265
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p. ....	3,269	3,442	3,600	3,613	23,349	25,628
Synthetic resins and products .....	3,663	4,959	4,714	5,034	30,793	38,113
Chemical products, other .....	4,644	7,092	6,547	7,504	40,261	48,279
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>17,597</b>	<b>22,269</b>	<b>21,021</b>	<b>22,620</b>	<b>144,543</b>	<b>165,103</b>

<b>MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES</b>						
Films .....	796	990	837	882	5,875	7,271
Toys and sporting goods .....	1,622	1,227	1,259	1,829	9,658	9,746
Refrigerators and parts .....	2,733	4,991	4,367	3,801	32,147	32,703
Musical instruments .....	489	593	486	513	4,092	4,457
Scientific equipment .....	2,547	2,766	2,707	2,824	21,064	21,539
Aircraft and parts .....	7,561	10,017	14,937	10,580	65,911	91,311
Works of art .....	215	345	205	275	2,153	2,552
Canadian Tourists' purchases .....	10,174	4,629	7,059	11,942	44,094	45,792
Parcels of small value ....	3,281	3,591	3,124	3,530	26,694	27,470
Wax, mineral and vegetable .....	158	183	110	149	1,654	1,455
Miscellaneous consumer goods .....	2,347	2,386	2,213	2,796	15,977	19,363
Miscellaneous, other .....	11,506	9,106	7,772	13,571	49,825	64,850
Canadian goods returned .....	615	992	762	920	5,726	6,919
Non-commercial articles .....	3,048	2,570	2,697	2,787	21,840	17,414
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>47,091</b>	<b>44,386</b>	<b>48,535</b>	<b>56,399</b>	<b>306,710</b>	<b>352,841</b>

PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION  
INTERIM INDEXES, 1948=100

Month	Price Index			Volume Index		
	1953	1954	1955	1953	1954	1955
January .....	108.4	109.4	109.1	136.1	116.3	127.4
February .....	108.1	109.0	109.6	130.0	121.8	127.1
March .....	109.0	108.9	110.3	149.9	147.2	152.9
April .....	109.0	110.1	110.7	163.2	143.3	156.2
May .....	109.3	110.4	109.7	174.3	148.0	178.4
June .....	109.9	110.6	109.8	167.6	170.6	164.5
July .....	109.9	110.7	109.4	167.6	139.4	155.1
August .....	110.2	110.3	109.3 p	141.7	137.2	179.1 p
September .....	111.0	109.8		149.4	132.4	
October .....	110.7	109.4		146.0	137.8	
November .....	110.1	109.1		144.9	154.5	
December .....	110.0	109.2		139.2	139.5	
<b>Annual Index .....</b>	<b>109.4</b>	<b>109.5</b>		<b>151.0</b>	<b>141.0</b>	



IMPORTS INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM,  
THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Groups	August 1954	June 1955	July 1955	August 1955	January to August 1954	1955
<b>ALL COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	43,125	50,098	40,492	45,264	341,643	356,724
Animals and Animal Products .....	6,578	8,105	7,132	9,354	55,776	66,771
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	29,093	28,575	27,359	34,253	222,427	252,184
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	14,071	16,329	14,722	17,999	109,034	124,531
Iron and Products .....	97,556	144,421	133,355	137,485	945,971	1,044,522
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	28,003	30,182	26,502	35,581	219,889	238,806
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	52,087	57,769	53,520	70,874	380,566	410,399
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	17,597	22,269	21,021	22,620	144,543	165,103
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	47,091	44,386	48,535	56,399	306,710	352,841
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>335,201</b>	<b>402,132</b>	<b>372,637</b>	<b>429,830</b>	<b>2,726,559</b>	<b>3,011,882</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	2,123	1,528	1,927	2,657	16,015	16,727
Animals and Animal Products .....	976	743	929	1,546	7,185	7,821
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	8,506	5,250	8,827	10,430	62,676	64,904
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	447	347	480	586	3,155	3,574
Iron and Products .....	9,021	9,070	9,192	12,039	98,158	75,359
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	2,883	2,568	3,116	6,355	31,134	31,978
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	2,820	1,945	3,096	4,243	18,476	20,082
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	1,615	1,836	2,282	2,361	12,004	14,309
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	2,754	3,200	3,658	5,209	21,460	27,114
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>31,146</b>	<b>26,588</b>	<b>33,508</b>	<b>45,426</b>	<b>270,264</b>	<b>261,868</b>
<b>UNITED STATES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	20,037	24,150	20,069	21,269	159,760	172,772
Animals and Animal Products .....	4,039	4,974	3,843	4,728	34,278	41,370
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	14,370	15,547	11,414	15,224	116,712	131,587
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	12,659	14,917	13,246	15,888	99,234	112,704
Iron and Products .....	83,631	130,557	118,725	120,456	816,579	934,447
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	20,054	21,092	19,071	22,845	161,441	175,788
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	29,191	31,849	29,043	35,402	210,411	212,851
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	15,035	19,481	17,451	18,544	125,918	142,050
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	39,922	37,703	41,524	47,335	257,942	301,751
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>238,937</b>	<b>300,271</b>	<b>274,385</b>	<b>301,691</b>	<b>1,982,275</b>	<b>2,225,319</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	20,964	24,420	18,496	21,339	165,868	167,225
Animals and Animal Products .....	1,563	2,387	2,360	3,080	14,313	17,580
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	6,218	7,678	7,119	8,599	43,039	55,694
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	965	1,065	996	1,525	6,644	8,254
Iron and Products .....	4,904	4,794	5,437	4,990	31,234	34,716
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	5,066	6,521	4,314	6,380	27,313	31,041
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	20,075	23,974	21,381	31,229	151,679	177,465
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	947	952	1,288	1,715	6,621	8,744
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	4,415	3,484	3,352	3,855	27,308	23,976
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>65,118</b>	<b>75,274</b>	<b>64,744</b>	<b>82,713</b>	<b>474,020</b>	<b>524,694</b>

## DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce



FOREIGN TRADE FILE 11 / 11

September, 1955

## Trade Of Canada

Price \$2 a year  
Single copies 20 cents

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	September	July	August	September	January to September	
	1954	1955	1955	1955	1954	1955
<b>MAIN GROUPS</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	42.0	40.5	45.3	46.6	383.7	403.3
Animals and Animal Products .....	7.7	7.1	9.4	8.6	63.5	75.3
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	25.0	27.4	34.3	31.4	247.4	283.6
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	14.0	14.7	18.0	17.7	123.1	142.2
Iron and Products .....	89.9	133.4	137.5	131.7	1,035.9	1,176.2
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	32.2	26.5	35.6	38.3	252.1	277.1
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	53.1	53.5	70.9	60.0	433.6	470.4
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	18.1	21.0	22.6	23.7	162.7	188.8
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	42.7	48.5	56.4	56.2	349.4	409.1
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>324.8</b>	<b>372.6</b>	<b>429.8</b>	<b>414.2</b>	<b>3,051.3</b>	<b>3,426.1</b>
<b>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</b>						
<b>Commonwealth Countries</b>						
United Kingdom and Europe .....	30.4	33.5	45.4	31.7	300.7	293.6
America .....	4.7	7.4	5.2	5.8	39.6	42.5
Africa .....	4.9	1.0	2.4	3.1	20.7	16.5
Asia .....	3.8	5.3	6.6	7.7	47.4	63.1
Oceania .....	5.5	2.6	4.3	6.5	25.8	30.7
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries .....</b>	<b>49.3</b>	<b>49.8</b>	<b>63.9</b>	<b>54.8</b>	<b>434.3</b>	<b>446.3</b>
<b>Foreign Countries</b>						
United States and Possessions .....	229.3	275.4	302.7	303.0	2,221.2	2,533.8
Latin America .....	22.2	23.5	32.6	27.2	214.3	230.5
Europe .....	16.9	16.2	18.1	19.6	128.3	136.8
Other Foreign Countries .....	7.1	7.8	12.6	9.6	53.3	78.7
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>275.5</b>	<b>322.8</b>	<b>366.0</b>	<b>359.4</b>	<b>2,617.1</b>	<b>2,979.7</b>
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>324.8</b>	<b>372.6</b>	<b>429.8</b>	<b>414.2</b>	<b>3,051.3</b>	<b>3,426.1</b>

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.  
Prepared in the External Trade Section, International Trade Division.

7502-510-95

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	September 1954	July 1955	August 1955	September 1955	January to September 1954	September 1955
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
Europe:						
United Kingdom .....	30,379	33,508	45,426	31,652	300,643	293,520
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Malta .....	3	3	4	7	42	35
<b>Total Europe .....</b>	<b>30,382</b>	<b>33,511</b>	<b>45,430</b>	<b>31,659</b>	<b>300,686</b>	<b>293,555</b>
America:						
Bermuda .....	17	16	14	40	347	209
Barbados .....	71	1,945	1,489	88	4,923	7,539
Jamaica .....	1,380	2,159	1,658	1,732	11,978	13,064
Trinidad and Tobago .....	985	1,032	656	945	7,931	7,781
Bahamas .....	16	6	3	5	245	162
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	8	533	17	22	1,187	2,367
British Guiana .....	2,212	1,648	1,303	2,998	12,896	11,321
British Honduras .....	-	30	12	11	116	91
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total America .....</b>	<b>4,689</b>	<b>7,369</b>	<b>5,152</b>	<b>5,841</b>	<b>39,623</b>	<b>42,534</b>
Africa:						
Rhodesia and Nyasaland .....	1	79	6	-	1,041	191
Union of South Africa .....	772	493	975	496	4,894	4,531
Other British South Africa .....	-	-	-	-	3	-
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast .....	-	-	885	579	1,962	2,952
Nigeria .....	3	1	82	15	855	840
Sierra Leone .....	-	-	1	-	7	8
Other British West Africa .....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .....	4	-	7	4	20	60
British East Africa .....	4,148	389	455	2,006	11,926	7,891
<b>Total Africa .....</b>	<b>4,928</b>	<b>962</b>	<b>2,411</b>	<b>3,100</b>	<b>20,709</b>	<b>16,473</b>
Asia:						
India .....	935	2,204	2,304	3,233	20,399	26,298
Pakistan .....	27	144	204	25	410	712
Ceylon .....	788	920	1,246	1,263	9,480	11,330
Aden .....	-	-	3	2	76	26
Malaya and Singapore .....	1,765	1,615	2,294	2,720	13,934	20,198
Other British East Indies .....	2	5	7	-	136	53
Hong Kong .....	298	457	502	441	2,997	4,450
<b>Total Asia .....</b>	<b>3,815</b>	<b>5,345</b>	<b>6,560</b>	<b>7,684</b>	<b>47,432</b>	<b>63,067</b>
Oceania:						
Australia .....	4,530	1,542	1,891	5,429	15,156	17,316
New Zealand .....	921	1,080	1,611	169	6,651	10,082
Fiji .....	-	-	810	869	3,997	3,297
Other British Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Oceania .....</b>	<b>5,451</b>	<b>2,622</b>	<b>4,312</b>	<b>6,467</b>	<b>25,804</b>	<b>30,695</b>
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries .....</b>	<b>49,265</b>	<b>49,810</b>	<b>63,864</b>	<b>54,751</b>	<b>434,253</b>	<b>446,325</b>



## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	September 1954	July 1955	August 1955	September 1955	January to September 1954 1955	
FOREIGN COUNTRIES						
United States and Possessions:						
United States .....	227,720	274,385	301,691	302,354	2,209,995	2,527,674
Alaska .....	422	491	455	197	5,813	2,967
American Virgin Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii .....	1,088	370	410	374	4,384	2,406
Puerto Rico .....	54	114	136	101	1,034	710
United States Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States and Possessions ....	229,284	275,360	302,692	303,026	2,221,226	2,533,757
Latin America:						
Argentina .....	89	368	481	448	1,847	3,131
Bolivia .....	-	-	-	8	261	11
Brazil .....	1,599	2,192	3,433	2,410	21,403	20,647
Chile .....	1	1	1	-	224	234
Colombia .....	2,125	1,620	1,790	2,549	18,770	15,130
Costa Rica .....	577	473	617	624	5,891	4,733
Cuba .....	407	515	931	205	8,602	7,451
Dominican Republic .....	55	99	56	28	1,527	1,351
Ecuador .....	295	457	489	250	2,274	4,145
El Salvador .....	20	100	1	66	693	2,287
Guatemala .....	440	388	429	272	4,388	4,091
Haiti .....	307	128	104	125	1,374	1,050
Honduras .....	185	318	189	141	2,364	1,257
Mexico .....	793	1,630	1,815	2,494	11,495	16,147
Nicaragua .....	27	210	569	90	171	1,212
Panama .....	457	824	894	882	4,287	6,732
Paraguay .....	157	39	24	32	477	190
Peru .....	99	109	65	123	1,904	602
Uruguay .....	125	19	24	38	829	347
Venezuela .....	14,406	13,975	20,658	16,435	125,547	139,769
Total Latin America .....	22,164	23,465	32,570	27,220	214,328	230,517
Europe:						
Albania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria .....	198	240	230	183	2,291	1,956
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	1,986	1,882	2,070	2,654	18,151	18,439
Bulgaria .....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Czechoslovakia .....	114	318	271	298	1,280	2,061
Denmark .....	669	307	226	234	2,609	2,381
Estonia .....	-	-	-	-	5	2
Finland .....	24	23	49	26	367	259
France .....	1,887	2,122	2,289	1,994	15,358	16,796
Germany, Federal Republic of .....	3,766	4,695	5,642	5,546	31,047	37,578
Germany, Eastern .....	71	50	79	67	357	400
Greece .....	17	25	15	26	172	189
Hungary .....	5	9	9	4	167	77
Iceland .....	2	-	-	-	57	7
Ireland .....	5	17	11	49	1,024	246
Italy .....	2,280	1,832	1,555	1,508	10,328	11,623
Latvia .....	-	1	-	-	5	5
Lithuania .....	-	-	-	-	2	-
Netherlands .....	2,864	1,286	1,790	2,489	16,883	14,282
Norway .....	131	263	209	172	1,483	1,645
Poland .....	22	41	160	49	284	431
Portugal .....	195	135	173	141	1,133	1,271
Azores and Madeira .....	28	13	31	14	138	145
Roumania .....	-	-	-	-	3	-
Spain .....	290	446	504	413	4,161	4,143
Sweden .....	607	1,079	1,175	1,177	6,280	8,691
Switzerland .....	1,433	1,248	1,594	2,184	14,000	13,323
U.S.S.R. (Russia) .....	342	33	5	340	562	457
Yugoslavia .....	2	160	33	15	129	385
Total Europe .....	16,938	16,225	18,120	19,583	128,276	136,793

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	September	July	August	September	January to September	
	1954	1955	1955	1955	1954	1955
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Con.</b>						
Other Foreign Countries:						
Afghanistan .....	-	-	-	-	9	-
Arabia .....	347	-	705	-	1,557	4,928
Belgian Congo .....	9	45	35	174	1,341	1,902
Burma .....	-	-	-	-	79	7
China, (except Taiwan) .....	24	187	196	294	1,509	2,501
Taiwan .....	-	6	-	19	61	104
Greenland .....	1	1	2	1	9	10
Egypt .....	1	19	2	5	294	264
Ethiopia .....	36	-	6	22	58	56
French Africa .....	355	390	451	220	2,251	2,365
French East Indies .....	6	1	-	81	26	114
French Guiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	3	-
French West Indies .....	-	57	-	-	-	58
Madagascar .....	-	11	-	-	257	13
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	6	4	8	16	22	39
Iran .....	29	10	18	14	967	1,033
Iraq .....	1	-	-	-	11	533
Israel .....	77	84	83	86	776	850
Jordan .....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Libya .....	-	-	-	-	-	3
Italian Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan .....	1,741	2,775	4,009	2,952	11,983	23,641
Korea .....	2	-	-	-	167	221
Liberia .....	-	-	-	99	135	99
Morocco .....	34	13	12	13	153	120
Indonesia .....	65	-	54	53	445	913
Surinam .....	376	333	473	438	2,004	2,488
Netherlands Antilles .....	2,665	1,736	3,588	2,668	12,574	20,536
Philippines .....	206	105	77	216	2,973	1,361
Portuguese East Africa .....	-	15	-	15	29	54
Portuguese West Africa .....	-	-	-	-	162	21
Portuguese Asia .....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Thailand .....	91	1	6	19	477	530
Canary Islands .....	5	3	-	-	22	19
Spanish Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	16
Lebanon .....	1,032	1,610	2,831	1,877	12,509	12,712
Syria .....	1	309	4	305	17	629
Turkey .....	22	59	21	20	375	534
<b>Total Other Foreign .....</b>	<b>7,132</b>	<b>7,774</b>	<b>12,581</b>	<b>9,607</b>	<b>53,256</b>	<b>78,675</b>
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>275,515</b>	<b>322,827</b>	<b>365,966</b>	<b>359,436</b>	<b>2,617,085</b>	<b>2,979,744</b>
<b>Total Imports .....</b>	<b>324,780</b>	<b>372,637</b>	<b>429,830</b>	<b>414,188</b>	<b>3,051,339</b>	<b>3,426,069</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	September	July	August	September	January to September	
	1954	1955	1955	1955	1954	1955
<b>AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS</b>						
Fruits.....	9,998	11,852	13,447	10,147	85,694	87,928
Nuts.....	1,566	1,199	932	1,217	17,535	13,817
Vegetables.....	1,632	2,983	1,869	1,942	31,961	39,845
Grains and products.....	2,070	2,220	2,446	2,064	26,797	23,198
Sugar and products.....	8,816	5,984	6,029	8,315	45,268	45,849
Cocoa and chocolate.....	1,458	696	1,731	968	17,985	15,540
Coffee and chicory.....	4,561	4,123	4,953	5,308	50,913	43,597
Spices.....	188	222	266	200	2,075	1,776
Tea.....	1,416	1,030	1,522	2,236	17,906	20,124
Beverages, alcoholic.....	1,520	1,457	1,715	1,760	12,038	13,010
Gums and resins.....	544	514	548	479	4,293	4,728
Oil cake and oil cake meal.....	477	457	601	840	3,274	4,273
Oils, vegetable.....	1,906	1,556	1,930	1,685	20,235	19,243
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock....	990	126	163	961	3,361	3,556
Rubber and products.....	3,567	4,901	5,533	7,032	32,994	53,066
Seeds.....	148	62	228	185	1,614	2,991
Tobacco.....	430	339	455	458	3,513	3,491
Vegetable products, other.....	746	771	895	794	6,216	7,284
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>42,031</b>	<b>40,492</b>	<b>45,264</b>	<b>46,591</b>	<b>383,674</b>	<b>403,315</b>
<b>ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS</b>						
Animals, living.....	215	324	314	211	2,864	3,301
Fish and fishery products.....	934	967	625	902	6,376	6,609
Furs and products.....	1,704	1,050	1,552	1,713	14,193	18,693
Hides and skins, raw.....	342	455	533	531	3,884	5,082
Leather, unmanufactured.....	586	709	922	755	5,717	6,773
Leather, manufactured.....	858	620	1,293	1,084	6,798	6,975
Meats.....	1,405	1,296	2,114	1,664	11,128	12,528
Milk and products.....	237	258	213	245	2,040	2,879
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax.....	368	396	419	560	2,573	3,309
Animal products, other.....	1,067	1,058	1,372	907	7,918	9,194
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>7,716</b>	<b>7,132</b>	<b>9,354</b>	<b>8,572</b>	<b>63,492</b>	<b>75,343</b>
<b>FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Cotton, raw and lintens.....	2,733	3,316	4,455	4,845	36,016	46,184
Cotton products.....	5,827	5,409	7,560	7,102	57,900	64,495
Flax, hemp, jute and products.....	1,135	2,092	1,834	2,322	15,313	16,974
Silk and products.....	591	422	628	621	4,531	5,142
Wool, raw and unmanufactured.....	2,467	2,846	2,902	2,093	22,377	28,066
Wool products.....	4,565	5,822	7,227	5,154	46,883	44,252
Synthetic fibre and products.....	3,858	3,417	4,831	4,699	29,587	36,770
Textile products, other.....	3,846	4,036	4,817	4,556	34,843	41,693
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>25,022</b>	<b>27,359</b>	<b>34,253</b>	<b>31,392</b>	<b>247,449</b>	<b>283,576</b>
<b>WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER</b>						
Wood, unmanufactured.....	2,610	3,335	4,219	3,567	22,919	29,880
Wood, manufactured.....	1,952	1,952	2,503	2,548	17,488	20,519
Paper.....	3,516	3,911	4,949	4,712	32,303	37,902
Books and printed matter.....	5,942	5,524	6,328	6,879	50,343	53,937
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>14,020</b>	<b>14,722</b>	<b>17,999</b>	<b>17,707</b>	<b>123,054</b>	<b>142,238</b>



## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	September	July	August	September	January to September	
	1954	1955	1955	1955	1954	1955
<b>IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS</b>						
Iron ore.....	2,520	5,143	5,141	4,658	14,959	23,137
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets .....	73	83	226	62	1,200	1,227
Ferro-alloys .....	221	197	353	414	1,742	3,296
Scrap iron .....	76	950	1,117	1,539	1,065	8,966
Castings and forgings .....	890	938	1,399	1,029	7,447	9,095
Rolling mill products .....	6,981	9,208	11,198	12,804	75,029	83,813
Pipes, tubes and fittings.....	3,334	4,606	4,582	4,483	49,017	33,866
Wire and chain .....	891	1,360	1,577	1,749	9,582	12,597
Engines and boilers .....	6,861	8,053	7,936	8,659	71,363	86,497
Farm implements and machinery.....	7,861	18,267	14,909	12,298	123,081	134,303
Hardware and cutlery .....	1,341	1,597	1,733	1,733	12,136	14,556
Household machinery .....	1,274	1,244	1,585	1,703	12,159	13,930
Mining, metallurgical machinery .....	3,425	5,907	6,172	5,748	41,498	47,862
Business, printing machinery .....	3,651	3,532	3,719	3,671	30,957	35,173
Other non-farm machinery.....	18,165	25,862	28,844	26,288	210,365	224,992
Stamped and coated products.....	949	1,311	1,344	1,313	8,828	10,241
Tools.....	1,984	2,184	2,390	2,234	17,757	19,206
Autos, freight and passenger .....	2,708	9,183	12,050	8,263	60,361	83,116
Automobile parts .....	8,171	19,703	14,669	16,241	143,325	194,978
Other vehicles, chiefly iron .....	5,855	2,017	2,428	2,688	38,894	27,280
Cooking and heating apparatus.....	3,467	2,897	3,447	3,705	23,096	25,418
Iron products, other .....	9,220	9,114	10,664	10,394	82,030	82,649
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>89,918</b>	<b>133,355</b>	<b>137,485</b>	<b>131,676</b>	<b>1,035,889</b>	<b>1,176,198</b>
<b>NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Aluminium and products .....	4,307	3,538	4,515	5,302	26,594	31,041
Brass and copper and products.....	1,967	1,624	1,896	2,261	16,487	15,981
Lead and products .....	32	28	20	29	277	226
Nickel and products .....	385	358	422	508	3,548	4,065
Precious metals (except gold) .....	3,547	2,152	3,847	2,678	25,207	24,519
Tin and products .....	755	778	559	921	5,308	6,042
Zinc and products .....	187	250	255	317	2,021	2,385
Clocks and watches .....	1,017	767	790	1,054	7,522	7,127
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p. ....	17,656	14,423	19,376	22,256	141,575	159,995
Non-ferrous products, other .....	2,321	2,582	3,900	2,986	23,526	25,739
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>32,175</b>	<b>26,502</b>	<b>35,581</b>	<b>38,313</b>	<b>252,064</b>	<b>277,120</b>
<b>NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Asbestos and products.....	302	324	374	339	2,667	2,906
Clay and products .....	2,823	3,664	4,381	3,805	27,104	31,249
Coal .....	10,032	7,820	9,805	10,019	74,798	74,823
Coal products .....	1,221	1,173	1,819	1,474	10,327	11,458
Glass and glassware .....	2,809	3,355	3,693	4,229	24,570	30,364
Petroleum, crude .....	17,883	18,795	24,223	19,615	162,367	170,327
Petroleum products, n.o.p. ....	11,107	11,670	17,367	13,009	87,179	96,521
Stone and products .....	4,305	3,591	5,542	4,862	24,701	28,700
Non-metallic products, other .....	2,599	3,127	3,670	2,619	19,935	24,023
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>53,080</b>	<b>53,520</b>	<b>70,874</b>	<b>59,973</b>	<b>433,646</b>	<b>470,371</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	September	July	August	September	January to September	
	1954	1955	1955	1955	1954	1955
<b>CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS</b>						
Acids .....	531	553	475	710	4,520	5,168
Cellulose products .....	97	23	117	166	895	967
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals .....	1,581	1,905	1,790	1,894	19,783	18,602
Dyeing and tanning materials .....	953	1,030	1,071	1,175	7,415	9,085
Fertilizers .....	1,108	733	914	802	8,203	8,741
Paints and varnishes .....	1,477	1,915	2,102	1,859	15,072	17,124
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p. ....	2,950	3,600	3,613	4,027	26,298	29,656
Synthetic resins and products .....	4,245	4,714	5,034	5,633	35,038	43,746
Chemical products, other .....	5,184	6,547	7,504	7,470	45,445	55,749
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>18,126</b>	<b>21,021</b>	<b>22,620</b>	<b>23,736</b>	<b>162,668</b>	<b>188,839</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES</b>						
Films .....	650	837	882	871	6,525	8,141
Toys and sporting goods .....	1,642	1,259	1,829	1,579	11,300	11,325
Refrigerators and parts .....	1,868	4,367	3,801	3,212	34,014	35,915
Musical instruments .....	654	486	513	659	4,747	5,117
Scientific equipment .....	2,433	2,707	2,824	2,852	23,496	24,391
Aircraft and parts .....	7,650	14,937	10,580	20,995	73,561	112,306
Works of art .....	299	205	275	290	2,452	2,842
Canadian Tourists' purchases .....	7,669	7,059	11,942	8,517	51,763	54,310
Parcels of small value .....	3,254	3,124	3,530	3,394	29,948	30,864
Wax, mineral and vegetable .....	99	110	149	136	1,753	1,591
Miscellaneous consumer goods .....	2,474	2,213	2,796	2,846	18,451	22,209
Miscellaneous, other .....	10,333	7,772	13,571	7,212	60,159	72,062
Canadian goods returned .....	1,039	762	920	892	6,765	7,810
Non-commercial articles .....	2,629	2,697	2,787	2,772	24,469	20,186
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>42,692</b>	<b>48,535</b>	<b>56,399</b>	<b>56,229</b>	<b>349,403</b>	<b>409,070</b>

PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION  
INTERIM INDEXES, 1948=100

Month	Price Index			Volume Index		
	1953	1954	1955	1953	1954	1955
January .....	108.4	109.4	109.1	136.1	116.3	127.4
February .....	108.1	109.0	109.6	130.0	121.8	127.1
March .....	109.0	108.9	110.3	149.9	147.2	152.9
April .....	109.0	110.1	110.7	163.2	143.3	156.2
May .....	109.3	110.4	109.7	174.3	148.0	178.4
June .....	109.9	110.6	109.8	167.6	170.6	164.5
July .....	109.9	110.7	109.4	167.6	139.4	155.1
August .....	110.2	110.3	109.4r	141.7	137.2	179.0r
September .....	111.0	109.8	110.5p	149.4	132.4	170.8p
October .....	110.7	109.4		146.0	137.8	
November .....	110.1	109.1		144.9	154.5	
December .....	110.0	109.2		139.2	139.5	
<b>Annual Index .....</b>	<b>109.4</b>	<b>109.5</b>		<b>151.0</b>	<b>141.0</b>	

IMPORTS INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM,  
THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS (Excluding Gold)

Main Groups	(Thousands of Dollars)					
	September	July	August	September	January to September	
	1954	1955	1955	1955	1954	1955
<b>ALL COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	42,031	40,492	45,264	46,591	383,674	403,315
Animals and Animal Products .....	7,716	7,132	9,354	8,572	63,492	75,343
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	25,022	27,359	34,253	31,392	247,449	283,576
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	14,020	14,722	17,999	17,707	123,054	142,238
Iron and Products .....	89,918	133,355	137,485	131,676	1,035,889	1,176,198
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	32,175	26,502	35,581	38,313	252,064	277,120
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	53,080	53,520	70,874	59,973	433,646	470,371
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	18,126	21,021	22,620	23,736	162,668	188,839
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	42,692	48,535	56,399	56,229	349,402	409,070
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>324,780</b>	<b>372,637</b>	<b>429,830</b>	<b>414,188</b>	<b>3,051,339</b>	<b>3,426,069</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	2,659	1,927	2,657	2,324	18,674	19,051
Animals and Animal Products .....	883	929	1,546	1,099	8,069	8,920
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	6,787	8,827	10,430	7,279	69,464	72,183
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	453	480	586	585	3,608	4,158
Iron and Products .....	7,903	9,192	12,039	8,105	106,061	83,464
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	4,775	3,116	6,355	4,201	35,909	36,179
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	2,592	3,096	4,243	2,874	21,068	22,956
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	1,365	2,282	2,361	1,670	13,369	15,979
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	2,962	3,658	5,209	3,516	24,422	30,631
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>30,379</b>	<b>33,508</b>	<b>45,426</b>	<b>31,652</b>	<b>300,643</b>	<b>293,520</b>
<b>UNITED STATES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	15,209	20,069	21,269	18,426	174,968	191,198
Animals and Animal Products .....	4,230	3,843	4,728	4,931	38,508	46,302
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	13,380	11,414	15,224	15,755	130,092	147,342
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	12,607	13,246	15,888	16,189	111,841	128,893
Iron and Products .....	78,152	118,725	120,456	118,396	894,731	1,052,843
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	22,594	19,071	22,845	27,185	184,036	202,972
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	29,034	29,043	35,402	31,413	239,445	244,265
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	15,613	17,451	18,544	20,732	141,531	162,781
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	36,900	41,524	47,335	49,327	294,842	351,077
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>227,720</b>	<b>274,385</b>	<b>301,691</b>	<b>302,354</b>	<b>2,209,995</b>	<b>2,527,674</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	24,164	18,496	21,339	25,841	190,032	193,066
Animals and Animal Products .....	2,602	2,360	3,080	2,541	16,915	20,121
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	4,854	7,119	8,599	8,358	47,893	64,051
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	960	996	1,525	933	7,605	9,186
Iron and Products .....	3,863	5,437	4,990	5,175	35,097	39,891
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	4,806	4,314	6,380	6,928	32,119	37,969
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	21,454	21,381	31,229	25,686	173,133	203,151
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	1,148	1,288	1,715	1,334	7,769	10,078
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	2,830	3,352	3,855	3,386	30,137	27,362
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>66,680</b>	<b>64,744</b>	<b>82,713</b>	<b>80,182</b>	<b>540,701</b>	<b>604,876</b>



# DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

## OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce



FOREIGN TRADE FILE

October, 1955

### Trade Of Canada

Price \$2 a year  
Single copies 20 cents

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	October	August	September	October	January to October	
	1954	1955	1955	1955	1954	1955
MAIN GROUPS						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	48.6	45.3	46.6	57.6	432.2	460.9
Animals and Animal Products .....	6.9	9.4	8.6	10.4	70.4	85.8
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	25.7	34.3	31.4	33.8	273.1	317.4
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	14.0	18.0	17.7	19.4	137.1	161.6
Iron and Products.....	88.4	137.5	131.7	149.2	1,124.3	1,325.4
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	35.7	35.6	38.3	42.6	287.8	319.7
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	54.1	70.9	60.0	71.6	487.7	542.0
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	19.9	22.6	23.7	25.9	182.5	214.7
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	39.8	56.4	56.2	46.3	389.2	455.4
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>333.1</b>	<b>429.8</b>	<b>414.2</b>	<b>456.7</b>	<b>3,384.4</b>	<b>3,882.8</b>
GEOGRAPHIC AREAS						
Commonwealth Countries						
United Kingdom and Europe .....	31.5	45.4	31.7	38.6	332.2	332.2
America.....	4.8	5.2	5.8	4.7	44.4	47.2
Africa.....	2.2	2.4	3.1	4.8	22.9	21.2
Asia .....	6.6	6.6	7.7	6.0	54.0	69.1
Oceania .....	5.3	4.3	6.5	5.8	31.1	36.5
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries .....</b>	<b>50.5</b>	<b>63.9</b>	<b>54.8</b>	<b>59.8</b>	<b>484.7</b>	<b>506.2</b>
Foreign Countries						
United States and Possessions .....	235.9	302.7	303.0	331.9	2,457.2	2,865.7
Latin America .....	21.9	32.6	27.2	31.3	236.2	261.8
Europe.....	17.6	18.1	19.6	22.7	145.9	159.5
Other Foreign Countries.....	7.2	12.6	9.6	11.0	60.5	89.7
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>282.6</b>	<b>366.0</b>	<b>359.4</b>	<b>396.9</b>	<b>2,899.7</b>	<b>3,376.7</b>
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>333.1</b>	<b>429.8</b>	<b>414.2</b>	<b>456.7</b>	<b>3,384.4</b>	<b>3,882.8</b>

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the External Trade Section, International Trade Division.

7502-510-105

# IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

	(Thousands of Dollars)					
Country	October	August	September	October	January to October	
	1954	1955	1955	1955	1954	1955
COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES						
Europe:						
United Kingdom .....	31,520	45,426	31,652	38,627	332,163	332,147
Gibraltar.....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Malta .....	11	4	7	14	53	50
<b>Total Europe .....</b>	<b>31,531</b>	<b>45,430</b>	<b>31,659</b>	<b>38,641</b>	<b>332,217</b>	<b>332,197</b>
America:						
Bermuda .....	12	14	40	15	359	224
Barbados .....	157	1,489	88	244	5,081	7,783
Jamaica .....	1,102	1,658	1,732	746	13,081	13,810
Trinidad and Tobago.....	644	656	945	1,301	8,575	9,082
Bahamas.....	37	3	5	2	282	163
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	15	17	22	13	1,202	2,380
British Guiana .....	2,845	1,303	2,998	2,335	15,741	13,656
British Honduras .....	4	12	11	6	120	97
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total America .....</b>	<b>4,816</b>	<b>5,152</b>	<b>5,841</b>	<b>4,662</b>	<b>44,441</b>	<b>47,195</b>
Africa:						
Rhodesia and Nyasaland .....	5	6	-	-	1,047	191
Union of South Africa .....	149	975	496	355	5,042	4,886
Other British South Africa .....	-	-	-	-	3	-
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast .....	11	885	579	804	1,973	3,756
Nigeria .....	-	82	15	7	855	847
Sierra Leone .....	-	1	-	-	7	8
Other British West Africa .....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .....	13	7	4	4	32	64
British East Africa .....	2,060	455	2,006	3,601	13,986	11,493
<b>Total Africa .....</b>	<b>2,238</b>	<b>2,411</b>	<b>3,100</b>	<b>4,771</b>	<b>22,946</b>	<b>21,245</b>
Asia:						
India .....	3,265	2,304	3,233	1,287	23,664	27,585
Pakistan .....	54	204	25	13	465	725
Ceylon .....	1,081	1,246	1,263	1,410	10,561	12,740
Aden .....	-	3	2	-	76	26
Malaya and Singapore.....	1,890	2,294	2,720	2,820	15,824	23,017
Other British East Indies .....	7	7	-	-	143	53
Hong Kong .....	311	502	441	455	3,308	4,905
<b>Total Asia.....</b>	<b>6,608</b>	<b>6,560</b>	<b>7,684</b>	<b>5,985</b>	<b>54,041</b>	<b>69,051</b>
Oceania:						
Australia .....	4,052	1,891	5,429	4,065	19,209	21,381
New Zealand.....	423	1,611	169	832	7,074	10,914
Fiji .....	805	810	869	871	4,802	4,168
Other British Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Oceania .....</b>	<b>5,280</b>	<b>4,312</b>	<b>6,467</b>	<b>5,768</b>	<b>31,085</b>	<b>36,463</b>
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries .....</b>	<b>50,475</b>	<b>63,864</b>	<b>54,751</b>	<b>59,826</b>	<b>484,729</b>	<b>506,152</b>

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	October 1954	August 1955	September 1955	October 1955	January to 1954	October 1955
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</b>						
United States and Possessions:						
United States.....	234,864	301,691	302,354	331,090	2,444,859	2,858,763
Alaska.....	662	455	197	399	6,474	3,366
American Virgin Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii.....	322	410	374	374	4,706	2,780
Puerto Rico.....	83	136	101	86	1,117	797
United States Oceania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total United States and Possessions ....</b>	<b>235,931</b>	<b>302,692</b>	<b>303,026</b>	<b>331,949</b>	<b>2,457,156</b>	<b>2,865,706</b>
<b>Latin America:</b>						
Argentina.....	84	481	448	423	1,931	3,555
Bolivia.....	-	-	8	8	261	19
Brazil.....	3,267	3,433	2,410	3,379	24,670	24,026
Chile.....	1	1	-	11	225	245
Colombia.....	2,338	1,790	2,549	2,420	21,107	17,550
Costa Rica.....	603	617	624	520	6,493	5,252
Cuba.....	542	931	205	496	9,144	7,947
Dominican Republic.....	-	56	28	56	1,527	1,406
Ecuador.....	488	489	250	377	2,762	4,522
El Salvador.....	6	1	66	349	700	2,636
Guatemala.....	236	429	272	187	4,624	4,278
Haiti.....	31	104	125	221	1,405	1,271
Honduras.....	56	189	141	117	2,419	1,374
Mexico.....	820	1,815	2,494	3,659	12,314	19,806
Nicaragua.....	10	569	90	209	181	1,421
Panama.....	464	894	882	697	4,751	7,429
Paraguay.....	23	24	32	11	500	202
Peru.....	69	65	123	62	1,973	665
Uruguay.....	40	24	38	45	869	393
Venezuela.....	12,816	20,658	16,435	18,005	138,362	157,774
<b>Total Latin America.....</b>	<b>21,894</b>	<b>32,570</b>	<b>27,220</b>	<b>31,252</b>	<b>236,218</b>	<b>261,771</b>
<b>Europe:</b>						
Albania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria.....	265	230	183	241	2,556	2,197
Belgium and Luxembourg.....	2,517	2,070	2,654	3,536	20,668	21,975
Bulgaria.....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Czechoslovakia.....	180	271	298	320	1,460	2,381
Denmark.....	228	226	234	499	2,837	2,880
Estonia.....	-	-	-	-	5	2
Finland.....	70	49	26	32	437	291
France.....	2,047	2,289	1,994	2,416	17,404	19,212
Germany, Federal Republic of.....	4,279	5,642	5,546	6,040	35,325	43,674
Germany, Eastern.....	63	79	67	74	420	475
Greece.....	26	15	26	35	198	224
Hungary.....	21	9	4	21	188	98
Iceland.....	1	-	-	1	58	8
Ireland.....	75	11	49	36	1,098	282
Italy.....	1,703	1,555	1,508	2,393	12,031	14,016
Latvia.....	-	-	-	-	5	5
Lithuania.....	-	-	-	-	2	-
Netherlands.....	2,508	1,790	2,489	2,391	19,391	16,617
Norway.....	161	209	172	286	1,644	1,931
Poland.....	33	160	49	66	318	497
Portugal.....	253	173	141	214	1,386	1,484
Azores and Madeira.....	20	31	14	13	158	158
Roumania.....	-	-	-	-	3	-
Spain.....	332	504	413	636	4,493	4,779
Sweden.....	1,175	1,182	1,177	1,298	7,455	9,995
Switzerland.....	1,584	1,587	2,184	1,974	15,584	15,291
U.S.S.R. (Russia).....	35	5	340	97	597	554
Yugoslavia.....	-	33	15	119	129	504
<b>Total Europe.....</b>	<b>17,576</b>	<b>18,120</b>	<b>19,583</b>	<b>22,738</b>	<b>145,850</b>	<b>159,531</b>



## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	October 1954	August 1955	September 1955	October 1955	January to 1954	October 1955
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES — Con.</b>						
Other Foreign Countries:						
Afghanistan .....	-	-	-	4	9	4
Arabia .....	314	705	-	362	1,872	5,290
Belgian Congo .....	-	35	174	235	1,341	2,137
Burma .....	-	-	-	-	79	7
China, (except Taiwan) .....	4	196	294	149	1,513	2,650
Taiwan .....	41	-	19	4	102	108
Greenland .....	1	2	1	1	9	10
Egypt .....	3	2	5	19	298	283
Ethiopia .....	33	6	22	1	90	57
French Africa .....	211	451	220	414	2,462	2,779
French East Indies .....	-	-	81	22	26	135
French Guiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	3	-
French West Indies .....	-	-	-	-	-	58
Madagascar .....	-	-	-	-	257	13
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	-	8	16	5	23	44
Iran .....	26	18	14	39	993	1,072
Iraq .....	1	-	-	159	12	693
Israel .....	77	83	86	91	853	942
Jordan .....	-	-	-	1	-	2
Libya .....	-	-	-	-	-	3
Italian Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan .....	1,958	4,009	2,952	4,036	13,941	27,677
Korea .....	1	-	-	258	168	479
Liberia .....	-	-	99	115	135	214
Morocco .....	24	12	13	24	177	144
Indonesia .....	46	54	53	9	491	921
Surinam .....	119	473	438	284	2,123	2,771
Netherlands Antilles .....	2,442	3,588	2,668	1,155	15,016	21,691
Philippines .....	162	77	216	507	3,136	1,868
Portuguese East Africa .....	136	-	15	6	164	59
Portuguese West Africa .....	-	-	-	23	162	44
Portuguese Asia .....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Thailand .....	44	6	19	11	521	541
Canary Islands .....	1	-	-	-	23	19
Spanish Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	16
Lebanon .....	1,520	2,831	1,877	2,593	14,029	15,306
Syria .....	2	4	305	418	19	1,047
Turkey .....	32	21	20	36	407	570
<b>Total Other Foreign .....</b>	<b>7,198</b>	<b>12,581</b>	<b>9,607</b>	<b>10,981</b>	<b>60,455</b>	<b>89,654</b>
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>282,595</b>	<b>365,966</b>	<b>359,436</b>	<b>396,918</b>	<b>2,899,680</b>	<b>3,376,662</b>
<b>Total Imports .....</b>	<b>333,070</b>	<b>429,830</b>	<b>414,188</b>	<b>456,745</b>	<b>3,384,409</b>	<b>3,882,814</b>

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	October 1954	August 1955	September 1955	October 1955	January 1954	to October 1955
<b>AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS</b>						
Fruits .....	12,283	13,447	10,147	11,950	97,977	99,878
Nuts .....	1,156	932	1,217	1,148	18,691	14,966
Vegetables .....	3,051	1,869	1,942	3,450	35,012	43,295
Grains and products .....	3,632	2,446	2,064	6,742	30,429	29,940
Sugar and products .....	6,540	6,029	8,315	9,024	51,809	54,873
Cocoa and chocolate .....	2,945	1,731	968	1,776	20,931	17,315
Coffee and chicory .....	5,149	4,953	5,308	6,326	56,062	49,923
Spices .....	204	266	200	250	2,280	2,026
Tea .....	2,478	1,522	2,236	1,535	20,383	21,659
Beverages, alcoholic .....	2,300	1,715	1,760	2,642	14,338	15,651
Gums and resins .....	580	548	479	689	4,873	5,417
Oil cake and oil cake meal .....	621	601	840	868	3,895	5,141
Oils, vegetable .....	1,793	1,930	1,685	1,529	22,028	20,772
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock .....	391	163	961	567	3,753	4,123
Rubber and products .....	3,927	5,533	7,032	7,498	36,921	60,564
Seeds .....	268	228	185	203	1,882	3,194
Tobacco .....	404	455	458	514	3,917	4,005
Vegetable products, other .....	846	895	794	852	7,061	8,136
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>48,569</b>	<b>45,264</b>	<b>46,591</b>	<b>57,562</b>	<b>432,243</b>	<b>460,878</b>
<b>ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS</b>						
Animals, living .....	261	314	211	316	3,125	3,617
Fish and fishery products .....	732	625	902	1,324	7,108	7,933
Furs and products .....	1,409	1,552	1,713	2,148	15,602	20,841
Hides and skins, raw .....	297	533	531	692	4,181	5,774
Leather, unmanufactured .....	621	922	755	887	6,338	7,660
Leather, manufactured .....	782	1,293	1,084	929	7,580	7,904
Meats .....	1,085	2,114	1,664	1,901	12,213	14,429
Milk and products .....	293	213	245	314	2,332	3,193
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax .....	533	419	560	732	3,107	4,041
Animal products, other .....	868	1,372	907	1,180	8,787	10,374
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>6,881</b>	<b>9,354</b>	<b>8,572</b>	<b>10,423</b>	<b>70,373</b>	<b>85,766</b>
<b>FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Cotton, raw and linters .....	2,976	4,455	4,845	5,509	38,992	51,693
Cotton products .....	5,886	7,560	7,102	7,142	63,785	71,637
Flax, hemp, jute and products .....	2,107	1,834	2,322	1,568	17,420	18,542
Silk and products .....	541	628	621	722	5,072	5,864
Wool, raw and unmanufactured .....	2,029	2,902	2,093	2,570	24,406	30,636
Wool products .....	4,483	7,227	5,154	5,758	51,366	50,010
Synthetic fibre and products .....	3,790	4,831	4,699	5,336	33,377	42,105
Textile products, other .....	3,878	4,817	4,556	5,194	38,720	46,887
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>25,690</b>	<b>34,253</b>	<b>31,392</b>	<b>33,799</b>	<b>273,139</b>	<b>317,375</b>
<b>WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER</b>						
Wood, unmanufactured .....	2,378	4,219	3,567	4,071	25,298	33,951
Wood, manufactured .....	2,173	2,503	2,548	2,796	19,661	23,315
Paper .....	3,647	4,949	4,712	5,475	35,950	43,378
Books and printed matter .....	5,841	6,328	6,879	7,008	56,184	60,945
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>14,039</b>	<b>17,999</b>	<b>17,707</b>	<b>19,351</b>	<b>137,093</b>	<b>161,589</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	October	August	September	October	January to	October
	1954	1955	1955	1955	1954	1955
<b>IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS</b>						
Iron ore.....	3,508	5,141	4,658	4,813	18,467	27,950
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets .....	90	226	62	282	1,290	1,509
Ferro-alloys .....	250	353	414	476	1,992	3,773
Scrap iron.....	86	1,117	1,539	1,488	1,151	10,454
Castings and forgings .....	1,084	1,399	1,029	1,219	8,532	10,314
Rolling mill products .....	7,307	11,198	12,804	13,828	82,335	97,641
Pipes, tubes and fittings.....	3,216	4,582	4,483	6,072	52,233	39,938
Wire and chain .....	1,027	1,577	1,749	1,853	10,609	14,449
Engines and boilers .....	6,179	7,936	8,659	8,184	77,541	94,682
Farm implements and machinery.....	6,502	14,909	12,298	15,237	129,583	149,540
Hardware and cutlery.....	1,335	1,733	1,733	2,057	13,471	16,613
Household machinery .....	1,364	1,585	1,703	2,199	13,523	16,130
Mining, metallurgical machinery .....	3,271	6,172	5,748	8,116	44,769	55,978
Business, printing machinery .....	3,203	3,719	3,671	4,171	34,159	39,344
Other non-farm machinery.....	17,999	28,844	26,288	30,297	228,365	255,289
Stamped and coated products.....	1,018	1,344	1,313	1,334	9,846	11,576
Tools.....	2,003	2,390	2,234	2,753	19,760	21,959
Autos, freight and passenger .....	2,113	12,050	8,263	8,431	62,474	91,547
Automobile parts.....	10,200	14,669	16,241	17,105	153,524	212,083
Other vehicles, chiefly iron .....	4,763	2,428	2,688	2,883	43,656	30,163
Cooking and heating apparatus.....	3,409	3,447	3,705	4,493	26,505	29,911
Iron products, other .....	8,486	10,664	10,394	11,901	90,516	94,550
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>88,411</b>	<b>137,485</b>	<b>131,676</b>	<b>149,193</b>	<b>1,124,300</b>	<b>1,325,391</b>

**NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS**

Aluminium and products .....	3,933	4,515	5,302	4,957	30,527	35,998
Brass and copper and products.....	2,121	1,896	2,261	2,913	18,607	18,894
Lead and products .....	28	20	29	25	306	252
Nickel and products .....	484	422	508	562	4,032	4,627
Precious metals (except gold) .....	2,661	3,847	2,678	3,025	27,868	27,544
Tin and products.....	843	559	921	938	6,151	6,980
Zinc and products.....	221	255	317	341	2,242	2,726
Clocks and watches .....	1,067	790	1,054	1,317	8,589	8,444
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p. ....	22,661	19,376	22,256	23,803	164,236	183,799
Non-ferrous products, other .....	1,694	3,900	2,986	4,731	25,219	30,469
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>35,714</b>	<b>35,581</b>	<b>38,313</b>	<b>42,612</b>	<b>287,778</b>	<b>319,732</b>

**NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS**

Asbestos and products.....	355	374	339	462	3,022	3,369
Clay and products .....	3,116	4,381	3,805	4,571	30,220	35,820
Coal .....	10,347	9,805	10,019	11,716	85,145	86,539
Coal products .....	964	1,819	1,474	1,770	11,290	13,228
Glass and glassware .....	2,944	3,693	4,229	4,545	27,514	34,909
Petroleum, crude .....	15,407	24,223	19,615	22,546	177,774	192,873
Petroleum products, n.o.p. ....	14,991	17,367	13,009	16,959	102,169	113,481
Stone and products.....	3,509	5,542	4,862	5,156	28,210	33,857
Non-metallic products, other .....	2,421	3,670	2,619	3,883	22,356	27,906
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>54,053</b>	<b>70,874</b>	<b>59,973</b>	<b>71,609</b>	<b>487,700</b>	<b>541,980</b>



IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	October	August	September	October	January to	October
	1954	1955	1955	1955	1954	1955
<b>CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS</b>						
Acids .....	469	475	710	690	4,990	5,858
Cellulose products .....	85	117	166	107	979	1,073
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals .....	1,582	1,790	1,894	2,179	21,366	20,781
Dyeing and tanning materials .....	966	1,071	1,175	1,291	8,381	10,376
Fertilizers .....	1,362	914	802	1,332	9,564	10,073
Paints and varnishes .....	1,498	2,102	1,859	2,104	16,570	19,228
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p. ....	2,683	3,613	4,027	4,338	28,981	33,993
Synthetic resins and products .....	6,652	5,034	5,633	6,074	41,691	49,821
Chemical products, other .....	4,579	7,504	7,470	7,741	50,023	63,490
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>19,877</b>	<b>22,620</b>	<b>23,736</b>	<b>25,855</b>	<b>182,546</b>	<b>214,694</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES</b>						
Films .....	706	882	871	969	7,230	9,110
Toys and sporting goods .....	1,568	1,829	1,579	1,803	12,867	13,128
Refrigerators and parts .....	1,720	3,801	3,212	3,143	35,734	39,059
Musical instruments .....	821	513	659	720	5,567	5,837
Scientific equipment .....	2,509	2,824	2,852	3,345	26,006	27,736
Aircraft and parts .....	9,641	10,580	20,995	9,637	83,202	121,943
Works of art .....	321	275	290	232	2,773	3,074
Canadian Tourists' purchases .....	7,123	11,942	8,517	7,999	58,885	62,308
Parcels of small value .....	3,393	3,530	3,394	3,737	33,340	34,601
Wax, mineral and vegetable .....	175	149	136	138	1,928	1,729
Miscellaneous consumer goods .....	2,464	2,796	2,846	3,496	20,914	25,705
Miscellaneous, other .....	5,452	13,571	7,212	6,932	65,611	78,994
Canadian goods returned .....	1,007	920	892	1,172	7,773	8,983
Non-commercial articles .....	2,937	2,787	2,772	3,016	27,406	23,202
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>39,835</b>	<b>56,399</b>	<b>56,229</b>	<b>46,340</b>	<b>389,237</b>	<b>455,409</b>

PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION  
INTERIM INDEXES, 1948=100

Month	Price Index			Volume Index		
	1953	1954	1955	1953	1954	1955
January .....	108.4	109.4	109.1	136.1	116.3	127.4
February .....	108.1	109.0	109.6	130.0	121.8	127.1
March .....	109.0	108.9	110.3	149.9	147.2	152.9
April .....	109.0	110.1	110.7	163.2	143.3	156.2
May .....	109.3	110.4	109.7	174.3	148.0	178.4
June .....	109.9	110.6	109.8	167.6	170.6	164.5
July .....	109.9	110.7	109.4	167.6	139.4	155.1
August .....	110.2	110.3	109.4	141.7	137.2	179.0
September .....	111.0	109.8	111.0r	149.4	132.4	170.0r
October .....	110.7	109.4	112.0	146.0	137.8	185.7
November .....	110.1	109.1		144.9	154.5	
December .....	110.0	109.2		139.2	139.5	
<b>Annual Index .....</b>	<b>109.4</b>	<b>109.5</b>		<b>151.0</b>	<b>141.0</b>	

IMPORTS INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM,  
THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS (Excluding Gold)

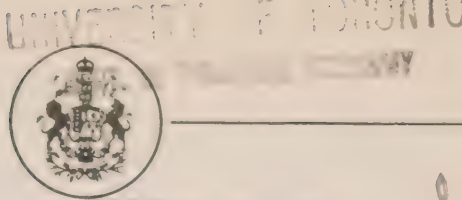
(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Groups	October 1954	August 1955	September 1955	October 1955	January to 1954	October 1955
<b>ALL COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	48,569	45,264	46,591	57,562	432,243	460,878
Animals and Animal Products.....	6,881	9,354	8,572	10,423	70,373	85,766
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	25,690	34,253	31,392	33,799	273,139	317,375
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	14,039	17,999	17,707	19,351	137,093	161,589
Iron and Products.....	88,411	137,485	131,676	149,193	1,124,300	1,325,391
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	35,714	35,581	38,313	42,612	287,778	319,732
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products.....	54,053	70,874	59,973	71,609	487,700	541,980
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	19,877	22,620	23,736	25,855	182,546	214,694
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	39,835	56,399	56,229	46,340	389,237	455,409
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>333,070</b>	<b>429,830</b>	<b>414,188</b>	<b>456,745</b>	<b>3,384,409</b>	<b>3,882,814</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	3,220	2,657	2,324	3,998	21,894	23,049
Animals and Animal Products.....	1,035	1,546	1,099	1,929	9,104	10,848
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	6,754	10,430	7,279	8,400	76,217	80,583
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	532	586	585	636	4,140	4,795
Iron and Products.....	8,178	12,039	8,105	10,269	114,239	93,733
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	4,284	6,355	4,201	4,685	40,193	40,864
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products.....	2,802	4,243	2,874	3,520	23,870	26,476
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	1,477	2,361	1,670	2,203	14,845	18,182
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	3,237	5,209	3,516	2,986	27,659	33,617
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>31,520</b>	<b>45,426</b>	<b>31,652</b>	<b>38,627</b>	<b>332,163</b>	<b>332,147</b>
<b>UNITED STATES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	20,479	21,269	18,426	26,186	195,447	217,384
Animals and Animal Products.....	4,209	4,728	4,931	5,576	42,717	51,878
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	13,458	15,224	15,755	15,553	143,550	162,895
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	12,352	15,888	16,189	17,504	124,193	146,397
Iron and Products.....	76,659	120,456	118,396	132,539	971,390	1,185,381
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	26,337	22,845	27,185	31,751	210,373	234,723
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products.....	31,482	35,402	31,413	40,720	270,927	284,984
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	17,332	18,544	20,732	22,096	158,863	184,878
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	32,556	47,335	49,327	39,165	327,398	390,243
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>234,864</b>	<b>301,691</b>	<b>302,354</b>	<b>331,090</b>	<b>2,444,859</b>	<b>2,858,763</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	24,869	21,339	25,841	27,378	214,902	220,444
Animals and Animal Products.....	1,637	3,080	2,541	2,919	18,552	23,040
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	5,478	8,599	8,358	9,846	53,372	73,897
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	1,155	1,525	933	1,211	8,760	10,398
Iron and Products.....	3,573	4,990	5,175	6,385	38,671	46,276
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	5,093	6,380	6,928	6,176	37,212	44,145
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products.....	19,769	31,229	25,686	27,369	192,902	230,520
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	1,068	1,715	1,334	1,555	8,837	11,634
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	4,043	3,855	3,386	4,188	34,180	31,550
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>66,686</b>	<b>82,713</b>	<b>80,182</b>	<b>87,028</b>	<b>607,387</b>	<b>691,904</b>

## DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce



FOREIGN TRADE FILE 11 9 12

## Trade Of Canada

Price \$2 a year  
Single copies 20 cents

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

November, 1955

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	November 1954	September 1955	October 1955	November 1955	January to November 1954	1955
<b>MAIN GROUPS</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	58.2	46.6	57.6	57.3	490.5	518.2
Animals and Animal Products .....	7.2	8.6	10.4	9.8	77.6	95.6
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	30.4	31.4	33.8	34.6	303.5	352.0
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	15.1	17.7	19.4	18.5	152.2	180.1
Iron and Products .....	99.7	131.7	149.2	143.9	1,224.0	1,469.3
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	35.6	38.3	42.6	43.4	323.3	363.1
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	60.0	60.0	71.6	70.1	547.7	612.1
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	20.6	23.7	25.9	24.9	203.1	239.6
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	45.4	56.2	46.3	40.5	434.7	496.0
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>372.1</b>	<b>414.2</b>	<b>456.7</b>	<b>443.1</b>	<b>3,756.5</b>	<b>4,325.9</b>
<b>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</b>						
<b>Commonwealth Countries</b>						
United Kingdom and Europe .....	26.5	31.7	38.6	40.4	358.7	372.6
America .....	6.2	5.8	4.7	4.0	50.6	51.2
Africa .....	2.4	3.1	4.8	2.7	25.3	24.0
Asia .....	6.6	7.7	6.0	11.1	60.6	80.1
Oceania .....	5.1	6.5	5.8	6.2	36.2	42.7
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries .....</b>	<b>46.7</b>	<b>54.8</b>	<b>59.8</b>	<b>64.4</b>	<b>531.5</b>	<b>570.5</b>
<b>Foreign Countries</b>						
United States and Possessions .....	274.3	303.0	331.9	304.1	2,731.4	3,169.8
Latin America .....	22.2	27.2	31.3	31.6	258.4	293.4
Europe .....	19.8	19.6	22.7	26.7	165.6	186.3
Other Foreign Countries .....	9.2	9.6	11.0	16.2	69.7	105.8
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>325.4</b>	<b>359.4</b>	<b>396.9</b>	<b>378.7</b>	<b>3,225.1</b>	<b>3,755.3</b>
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>372.1</b>	<b>414.2</b>	<b>456.7</b>	<b>443.1</b>	<b>3,756.5</b>	<b>4,325.9</b>

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the External Trade Section, International Trade Division



IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	November 1954	September 1955	October 1955	November 1955	January to November 1954 1955	
COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES						
Europe:						
United Kingdom .....	26,475	31,652	38,627	40,348	358,638	372,495
Gibraltar.....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Malta .....	6	7	14	6	60	56
<b>Total Europe .....</b>	<b>26,481</b>	<b>31,659</b>	<b>38,641</b>	<b>40,354</b>	<b>358,699</b>	<b>372,551</b>
America:						
Bermuda .....	14	40	15	13	373	237
Barbados .....	108	88	244	254	5,188	8,038
Jamaica .....	1,437	1,732	746	239	14,517	14,049
Trinidad and Tobago.....	886	945	1,301	420	9,460	9,502
Bahamas.....	13	5	2	54	295	217
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	18	22	13	57	1,220	2,437
British Guiana.....	3,722	2,998	2,335	2,898	19,463	16,554
British Honduras .....	-	11	6	38	120	135
Falkland Islands .....	1	-	-	-	1	-
<b>Total America .....</b>	<b>6,199</b>	<b>5,841</b>	<b>4,662</b>	<b>3,973</b>	<b>50,637</b>	<b>51,169</b>
Africa:						
Rhodesia and Nyasaland .....	113	-	-	257	1,160	448
Union of South Africa .....	697	496	355	1,116	5,739	6,002
Other British South Africa .....	-	-	-	-	3	-
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast .....	7	579	804	4	1,980	3,760
Nigeria .....	-	15	7	3	855	850
Sierra Leone .....	-	-	-	-	7	8
Other British West Africa .....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .....	15	4	4	25	47	89
British East Africa.....	1,524	2,006	3,601	1,334	15,510	12,827
<b>Total Africa .....</b>	<b>2,356</b>	<b>3,100</b>	<b>4,771</b>	<b>2,739</b>	<b>25,302</b>	<b>23,984</b>
Asia:						
India .....	3,382	3,233	1,287	5,408	27,046	32,992
Pakistan .....	69	25	13	51	533	776
Ceylon .....	1,110	1,263	1,410	1,868	11,671	14,608
Aden .....	-	2	-	22	76	47
Malaya and Singapore.....	1,602	2,720	2,820	3,144	17,426	26,161
Other British East Indies .....	24	-	-	13	168	67
Hong Kong .....	411	441	455	573	3,719	5,478
<b>Total Asia.....</b>	<b>6,598</b>	<b>7,684</b>	<b>5,985</b>	<b>11,079</b>	<b>60,639</b>	<b>80,129</b>
Oceania:						
Australia .....	4,128	5,429	4,065	4,205	23,337	25,585
New Zealand.....	151	169	832	1,180	7,226	12,094
Fiji .....	818	869	871	848	5,621	5,016
Other British Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Oceania .....</b>	<b>5,097</b>	<b>6,467</b>	<b>5,768</b>	<b>6,233</b>	<b>36,184</b>	<b>42,695</b>
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries .....</b>	<b>46,731</b>	<b>54,751</b>	<b>59,826</b>	<b>64,377</b>	<b>531,460</b>	<b>570,529</b>

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	November 1954	September 1955	October 1955	November 1955	January to November	
					1954	1955
FOREIGN COUNTRIES						
United States and Possessions:						
United States .....	273,459	302,354	331,090	303,483	2,718,317	3,162,246
Alaska .....	486	197	399	240	6,960	3,605
American Virgin Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii .....	285	374	374	273	4,991	3,052
Puerto Rico .....	40	101	86	110	1,157	906
United States Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States and Possessions .....	274,270	303,026	331,949	304,106	2,731,425	3,169,809
Latin America:						
Argentina .....	486	448	423	402	2,417	3,957
Bolivia .....	6	8	8	-	267	19
Brazil .....	3,231	2,410	3,379	3,736	27,900	27,762
Chile .....	6	-	11	3	231	248
Colombia .....	1,629	2,549	2,420	2,614	22,736	20,164
Costa Rica .....	441	624	520	447	6,934	5,700
Cuba .....	325	205	496	947	9,469	8,894
Dominican Republic .....	30	28	56	69	1,557	1,475
Ecuador .....	612	250	377	418	3,375	4,940
El Salvador .....	12	66	349	308	711	2,944
Guatemala .....	226	272	187	119	4,850	4,397
Haiti .....	78	125	221	160	1,484	1,431
Honduras .....	115	141	117	142	2,535	1,516
Mexico .....	835	2,494	3,659	3,915	13,150	23,721
Nicaragua .....	-	90	209	-	181	1,421
Panama .....	620	882	697	818	5,371	8,248
Paraguay .....	20	32	11	5	520	207
Peru .....	149	123	62	62	2,122	727
Uruguay .....	38	38	45	77	907	470
Venezuela .....	13,319	16,435	18,005	17,397	151,681	175,170
Total Latin America .....	22,178	27,220	31,252	31,639	258,398	293,411
Europe:						
Albania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria .....	304	183	241	272	2,860	2,469
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	2,833	2,654	3,536	4,153	23,501	26,128
Bulgaria .....	-	-	-	2	-	3
Czechoslovakia .....	238	298	320	289	1,697	2,670
Denmark .....	456	234	499	975	3,293	3,855
Estonia .....	-	-	-	-	5	2
Finland .....	108	26	32	88	545	379
France .....	2,523	1,994	2,416	3,143	19,927	22,355
Germany, Federal Republic of .....	5,205	5,546	6,040	7,308	40,530	50,983
Germany, Eastern .....	238	67	74	64	658	539
Greece .....	17	26	35	39	215	263
Hungary .....	15	4	21	10	203	108
Iceland .....	1	-	1	-	59	8
Ireland .....	45	49	36	17	1,143	299
Italy .....	1,717	1,508	2,393	2,869	13,748	16,885
Latvia .....	-	-	-	-	5	5
Lithuania .....	-	-	-	-	2	-
Netherlands .....	1,928	2,489	2,391	2,473	21,320	19,091
Norway .....	259	172	286	302	1,903	2,233
Poland .....	13	49	66	48	331	546
Portugal .....	260	141	214	251	1,647	1,735
Azores and Madeira .....	17	14	13	29	175	187
Roumania .....	-	-	-	-	3	-
Spain .....	541	413	636	1,011	5,034	5,789
Sweden .....	843	1,177	1,298	1,107	8,299	11,102
Switzerland .....	2,030	2,184	1,974	2,215	17,614	17,506
U.S.S.R. (Russia) .....	19	340	97	72	617	626
Yugoslavia .....	146	15	119	9	276	513
Total Europe .....	19,756	19,583	22,738	26,746	165,610	186,279

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	November	September	October	November	January to November	
	1954	1955	1955	1955	1954	1955
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES — Con.</b>						
Other Foreign Countries:						
Afghanistan .....	-	-	4	-	9	4
Arabia .....	352	-	362	1,500	2,224	6,791
Belgian Congo .....	-	174	235	358	1,341	2,495
Burma .....	-	-	-	-	79	7
China, (except Taiwan) .....	63	294	149	273	1,575	2,923
Taiwan .....	63	19	4	36	165	144
Greenland .....	2	1	1	-	12	11
Egypt .....	5	5	19	6	303	290
Ethiopia .....	6	22	1	10	97	67
French Africa .....	374	220	414	464	2,836	3,243
French East Indies .....	16	81	22	37	42	172
French Guiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	3	-
French West Indies .....	-	-	-	100	-	158
Madagascar .....	23	-	-	-	280	13
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	7	16	5	3	30	47
Iran .....	22	14	39	179	1,015	1,251
Iraq .....	94	-	159	47	106	740
Israel .....	97	86	91	142	950	1,084
Jordan .....	-	-	1	-	-	2
Libya .....	-	-	-	-	-	3
Italian Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan .....	1,959	2,952	4,036	4,707	15,899	32,385
Korea .....	1	-	258	-	169	480
Liberia .....	-	99	115	-	135	214
Morocco .....	15	13	24	37	192	182
Indonesia .....	66	53	9	39	557	960
Surinam .....	458	438	284	492	2,581	3,263
Netherlands Antilles .....	3,134	2,668	1,155	5,969	18,151	27,660
Philippines .....	424	216	507	142	3,560	2,010
Portuguese East Africa .....	-	15	6	64	164	123
Portuguese West Africa .....	19	-	23	-	181	44
Portuguese Asia .....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Thailand .....	176	19	11	316	697	858
Canary Islands .....	3	-	-	3	26	22
Spanish Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	16
Lebanon .....	1,738	1,877	2,593	1,115	15,767	16,421
Syria .....	2	305	418	2	21	1,049
Turkey .....	75	20	36	141	482	711
<b>Total Other Foreign .....</b>	<b>9,194</b>	<b>9,607</b>	<b>10,981</b>	<b>16,182</b>	<b>69,650</b>	<b>105,843</b>
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>325,399</b>	<b>359,436</b>	<b>396,918</b>	<b>378,674</b>	<b>3,225,079</b>	<b>3,755,337</b>
<b>Total Imports .....</b>	<b>372,130</b>	<b>414,188</b>	<b>456,745</b>	<b>443,051</b>	<b>3,756,539</b>	<b>4,325,865</b>



## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	November	September	October	November	January to November	
	1954	1955	1955	1955	1954	1955
<b>AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS</b>						
Fruits .....	10,905	10,147	11,950	10,045	108,882	109,924
Nuts .....	2,284	1,217	1,148	2,546	20,976	17,512
Vegetables .....	4,953	1,942	3,450	4,012	39,965	47,307
Grains and products .....	8,841	2,064	6,742	4,356	39,270	34,296
Sugar and products .....	8,267	8,315	9,024	8,400	60,076	63,273
Cocoa and chocolate .....	2,020	968	1,776	1,407	22,951	18,722
Coffee and chicory .....	5,302	5,308	6,326	6,622	61,364	56,544
Spices .....	293	200	250	248	2,573	2,274
Tea .....	2,226	2,236	1,535	2,589	22,609	24,248
Beverages, alcoholic .....	2,818	1,760	2,642	2,656	17,156	18,308
Gums and resins .....	514	479	689	795	5,387	6,212
Oil cake and oil cake meal .....	569	840	868	1,007	4,464	6,148
Oils, vegetable .....	2,321	1,685	1,529	2,562	24,349	23,334
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock....	222	961	567	254	3,975	4,377
Rubber and products .....	4,213	7,032	7,498	7,601	41,135	68,165
Seeds .....	633	185	203	655	2,515	3,848
Tobacco .....	509	458	514	493	4,427	4,499
Vegetable products, other .....	1,357	794	852	1,057	8,419	9,193
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>58,247</b>	<b>46,591</b>	<b>57,562</b>	<b>57,306</b>	<b>490,490</b>	<b>518,184</b>
<b>ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS</b>						
Animals, living .....	293	211	316	295	3,418	3,912
Fish and fishery products .....	780	902	1,324	932	7,888	8,864
Furs and products .....	1,300	1,713	2,148	1,023	16,902	21,865
Hides and skins, raw .....	300	531	692	737	4,481	6,511
Leather, unmanufactured .....	681	755	887	840	7,020	8,500
Leather, manufactured .....	577	1,084	929	677	8,157	8,581
Meats .....	1,524	1,664	1,901	2,135	13,738	16,564
Milk and products .....	435	245	314	1,252	2,768	4,445
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax .....	489	560	732	832	3,596	4,873
Animal products, other .....	800	907	1,180	1,082	9,587	11,456
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>7,179</b>	<b>8,572</b>	<b>10,423</b>	<b>9,804</b>	<b>77,552</b>	<b>95,570</b>
<b>FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Cotton, raw and linters .....	6,812	4,845	5,509	5,261	45,804	56,954
Cotton products .....	6,598	7,102	7,142	7,836	70,383	79,473
Flax, hemp, jute and products .....	1,984	2,322	1,568	3,198	19,404	21,740
Silk and products .....	663	621	722	702	5,735	6,565
Wool, raw and unmanufactured .....	2,013	2,093	2,570	2,485	26,419	33,121
Wool products .....	4,408	5,154	5,758	5,331	55,775	55,341
Synthetic fibre and products .....	3,777	4,699	5,336	4,929	37,154	47,035
Textile products, other .....	4,114	4,556	5,194	4,862	42,834	51,749
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>30,369</b>	<b>31,392</b>	<b>33,799</b>	<b>34,604</b>	<b>303,509</b>	<b>351,978</b>
<b>WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER</b>						
Wood, unmanufactured .....	2,633	3,567	4,071	4,026	27,930	37,977
Wood, manufactured .....	2,185	2,548	2,796	2,687	21,846	26,002
Paper .....	3,919	4,712	5,475	5,029	39,869	48,407
Books and printed matter .....	6,357	6,879	7,008	6,724	62,541	67,669
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>15,094</b>	<b>17,707</b>	<b>19,351</b>	<b>18,466</b>	<b>152,187</b>	<b>180,055</b>

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	November	September	October	November	January to November	
	1954	1955	1955	1955	1954	1955
<b>IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS</b>						
Iron ore .....	1,943	4,658	4,813	3,225	20,410	31,174
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets .....	145	62	282	97	1,435	1,606
Ferro-alloys .....	328	414	476	597	2,319	4,369
Scrap iron .....	713	1,539	1,488	2,401	1,863	12,855
Castings and forgings .....	747	1,029	1,219	1,193	9,279	11,507
Rolling mill products .....	8,130	12,804	13,828	16,781	90,465	114,422
Pipes, tubes and fittings .....	3,293	4,483	6,072	6,069	55,526	46,007
Wire and chain .....	1,031	1,749	1,853	2,010	11,639	16,459
Engines and boilers .....	6,636	8,659	8,184	7,188	84,177	101,870
Farm implements and machinery .....	6,593	12,298	15,237	13,684	136,176	163,224
Hardware and cutlery .....	1,507	1,733	2,057	2,144	14,978	18,757
Household machinery .....	1,587	1,703	2,199	2,172	15,110	18,302
Mining, metallurgical machinery .....	4,232	5,748	8,116	6,452	49,001	62,431
Business, printing machinery .....	3,965	3,671	4,171	4,511	38,125	43,855
Other non-farm machinery .....	20,490	26,288	30,297	27,301	248,855	282,590
Stamped and coated products .....	1,144	1,313	1,334	1,401	10,989	12,977
Tools .....	1,933	2,234	2,753	2,526	21,693	24,485
Autos, freight and passenger .....	7,680	8,263	8,431	10,286	70,154	101,833
Automobile parts .....	12,532	16,241	17,105	16,959	166,056	229,041
Other vehicles, chiefly iron .....	3,132	2,688	2,883	1,848	46,789	32,011
Cooking and heating apparatus .....	3,000	3,705	4,493	3,651	29,505	33,562
Iron products, other .....	8,976	10,394	11,901	11,446	99,492	105,996
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>99,736</b>	<b>131,676</b>	<b>149,193</b>	<b>143,943</b>	<b>1,224,036</b>	<b>1,469,334</b>
<b>NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Aluminium and products .....	3,896	5,302	4,957	5,224	34,423	41,222
Brass and copper and products .....	2,011	2,261	2,913	3,023	20,618	21,917
Lead and products .....	31	29	25	33	337	284
Nickel and products .....	499	508	562	560	4,531	5,187
Precious metals (except gold) .....	2,533	2,678	3,025	3,359	30,400	30,903
Tin and products .....	753	921	938	1,496	6,904	8,476
Zinc and products .....	249	317	341	337	2,492	3,063
Clocks and watches .....	1,266	1,054	1,317	1,333	9,855	9,777
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p. ....	21,356	22,256	23,803	23,051	185,592	206,849
Non-ferrous products, other .....	2,963	2,986	4,731	4,945	28,183	35,414
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>35,558</b>	<b>38,313</b>	<b>42,612</b>	<b>43,360</b>	<b>323,336</b>	<b>363,092</b>
<b>NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Asbestos and products .....	246	339	462	388	3,267	3,757
Clay and products .....	3,114	3,805	4,571	4,442	33,334	40,262
Coal .....	11,446	10,019	11,716	11,104	96,591	97,643
Coal products .....	1,481	1,474	1,770	2,198	12,771	15,426
Glass and glassware .....	3,398	4,229	4,545	4,998	30,912	39,907
Petroleum, crude .....	17,005	19,615	22,546	20,668	194,779	213,540
Petroleum products, n.o.p. ....	16,399	13,009	16,959	18,682	118,569	132,163
Stone and products .....	3,535	4,862	5,156	4,030	31,745	37,887
Non-metallic products, other .....	3,333	2,619	3,883	3,626	25,689	31,531
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>59,957</b>	<b>59,973</b>	<b>71,609</b>	<b>70,137</b>	<b>547,657</b>	<b>612,117</b>

# IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	November	September	October	November	January to November	
	1954	1955	1955	1955	1954	1955
<b>CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS</b>						
Acids .....	553	710	690	610	5,543	6,468
Cellulose products .....	103	166	107	121	1,083	1,194
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals .....	1,886	1,894	2,179	1,874	23,252	22,656
Dyeing and tanning materials .....	1,090	1,175	1,291	1,239	9,471	11,616
Fertilizers .....	1,462	802	1,332	1,635	11,026	11,708
Paints and varnishes .....	1,982	1,859	2,104	2,121	18,552	21,349
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p. ....	3,173	4,027	4,338	3,933	32,155	37,927
Synthetic resins and products .....	4,419	5,633	6,074	5,882	46,109	55,703
Chemical products, other .....	5,904	7,470	7,741	7,468	55,927	70,958
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>20,572</b>	<b>23,736</b>	<b>25,855</b>	<b>24,884</b>	<b>203,118</b>	<b>239,578</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES</b>						
Films .....	730	871	969	826	7,961	9,936
Toys and sporting goods .....	1,414	1,579	1,803	1,741	14,281	14,869
Refrigerators and parts .....	1,435	3,212	3,143	2,549	37,169	41,608
Musical instruments .....	773	659	720	915	6,340	6,751
Scientific equipment .....	3,046	2,852	3,345	3,086	29,051	30,822
Aircraft and parts .....	8,249	20,995	9,637	7,963	91,450	129,906
Works of art .....	232	290	232	212	3,005	3,287
Canadian Tourists' purchases .....	5,314	8,517	7,999	5,661	64,200	67,969
Parcels of small value .....	3,747	3,394	3,737	3,668	37,087	38,269
Wax, mineral and vegetable .....	166	136	138	221	2,095	1,950
Miscellaneous consumer goods .....	2,666	2,846	3,496	3,351	23,580	29,056
Miscellaneous, other .....	14,549	7,212	6,932	7,310	80,159	86,304
Canadian goods returned .....	794	892	1,172	768	8,567	9,751
Non-commercial articles .....	2,303	2,772	3,016	2,277	29,709	25,479
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>45,417</b>	<b>56,229</b>	<b>46,340</b>	<b>40,548</b>	<b>434,654</b>	<b>495,957</b>

## PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION INTERIM INDEXES, 1948=100

Month	Price Index			Volume Index		
	1953	1954	1955	1953	1954	1955
January .....	108.4	109.4	109.1	136.1	116.3	127.4
February .....	108.1	109.0	109.6	130.0	121.8	127.1
March .....	109.0	108.9	110.3	149.9	147.2	152.9
April .....	109.0	110.1	110.7	163.2	143.3	156.2
May .....	109.3	110.4	109.7	174.3	148.0	178.4
June .....	109.9	110.6	109.8	167.6	170.6	164.5
July .....	109.9	110.7	109.4	167.6	139.4	155.1
August .....	110.2	110.3	109.4	141.7	137.2	179.0
September .....	111.0	109.8	111.0	149.4	132.4	170.0
October .....	110.7	109.4	112.2r	146.0	137.8	185.4r
November .....	110.1	109.1	112.6	144.9	154.5	179.2
December .....	110.0	109.2		139.2	139.5	
<b>Annual Index .....</b>	<b>109.4</b>	<b>109.5</b>		<b>151.0</b>	<b>141.0</b>	



IMPORTS INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM,  
THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Groups	November 1954	September 1955	October 1955	November 1955	January to November 1954	1955
<b>ALL COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	58,247	46,591	57,562	57,306	490,490	518,184
Animals and Animal Products.....	7,179	8,572	10,423	9,804	77,552	95,570
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	30,369	31,392	33,799	34,604	303,509	351,978
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	15,094	17,707	19,351	18,466	152,187	180,055
Iron and Products.....	99,736	131,676	149,193	143,943	1,224,036	1,469,334
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	35,558	38,313	42,612	43,360	323,336	363,092
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products.....	59,957	59,973	71,609	70,137	547,657	612,117
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	20,572	23,736	25,855	24,884	203,118	239,578
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	45,417	56,229	46,340	40,548	434,654	495,957
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>372,130</b>	<b>414,188</b>	<b>456,745</b>	<b>443,051</b>	<b>3,756,539</b>	<b>4,325,865</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	3,122	2,324	3,998	3,975	25,017	27,024
Animals and Animal Products.....	671	1,099	1,929	1,132	9,774	11,980
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	6,254	7,279	8,400	8,142	82,471	88,724
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	392	585	636	563	4,532	5,357
Iron and Products.....	6,833	8,105	10,269	10,485	121,072	104,218
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	3,160	4,201	4,685	5,924	43,353	46,788
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products.....	2,252	2,874	3,520	3,491	26,122	29,967
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	1,808	1,670	2,203	2,863	16,653	21,046
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	1,984	3,516	2,986	3,774	29,643	37,391
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>26,475</b>	<b>31,652</b>	<b>38,627</b>	<b>40,348</b>	<b>358,638</b>	<b>372,495</b>
<b>UNITED STATES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	29,223	18,426	26,186	24,528	224,670	241,912
Animals and Animal Products.....	4,663	4,931	5,576	5,779	47,381	57,656
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	18,487	15,755	15,553	14,595	162,037	177,489
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	13,583	16,189	17,504	16,164	137,776	162,561
Iron and Products.....	86,968	118,396	132,539	124,744	1,058,358	1,310,125
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	27,101	27,185	31,751	28,865	237,474	263,588
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products.....	36,000	31,413	40,720	36,228	306,927	321,212
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	17,236	20,732	22,096	19,651	176,099	204,528
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	40,198	49,327	39,165	32,930	367,596	423,172
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>273,459</b>	<b>302,354</b>	<b>331,090</b>	<b>303,483</b>	<b>2,718,317</b>	<b>3,162,246</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	25,902	25,841	27,378	28,803	240,804	249,247
Animals and Animal Products.....	1,845	2,541	2,919	2,894	20,397	25,933
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	5,629	8,358	9,846	11,867	59,000	85,765
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	1,119	933	1,211	1,739	9,879	12,136
Iron and Products.....	5,936	5,175	6,385	8,714	44,606	54,991
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	5,297	6,928	6,176	8,571	42,509	52,716
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products.....	21,706	25,686	27,369	30,418	214,608	260,938
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	1,528	1,334	1,555	2,370	10,365	14,004
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	3,235	3,386	4,188	3,844	37,415	35,394
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>72,196</b>	<b>80,182</b>	<b>87,028</b>	<b>99,220</b>	<b>679,584</b>	<b>791,124</b>

65-005

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

## DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce



FOREIGN TRADE FILE "J"

## Trade Of Canada

Price \$2 a year  
Single copies 20 cents

## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

December, 1955

(Millions of Dollars)

	December 1954	October 1955	November 1955	December 1955	January to December 1954	1955
<b>MAIN GROUPS</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products.....	49.8	57.6	57.3	49.3	540.3	567.5
Animals and Animal Products .....	7.9	10.4	9.8	12.2	85.4	107.8
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	29.8	33.8	34.6	29.6	333.3	381.6
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	13.8	19.4	18.5	15.9	166.0	196.0
Iron and Products.....	98.5	149.2	143.9	136.6	1,322.5	1,606.0
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	33.8	42.6	43.4	35.0	357.2	398.1
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	51.6	71.6	70.1	51.6	599.2	663.7
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	17.3	25.9	24.9	20.9	220.4	260.5
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	34.2	46.3	40.5	34.6	468.9	530.6
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>336.7</b>	<b>456.7</b>	<b>443.1</b>	<b>385.8</b>	<b>4,093.2</b>	<b>4,711.7</b>
<b>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</b>						
<b>Commonwealth Countries</b>						
United Kingdom and Europe .....	33.8	38.6	40.4	28.1	392.5	400.6
America.....	2.3	4.7	4.0	3.3	52.9	54.4
Africa.....	0.5	4.8	2.7	0.7	25.8	24.6
Asia.....	4.5	6.0	11.1	6.1	65.1	86.3
Oceania .....	1.6	5.8	6.2	0.9	37.8	43.6
<b>Total Commonwealth Countries .....</b>	<b>42.8</b>	<b>59.8</b>	<b>64.4</b>	<b>39.1</b>	<b>574.2</b>	<b>609.6</b>
<b>Foreign Countries</b>						
United States and Possessions .....	244.0	331.9	304.1	290.7	2,975.4	3,460.5
Latin America .....	26.0	31.3	31.6	25.8	284.4	319.3
Europe.....	14.1	22.7	26.7	18.4	179.7	204.7
Other Foreign Countries.....	9.7	11.0	16.2	11.8	79.4	117.6
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>293.9</b>	<b>396.9</b>	<b>378.7</b>	<b>346.7</b>	<b>3,519.0</b>	<b>4,102.1</b>
<b>Total Imports for Consumption .....</b>	<b>336.7</b>	<b>456.7</b>	<b>443.1</b>	<b>385.8</b>	<b>4,093.2</b>	<b>4,711.7</b>

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the External Trade Section, International Trade Division.  
7502-510-125

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	December 1954	October 1955	November 1955	December 1955	January to December 1954	1955
COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES						
Europe:						
United Kingdom .....	33,834	38,627	40,348	28,116	392,472	400,531
Gibraltar.....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Malta.....	7	14	6	6	67	62
Total Europe .....	33,841	38,641	40,354	28,122	392,540	400,593
America:						
Bermuda .....	17	15	13	21	390	258
Barbados .....	170	244	254	198	5,358	8,236
Jamaica .....	792	746	239	861	15,309	14,910
Trinidad and Tobago.....	135	1,301	420	338	9,595	9,840
Bahamas.....	122	2	54	54	418	272
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	30	13	57	19	1,250	2,456
British Guiana.....	1,019	2,335	2,898	1,753	20,482	18,307
British Honduras .....	4	6	38	29	124	164
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Total America .....	2,289	4,662	3,973	3,273	52,927	54,443
Africa:						
Rhodesia and Nyasaland .....	1	-	257	34	1,161	482
Union of South Africa .....	172	355	1,116	253	5,911	6,255
Other British South Africa .....	-	-	-	-	3	-
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast .....	6	804	4	15	1,986	3,775
Nigeria .....	11	7	3	8	866	858
Sierra Leone .....	-	-	-	-	7	8
Other British West Africa .....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .....	10	4	25	9	57	97
British East Africa.....	342	3,601	1,334	331	15,852	13,158
Total Africa .....	542	4,771	2,739	650	25,844	24,633
Asia:						
India .....	1,008	1,287	5,408	2,075	28,054	35,147
Pakistan .....	32	13	51	40	566	816
Ceylon .....	856	1,410	1,868	972	12,527	15,581
Aden .....	3	-	22	-	79	48
Malaya and Singapore.....	2,160	2,820	3,144	2,649	19,586	28,810
Other British East Indies .....	5	-	13	5	172	71
Hong Kong .....	435	455	573	398	4,154	5,875
Total Asia.....	4,499	5,985	11,079	6,139	65,138	86,348
Oceania:						
Australia .....	1,320	4,065	4,205	710	24,657	26,295
New Zealand.....	89	832	1,180	222	7,314	12,316
Fiji .....	193	871	848	-	5,813	5,016
Other British Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Oceania .....	1,602	5,768	6,233	932	37,784	43,627
Total Commonwealth Countries .....	42,771	59,826	64,377	39,117	574,231	609,646



## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	December	October	November	December	January to December	
	1954	1955	1955	1955	1954	1955
FOREIGN COUNTRIES						
United States and Possessions:						
United States.....	243,062	331,090	303,483	289,932	2,961,380	3,452,178
Alaska.....	613	399	240	327	7,573	3,932
American Virgin Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii.....	301	374	273	253	5,292	3,305
Puerto Rico.....	46	86	110	188	1,203	1,094
United States Oceania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States and Possessions ....	244,022	331,949	304,106	290,700	2,975,448	3,460,509
Latin America:						
Argentina.....	321	423	402	457	2,738	4,414
Bolivia.....	-	8	-	-	267	19
Brazil.....	3,722	3,379	3,736	2,985	31,623	30,747
Chile.....	5	11	3	2	236	250
Colombia.....	2,084	2,420	2,614	2,056	24,820	22,220
Costa Rica.....	812	520	447	248	7,746	5,948
Cuba.....	444	496	947	1,131	9,913	10,025
Dominican Republic.....	106	56	69	54	1,663	1,529
Ecuador.....	388	377	418	247	3,763	5,187
El Salvador.....	239	349	308	17	951	2,962
Guatemala.....	210	187	119	148	5,060	4,545
Haiti.....	87	221	160	166	1,570	1,597
Honduras.....	55	117	142	150	2,589	1,666
Mexico.....	883	3,659	3,915	5,093	14,033	28,814
Nicaragua.....	-	209	-	8	181	1,429
Panama.....	479	697	818	790	5,850	9,037
Paraguay.....	-	11	5	30	520	237
Peru.....	142	62	62	143	2,264	869
Uruguay.....	119	45	77	13	1,025	483
Venezuela.....	15,913	18,005	17,397	12,107	167,594	187,277
Total Latin America.....	26,009	31,252	31,639	25,845	284,406	319,255
Europe:						
Albania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria.....	183	241	272	240	3,043	2,709
Belgium and Luxembourg.....	1,576	3,536	4,153	2,923	25,077	29,051
Bulgaria.....	-	-	2	-	-	3
Czechoslovakia.....	99	320	289	210	1,796	2,880
Denmark.....	170	499	975	415	3,463	4,269
Estonia.....	1	-	-	-	5	2
Finland.....	64	32	88	5	609	384
France.....	2,119	2,416	3,143	2,661	22,046	25,016
Germany, Federal Republic of.....	3,954	6,040	7,308	4,620	44,485	55,603
Germany, Eastern.....	64	74	64	33	721	572
Greece.....	17	35	39	17	231	280
Hungary.....	7	21	10	15	210	124
Iceland.....	-	1	-	1	59	8
Ireland.....	7	36	17	37	1,150	336
Italy.....	1,258	2,393	2,869	1,617	15,006	18,502
Latvia.....	-	-	-	-	5	5
Lithuania.....	-	-	-	-	2	-
Netherlands.....	1,242	2,391	2,473	1,861	22,562	20,951
Norway.....	80	286	302	134	1,983	2,366
Poland.....	74	66	48	50	405	595
Portugal.....	151	214	251	206	1,798	1,941
Azores and Madeira.....	18	13	29	13	193	200
Roumania.....	-	-	-	-	3	-
Spain.....	532	636	1,011	431	5,566	6,220
Sweden.....	876	1,298	1,107	1,050	9,175	12,152
Switzerland.....	1,537	1,974	2,215	1,859	19,151	19,365
U.S.S.R. (Russia).....	70	97	72	2	687	628
Yugoslavia.....	8	119	9	3	284	516
Total Europe.....	14,107	22,738	26,746	18,403	179,715	204,678

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	December	October	November	December	January to December	
	1954	1955	1955	1955	1954	1955
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES — Con.</b>						
Other Foreign Countries:						
Afghanistan .....	-	4	-	2	9	6
Arabia .....	1	362	1,500	195	2,225	6,986
Belgian Congo .....	147	235	358	178	1,489	2,673
Burma .....	-	-	-	-	79	7
China, (except Taiwan) .....	46	149	273	203	1,621	3,125
Taiwan .....	22	4	36	11	187	155
Greenland .....	1	1	-	2	13	13
Egypt .....	138	19	6	4	440	294
Ethiopia .....	-	1	10	22	97	90
French Africa .....	348	414	464	24	3,184	3,267
French East Indies .....	3	22	37	-	45	172
French Guiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	3	-
French West Indies .....	-	-	100	-	1	158
Madagascar .....	23	-	-	-	304	14
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	1	5	3	5	30	52
Iran .....	370	39	179	813	1,385	2,064
Iraq .....	132	159	47	560	238	1,299
Israel .....	90	91	142	83	1,040	1,166
Jordan .....	-	1	-	-	-	2
Libya .....	-	-	-	-	-	3
Italian Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan .....	3,297	4,036	4,707	4,334	19,197	36,718
Korea .....	1	258	-	-	170	480
Liberia .....	-	115	-	-	135	214
Morocco .....	5	24	37	14	197	195
Indonesia .....	54	9	39	41	611	1,001
Surinam .....	212	284	492	383	2,793	3,646
Netherlands Antilles .....	2,432	1,155	5,969	3,062	20,582	30,722
Philippines .....	441	507	142	17	4,001	2,027
Portuguese East Africa .....	27	6	64	5	191	128
Portuguese West Africa .....	-	23	-	-	181	44
Portuguese Asia .....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Thailand .....	89	11	316	285	786	1,142
Canary Islands .....	-	-	3	4	26	25
Spanish Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	16
Lebanon .....	1,647	2,593	1,115	1,499	17,413	17,920
Syria .....	2	418	2	10	23	1,059
Turkey .....	217	36	141	32	699	743
<b>Total Other Foreign .....</b>	<b>9,746</b>	<b>10,981</b>	<b>16,182</b>	<b>11,788</b>	<b>79,396</b>	<b>117,626</b>
<b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b>	<b>293,886</b>	<b>396,918</b>	<b>378,674</b>	<b>346,731</b>	<b>3,518,965</b>	<b>4,102,068</b>
<b>Total Imports .....</b>	<b>336,658</b>	<b>456,745</b>	<b>443,051</b>	<b>385,848</b>	<b>4,093,196</b>	<b>4,711,713</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	December 1954	October 1955	November 1955	December 1955	January to December 1954	1955
<b>AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS</b>						
Fruits .....	10,368	11,950	10,045	11,136	119,250	121,059
Nuts .....	1,625	1,148	2,546	1,234	22,601	18,746
Vegetables .....	4,559	3,450	4,012	4,453	44,524	51,760
Grains and products .....	7,850	6,742	4,356	7,123	47,120	41,419
Sugar and products .....	2,694	9,024	8,400	2,237	62,770	65,510
Cocoa and chocolate .....	2,185	1,776	1,407	1,161	25,136	19,883
Coffee and chicory .....	6,293	6,326	6,622	5,149	67,657	61,694
Spices .....	199	250	248	137	2,772	2,411
Tea .....	1,189	1,535	2,589	1,566	23,799	25,815
Beverages, alcoholic .....	2,386	2,642	2,656	1,835	19,542	20,143
Gums and resins .....	424	689	795	535	5,810	6,747
Oil cake and oil cake meal .....	802	868	1,007	956	5,266	7,104
Oils, vegetable .....	2,117	1,529	2,562	2,162	26,466	25,496
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock....	265	567	254	294	4,240	4,670
Rubber and products .....	4,604	7,498	7,601	6,820	45,739	74,985
Seeds .....	820	203	655	832	3,335	4,680
Tobacco .....	388	514	493	407	4,815	4,905
Vegetable products, other .....	1,030	852	1,057	1,256	9,448	10,449
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>49,798</b>	<b>57,562</b>	<b>57,306</b>	<b>49,292</b>	<b>540,289</b>	<b>567,475</b>
<b>ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS</b>						
Animals, living .....	356	316	295	734	3,774	4,646
Fish and fishery products .....	637	1,324	932	724	8,525	9,588
Furs and products .....	2,008	2,148	1,023	2,984	18,910	24,849
Hides and skins, raw .....	649	692	737	1,038	5,129	7,549
Leather, unmanufactured .....	744	887	840	838	7,764	9,338
Leather, manufactured .....	492	929	677	475	8,650	9,055
Meats .....	1,539	1,901	2,135	3,236	15,277	19,800
Milk and products .....	294	314	1,252	450	3,062	4,895
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax .....	306	732	832	737	3,902	5,610
Animal products, other .....	833	1,180	1,082	1,016	10,419	12,472
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>7,860</b>	<b>10,423</b>	<b>9,804</b>	<b>12,232</b>	<b>85,412</b>	<b>107,802</b>
<b>FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Cotton, raw and linters .....	7,692	5,509	5,261	5,318	53,497	62,272
Cotton products .....	6,485	7,142	7,836	7,433	76,868	86,906
Flax, hemp, jute and products .....	1,236	1,568	3,198	1,222	20,640	22,962
Silk and products .....	620	722	702	705	6,355	7,270
Wool, raw and unmanufactured .....	2,072	2,570	2,485	1,652	28,491	34,773
Wool products .....	4,217	5,758	5,331	4,319	59,992	59,660
Synthetic fibre and products .....	3,669	5,336	4,929	4,472	40,823	51,507
Textile products, other .....	3,825	5,194	4,862	4,515	46,659	56,264
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>29,816</b>	<b>33,799</b>	<b>34,604</b>	<b>29,635</b>	<b>333,324</b>	<b>381,613</b>
<b>WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER</b>						
Wood, unmanufactured .....	2,563	4,071	4,026	3,663	30,494	41,641
Wood, manufactured .....	2,049	2,796	2,687	2,221	23,895	28,223
Paper .....	3,689	5,475	5,029	4,284	43,558	52,690
Books and printed matter .....	5,513	7,008	6,724	5,735	68,054	73,404
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>13,814</b>	<b>19,351</b>	<b>18,466</b>	<b>15,904</b>	<b>166,001</b>	<b>195,959</b>



## IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	December	October	November	December	January to December	
	1954	1955	1955	1955	1954	1955
<b>IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS</b>						
Iron ore .....	5	4,813	3,225	389	20,416	31,563
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets .....	416	282	97	294	1,851	1,900
Ferro-alloys .....	766	476	597	386	3,085	4,756
Scrap iron .....	185	1,488	2,401	1,501	2,048	14,356
Castings and forgings .....	1,025	1,219	1,193	1,393	10,304	12,900
Rolling mill products .....	7,098	13,828	16,781	15,258	97,563	129,679
Pipes, tubes and fittings .....	4,154	6,072	6,069	4,283	59,680	50,290
Wire and chain .....	1,070	1,853	2,010	1,816	12,709	18,275
Engines and boilers .....	7,550	8,184	7,188	7,752	91,727	109,622
Farm implements and machinery .....	6,987	15,237	13,684	15,023	143,163	178,248
Hardware and cutlery .....	1,396	2,057	2,144	2,020	16,374	20,777
Household machinery .....	1,561	2,199	2,172	1,982	16,671	20,283
Mining, metallurgical machinery .....	4,723	8,116	6,452	6,293	53,724	68,724
Business, printing machinery .....	3,831	4,171	4,511	4,046	41,956	47,901
Other non-farm machinery .....	19,014	30,297	27,301	26,377	267,869	308,968
Stamped and coated products .....	1,020	1,334	1,401	1,107	12,009	14,083
Tools .....	1,906	2,753	2,526	2,254	23,599	26,739
Autos, freight and passenger .....	5,827	8,431	10,286	12,334	75,981	114,167
Automobile parts .....	14,377	17,105	16,959	17,464	180,433	246,505
Other vehicles, chiefly iron .....	5,450	2,883	1,848	1,737	52,239	33,748
Cooking and heating apparatus .....	2,052	4,493	3,651	2,762	31,557	36,324
Iron products, other .....	8,049	11,901	11,446	10,165	107,541	116,160
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>98,461</b>	<b>149,193</b>	<b>143,943</b>	<b>136,634</b>	<b>1,322,497</b>	<b>1,605,968</b>
<b>NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Aluminium and products .....	3,091	4,957	5,224	4,058	37,514	45,280
Brass and copper and products .....	1,794	2,913	3,023	2,488	22,412	24,405
Lead and products .....	31	25	33	25	368	310
Nickel and products .....	424	562	560	475	4,955	5,662
Precious metals (except gold) .....	2,598	3,025	3,359	2,634	32,998	33,537
Tin and products .....	672	938	1,496	472	7,576	8,947
Zinc and products .....	277	341	337	336	2,768	3,399
Clocks and watches .....	800	1,317	1,333	1,067	10,655	10,844
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p. ....	21,947	23,803	23,051	19,866	207,539	226,715
Non-ferrous products, other .....	2,216	4,731	4,945	3,623	30,399	39,037
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>33,849</b>	<b>42,612</b>	<b>43,360</b>	<b>35,044</b>	<b>357,185</b>	<b>398,136</b>
<b>NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS</b>						
Asbestos and products .....	272	462	388	297	3,539	4,054
Clay and products .....	3,346	4,571	4,442	3,736	36,680	43,998
Coal .....	8,204	11,716	11,104	8,908	104,795	106,551
Coal products .....	1,136	1,770	2,198	1,570	13,907	16,996
Glass and glassware .....	3,044	4,545	4,998	4,203	33,956	44,110
Petroleum, crude .....	17,717	22,546	20,668	15,940	212,496	229,480
Petroleum products, n.o.p. ....	13,922	16,959	18,682	11,926	132,491	144,089
Stone and products .....	1,697	5,156	4,030	2,448	33,442	40,335
Non-metallic products, other .....	2,221	3,883	3,626	2,540	27,911	34,071
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>51,559</b>	<b>71,609</b>	<b>70,137</b>	<b>51,567</b>	<b>599,216</b>	<b>663,684</b>

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	December	October	November	December	January to December	
	1954	1955	1955	1955	1954	1955
<b>CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS</b>						
Acids .....	464	690	610	529	6,007	6,997
Cellulose products .....	102	107	121	153	1,185	1,347
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals .....	1,729	2,179	1,874	1,944	24,981	24,599
Dyeing and tanning materials .....	899	1,291	1,239	1,030	10,370	12,646
Fertilizers.....	874	1,332	1,635	987	11,900	12,695
Paints and varnishes .....	1,568	2,104	2,121	1,887	20,120	23,236
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p.....	2,825	4,338	3,933	3,042	34,980	40,968
Synthetic resins and products.....	4,219	6,074	5,882	5,411	50,328	61,114
Chemical products, other.....	4,608	7,741	7,468	5,938	60,535	76,896
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>17,288</b>	<b>25,855</b>	<b>24,884</b>	<b>20,921</b>	<b>220,406</b>	<b>260,499</b>

<b>MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES</b>						
Films .....	890	969	826	900	8,851	10,836
Toys and sporting goods .....	913	1,803	1,741	1,090	15,193	15,959
Refrigerators and parts .....	1,694	3,143	2,549	2,327	38,863	43,935
Musical instruments.....	675	720	915	750	7,016	7,502
Scientific equipment .....	2,447	3,345	3,086	2,834	31,498	33,657
Aircraft and parts .....	8,947	9,637	7,963	8,185	100,397	138,091
Works of art .....	301	232	212	388	3,306	3,675
Canadian Tourists' purchases .....	4,567	7,999	5,661	3,498	68,767	71,467
Parcels of small value .....	3,550	3,737	3,668	3,370	40,637	41,639
Wax, mineral and vegetable .....	173	138	221	179	2,268	2,130
Miscellaneous consumer goods .....	2,031	3,496	3,351	2,316	25,611	31,372
Miscellaneous, other.....	5,039	6,932	7,310	5,976	85,199	92,279
Canadian goods returned .....	936	1,172	768	710	9,503	10,461
Non-commercial articles.....	2,048	3,016	2,277	2,098	31,757	27,577
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>34,212</b>	<b>46,340</b>	<b>40,548</b>	<b>34,621</b>	<b>468,866</b>	<b>530,578</b>

PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION  
INTERIM INDEXES, 1948=100

Month	Price Index			Volume Index		
	1953	1954	1955	1953	1954	1955
January .....	108.4	109.4	109.1	136.1	116.3	127.4
February .....	108.1	109.0	109.6	130.0	121.8	127.1
March .....	109.0	108.9	110.3	149.9	147.2	152.9
April.....	109.0	110.1	110.7	163.2	143.3	156.2
May .....	109.3	110.4	109.7	174.3	148.0	178.4
June .....	109.9	110.6	109.8	167.6	170.6	164.5
July .....	109.9	110.7	109.4	167.6	139.4	155.1
August.....	110.2	110.3	109.4	141.7	137.2	179.0
September.....	111.0	109.8	111.0	149.4	132.4	170.0
October.....	110.7	109.4	112.2	146.0	137.8	185.4
November .....	110.1	109.1	112.8r	144.9	154.5	177.9r
December .....	110.0	109.2	113.3p	139.2	139.5	154.5p
<b>Annual Index .....</b>	<b>109.4</b>	<b>109.5</b>	<b>110.6p</b>	<b>151.0</b>	<b>141.0</b>	<b>160.1p</b>

IMPORTS INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM,  
THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Groups	December 1954	October 1955	November 1955	December 1955	January to December 1954	1955
<b>ALL COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	49,798	57,562	57,306	49,292	540,289	567,475
Animals and Animal Products .....	7,860	10,423	9,804	12,232	85,412	107,802
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	29,816	33,799	34,604	29,635	333,324	381,613
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	13,814	19,351	18,466	15,904	166,001	195,959
Iron and Products .....	98,461	149,193	143,943	136,634	1,322,497	1,605,968
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	33,849	42,612	43,360	35,044	357,185	398,136
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	51,559	71,609	70,137	51,567	599,216	663,684
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	17,288	25,855	24,884	20,921	220,406	260,499
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	34,212	46,340	40,548	34,621	468,866	530,578
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>336,658</b>	<b>456,745</b>	<b>443,051</b>	<b>385,848</b>	<b>4,093,196</b>	<b>4,711,713</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	3,142	3,998	3,975	2,317	28,159	29,341
Animals and Animal Products .....	765	1,929	1,132	1,271	10,539	13,251
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	7,005	8,400	8,142	6,671	89,476	95,396
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	576	636	563	455	5,108	5,813
Iron and Products .....	8,823	10,269	10,485	7,775	129,895	111,993
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	5,644	4,685	5,924	4,052	48,998	50,839
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	2,368	3,520	3,491	2,121	28,490	32,009
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	1,937	2,203	2,863	1,580	18,590	22,626
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	3,573	2,986	3,774	1,873	33,216	39,264
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>33,834</b>	<b>38,627</b>	<b>40,348</b>	<b>28,116</b>	<b>392,472</b>	<b>400,531</b>
<b>UNITED STATES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	26,616	26,186	24,528	27,601	251,286	269,514
Animals and Animal Products .....	5,766	5,576	5,779	9,287	53,147	66,943
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	18,776	15,553	14,595	13,473	180,813	190,962
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	12,149	17,504	16,164	14,434	149,925	176,996
Iron and Products .....	85,300	132,539	124,744	122,354	1,143,658	1,432,479
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	24,246	31,751	28,865	25,449	261,720	289,037
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	27,686	40,720	36,228	29,337	334,613	350,550
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	14,390	22,096	19,651	18,084	190,489	222,612
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	28,132	39,165	32,930	29,913	395,729	453,085
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>243,062</b>	<b>331,090</b>	<b>303,483</b>	<b>289,932</b>	<b>2,961,380</b>	<b>3,452,178</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products .....	20,040	27,378	28,803	19,373	260,843	268,620
Animals and Animal Products .....	1,329	2,919	2,894	1,674	21,726	27,608
Fibres, Textiles and Products .....	4,034	9,846	11,867	9,491	63,035	95,255
Wood, Wood Products and Paper .....	1,088	1,211	1,739	1,014	10,967	13,150
Iron and Products .....	4,338	6,385	8,714	6,505	48,945	61,496
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products .....	3,959	6,176	8,571	5,543	46,468	58,259
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products .....	21,506	27,369	30,418	20,108	236,113	281,125
Chemicals and Allied Products .....	961	1,555	2,370	1,257	11,327	15,261
Miscellaneous Commodities .....	2,507	4,188	3,844	2,834	39,922	38,229
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>59,762</b>	<b>87,028</b>	<b>99,220</b>	<b>67,800</b>	<b>739,345</b>	<b>859,004</b>













SEP 14 1983



